



Verm-D

Library of the Museum  
OF  
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY,

AT HARVARD COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Founded by private subscription, in 1861.

From the Library of LOUIS AGASSIZ.

No. 5492.  
February 20, 1874.





SYSTEMA  
HELMINTHUM.

AUCTORE

CAROLO MAURITIO DIESING,

MED. DOCT., MUS. CAES. PALAT. VINDOB. A CUSTODIIS ADJUNCTO  
PRIMO; ACAD. SCIENT. CAES. VINDOB. MEMBRO ORDIN.; SOC. MEDICAE  
VINDOB. MEMBRO HONORARIO; ACADEM. LEOPOLD. N. C.; ACADEM.  
SCIENT. NAT. PHILADELPH.; SOC. NATURAE CURIOS. AC MEDICORUM  
HALLENSIS, DRESSENSIS, FRIBURG., GOTTING. ALIARUMQUE PL.  
SODALI.

VOL. II.

SUMPTIBUS ACADEMIAE CAESAREAE SCIENTIARUM.

<sup>Sm</sup> VINDOBONAE, 1851.

APUD WILHELMUM BRAUMÜLLER  
BIBLIOPOLAM C. R. AULICUM ET ACADEMIAE CAES. SCIENTIARUM.

**Principium identitatis et similitudinis variis affinitatis gradibus  
in characteribus essentialibus tam externis quam internis simul sum-  
tis est systematis naturalis filum ariadnaeum, et hoc est scientiae  
complexus et ejus grammatica.**

## P R A E F A T I O.

Hoc equidem volumine Achaethelmintha elastica complexus, eam systematis mei partem, quam esse Achaethelminthum dixi, absolvisse mihi videor. Volumine deinde tertio atque ultimo Chaethelmintha in animo habeo pertractare, quod ut ipse sim ad finem perducturus, vel amicorum meorum adminiculo, ob aciem oculorum valde imminutam, est, quod admodum timeam. Utinam supremum Numen tantum a me avertat mali et, quo non sine magno animi dolore careas, visum mihi velit restituere.

Ingentem Helminthum copiam hisce duobus voluminibus descriptarum si quis diligenter circumspicere volet, omissis, quae censemur aut dubiae aut plane incertae, mille sexcentas octoginta quinque inveniet species inter genera trecenta et unum dispositas, quarum perspectam satis habemus notitiam. Quodsi earum specierum numerum contuleris cum ipso numero animantium, in quorum organis variis solent degere, eam fere obtineri rationem videbis, ut suum cuique animantium formae (speciei) saltemque unum esse horum parasitorum genus, in dubium nullo modo queat vocari. Quod quamquam praeter exspectationem videatur, tamen satius perspectis et diligentius examinatis animantium corporibus, magna

scientiae nostrae incrementa certe esse accessura nemo non videt, propterea quod inveniuntur quaedam animalia, in quibus plus viginti diversae **Helminthum** species lateant. Deinde observamus, id quod non minus mirum neque in systemate nostro posthabendum, quantopere species singulis singulorum ordinum generibus comprehensae, numero inter se dissideant ac differant. Scilicet in quolibet ordine reperitur genus aliquod inter cetera praestans atque insignitum, ut id solum totius ordinis naturam prae se ferre aut certe typum ejus repraesentare videatur, ad quem cetera genera facile se adjungant. Id quidem obtinere videmus in genere **Monadis** cum suis 42 speciebus inter **Prothelmintha**, idemque **Nemertis** (cum 22 sp.) inter **Turbellarias**, in genere **Distomo** (cum 195 sp.) inter **Myzhelmintha**, in **Taenia** (cum 138 sp.) inter **Cephalocotylea**, in **Echinorhyncho** (cum 89 sp.) inter **Rhyngodea**, inter **Nematoidea** in **Ascaride** (cum 96 sp.), quae cuncta jam nunc praevalent neque minus in posterum quoque praevalebunt.

Quae nostris demum diebus multorum in vasis sanguiferis animantium detecta sunt **Haematozoa**, ea quidem certe **Helminthum** diversis generibus sunt adnumeranda; attamen quum sint accuratius etiam internoscenda, utpote firmis adhuc characteribus destituta et quoad vitam et naturam (seu evolutionem) satis nondum investigata, suum in systemate nostro locum habere non potuerunt. Itaque ne ea inter incerta ex incertioribus locis recipiens, copiam adcuratius indagandorum praeter necessitatem augerem, quod scientiae nostrae promovendae parum conferret, missa omni eorum mentione, ejus rei studiosos putavi

relegandos esse ad ea, quae a Dr. Wedl \*) cl. v. egregie pleniusque disputata sunt de speciebus adhuc cognitis Haematozoorum.

Jam vero, quo ex tempore per illustrissimum Rudolphium „Synopsis Entozoorum“ in lucem prodiit, atque in eadem quoque re eruditissimi viri ut Creplin, Mehlis, Schilling, Dujardin, Bellingham, Léon-Dufour, Frantzius et pl. a. summo cum fructu versati sunt: ex eo etiam indices eorum animalium, in quibus *Helminthum* genera reperiebantur, mirum quantum adcreverunt. Evidenter ipse per hosce viginti annos in Museo Caesareo plus mille animalia vel circum Vindobonam capta et imperfecta vel in vivariis demortua sedulo examinavi. Quantum deinde fuerit meritus de scientia nostra clarissimus ille Joannes Natterer, qui rerum naturam, studiosius an subtilius difficile est dictu, utroque in orbe investigavit et perscrutatus est, quaevis fere pagina operis hujus testatur.

Nomina animantium ex omnibus classibus Vertebratorum, et inter Evertebrata Insectorum, Crustaceorum nec non Arachnidarum, olim usitata nunc obsoleta, quo facilior obtineatur ordo systematicus, amici, quos habeo, dilectissimi, iisque collegae Kollar, Jos. Natterer, Fitzinger et Heckel cum nomenclatura, ut dicunt, recentiore commutaverunt.

Restat denique, ut gratias referam maximas tum egregio illi Professori viroque mihi amicissimo, Dom. Eduardo

\*) In den Denkschriften der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien I. II. Abtheilung 15 — 25 mit Abbildungen.

Fenzl, qui hujus quoque voluminis typum promptus et officiosus procuravit, tum vero Domino Oscario Kotschy, Theologiae studioso, peregrinatoris illius indefessi fratri, nec minus Domino Augusto de Pelzeln, Musei Caesarei administro, discipulo meo atque alumno, qui me hoc volumen in lucem emissurum ita adjuverunt, ut hic in topologia parasitarum Helminthum elaboranda benevolam curam poneret.

Vindobonae 19. Junii 1851.

C. M. DIESING.

**S U B C L A S S I S I.**

**ACHAETHELMINTHA.**

**SECTIO II. ACHAETHELMINTHA ELASTICA.**

---



## ORDO V. RHYNGODEA D.

Protorhyngodea *Diesing*. — Acanthocephala *Rudolphi* et Sipunculidea  
*Blainville*.

Animalcula solitaria libera rarissime vesicula inclusa, albida, aurantiaca, viridia vel iridescentia, interdum eleganter picta, opaca aut transparentia, coeca. — Corpus utriculare elasticum cavum. Caput: proboscis terminalis retractilis, haud labiata, vel in labium unum aut duo producta. Tractus cibarius s. intestinalis proprius nullus ano nullo, aut proprius simplex ano stipatus. Organa genitalia nunc nulla v. mere feminea, nunc androgyna, nunc segregata, in aliis individuis mascula, in aliis feminea. Systema vasorum ... Systema gangliorum ... — Omnia endoparasita aut maricola.

---

## CONSPECTUS DISPOSITIONIS.

### SUBORDO I. APROCTA.

Nec anus nec tractus cibarius proprius.

### TRIBUS I. PROTORHYNGODEA.

*Proboscis* haud labiata, uncinulata v. crenulata. Nec *tractus intestinalis*, nec organa genitalia. Propagationis modus incertus. — *Animalium* evertebratorum praeprimis insectorum endoparasita.

**1. GREGARINA.** Character tribus simul generis unici.

### TRIBUS II. ACANTHOCEPHALA.

*Proboscis* haud labiata uncinata. *Tractus intestinalis* nullus. *Sexus segregatus*. — *Animalium* vertebratorum praeprimis piscium endoparasita.

**2. ECHINORHYNCHUS.** Character tribus simul generis unici.

### SUBORDO II. PROCTUCHA.

Tractus intestinalis ano stipatus.

### TRIBUS III. SIPUNCULIDEA.

*Proboscis* haud labiata v. labiata. *Tractus intestinalis* proprius simplex ano stipatus — *Individua* mere feminea, rarius androgyna, maricola.

**SUBTRIBUS I. EUSIPUNCULIDEA.** *Proboscis* haud labiata. Extremitas caudalis haud appendiculata. Anus superus aut basilaris.

**FAMILIA I. ANOTEROPROCTA.** Anus antrorsum situs.

**3. SIPUNCULUS.** Corpus nudum.

**4. PHASCOLOSOUM.** Corpus papillosum, haud scutellatum.

**5. ASPIDOSIPHON.** Corpus scutellatum, papillosum.  
Proboscis ...

**FAMILIA II. BASEOPROCTA.** Anus in extremitate caudali.

\* Os valvulis nullis.

**6. ANOPLOSOMATUM.** Corpus nudum, haud scutellatum.

**7. LOXOSIPHON.** Corpus nudum scutellatum.

\*\* Os valvulatum.

**8. DICLIDOSIPHON.** Anus in extremitate caudali.?

**SUBTRIBUS II. PRIAPULIDEA.** Proboscis haud labiata.

Extremitas caudalis appendiculata. Anus in extremitate caudali.

**9. PRIAPULUS.** Corpus annulatum.

**SUBTRIBUS III. RHYNCHELIDEA.** Proboscis in labium unum aut duo producta. Extremitas caudalis exappendiculata.

Anus in extremitate caudali.

**10. OCHETOSTOMUM.** Proboscis in labium producta

**11. BONELLIA.** Proboscis in labia duo producta.

Genus in familia dubium.

**12. ASCOSOMUM.** Character generis mancus.

---

## SUBORDO I. APROCTA.

Tractus cibarius proprius nullus ano destitutus.

### **TRIBUS I. PROTORHYNGODEA DIESING.**

Sympyta Stein in: Müllers Archiv 1848. pag. 182. 221.

*Corpus elasticum, utriculare, cavum, albidum vel aurantiacum, transparens v. opacum. Statu evoluto: Caput, s. proboscis, intra receptaculum (caput auctorum), a corpore strictura discretum retractile, inerme aut armatum. Os in proboscidis apice. Nec tractus intestinalis proprius, nec organa genitalia; totum nucleo cellulari interno opaco et moleculis adiposis farctum. Propagationis modus: num nuclei cellularis interni (Henle), num sporularum nuclei dilapsu ortarum ope (Stein), num mediante proliferatione corporis externa vel interna, num mera partitione spontanea longitudinali vel transversali absolutus, incertus. — Motus utplurimum tardus. Animalium evertebratorum praeprimis insectorum, rarius crustaceorum et helminthum tractus cibarii incolae, rarius cavi abdominis vesicula inclusi hospites; magnitudinem  $\frac{1}{2}''$  —  $1''$  vix superantes. — Acanthocephalorum protypa.*

*Animalcula evolutione sua summe memorabilia. Individua pro vario evolutionis stadio compage varia. Stadium primum: corpus vesiculare nucleo centrali (corporis futuri primordium?) moleculisque adiposis numerosis farctum. Stadium subsequum: receptaculum a corpore strictura discretum, granulis minimis farctum, nucleo destitutum. Stadium ultimum: capitis seu proboscidis evolutione absolutum. — In primo evolutionis stadio corporis (navicellae?) partitio transversalis in plurimis observata.*

### I. GREGARINA DUFOUR.

Schwiele Ramdohr. — Bullulina, Clepsidrina, Pyxinia et Rhizinia Hammerschmidt. — Echinorhynchus Zenker.

Character tribus simul generis.

#### **1. Gregarina oligoacantha SIEBOLD.**

*Proboscis longissima gracilis medio ventricosa, apice*

subglobosa uncinorum circa 9 corona simplici. *Receptaculum* subglobosum compressum. *Corpus* obconicum lacteum receptaculo quinques longius. Longit. . . . crassit. . . .

*Gregarina oligacantha Siebold*: in Neuest. Schrift. d. Naturf. Gesell. in Danzig III. 2. H. 66. Tab. III. 55.—*Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helmint. 638. — *Frantzius* observ. q. d. Gregarinis 24.

**Habitaculum.** *Agrion Forcipula*: in intestinis (*Siebold* et *Frantzius*).

### 2. *Gregarina Sieboldii KOELLIKER*.

*Proboscis* subcylindrica gracilis apice capitellata uncinulis 4—6 coronata, basi dilatata. *Receptaculum* subhemisphaericum. *Corpus* longe ovatum receptaculo triplo longius, lacteum. Longit. totalis  $\frac{1}{6}$ — $\frac{1}{5}$ " ; longit. prob.  $\frac{1}{61}$ — $\frac{1}{25}$ " ; longit. recept.  $\frac{1}{61}$ — $\frac{1}{25}$ " ; long. corp.  $\frac{1}{11}$ — $\frac{1}{10}$ " ; crassit. prob.  $\frac{1}{100}$ " ; crassit. recept.  $\frac{1}{22}$ " ; crassit. corp.  $\frac{1}{61}$ " .

*Gregarina Sieboldii Kölliker*: in Schleidens Zeitschrift f. wiss. Botan. I. 10—12. Tab. II. 16—19.

**Habitaculum.** *Agrionis* species plur.: in larvis (*Kölliker*).

### 3. *Gregarina miliaria DIESING*.

*Proboscis* cylindrica gracilis, apice obtuse conica, uncinorum seriebus 10—20. *Receptaculum* subglobosum compressum papillosum. *Corpus* ellipticum turgidum receptaculo triplo longius, laete aurantiacum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit. . . .

*Echinorhynchus miliaris Zenker*. Gamari pulicis hist. 18. Fig. 7. 45. — *Dujardin* hist. nat. d. Helmint. 542.

*Echinorhynchus Astaci fluviatilis Siebold*: in Wiegmanns Arch. I. 64. Not. 1.

**Habitaculum.** *Gamarus Pulex*: in cavo totius trunci, potissimum versus dorsum, vesicula pellucida inclusa, autumno frequentissime (*Zenker*). — *Asacus fluviatilis*: ad intestina (*Siebold*).

### 4. *Gregarina diffluens DIESING*.

*Proboscis* cylindrica brevis gracilis, apice longe conica obtusa, uncinorum seriebus 10—20. *Receptaculum* subglobosum papillosum. *Corpus* oblongum per intervalla coarctatum

postice rotundatum, saturate aurantiacum, facilime diffluens.  
Longit. 1"; crassit. . . .

*Echinorhynchus diffluens* Zenker. *Gamari pulicis hist.* 18. Fig. 7. 3.

**Habitaculum.** *Gamarus Pulex*: in cavo totius trunci, vesicula pellucida inclusa, saepius simul cum specie praecedente in uno eodemque individuo, autumno frequentissime (Zenker).

### 5. **Gregarina conica DUFOUR.**

*Proboscis* subcylindrica, longitudinaliter sulcata, apice crenulata, uncinis . . . *Receptaculum* sphaericum. *Corpus* obconicum lacteum, receptaculo duplo longius. Longit. . . .; crassit. . . .

*Gregarina conica Dufour*: in Ann. des sc. nat. VIII. Tab. XXI. bis 7. Ibid. 2 ser. VII. 12. Tab. I. 7. — *Frantzius*: Observ. q. d. Gregarinis II. 23 et 28.

**Habitaculum.** *Coleopterorum et Gryllorum ventriculus* (Dufour).

### 6. **Gregarina caudata SIEBOLD.**

*Proboscis* brevissime cylindrica apice subglobosa truncata crenata, uncinis retractis? *Receptaculum* ellipticum. *Corpus* elongatum gracile, antrorum ventricosum, retrorum valde attenuatum, receptaculo septies longius, lacteum. Longit. . . .; crassit. . . .

*Gregarina caudata Siebold*: in Neuest. Schrift d. Naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig III. 2. H. 58. Tab. III 51 — 54. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 638. — *Frantzius* Observ. q. d. Gregarinis 23.

**Habitaculum.** *Sciara nitidicollis*: larva; in intestinis coccis, rarius tenuibus (Siebold).

### 7. **Gregarina Frantziusiana DIESING.**

*Proboscis* globosa, uncinolorum octo coronula terminali simplici (octolobata *Frantzius*). *Receptaculum* hemisphaericum. *Corpus* subellipticum turgidum, receptaculo triplo longius, lacteum. Longit. . . .; crassit. . . .

*Gregarina Heerii Frantzius* (nec *Kölliker*): Observ. q. d. Greg. 24. fig. 1. et 2. (animal). 3. (navicella cum receptaculo).

**Habitaculum.** *Phryganea grandis*: larva; in intestinis (*Frantzius*).

### 8. **Gregarina Heerii KOELLIKER.**

*Proboscis* antrorum obovato-lanceolata, granulis exasperata, retrorum subelliptica laevis, inermis? *Receptaculum* hemisphaericum. *Corpus* longe ovatum receptaculo plus duplo longius, lacteum. Longit. total.  $\frac{1}{5}''$ ; longit. prob.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; longit. recept.  $\frac{1}{14}''$ ; longit. corp.  $\frac{1}{10}''$ ; crassit. prob.  $\frac{1}{100} - \frac{1}{84}''$ ; crassit. recept.  $\frac{1}{22} - \frac{1}{20}''$ ; crassit. corp.  $\frac{1}{20}''$ .

*Gregarina Heerii Kölliker*: in Schleidens Zeitschrift f. wiss. Botanik.

I. 100. *Frantzius*: Observ. 24. I. 4. *Siebold et Kölliker*: Zeitsch. für wiss. Zool. I. 6. 10. Tab. I. 11. animal. 12. (corpus in partitionis transversalis stadio versans.)

**Habitaculum.** *Phryganea grandis*: larva; in intestinis (*Kölliker et Frantzius*).

### 9. **Gregarina brevirostrata KOELLIKER.**

*Proboscis* obovata granulata, inermis? *Receptaculum* elongatum rotundatum. *Corpus* ovato-lanceolatum, receptaculo triplo fere longius, lacteum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24} - \frac{1}{7}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{42} - \frac{1}{21}''$ .

*Gregarina brevirostrata Kölliker*: in Sieb. und Köll. Zeitschrift f. wiss. Zool. I., 12. Tab. II., 14—15.

**Habitaculum.** *Hydrophilus*: larva; in intestinis (*Kölliker*).

### 10. **Gregarina ovalis STEIN.**

*Proboscis* clavata, inermis? *Receptaculum* transverse ellipticum. *Corpus* ovale, receptaculo triplo longius, lacteum. Longit. . . . ; crassit. . . .

*Gregarina (Stylocynchus) ovalis Stein*: in Müller's Archiv. 1848. 214. Tab. IX., Fig. 16—18.

**Habitaculum.** *Tenebrio molitor*: in intestinis (*Stein*).

### 11. **Gregarina Phallusiae ECKER.**

*Proboscis* obovata, inermis? *Receptaculum* subhemisphaericum. *Corpus* oblongum, receptaculo plus duplo longius, lacteum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{84} - \frac{1}{62}''$ ; crassit. . . .

Gregarina Phallusiae *Ecker*: in *Siebold* und *Kölliker* Zeitschr. f. wiss. Zool. I. 35. Tab. III. 33.

Habitaculum. *Phallusia mamillaris*: in intestinis, Tergesti (*Ecker*).

#### 12. Gregarina Balani ECKER.

*Proboscis* obovata, inermis? *Receptaculum* pyriforme. *Corpus* subcylindricum, postice rotundatum, receptaculo duplo fere longius, lacteum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}''$ ; crassit. . . .

Gregarina Balani *Ecker*: in *Siebold* u. *Kölliker* Zeitsch. f. w. Zool. I. 35. Tab. III. 34.

Habitaculum. *Balanus pusillus*: in intestinis, Tergesti (*Ecker*).

#### Species non satis cognitae.

\**Proboscis* abrupta, in receptaculum retracta v. haud evoluta.

#### 13. Gregarina ovata DUFOUR.

*Proboscis* . . . *Receptaculum* compressum. *Corpus* ovatum utrinque obtusum, receptaculo triplo longius. Longit. . . .; crassit. . . .

Gregarina ovata *Dufour*: in Ann. d. sc. nat. XIII. 367. Tab. XXII. 5. Ibidem 2. ser. VII. 12. Tab. I. 6. *Frantzius*: Observ. q. d. Gregar. 25. fig. IX. (individua solitaria et bina postice juncta.)

*Clepsidrina conoidea Hammerschmidt*: in Isis 1838. 356. Tab. IV. a - e. Gregarina Psocorum *Siebold*: in neust. Zeitschr. d. natf. Gesell. in Danzig. III. 2. Heft. 67. — *Frantzius*: I. c. 25.

Habitaculum. *Gryllus campestris*: in ventriculo (*Dufour* et *Hammerschmidt*). — *Psocus quadripunctatus*: in intestinis (*Siebold*).

#### 14. Gregarina Blattarum SIEBOLD.

*Proboscis* . . . *Receptaculum* compressum. *Corpus* cylindricum receptaculo triplo longius. Longit. . . .; crassit. . . .

Gregarina Blattarum *Siebold*: in Neuest. Schrift. d. Naturf. Gesell. in Danzig. III. 2. Heft 67. Tab. III. 57 — 61. (individua solitaria et bina postice juncta.) *Frantzius*: Obser. q. d. Gregar. 25. Fig. VIII.

Habitaculum. *Blatta orientalis*: in intestinis (*Siebold*).

### **15. Gregarina hyalocephala DUFOUR.**

*Proboscis . . . Receptaculum hemisphaericum hyalinum. Corpus oblongo-conicum, receptaculo triplo longius. Longit. . . ; crassit. . . .*

Gregarina hyalocephala Dufour: in Ann. d. sc. nat. 2. ser. VII. 13. Tab. I. 8. — Frantzius: Observ. q. d. Greg. 11. et 28.

Habitaculum. *Tridactylus variegatus*: in ventriculo (Dufour).

### **16. Gregarina oblonga DUFOUR.**

*Proboscis . . . Receptaculum convexiusculum. Corpus oblongum conico-cylindricum, receptaculo quinques longius, flavescentia. Longit. . . ; crassit. . . .*

Gregarina oblonga Dufour: in Annal. d. sc. nat. 2. ser. VII. 13. Tab. I. 9. (individualia solitaria et bina postice juncta). Frantzius: Obs. q. d. Gregarinis 26.

Habitaculum. *Oedipoda migratoria et stridula*. — *Gryllus campestris*: in ventriculo (Dufour).

### **17. Gregarina soror DUFOUR.**

*Proboscis . . . Receptaculum convexum. Corpus subsphaericum, receptaculo  $1\frac{1}{2}$  longius. Longit. . . ; crassit. . . .*

Gregarina Phymatae crassipedis Dufour: in Rech. anatom. et physiol. sur les Hemipt. Tab. XVII. 206. a. et b. et: in Mém. des Sav. étrang. IV.

Gregarina soror Dufour: in Annal. d. sc. nat. 2. ser. VII. 12. Tab. I. 5. — Frantzius: Observ. q. d. Greg. 11 et 28.

Habitaculum. *Phymata crassipes*: in intestino recto (Dufour).

### **18. Gregarina sphaerulosa DUFOUR.**

*Proboscis . . . Receptaculum hemisphaericum. Corpus subsphaericum longitudine receptaculi. Longit. . . ; crassit. . . .*

Gregarina sphaerulosa Dufour: in Ann. d. sc. nat. 2. ser. VII. 12. Tab. I. 4. — Frantzius: Observ. q. d. Greg. 11. et 28.

Habitaculum. *Gryllotalpa vulgaris* et in *Oedipodarum* ventriculo (Dufour).

**19. Gregarina Mortisagae DIESING.**

*Proboscis ... Receptaculum subhemisphaericum. Corpus conicum. Longit. ...; crassit. ...*

*Gaede* Beitr. zur Anat. der Insecten. 1815 17. — *Rudolphi* Synops. 197.

*Habitaculum. Blaps mortisaga:* in ventriculo (*Gaede*).

**20. Gregarina Amarae FRANTZIUS.**

*Proboscis ... Receptaculum ovatum breve. Corpus subglobosum. Longit.  $\frac{9}{40}''$ ; crassit. ...*

*Clepsidrina ovata Hammerschmidt:* in Isis 1838, 356. Tab. IV. a. b.  
(Individua bina postice juncta).

*Gregarina Amarae Frantzius:* Observ. q. d. Gregarinis 25.

*Habitaculum. Amara cuprea:* in intestinis tenuibus (*Hammerschmidt*).

**21. Gregarina rubecula FRANTZIUS.**

*Proboscis ... Receptaculum conicum. Corpus obconicum longe attenuatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{4}''$ ; crassit. ...*

*Schwiete:* *Ramdohr?* Abbildung zur Anat. d. Insekten. Tab. IX. 8. —  
*Leon Dufour:* in An. d. sc. nat. VIII. 45. et XIII. 366.

*Pyxina rubecula Hammerschmidt:* in Isis 1838. Tab. IV. a — g.

*Gregarina rubecula Frantzius:* Observations q. d. Greg. 24. Fig. II.

*Habitaculum. Dermestes lardarius:* larva; in intestinis (*Ramdohr et Frantzius*). — *Dermestes vulpinus:* in intestinis (*Hammerschmidt*).

**22. Gregarina Dytiscorum FRANTZIUS.**

*Proboscis ... Receptaculum subquadratum magnum. Corpus hemisphaericum longitudine receptaculi, in caudam filiformem productum. Longit. ...; crassit. ...*

*Gregarina Dytiscorum Frantzius:* Observ. q. d. Gregar. 27. Fig. VIII.

*Habitaculum. Dytiscus marginalis:* larva (*Frantzius*).

**23. Gregarina Mystacidarum FRANTZIUS.**

*Proboscis ... Receptaculum subquadratum breve. Corpus elongatum retrorsum sensim dilatatum rotundatum. Longit. ...; crassit. ...*

*Gregarina Mystacidarum Frantzius*: Observ. q. d. Greg. 26. Fig. VI.  
(Individua solitaria et bina postice juncta.)

Habitaculum. *Mystacidarum* larvarum tractus intestinalis  
(*Frantzius*).

#### 24. *Gregarina tenuis FRANTZIUS.*

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* acute obovatum. *Corpus*  
filiforme receptaculo quinques longius. Longit. tot.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Clepsidrina tenuis Hammerschmidt*: in Isis 1838. 356. Tab. IV. a. b. c.

*Gregarina tenuis Frantzius*: Observat. q. d. Greg. 26.

Habitaculum. *Allecula morio*: larva; in intestinis (*Ham-*  
*merschmidt*).

#### 25. *Gregarina polymorpha FRANTZIUS.*

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* hemisphaericum brevissi-  
mum. *Corpus* longum subfusiforme v. cuneatum. Longit.  $\frac{2}{5}''$ ;  
crassit. . . .

*Clepsidrina polymorpha Hammerschmidt*: in Isis 1838. 355. Tab. IV.  
a — w.

*Gregarina polymorpha Frantzius*: Observ. q. d. Greg. 26. Fig. V. (In-  
dividua bina postice juncta.)

Habitaculum. *Tenebrio molitor*: larva; in intestinis (*Ham-*  
*merschmidt*).

#### 26. *Gregarina cuneata STEIN.*

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* depresso cuneatum. *Cor-*  
*pus* retrorsum sensim dilatatum, receptaculo triplo longius.  
Longit. . . .; crassit. . . .

*Gregarina cuneata Stein*: in Müller's Archiv 1848. 210. Tab. IX. Fig. 23.  
(Individua bina postice juncta.)

Habitaculum. *Tenebrio molitor*: in intestinis (*Stein*).

#### 27. *Gregarina elongata FRANTZIUS.*

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* hemisphaericum brevissi-  
mum. *Corpus* elongatum longe fusiforme vel clavatum. Lon-  
git. . . .; crassit. . . .

*Gregarina elongata Frantzius*: Observ. q. d. Greg. 26. Fig. IV. (Individua  
solitaria et bina postice juncta.)

Habitaculum. *Crypticus glaber*: in intestinis (*Frantzius*).

### **28. Gregarina clavata KOELLIKER.**

*Proboscis . . . Receptaculum subhemisphaericum apiculo terminali conico. Corpus longe ovatum, lacteum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}'''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{6}''$ .*

*Gregarina clavata Kölliker*: in Schleiden's Zeitschrift f. wiss. Botanik I. 100. — *Frantzius*: Observ. q. d. Greg. 27. Fig. VII. — *Kölliker*: in Siebold et Kölliker's Zeitschr. f. w. Zool. I. 10. Tab. I. 10.

**Habitaculum.** *Ephemera vulgaris*: in larvae corporis parte postica, individua 10 in uno folliculo inclusa (*Kölliker*); in intestinis larvae (*Frantzius*).

### **29. Gregarina curvata FRANTZIUS.**

*Proboscis . . . Receptaculum rotundatum. Corpus elongatum retrorsum attenuatum curvatum, receptaculo sexies longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{3}{4}'''$ .*

*Rhizinia curvata. Hammerschmidt*: in Isis 1838, 356 Tab. IV a. b. *Gregarina curvata Frantzius*: Observ. q. d. Greg. 26.

**Habitaculum.** *Cetonia aurata*: larva; in intestinis (*Hammerschmidt*).

### **30. Gregarina Lucani STEIN.**

*Proboscis . . . Receptaculum hemisphaericum apice in collum breve productum, limbo crenulato. Corpus subovatum antice truncatum, lacteum. Longit. . . ; crassit. . .*

*Gregarina (Actinocephalus) Lucani Stein*: in Müller's Archiv 1848, 215. Tab. IX. Fig. 33.

**Habitaculum.** *Lucanus parallelepipedus*: in intestinis (Stein).

### **31. Gregarina oblongata FRANTZIUS.**

*Proboscis . . . Receptaculum subglobosum. Corpus niforme. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{3}{5}'''$ .*

*Rhizinia oblongata Hammerschmidt*: in Isis 1838, 357. Tab. IV. a. *Gregarina oblongata Frantzius*: Observat. q. d. Gregar. 27.

**Habitaculum.** *Opatrum sabulosum*: in intestinis tenuibus (Hammerschmidt).

### 32. Gregarina Juli FRANTZIUS.

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* capitellatum acutum brevissimum. *Corpus* longum fusiforme. *Longit.* ...; *crassit.* ...

Gregarina Juli Frantzius: Observationes q. d. Greg. 27. Fig. IX.

*Habitaculum. Julius terrestris*: in intestinis (Frantzius).

### 33. Gregarina Scolopendrae SIEBOLD.

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* subglobosum. *Corpus* clavatum, receptaculo sexies longius, lacteum. *Longit.* ...; *crassit.* ...

Gregarina Scolopendrae Siebold: in Siebold et Kölliker Zeitschrift f. wiss. Zool. I. 35 Tab. III. 30.

*Habitaculum. Scolopendra morsitans*: in intestinis, Tergesti (Siebold).

### 34. Gregarina longissima SIEBOLD.

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* brevissimum hemisphaericum. *Corpus* longissimum filiforme, lacteum. *Longit.* ...; *crassit.* ...

Gregarina longissima Siebold: in Sieb. et Köll. Zeitsch. f. w. Zool. I. 34 — 35. Tab. III. 29. et γ.

*Habitaculum. Gamarus pulex*: in intestinis (Siebold).

Confer speciem 4. *G. diffluens*.

### 35. Gregarina Nemertis KOELLIKER.

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* subovatum brevissimum. *Corpus* longissimum fusiforme vel clavatum, lacteum. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{14} — \frac{8}{5}'''$ ; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{14} — \frac{1}{17}'''$ .

Gregarina Nemertis Kölliker: in Schleidens Zeitschr. f. w. Bot. I. 100. — Frantzius: Observationes q. d. Greg. 28. — Kölliker: in Siebold u. Köll. Zeitschr. f. wiss. Zool. I. 1. — 2. Tab. I. 46.

*Habitaculum. Baseodiscus (Nemertes Kölliker) delineatus*: in intestinis, Neapoli (Kölliker).

### 36. Gregarina conformis DIESING.

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* et *corpus* oblongum, album. *Longit.* ...; *crassit.* ...

*Cavolini*: Abhandl. über d. Erz. d. Fische, Krebse a. d. Ital. 169.  
Tab. II. 22. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 287. ejus Synops. 197.

Habitaculum. *Cancer (Plagusia Latr.?) depressus*: in appendicibus ventriculi (*Cavolini*).

### 37. **Gregarina praemorsa DIESING.**

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum hemisphaericum*. *Corpus* semiellipticum postice praemorsum, receptaculo multo latius, aurantiacum. Longit. ...; crassit. ...

*Redi*: anim. viv. 183. et 270. Tab. 24. Fig. e. f. f. f. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 287. et ej. Synops. 197.

Habitaculum. *Platycarcinus (Cancer L.) Pagurus*: ad ovaria in vesicula, magnitudine juglandis, materia viscosa coloris aurei repleta, individua 16 (*Redi*).

\*\* *Corpus solum evolutum.*

### 38. **Gregarina Tipulae FRANTZIUS.**

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* ... *Corpuscula* bina subglobosa. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Bullulina Tipulae Hammerschmidt*: in Isis 1838. 357. Tab. IV. a. b. c.  
*Gregarina Tipulae Frantzius*: Observ. q. d. Greg. 28.

Habitaculum. *Ctenophora pectinicornis*: larva; in cavo corporis (*Hammerschmidt*).

### 39. **Gregarina Sipunculi KOELLIKER.**

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* ... *Corpus* subglobosum medio constrictum, lacteum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{2}{3}''$ .

*Gregarina Sipunculi Kölliker*: in Schleiden's Zeitschr. f. wiss. Bot. I. 99.—  
*Frantzius*: Observat. q. d. Gregarinis 27. — *Kölliker*: in Siebold und Kölliker Zeitschrift. f. w. Zool. I. 1. — 3. corpus, et 4. a. (corpus in partitionis transversalis stadio?)

Habitaculum. *Sipunculus nudus*: in cavo abdominis, capsula inclusa, Neapoli, Aprili (*Kölliker*).

### 40. **Gregarina Saenuridis KOELLIKER.**

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* ... *Corpus* clavatum, lacteum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{9}''$ ; crassit. antrorum  $\frac{1}{50}''$ .

*Gregarina Saenuridis Kölliker*: in Siebold u. Koelliker Zeitschrift. f. wiss. Zool. I. 12. — 15. Tab. II. 21. α et γ; et Tab. III. 23. — 25. (corpus in partitionis stadio) 26. et 27. (corpus solitarium.)

**Habitaculum.** *Saenuris* (*Lumbricus*) *variegata*: organa genitalia mascula et tractus intestinalis: Januario et Junio (*Kölliker*).

**Observ.** Individua testiculis desumpta omnia, in partitione longitudinali deprehensa, per paria antice juncta, postice libera; individua in tractu intestinali reperta solitaria observavit cl. auctor. Corpus primum hemisphaericum (Fig. 21.  $\gamma$ ) dein conicum (21.  $\alpha$ ) tandem clavatum (23.—25.)

#### 41. **Gregarina Lumbrici HENLE.**

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* ... *Corpus* tubaeforme passim constrictum, limbo ciliato. Individua bina extremitatis caudalibus oppositis juncta. Longit. ....; crassit. ....

*Gregarina Lumbrici Henle*: in *Müller's Archiv* 1845. 371.—374.

Tab. XIII. 45. — *Frantzius*: *Observ. q. d. Greg.* 28.

**Habitaculum.** *Enterionis* (*Lumbrici*) species incerta: in intestinis (*Henle*).

#### 42. **Gregarina Enchytraei KOELLIKER.**

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* ... *Corpus* primum fusiforme, demum clavatum, lacteum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{125}$  —  $\frac{1}{16}$  "'; crassit.  $\frac{1}{166}$  —  $\frac{1}{143}$  "'.

*Gregarina Enchytraei Kölliker*: in *Siebold und Kölliker's Zeitschrift f. wiss. Zool.* I. 17. Tab. II. 20.  $\beta$ . (fusiforme)  $\epsilon$ .  $\delta$ .  $\gamma$ . (clavaeformae)

**Habitaculum.** *Enchytraeus albidus*: in intestinis, Januario (*Kölliker*).

#### 43. **Gregarina pellucida SIEBOLD.**

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* ... *Corpus* subcylindricum medio ventricosum vel clavatum pellucidum. Longit. ....; crassit. ....

*Gregarina pellucida Siebold*: in *Siebold u. Kölliker's Zeitschrift f. wiss. Zool.* I. 35. Nr. 3. u. Nr. 7. Tab. III. 31.

**Habitaculum.** *Nereis* species: in intestinis, Tergesti (*Siebold*). — *Nereis Beaucoudrayi* (*Ecker*).

#### 44. **Gregarina Terebellae KOELLIKER.**

*Proboscis* ... *Receptaculum* ... *Corpus* fusiforme, costis subtilissimis sex longitudinalibus, lacteum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{40}$  —  $\frac{1}{14}$  "'; crassit.  $\frac{1}{222}$  —  $\frac{1}{150}$  "'.

*Gregarina Terebellae Kölliker*: in *Schleiden's Zeitschr. f. wiss. Bot.* I. 99. — *Frantzius*: *Observ. q. d. Greg.* 27. — *Kölliker*: in *Siebold u. Kölliker's Zeitschr. f. w. Zool.* I. 3—4. Tab. I. 5. et 6.

**Habitaculum.** *Terebellae species incerta*: in *intestinis*, *Neapoli*, *Augusto* (*Kölliker*).

#### 45. *Gregarina Spionis KOELLIKER.*

*Proboscis . . . Receptaculum . . . Corpus fusiforme, haud costatum, lacteum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{83}''$ .*

*Gregarina Spionis Kölliker*: in *Schleiden's Zeitschrift f. w. Bot.* I. 100. — *Frantzius*: *Observ. q. d. Greg.* 27. — *Kölliker*: in *Siebold u. Kölliker's Zeitschrift f. w. Zool.* I. 4.—5. Tab. I. 7.—8. 9.?

**Habitaculum.** *Spionis species incerta*: in *intestinis*, *Augusto*, *Neapoli* (*Kölliker*).

#### 46. *Gregarina Clavellinae SIEBOLD.*

*Proboscis . . . Receptaculum . . . Corpus subcylindricum utrinque rotundatum, lacteum. Longit. . . .; crassit. . . .*

*Gregarina Clavellinae Siebold*: in *Siebold u. Kölliker's Zeitsch. f. w. Zool.* I. 35. Tab. III 32.

**Habitaculum.** *Clavellina producta*: in *intestinis*, *Tergesti* (*Siebold*).

### **TRIBUS II. ACANTHOCEPHALA. RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus elasticum, utriculare, cavum, albidum vel cinereo-album, rarissime aurantiacum, transparens vel opacum, poris cutaneis vase dispositis, collapsum vel turgidum, inerme vel armatum. Caput: proboscis armata in corpus, v. receptaculum proprium retractilis. Os in proboscidis apice. — Tractus intestinalis proprius nullus. Rete vasculorum subcutaneum. Systema ganglionum . . .\*) Lemisci in antica corporis parte. Alia mascula, alia feminea. Mas extremitate caudali pene filiformi aut ensiformi e bursa terminali rarissime protracto*

\*) Organa analoga Cheiracanthi robusti a me delineata et descripta confer. in *Anal. d. Wien. Mus.* II. 224. Tab. XVI. 13.

instructus. *Femina* in extremitate caudali obtusa apertura genitali terminali munita. *Ovipara*: ovulis oblongis utrinque longe acuminatis v. obtuse ovalibus. — Sub copula mas bursa sua feminae caudam excipit. *Animalium vertebratorum* prae-primis piscium et amphibiorum incolae, in tractu cibario, rarius in organis aliis obviae. *Formae majores* haud raro pollicares, imo pedales.

## II. ECHINORHYNCHUS ZOEGA.

*Ascaris Frisch.* — *Haeruca Gmelin.* — *Herucula et Taenia Pallas.* — *Acanthocephalus Koetreuter.* — *Sipunculus Phillips.* — *Proboscidea Bruguière.*

Character tribus simul generis unici.

### Conspectus dispositionis specierum.

A. Proboscis receptaculo proprio nullo.

\* *Proboscis a collo bulla haud discreta.*

† *Corpus inerme.*

1. *Proboscis subglobosa.*

*Collum nullum* Sp. 1.

*Collum inerme* „ 2. — 16.

2. *Proboscis oblonga medio incrassata.*

*Collum nullum* Sp. 17. — 19.

*Collum inerme* „ 20. — 21.

3. *Proboscis basi incrassata, ovalis v. conica.*

*Collum nullum* Sp. 22.

*Collum inerme* „ 23. — 26.

*Collum armatum* „ 27. — 31.

4. *Proboscis apice incrassata, clavata v. obconica.*

*Collum nullum* Sp. 32. — 37.

*Collum inerme* „ 38. — 44.

5. *Proboscis cylindrica v. linearis.*

*Collum nullum* Sp. 45. — 60.

*Collum inerme* „ 61. — 68.

†† *Corpus armatum.*

1. *Proboscis basi incrassata, ovalis vel conica.*

*Collum inerme* Sp. 69. — 73.

**2. Proboscis apice incrassata v. clavata.**

Collum nullum Sp. 74.—77.

**3. Proboscis cylindrica v. linearis.**

Collum nullum Sp. 78.—81.

Collum armatum » 82.

\*\* *Proboscis a collo saltem in adultis bulla discreta.*

Corpus primum armatum, demum inerme. Sp. 83.—84.

Corpus omni aetate inerme. Sp. 85.—86.

**B. Proboscis receptaculo proprio instructa.**

Species 87.—88.

---

**A. Proboscis receptaculo proprio nullo.**

\* *Proboscis a collo bulla haud discreta.*

† **Corpus inerme.**

**1. Proboscis subglobosa.**

α. Collum nullum.

**1. Echinorhynchus microcephalus RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis* minuta subglobosa uncinorum seriebus 6. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* teres antrorsum tenuissimum, retrorsum incrassatum. *Longit.* 3".

*Echinorhynchus microcephalus Rudolphi*: Synops. 665. Westrumb.:

Acanthoceph. 3. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 504.

**Habitaculum.** *Didelphis Philander*: in intestinis, Decembri, in Brasilia (Olfers).

β. Collum inerme.

**2. Echinorhynchus Gigas GOEZE.**

*Proboscis* subglobosa uncinorum seriebus 6. *Collum* cylindricum inerme. *Corpus* longissimum teres retrorsum decrescens, interdum constrictum moniliforme, griseo-album. *Bursa maris* pyriformis. *Longit. mar.*  $2\frac{1}{2}$ — $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; *sem.* 3"—2" et ultra; *crassit. partis anterioris* 3—5".

*Ascaris lumbricoides* Frisch: in Miscell. berolinens. III. 64.

*Taenia hirundinacea* Pallas: Nord. Beitr. I. 107.

*Echinorhynchus Gigas Goeze*: Naturg. 143. Tab. X. 1—6. — Frölich: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 74. — Bloch: Abhand. 26. Tab. VII. 1—8. — Zeder: Nachtr. 119.; ej. Naturg. 149. — Rudolphi: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 46.; ej. Entoz. hist. II. 251.; Observ. I. 18.; Synops.

63. et 310. — *Bajanus*: in *Isis* 1821, 178. Tab. II. 34—45. (anatom.) — *Cuvier* Regn. animal. nouv. édit. III. 261. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* I. 241—243. — *Westrumb* Acanthoceph. 10. Tab. II. 1—10. (anatom.) — *Bremser* Icon. Helminth. Tab. VI. 1—4. — *Gurlt*: Pathol. Anatom. I. 367. Tab. VIII. 21—24. — *Cloquet*: Anatom. d. vers. intest. 63—105. Tab. V. 1—3. VI. 1—13. VII. 1—8. VIII. 1—13. — *Siebold*: in *Burdach's Physiol.* 2. Aufl. II. 196 (de ovulis). — *Mehlis*: in *Isis* 1831, 82. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXX. 373. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 503. — *Blanchard*: in *Cuvier* règne anim. nouv. éd. Zoophytes Tab. XXXV. 1. et in voyage en Sicile. Vers. Tab. XXIV. — *Idem*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. 3. Ser. XII., 12—27. (anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Sus scrofa fera et dom.*: omni anni tempore frequentissime. — *Dicotyles torquatus*, in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*): in eorum intestinis tenuibus. **M. C. V.**

### 3. *Echinorhynchus major BREMSE.*

*Proboscis* parva subglobosa uncinorum seriebus 5. *Collum* brevissimum inerme. *Corpus* teres retrorsum decrescens. Longit. 6—9'; crassit. 2—3".

*Echinorhynchus major Bremser*: in *Westrumb* Acanthoceph. 9. Tab. II. 11—15. (anatom.). — *Dujardin* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 500.

**Habitaculum.** *Erinaceus europaeus*: in intestinis, vario anni tempore (*Bremser*). **M. C. V.**

### 4. *Echinorhynchus Spirula OLFFERS.*

*Proboscis* subglobosa uncinorum seriebus 6. *Collum* brevissimum inerme. *Corpus* teretinsculum incurvatum retrorsum magis attenuatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $3\frac{1}{2}$ '; crassit.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Echinorhynchus Spirula Olfers*: in *Rudolphi Synops.* 63., 310. et 665. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 4. Tab. I. 16. Tab. II. 18—20. (anatom.). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 499. — *Creplin*: in *Wiggmann's Archiv* 1846. 326. ad 7.

**Habitaculum.** *Iacchus Rosalia*, Septembri, in *Brasilia* (*Olfers*). — *Cebus Apella* et *Nasua Narica*, in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*). — *Simia Inuus*, *Gryphiae* (*Creplin*): in intestinis eorum tenuibus. **M. C. V.**

### 5. *Echinorhynchus campanulatus DIESING.*

*Proboscis* subglobosa. uncinorum seriebus 4. *Collum* co-

nicum inerme. *Corpus* fusiforme parum incurvatum. *Bursa maris* campanulaeformis. Longit.  $3'' - 1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit.  $1 - 2''$ .

*Echinorhynchus Pardalis*: *Westrumb Acanthoceph.* 39.

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Onça*, *concolor*, *pardalis*, *melivora* et *tigrina*: in intestinis, vario anni tempore, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

**Observ.** Individua in *Felis Onçae* ad Nas Pitao Octobri interfictae intestinis lecta copula juncta, admissa aqua mox sponte discedere, observavit *Natterer*.

### 6. *Echinorhynchus napaeformis RUDOLPHI.*

*Proboscis* subglobosa, uncinorum seriebus 4—5. *Collum* brevissimum inerme. *Corpus* antrorsum crassissimum, retrorsum attenuatum. Longit. 2—3".

*Haeruca Erinacei Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 21.

*Echinorhynchus subcutaneus Rudolphi*: Synops. 76.

*Echinorhynchus Citilli Rudolphi*: Synops. 76.

*Echinorhynchus Mustelae Rudolphi*: Synops. 76. et 335. — *Westrumb Acanthoceph.* 39.

*Echinorhynchus napaeformis Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 27. —

*Zeder*: *Naturg.* 150. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 254.; ej. *Synops.* 64. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 8. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 500.

*Echinorhynchus kerkoideus Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 8. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 502.

**Habitaculum.** *Erinaceus europaeus*: in intestino coeco et sub pelle, Septembri, *Gryphiac* (*Rudolphi*). — *Mustela vulgaris*: in mesenterio, vere. — *Arctomys Citillus*: in intestinis, autumno. M.C.V.

### 7. *Echinorhynchus amphipachus WESTRUMB.*

*Proboscis* magna subglobosa, uncinorum seriebus 5. *Collum* subnulum inerme. *Corpus* antrorsum et retrorsum tumidulum, medio constrictum filiforme. Longit. 6—12".

*Echinorhynchus Erinacei abdominalis Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 76.

*Echinorhynchus amphipachus Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 4. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 500.

**Habitaculum.** *Erinaceus europaeus*: in mesenterio, aestate. M. C. V.

### 8. *Echinorhynchus taenioides* DIESING.

*Proboscis* subglobosa, uncinorum seriebus 4—5. *Collum* conicum inerme. *Corpus* longissimum, saepissime collapsum tunc transverse rugosum subaequale, rarius teretiusculum turgidum, flagelliforme, rugis evanescentibus; juvenilium fusiforme. Longit. mar. ad 8"; crassit. 1"; fem. ultra 1'; crassit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ . Stat. juv. 2—7" longa.

Habitaculum. *Dicholophus Margrafi*: in intestinis, Octobri, ad Rio Araguay; Januario, Mato grosso (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 9. *Echinorhynchus compressus* RUDOLPHI.

*Proboscis* subglobosa, uncinorum seriebus 7. *Collum* subnullum inerme. *Corpus* compressum antrorsum latius. Longit. 3—5"; crassit.  $\frac{2}{3}$ —1".

*Echinorhynchus compressus Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. I. 48. —

Ejus Entoz. hist. II. 255. — Zeder: Naturg. 150. — Rudolphi: Synops. 64. — Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 6. Tab. III. 28. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 514.

*Echinorhynchus Cornicis Rudolphi*: Synops. 76.

Habitaculum. *Corvus Monedula*, Majo (Rudolphi). — *C. Cornix*, autumno: in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 10. *Echinorhynchus lagenaeformis* WESTRUMB.

*Proboscis* subglobosa, uncinorum seriebus 6. *Collum* brevissimum inerme. *Corpus* subteres utrinque attenuatum. Longit. 1—2".

*Echinorhynchus Falconis cyanei*: Notit. collect. 26. — *Rudolphi* Synops. 76.

*Echinorhynchus lagenaeformis Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 7. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 505.

Habitaculum. *Falco cyaneus*, autumno (Bremser). — *F. gracilis*, *pteroctes*, *coronatus*, *Urubutinga et milvoides*, vario anni tempore, in Brasilia (Natterer): in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

### 11. *Echinorhynchus maeracanthus* BREMSE.

*Proboscis* magna subglobosa, uncinorum seriebus 4. *Collum* breve inerme. *Corpus* obovatum. Longit. 2".

*Echinorhynchus Charadrii pluvialis*: Notit. collect. 26. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 78.

*Echinorhynchus macracanthus* *Bremser*: in *Westrumb Acanthoceph.* 7.  
Tab. I. 7. III. 27. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 517.

**Habitaculum.** *Charadrius pluvialis*: in *intestinis*, vere.  
**M. C. V.**

### **12. *Echinorhynchus ricinoides RUDOLPHI.***

*Proboscis* subglobosa, uncinorum seriebus 6. *Collum* brevissimum inerme. *Corpus* utrinque attenuatum, antrorsum crassius. *Longit.* 3".

*Echinorhynchus ricinoides Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 253.; ej. *Synops.* 64. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 516.  
*Echinorhynchus Coraciae Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 77.

**Habitaculum.** *Upupa Epops*: in *mesenterio*, *Julio*, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*; in *intestinis (Bremser)*. — *Coracias Garrula*: in *omento*, *hieme*. **M. C. V.**

### **13. *Echinorhynchus oligacanthus RUDOLPHI.***

*Proboscis* subglobosa, uncinorum seriebus 3. *Collum* brevissimum inerme. *Corpus* retrorsum subattenuatum. *Longit. ad 3"*.

*Echinorhynchus oligacanthus Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 64. et 311. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 5. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 526.

**Habitaculum.** *Elaphe quadrilineata*: ad *peritoneum*, *Augusto*, *Florentiae (Rudolphi)*.

### **14. *Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides RUDOLPHI.***

*Proboscis* subquadrata, uncinorum validissimorum seriebus 4—5. *Collum* subnullum inerme. *Corpus* subovatum. *Longit. 3—4"*.

*Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 64. et 311. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 5. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 526.

**Habitaculum.** *Philodryas Olfersii* ad *tunicam peritonealem* *intestinorum*, *in Brasilia (Olfers et Natterer)*. — *Ba Constrictor*; *Coluber Lichtensteinii*; *Dryophylax Nattereri*; *Bothrops Jararaca* et *Neuwiedii*; *Elaps corallinus*; *Erythrophis venustissimus*; *Ophis Merremii* et *coeruleus*; *Hydroscopus plumbeus*; *Pseudophis cinerascens*: ad *intestinorum* *superficiem* et in *mesenterio*, *capsula inclusus*, *vario*

anni tempore. — *Falco mitroides et bidentatus*: in intestina translatius, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 15. **Echinorhynchus clavaeceps ZEDER.**

*Proboscis* subglobosa, uncinorum seriebus 3 – 6 ac pluribus. *Collum* conicum inerme. *Corpus* teres utrinque, retrorsum magis attenuatum, rotundatum. *Longit.* 2—6".

*Acanthocephalus Koelreuter*: in Nov. Comment. Petrop. XV. 499. Tab. XXVI. 5.

*Echinorhynchus Cobitidis Barbulae Goeze*: Naturg. 158. Tab. XII. 7—9.

*Echinorhynchus cobtinus Schrank*: Verz. 24.

*Echinorhynchus Rutili Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 315. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 163. — *Müller*: Zool. Dan. I. 36.

*Echinorhynchus clavaeceps Zeder*: Nachr. 130.; ej. Naturg. 155. —

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 258. ej. Synops. 65. — *Westrum*: Acantocceph. 6. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 537.

*Habitaculum*. *Cobitis Barbatula*, Julio (Goeze). — *C. Tuenia*. M. C. V. — *Barbus communis*, Octobri (Zeder). — *Chondrostoma Nasus*. — *Aspius Alburnus*. — *Leuciscus rutilus*. — *L. erythrophthalmus*. — *Cyprinus auratus*. — *C. Carpio*. — *Gobio vulgaris*. — *Tinca chrysitis*. — *Aramis Brama*. — *Carassius vulgaris*: vario anni tempore. — *Salmo Hucho*, hieme (Bremser). — *S. Fario* (Mehlis): in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

### 16. **Echinorhynchus variabilis DIESING.**

*Proboscis* subglobosa (frequentissime retracta), uncinorum seriebus 2, seriei superioris duplo longioribus. *Collum* cylindricum inerme. *Corpus* adulorum opalizans teretiusculum vel compressiusculum, antrorsum incrassatum, interdum multoties constrictum vel dorso longitudinaliter crista membranacea munitum, retrorsum attenuatum. *Bursa* maris subglobosa reflexa. *Longit.* mar. 4"—1"; fem. 4"—2"; crassit. partis anter.  $\frac{2}{3}$  —  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Habitaculum*. *Monochirus maculipinnis*, Aprili. — *Hypostomus lituratus*, Octobri, Novembri, Augusto et Januario. — *H. melanopterus*, Novembri. — *H. plecostomus*, Decembri. — *H. auroguttatus*, Julio: in intestinis aut ad intestina capsula inclusus, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**2. Proboscis oblonga medio incrassata.**

*α. Collum nullum.*

**17. Echinorhynchus macrourus BREMSER.**

*Proboscis longa, medio incrassata, basi conica, uncinorum seriebus circiter 40. Collum nullum. Corpus antrorsum ovale, retrorsum aequale cylindricum basi incurvatum. Longit. 3—4".*

*Echinorhynchus Ardeae purpureae Rudolphi: Synops. 7<sup>2</sup>.*

*Echinorhynchus macrourus Bremser: in Westrum Acanthoceph. 12. —*

*Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 520.*

**Habitaculum.** *Ardea purpurea: in intestinis, an pisce depasto advectus?, vere et aestate (Bremser). — Ciconia alba: in intestinis, Remi (Dujardin). M. C. V.*

**18. Echinorhynchus cinctus RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis longa medio incrassata, uncinorum minutissimorum seriebus circiter 40. Collum nullum. Corpus oblongum antrorsum attenuatum, retrorsum lineare. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —2".*

*Echinorhynchus cinctus Rudolphi: Synops. 66. et 314. — Westrum: Acanthoceph. 14. — Bremser: Icon. Helminth. Tab. VI. 7—8. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 526.*

**Habitaculum.** *Hierophis viridiflavus: in mesenterio capsula inclusus, Majo, Armini. — Vipera Redii: in peritoneo, Majo, Beronini (Rudolphi). M. C. V.*

**19. Echinorhynchus Pumilio RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis medio incrassata, uncinorum seriebus 4—6. Collum nullum. Corpus cylindricum. Bursa maris globosa aut didyma. Longit. mar. 1"; fem. 1—2".*

*Echinorhynchus Acus Notit. collect. 26.*

*Echinorhynchus Pumilio Rudolphi: Synops. 66. et 314. — Westrum: Acanthoceph. 12. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 541.*

**Habitaculum.** *Lophius piscatorius, autumno. — Gadus Morrhua, hieme. — Merluccius vulgaris, hieme. — Phycis mediterraneus, hieme: in intestinis. M. C. V.*

*Obs. Num E. Acus pullus?*

β. Collum inerme.

### **20. Echinorhynchus inaequalis RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis* medio incrassata, uncinorum minutorum seriebus circiter 24. *Collum* breve inerme. *Corpus* ovale, retrorsum attenuatum, postice obtusum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $2\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Echinorhynchus inaequalis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 261. Tab. IV. 2.; ej. Synops. 66. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 14. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 505.

Habitaculum. *Falco Buteo*: in ventriculo (*Andr. Jurine*). M. C. V.

### **21. Echinorhynchus megacephalus WESTRUMB.**

*Proboscis* longissima medio incrassata, uncinorum seriebus numerosis. *Collum* breve inerme. *Corpus* ovatum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $2''$ .

*Echinorhynchus megacephalus Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 14. Tab. I. 6. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 525.

Habitaculum. *Pantherophis Zeae*: in intestinorum tunica peritoneali, Augusto, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

3. *Proboscis* basi incrassata ovalis vel conica.

α. Collum nullum.

### **22. Echinorhynchus teres WESTRUMB.**

*Proboscis* conica, uncinorum seriebus 10—12. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* teres utrinque parum attenuatum. Longit. 5—10"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ —1".

*Echinorhynchus Picae Rudolphi*: Synops. 76.

*Echinorhynchus teres Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 18. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 515.

Habitaculum. *Corvus Pica*, hieme. — *C. Monedula*: vario anni tempore, in intestinis. M. C. V.

β. Collum inerme.

### **23. Echinorhynchus linearis WESTRUMB.**

*Proboscis* minuta ovalis, uncinorum seriebus 12. *Collum* subnullum inerme. *Corpus* lineare cylindricum longissimum. Longit. 2" et ultra; crassit. vix 1".

*Echinorhynchus Sternae* Notit. collect. 26. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 78.  
*Echinorhynchus linearis* *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 10. Tab. I. 2. —  
*Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 522.

**Habitaculum.** *Sterna (stuberica) cantiaca*: in intestinis,  
aestate (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

#### 24. **Echinorhynchus globulosus RUDOLPHI** (partim).

*Proboscis* subovalis aut subcylindrica, uncinorum seriebus 11—12. *Collum* conicum mediocre inerme. *Corpus* elongatum utrinque attenuatum. *Longit. mar.* 4—5"; fem. 11—12".

*Echinorhynchus Anguillae Müller*: Zool. Dan. II. 38. Tab. LXIX. 4—6.  
(mala).

*Echinorhynchus globulosus Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 49. —  
*Ej.* Entoz. hist. II. 260. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 150. — *Creplin*: Obs. 29.; Idem in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 283. — Idem: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 151. 152. et 155. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 532.

**Habitaculum.** *Anguilla vulgaris*, Octobri et Novembri (*Müller*); *Majo*, Junio et Novembri, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*). — *Lota communis*; *Salmo Fario*; *Aramis Brama*, *Majo* et *Junio*. — *A. Vimba*; *Leuciscus rutilus*, Martio et Aprili. — *L. Dobula*; *L. Jeses*; *Tinca chrysitis*, *Majo* et *Julio*, *Gryphiae* (*Creplin*). — *Barbus communis* (*Otto*). — *Silurus Glanis*; *Acerina vulgaris* et *Blicca Buggenhagii* (*Creplin*): in eorum intestinis.

#### 25. **Echinorhynchus propinquus DUJARDIN**.

*Proboscis* ovalis uncinorum seriebus 6—8. *Collum* brevissimum inerme. *Corpus* elongatum, retrorsum attenuatum. *Bursa* maris globosa. *Longit.*  $2\frac{1}{2}$ —3"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". *Feminæ maribus aequilongæ*.

*Echinorhynchus globulosus Rudolphi*: Synops. 65. et 313. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. VI. 5—6. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 11. — *Creplin*: Obs. 29.

*Echinorhynchus propinquus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 533.

**Habitaculum.** *Gobius niger*, Aprili Armini, Junio, Neapol. (*Rudolphi*). — *G. Aphyta*, aestate et autumno. — *G. Jozo*, autumno et hieme. — *Dentex vulgaris*, *Majo*, *Armini*, *Julio*, Neapol. — *Solea vulgaris*, *Julio*, Neapol. — *Umbrina vulgaris*,

Augusto, Speciae. — *Sphyraena Spet.*, Junio, Neapoli: in intestinis (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### **26. Echinorhynchus Haeruca RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis* conica uncinorum seriebus 6—8. *Collum* subaequale inerme. *Corpus* longum teres, antrorsum crassius. Longit. 3" - 2".

*Haeruca* Pallas: Diss. de infest. etc.

*Taenia Haeruca* Pallas: Elench. Zoophyt. 415. — Idem in: N. Comm.

Petrop. XIX. 452. Tab. IX. 2. A. et N. — Ej. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 109. Tab. III. 37.

*Echinorhynchus ranae* Goeze: Naturgesch. 158. Tab. XII. 10—11. — Schrank: Verz. 25. — Zeder: Naturg. 152.

*Echinorhynchus ranae* Bombinae: Notit. collect. 26.

*Echinorhynchus Haeruca Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 56. ej. Entoz. hist. II. 265.; ej. Synops. 67. et 317. — Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 18. Tab. III. 18—21. (anatom.). — Bremser: Icon. Helminth. Tab. VI. 11—14. — Siebold: in Burdach's Physiol. 2. Aufl. II. 196. (de ovulis). — Creplin: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 284. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 526.

**Habitaculum.** *Pelophylax esculentus*: in intestinis, omni anni tempore. — *Rana temporaria*, vere et aestate, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*). — *Bombitator igneus*, Martio, Berolini (*Rudolphi*). — *Lissotriton punctatus*; *Triton cristatus*, Gryphiae (*Creplin*). — *Phryne vulgaris*: in ventriculo, hieme (*Bremser*). — *Anas fusca*: in intestinis, e rana depasta (*Diesing*). M. C. V.

γ. *Collum armatum.*

### **27. Echinorhynchus impudicus DIESING.**

*Proboscis* ovalis, uncinorum seriebus 30 et ultra. *Collum* cylindricum longum, uncinulis minoribus armatum. *Corpus* fusiforme. *Bursa maris* subglobosa inflexa, pene cultriformi protracto. Longit. mar. 3—4"; fem. 4—6"; crassit. partis anter.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

**Habitaculum.** *Doras niger*: in intestinis, Octobri, Cuyabae in Brasilia. — Individua nonnulla in copula deprehensit Natterer. M.C.V.

### **28. Echinorhynchus globocaudatus ZEDER.**

*Proboscis* subconica apice rotundata, uncinorum seriebus circiter 12—15. *Collum* subconicum longum, uncinorum serie-

bus 10—12 armatum. *Corpus* teres subaequale longum. *Bursa* maris oblonga magna inflexa; feminae extremitas caudalis globosa apice acuminata. Longit. mar. 8—10"; fem. 10"—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Echinorhynchus globocaudatus* Zeder: Nachtr. 128. — Ej. Naturg. 153.

— *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 264. — Ej. Synops. 66. et 314. —

*Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 13. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 507. Tab. VII. c.

*Echinorhynchus caudatus* Bremser (nec Zeder): Icon. Helminth. Tab. VI. 17—20. (ic. capitis mala, bursae bona).

*Echinorhynchus polyacanthoides* Creplin: Obs. 24.; ej. Nov. obs. 45. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 169—171.

**Habitaculum.** *Strix passerina* (Zeder). — *S. Aluco* (Nitzsch), Remi (Dujardin). — *S. Flammea*, Januario, Feb. et Martio (Dujardin). — *Falco Lagopus*, hieme et aestate. — *F. cyaneus*, cineraceus et *F. Tinnunculus*, vario anni tempore. — *F. naevius*, aestate. — *F. rufus*, hieme et vere. — *F. Milvus*, Jaúario, Gryphiae (Barkow et Creplin) in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

## 29. *Echinorhynchus tumidulus RUDOLPHI.*

*Proboscis* subconica apice rotundata, uncinorum seriebus circiter 30. *Collum* breve, uncinorum seriebus circiter 10 armatum. *Corpus* teres antrosum lanceolatum, retrorsum longe cylindricum. *Bursa* maris oblonga amplissima incurvata, exalsa; feminae extremitas caudalis globosa apice acuminata. Longit. mar. ad 1"; fem. 1—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Echinorhynchus tumidulus Rudolphi*: Synops. 69. et 320.

*Echinorhynchus caudatus Westrumb* (nec Zeder): Acanthoceph. 22. partim.

**Habitaculum.** *Crotophaga Ani* (Olfers), Januario et Februario (Natterer). — *C. major*, Januario et Octobri. — *Cuculus melacoryphus*, Aprili, Majo et Decembri: in Brasilia (Natterer): in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

Feminea species caudae forma praecedenti, mascula corporis ac bursae configuratione sequenti, similior, huicque ideo a *Westrumbio* accensita.

## 30. *Echinorhynchus caudatus ZEDER.*

*Proboscis* subconica apice rotundata, uncinorum seriebus circiter 15 densis. *Collum* subconicum longum, uncinorum seriebus circiter 8 armatum. *Corpus* teres lanceolatum,

retrorsum longe cylindricum. **Bursa** maris pyriformis incurvata, excisa: feminae extremitas caudalis obtusa. Longit. mar. 4—6"; fem. 6"—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Echinorhynchus Buteonis Goeze:** Naturg. 154. Tab. XII. 1. 2. A. — **Schrank:** Verz. 23. — **Frölich:** in Naturf. XXIX. St. 63.

**Echinorhynchus caudatus Zeder:** Naturg. 153. — **Rudolphi:** Entoz. hist. II. 274. — Ej. Synops. 70. 323. et 667. — **Westrumb:** Acanthoceph. 22. pro parte. Tab. I. 5 Tab. III. 1—3. (anatom.) — **Mehlis:** in Isis 1831. 170. — **Dujardin:** Hist. nat. des Helminth. 505.

**Echinorhynchus polyacanthus Creplin:** Obs. de Entoz. 22. — **Dujardin:** Hist. nat. des Helminth. 506.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Buteo (Goeze).* — *F. Milvus*, hieme et aestate. — *F. pennatus*, vere. — *F. gallicus*, Junio (Diesing). — *F. ater*, Gryphiae (Schilling). — *F. cachinans*, magnirostris, striatus, albicollis, brasiliensis, rutilans, degener, femoralis, cayennensis, pterocles, Urubutinga, gracilis, bidentatus, melanops, vario anni tempore, in Brasilia (Natterer).: in eorum intestinis M. C. V.

### 31. **Echinorhynchus Lancea WESTRUMB.**

**Proboscis** subovalis uncinorum minutorum seriebus 12—14. **Collum** basi incrassatum uncinorum minutorum seriebus circiter 10 armatum. **Corpus** lanceolatum, retrorsum longe cylindricum. **Longit.** 4—10".

**Echinorhynchus Vanelli Goeze:** Naturg. 155. — **Zeder:** Nachtr. 162. — **Rudolphi:** Entoz. hist. II. 308. — Ej. Synops. 78.

**Echinorhynchus Morinelli Rudolphi:** Synops. 78.

**Echinorhynchus Oedicnemonis Rudolphi:** Synops. 78.

**Echinorhynchus Lancea Westrumb:** Acanthoceph. 26. Tab. I. 19. (ic. manca). Tab. III. 4—7. (anatom.) — **Mehlis:** in Isis 1831. 166. — **Dujardin:** Hist. nat. des Helminth. 517.

**Habitaculum.** *Vanellus cristatus:* hieme et vere. — *Charadrius Morinellus*, hieme. M. C. V. — *Ch. cantianus*, *Majo (Mehlis)*. — *Ch. Oedicnemus*, hieme (Bremser): in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

4. **Proboscis** apice incrassata, clavata vel obconica.

α. **Collum** nullum.

### 32. **Echinorhynchus appendiculatus WESTRUMB.**

**Proboscis** longe-clavata, uncinorum seriebus circiter 24.

*Collum* nullum. *Corpus* obovatum, retrorsum in caudam cylindricam angustatum. Longit. 3—4".

*Echinorhynchus Soricis*: Notit. collect. 26. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 76.  
*Echinorhynchus appendiculatus Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 15. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 500. Tab. VII. a.

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex araneus*: in intestinis, aestate (*Bremser*) in mesenterii folliculo, Septembri, Remi (*Dujardin*). — *Canis Vulpes* e sorice consumto (*Dujardin*). M. C. V.

### 33. *Echinorhynchus bacillaris* ZEDER.

*Proboscis* cylindrica apice incrassata, uncinorum seriebus circiter 30. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* longissimum, apice caudali inflexo. Longit. 1—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Echinorhynchus capite et collo armato* *Bloch*: Abb. 27. Tab. VII. 9—11.

*Echinorhynchus Mergi Schrank*: Verz. 27. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3045.

*Echinorhynchus bacillaris* *Zeder*: Natnrg. 159. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 301. — *Ej. Synops.* 67. et 316. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 14. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 525.

**Habitaculum.** *Mergus Albellus*: in intestinis (*Bloch*).

### 34. *Echinorhynchus sigmoideus* WESTRUMB.

*Proboscis* subclavata, uncinorum seriebus 20. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* teres utrinque, retrorsum magis attenuatum. Longit. 3—4".

*Echinorhynchus Orioli*: Notit. collect. 26. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 77.

*Echinorhynchus sigmoideus* *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 15. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 512.

**Habitaculum.** *Oriolus Galbula*: in intestinis, vere. M.C.V.

### 35. *Echinorhynchus inscriptus* WESTRUMB.

*Proboscis* longe clavata, uncinorum minitorum seriebus numerosis. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* teres utrinque attenuatum, apice caudali obtuso. *Bursa maris* sphaeroidea compressa. Longit. mar. 4—6"; fem. 4—10".

*Echinorhynchus inscriptus* *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 15. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 511.

Habitaculum. *Turdus flavipes*; *T. albicollis*: in intestinis, Martio et Octobri. — *T. humilis*, Novembri. — *T. albiventer*, Julio, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 36. **Echinorhynchus tuberosus ZEDER.**

*Proboscis* brevis clavata, uncinorum subrectorum leviter insertorum (ideoque facile labentium) seriebus 2—3. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* oblongum utrinque attenuatum. Longit. 1— $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Echinorhynchus Rutili* *Müller*: *Zool. Dan.* II. 27. Tab. LXI. 1—8. — *Gmelin* *Syst. nat.* 3056.

*Echinorhynchus tuberosus Zeder*: *Naturg.* 163. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 257. — Ej. *Synops.* 65. et 312. — Ej.: in *Horis phys. berolin.* 14. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 9. — *Creplin*: *Obs.* 26. et in: *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 150. 152. 154. et 155. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 538.

Habitaculum. *Leuciscus rutilus*: ad intestinorum superficiem externam (*O. Fr. Müller*), Martio et Octobri (*Creplin*). — *Lota communis*, Aprili, Majo et Septembri. — *Anguilla vulgaris*, Majo et Junio (*Creplin*). — *Rhombus maximus*. — *Esox Lucius*. — *Belone Acus*. — *Gasterosteus aculeatus et punctatus*. — *Perca fluviatilis*, *Gryphiae* (*Creplin*): in eorum intestinis.

### 37. **Echinorhynchus fusiformis ZEDER.**

*Proboscis* clavata, uncinorum seriebus 8—12. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* utrinque attenuatum. Longit. 3"; crassit. vix 1".

*Echinorhynchus Truttae Goeze*: *Naturg.* 157. Tab. XII. 5. 6. — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3049. — *Schrank*: *Verz.* 24.

*Echinorhynchus fusiformis Zeder*: *Naturg.* 153. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 262. — Ej. *Synops.* 67. et 317. pro parte. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 15. pro parte. — *Siebold*: in *Burdach's Physiol.* 2. Aufl. II. 196. (de ovulis). — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 284. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 539.

Habitaculum. *Salmo Trutta*: in intestinis, Aprili (*Goeze*). — *S. Fario*, omni anni tempore. — *Thymallus vexillifer*, autumno et hieme. M. C. V.

3. Collum inerme.

### 38. *Echinorhynchus Spira* DIESING.

*Proboscis* subclavata, uncinorum seriebus 4. *Collum* longum basi incrassatum inerme. *Corpus* juvenilium subrectum, medio ventricosum; adulorum: corpus maris cylindricum curvatum. *Bursa* subglobosa. *Corpus* feminae longissimum cylindricum utrinque attenuatum, spiraliter tortum torsionibus 2—3, apice caudali rotundatum. Longit. mar. 2"; crassit. 1"; fem. 8—11"; crassit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Habitaculum. *Vultur Papa*, Septembri. — *Cathartes Aura*, Decembri et Februario. — *C. Urubu*, Julio, Septembri et Novembri, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 39. *Echinorhynchus dimorphocephalus* WESTRUMB.

*Proboscis* subclavata, uncinorum seriebus 12. *Collum* breve inerme. *Corpus* antice subovale, postice attenuato-cylindricum. Longit. 5—8"; crassit. ad 1".

*Echinorhynchus Muscicapae Rudolphi*: Synops. 77.

*Echinorhynchus dimorphocephalus Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 17. Tab. I. 8—9. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 509.

Habitaculum. *Muscicapa collaris*: in intestinis, vere (Bremser). — *M. olivacea*, in Hispania (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 40. *Echinorhynchus inflatus* CREPLIN.

*Proboscis* subclavata, longissima, uncinorum brevium seriebus 10—12. *Collum* brevissimum inerme. *Corpus* breve crassissimum utrinque attenuatum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

*Echinorhynchus inflatus Creplin*: Nov. obs. 39. — *Mehtis*: in Isis 1831. 166. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 517.

Habitaculum. *Haematopus ostralegus*: in intestinis tenuibus, Septembri (Creplin). — *Charadrius Hiaticula*, Majo (Lauver et Mehlis). — *C. minor* (Mehlis).

### 41. *Echinorhynchus vaginatus* DIESING.

*Proboscis* obconica uncinorum seriebus 10—12 majoribus, inferioribus 7—8 minoribus. *Collum* conicum brevissimum

inerme? *Corpus* teres antice et postice incrassatum. *Bursa* maris hemisphaerico-campanulata. *Cauda* feminae vagina brevi tubulosa, protractili. Longit. mar. ad 8"; fem. 8"—2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Habitaculum.** *Pteroglossus viridis*, Martio. — *Rhamphastos culminatus*, Augusto. — *Pipra rupicola*, Februario, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 42. *Echinorhynchus agilis RUDOLPHI.*

*Proboscis* clavata, uncinorum seriebus 3. *Collum* brevisimum inerme. *Corpus* utrinque attenuatum, densissime transversim striatum. Longit. 2—3".

*Echinorhynchus agilis Rudolphi*: Synops. 67. et 316. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 17. Tab. I. 1. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. VI. 9—10. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 535.

**Habitaculum.** *Mugil Cephalus*: in intestinis, Augusto, Speziae (Rudolphi et Natterer); Toulousae (Dujardin) — *Mugil Labeo*, Remi (Dujardin). M. C. V.

#### 43. *Echinorhynchus plagicephalus WESTRUMB.*

*Proboscis* longissima clavata basi reclinata, uncinorum seriebus circiter 20. *Collum* brevissimum rugosum inerme. *Corpus* teres utrinque attenuatum. Longit. 6—10".

*Echinorhynchus Husonis Rudolphi*: Synops. 78.

*Echinorhynchus Rutheni Rudolphi*: Synops. 78.

*Echinorhynchus plagicephalus Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 17. Tab. I. 10. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 542.

**Habitaculum.** *Acipenser Huso*, hieme. — *A. Ruthenus*, aestate (Bremser), Augusto (Diesing). — *A. glaber*, Novembri, Vindobonae (Diesing): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 44. *Echinorhynchus elegans DIESING.*

*Proboscis* subclavata, uncinorum seriebus 3. *Collum* breve inerme. *Corpus* teres subaequale incurvatum, griseo-album, antice collari albo stricto longitudinaliter 24 plicato limbo crenulato cinctum. *Bursa* maris subconica. Femina extremitate caudali limbo calloso semicirculari. Longit. mar. ad 1"; fem. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit. 1—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Longit. collaris ad 1".

**Habitaculum.** *Cebus sciureus*, Junio et Octobri. — *Jacchus*

*Rosalia*, Januario. — *J. Ursulus*, Novembri. — *J. (Hapale) chryssoleucus*, Januario et Julio, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis tenuibus, rarius crassis. M. C. V.

### 5. Proboscis cylindrica vel linearis.

a. Collum nullum.

#### 45. **Echinorhynchus moniliformis BREMSE.**

*Proboscis* cylindrica, uncinorum tenuissimorum seriebus

12. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* longissimum moniliforme, retrorsum incrassatum. *Longit.* 2—12"; *crassit.*  $\frac{2}{3}''$ .

*Echinorhynchus moniliformis* Bremser: in *Rudolphi* Synops. 71. et 324.

— *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 25. Tab. I. 3. a. b. Tab. II. 21—24.

(anatom.). — *Bremser*: lebend. *Würtm.* 18. — *Ejus* *Icon. Helminth.*

Tab. VI. 21—22. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 503.

*Habitaculum*. *Lemmus arvalis*, vere et aestate. — *Cricetus vulgaris*, aestate (Bremser). — *Mus fuscirostris*, Junio, Obeid in regno Kordofano Africae centralis (Kotschy): in intestinis. — *Mustela Putorius*: in ventriculum translatus, aestate. — *Falco cineraceus*: in ventriculum translatus, vere. M. C. V.

#### 46. **Echinorhynchus echinodiscus DIESING.**

*Proboscis* cylindrica, uncinorum seriebus circiter 40; apex proboscidis in discum prominulum dilatatus, limbo uncinis validioribus ad 18 armatus. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* longissimum moniliforme vel transverse plicatum, retrorsum parum incrassatum. *Bursa maris conica*. *Longit. mar.*  $2'' - \frac{1}{2}'$ ; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}'' - 1''$ ; *fem.*  $\frac{1}{2}'' - 2'$ ; *crassit.*  $1 - 1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Habitaculum*. *Myrmecophaga jubata*: in intestinis tenuibus, Aprili, Julio et Septembri. — *M. bivittata*, Augusto, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### 47. **Echinorhynchus spiralis RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis* linearis, uncinorum seriebus 30. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* teres aequale longissimum, per spiras plurimas tortum. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}'' - 5'$ ; *crassit.*  $\frac{2}{3}''$ .

*Echinorhynchus spiralis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 273. — *Ej. Synops.*

70. et 323. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 21. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 521.

Habitaculum. *Ardea minuta*: in intestinis (*Nitzsch*), Arminii, Aprili (*Rudolphi*).

#### 48. **Echinorhynchus contortus BREMSE.**

*Proboscis* cylindrica uncinorum acutorum seriebus 16. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* teres incisum, incurvum. Longit. 4".

*Echinorhynchus Collurionis Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 76.

*Echinorhynchus contortus Bremser*: in *Westrumb Acanthoceph.* 25.

— *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 509.

Habitaculum. *Lanius Collurio*: in intestinis, vere (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

#### 49. **Echinorhynchus gracilis RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis* cylindrica, uncinorum minutorum seriebus 10-12. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* cylindricum retrorsum attenuatum. Longit. 4—6".

*Echinorhynchus gracilis Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 68. et 319. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 20. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 515.

Habitaculum. *Coracias Garrula*: in intestinis, Augusto (Treutler); vere (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

#### 50. **Echinorhynchus Tuba RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis* linearis, uncinorum seriebus 9—12, apice tubo exsertili instructa. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* teres longum. Longit. 1—3".

*Echinorhynchus Aluconis Müller*: *Zool. Dan.* II. 39. Tab. LXIX. 7—11.

— *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3045. — *Rudolphi*: *Obs.* II. 13.

*Echinorhynchus Stridulae Goeze*: *Naturg.* 153. Tab. XI. 8—12.

*Echinorhynchus Nyctaeae Schrank*: *Verz.* 22.

*Echinorhynchus Tuba Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 57. —

*Zeder*: *Naturg.* 153. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 275. — *Ej. Synops.*

70. et 324. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 23. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 508.

Habitaculum. *Strix Aluco* (*Müller*). — *S. stridula*, Januario (*Goeze*). — *S. flammea*, Martio, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*). — *S. Bubo*, vere et autumno (*Bremser*). — *S. Tangmalmi*, Decembri: in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

### 51. **Echinorhynchus aequalis ZEDER.**

*Proboscis* cylindrica, uncinorum seriebus circiter 20. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* longum crassitie proboscidis. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Echinorhynchus* Strigis auriculati *Goeze*: Naturg. 154. Tab. XI. 13.

*Echinorhynchus* Scopis *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3045.

*Echinorhynchus* Otidis *Schrank*: Verz. 23.

*Echinorhynchus* aequalis *Zeder*: Naturg. 154. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 277. — Ej. Synops. 70. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 23. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 509.

Habitaculum. *Strix Otus*: in intestinis crassis, Februario et Martio (*Goeze* et *Comes de Borke*).

### 52. **Echinorhynchus transversus RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis* linearis uncinorum mediocrium seriebus 20—30. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* utrinque praesertim antrorsum attenuatum. Longit. 4—6".

*Echinorhynchus transversus* *Rudolphi*: Synops. 69. et 321. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 20. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 256. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. Tab. VII. B.

Habitaculum. *Saxicola stapezina*, hieme et vere (*Bremser*). — *Sturnus vulgaris*, hieme (*Bremser*), Remi (*Dujardin*). — *Turdus cyaneus*, vere. — *T. saxatilis*, hieme (*Bremser*). — *T. Merula*, aestate et autumno (*Bremser*), Remi (*Dujardin*). — *T. pilaris* (*Mehlis*). — *T. galactotus* et *leucurus*, in Hispania (*Natterer*). — *Sylvia Luscinia* (*Dujardin*). — *S. rubecula* (*Bellingham*): in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

### 53. **Echinorhynchus obliquus DUJARDIN.**

*Proboscis* cylindrica, basi reclinata, uncinorum seriebus 24. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* subclavatum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{3}{8}''$ .

*Echinorhynchus obliquus* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 515.

Habitaculum. *Certhia familiaris*: in intestinis, Decembri Remi (*Dujardin*).

### 54. **Echinorhynchus reticulatus WESTRUMB.**

*Proboscis* linearis uncinorum minutorum seriebus 16. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* cylindricum utrinque parum attenuatum,

superficie longitudinaliter et transversaliter striatum s. subtilissime reticulatum. Longit. 4—6".

*Echinorhynchus reticulatus* Westrumb : Acanthoceph. 24. — Dujardin : Hist. nat. des Helminth. 521.

Habitaculum. *Rallus nigricans*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 55. *Echinorhynchus micracanthus RUDOLPHI.*

*Proboscis cylindrica*, uncinorum minutissimorum seriebus circiter 30. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus cylindricum* antrorsum crassius. Longit. 6—10"; crassit.  $\frac{2}{5}$ ".

*Echinorhynchus micracanthus Rudolphi* : Synops. 66. et 322. — Westrumb : Acanthoceph. 21. — Dujardin : Hist. nat. des Helminth. 513.

*Echinorhynchus Alaudae Rudolphi* : Synops. 77.

Habitaculum. *Motacilla Beca signata*: in intestinis, Augusto, Florentiae (Rudolphi). — *Sylvia atricapilla*, hieme. — *S. nisoria*, vere. — *Saxicola Oenanthe*, hieme. — *Fringilla Coecothraustes*, utumno. — *F. coelebs*, vario anni tempore. — *Alauda arborea*, hieme. — *A. arvensis*, hieme et vere. — *Anthus arboreus*, hieme. M. C. V.

### 56. *Echinorhynchus falcatus FROELICH.*

*Proboscis cylindrica*, uncinorum tenuissimorum seriebus 6—8. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus teres aequale incurvum*. Longit. 4—6"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Echinorhynchus falcatus Frölich* : in Naturf. XXIV. St. 117. Tab. IV. 22—24. — Zeder : Naturg. 155. — Rudolphi : Entoz. hist. II. 271. — Ej. Synops. 68. — Westrumb : Acanthoceph. 19. — Dujardin : Hist. nat. des Helminth. 527.

Habitaculum. *Salamandra atra*: in intestinis (Frölich), aestate (Bremser). M. C. V.

### 57. *Echinorhynchus Acus RUDOLPHI.*

*Proboscis linearis*, uncinorum seriebus circiter 20. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus longissimum retrorsum subattenuatum*. Longit. 1—3"; crassit. vix 1"; mares dimidio minores.

*Taenia lumbricoides* *Pallas*: Nord. Beitr. I. I. 107. Tab. III. 36.

*Ascaris versipellis* *Müller*: Prodrom. 2596. — *Fabricius*: Faun. Groenland. 275.

*Proboscidea versipellis* Tabl. Encycl. Tab. XXXII. 17 — 18. (icon. Müller.)

*Echinorhynchus Gadi* *Müller*: Prodrom. 2599.

*Echinorhynchus lineolatus* *Müller*: Zool. Dan. I. 48. Tab. XXXVI. 11 — 14. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 152. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 281.

*Echinorhynchus candidus* *Müller*: Prodrom. 2600. — Idem Zool. Dan. I. 46. et 48. Tab. XXXVII. 7 — 10. — *Schrank*: Verz. 24. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3047. (exclus. synon. *Goezii* et *Acharii*).

*Echinorhynchus Lophii* *Müller*: in Schrift. d. Berlin. Naturf. Fr. I. 211. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 316.

*Echinorhynchus Gadi virentis* *Rathke*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrивt. I. 72. Tab. II. 4.

*Echinorhynchus Acus* *Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 51. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 150. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 279. — Ej. Synops. 71. et 324. — *Westrum*: Acanthoceph. 24. — *Siebold*: in Burdach's Physiol. 2. Aufl. II. 196. (ovula). — *Drummond*: in Charlesworth Mag. of nat. hist. II. 516. — *Bellingham*: in Annal. of nat. hist. XIII. 256. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 540. — *Creplin*: Nov. obs. 43. — Idem: in Ersch et Grub. Encyclop. XXXII. 284.

**Habitaculum.** *Gadus Aeglefinus*: in intestinis, Aprili (*Müller*). — *G. Callarias*, *Martio*, Aprili (*Müller*), *Majo*, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi et Creplin*). — *G. Morrhua*, *Octobri* (*Müller et Creplin*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *G. luscus ac virens* (*Rathke*). — *Cottus Scorpio*. — *Merluccius vulgaris*. — *Merlangus communis*, *Octobri* et *Novembri* (*Müller*). — *M. Pollachius*. — *M. carbonarius* et *Conger vulgaris*, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Lophius piscatorius*. — *Lota Molva*, Aprili (*Müller*).

### 58. *Echinorhynchus terebra* RUDOLPHI.

*Proboscis* linearis, uncinorum seriebus circiter 60 — 80. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* antrorum cylindricum aequale, postice constrictum, longissimum. *Longit.* 8 — 12"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Echinorhynchus terebra* *Rudolphi*: Synops. 668. — *Westrum*: Acanthoceph. 25. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 535.

**Habitaculum.** *Pelamys Sarda*: in ventriculo (*Chamisso*).

### 59. *Echinorhynchus simplex RUDOLPHI.*

*Proboscis cylindrica uncinorum minutorum seriebus circiter 20. Collum nullum. Corpus teres subaequale. Longit. 4"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Echinorhynchus Triglae Gurnardi Rathke:* in Dansk. Skrift. 5. 72. Tab. II. 5.

*Echinorhynchus simplex Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 270. — Ej. Synops. 68. — Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 19. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 534.

*Habitaculum. Trigla Gurnardus:* in intestinis (Rathke). *T. lineata,* in Italia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 60. *Echinorhynchus pachysomus CREPLIN.*

*Proboscis cylindrica obtusa, uncinorum seriebus 6—8. Collum nullum. Corpus antrorsum crassissimum retrorsum attenuatum. Longit. 3—5"; crassit.  $1\frac{1}{3}$ — $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Echinorhynchus Salmonis Müller:* Zool. Dan. II. 38. Tab. LXIX. 1—3. — Frölich: in Naturf. XXIX. St. Tab. II. 12—13. (?) — Zeder: Naturg. 162.

*Echinorhynchus inflatus Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 270.

*Echinorhynchus fusiformis Rudolphi* Synops. 67. partim.

*Echinorhynchus pachysomus Creplin:* in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 284. Nota 13. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 539.

*Habitaculum. Salmo Salar:* in intestinis (Müller), Majo, Gryphiae (Rudolphi et Creplin).

β. Collum inerme.

### 61. *Echinorhynchus areolatus RUDOLPHI.*

*Proboscis cylindrica, uncinorum seriebus circiter 20. Collum subnullum inerme. Corpus utrinque praesertim retrorsum attenuatum. Longit. 3—4".*

*Echinorhynchus areolatus Rudolphi:* Synops. 69. et 319. — Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 28. — Bremser: Icon. Helminth. Tab. VI. 15—16. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 513.

*Habitaculum. Sylvia atricapilla:* in intestinis, vere (Bremser). M. C. V.

### 62. *Echinorhynchus fasciatus WESTRUMB.*

*Proboscis cylindrica*, uncinorum seriebus circiter 12. *Collum brevissimum* inerme. *Corpus cylindricum*, retrorsum attenuatum. Longit. 3"—1".

*Echinorhynchus Motacillae atricapillae Rudolphi*: Synops. 77.

*Echinorhynchus Sylviarum Rudolphi*: Synops. 77.

*Echinorhynchus Rubetrae Rudolphi*: Synops. 77.

*Echinorhynchus fasciatus Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 27. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 512.

Habitaculum. *Sylvia atricapilla*: in omento, vere. — *S. Trochilus*: in intestinis, hieme et vere. — *S. Luscinia*, hieme. — *S. Philomela*, hieme. — *S. Phoenicurus*. — *S. rubecula*, hieme et aestate. — *S. Troglodytes*, autumno. — *Saxicola rubicola*, hieme. — *S. rubetra*, hieme. M. C. V.

### 63. *Echinorhynchus decipiens DUJARDIN.*

*Proboscis cylindrica*, recta v. basi reclinata, uncinorum seriebus 24—27. *Collum brevissimum*, inerme. *Corpus subcylindricum incurvatum utrinque rotundatum*, medio inflatum. Longit. 3—4"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

*Echinorhynchus decipiens Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 512.

Habitaculum. *Sylvia Troglodytes*: in intestinis, Remi (Dujardin).

### 64. *Echinorhynchus cylindraceus SCHRANK.*

*Proboscis linearis*, uncinorum apice serratorum seriebus 8—11. *Collum breve* inerme. *Corpus longissimum antrorsum angustatum*. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Echinorhynchus Pici Goeze*: Naturg. 151. Tab. XI. 1—5.

*Echinorhynchus cylindraceus Schrank*: Verz. 28. — *Zeder*: Nachtr. 122. — *Ejus Naturg.* 151. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 272. — *Ej. Synops.* 69. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 27. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 516.

Habitaculum. *Picus viridis*: in intestinis, Octobri (Goeze). — *P. major*, Octobri (Goeze et Bremser). — *Turdus Merula*, aestate et autumno (Zeder). M. C. V.

### 65. *Echinorhynchus Anthuris DUJARDIN.*

*Proboscis cylindrica uncinorum seriebus 24—26. Collum conicum inerme. Corpus fusiforme parum incurvatum, utrinque obtusatum. Bursa maris campanulata limbo membranaceo radiis lanceolato-linearibus 24 transparentibus. Longit. mar. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ —2"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ "; fem. 3—3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit. ....*

*Echinorhynchus Anthuris Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 528. Tab. VII. D.

Habitaculum. *Lissotriton punctatus* et *Triton cristatus*: in intestinis, Remi (Dujardin).

### 66. *Echinorhynchus angustatus RUDOLPHI.*

*Proboscis cylindrica uncinorum seriebus 8—20. Collum brevissimum inerme. Corpus utrinque attenuatum. Longit. 6—8".*

*Taenia Haeruca Pallas*: pro parte. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 109.

*Echinorhynchus Percae Müller*: in Schrift. d. Berlin. Gesell. Naturf. Fr. I. 205. — *Goeze*: Naturg. 139. in Nota. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. 1. 21. — *Zeder*: Nachr. 126.

*Echinorhynchus Lacii Müller*: in Naturf. XII. St. 189—196. Tab. V. 1—5. — *Idem Zool. Dan.* I. 45. Tab. XXXVII. 4—6. — *Schrank*: Verz. 23. — *Frölich*: in Naturf. XXV. St. 100. — *Zeder*: Nachr. 123.

*Echinorhynchus affinis Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 55. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 152. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 269. Tab. IV. 1.

*Echinorhynchus angustatus Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 53. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 151. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 267. — *Ejus Synops.* 68. et 318. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 26. — *Creplin*: Obs. 29. et in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 151. 152. 153. — *Bellingham*: in Annal. of nat. hist. XIII. 255. — *Siebold*: in Burdach's Physiol. 2. Aufl. 196. (ovula). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 531.

Habitaculum. *Lota communis*, Septembri, Gryphiae. — *Platessa Flesus*, ibid. Junio. — *Rhombus maximus*, Junio, Neapoli. — *Solea vulgaris*, Julio, Neapoli. — *Perca fluviatilis*, vario anni tempore, Gryphiae. — *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, ibid., Junio. — *Silurus Glanis*, ibid., Majo. — *Esox Lucius*, ibidem et Berolini. — *Belone Acus*, Majo, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *Gobio vulgaris*, *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus* et *Salmo Faro*, in Hibernia (Bellingham). — *Anguilla vulgaris* (Creplin). — *A. acutirostris*, in Hibernia (Bellingham). — *Cottus Gobio*, autumno et

hieme. — *Lucioperca Sandra*, autumno et hieme. — *Acerina vulgaris*, vario anni tempore. M.C.V. — *Barbus communis* (Dujardin). — *Coregonus oxyrrhynchus* et *Blicca Bugenhagi*. — *Tinca chrysitis* et *Leuciscus Jeses* (Creplin): in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

### 67. *Echinorhynchus clavula* DUJARDIN.

*Proboscis cylindrica*, uncinorum seriebus 30—32. *Collum brevissimum* inerme. *Corpus subclavatum retrorsum angustum*. Longit. 2—3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Echinorhynchus clavula* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 532.

Habitaculum. *Salmo Fario*. — *Gobius niger*. — *Lepidogaster Gouani*: in intestinis, Remi (Dujardin).

### 68. *Echinorhynchus urniger* DUJARDIN.

*Proboscis cylindrica brevis uncinorum seriebus 8*. *Collum subnullum* inerme. *Corpus cylindricum*, utrinque obtusum. *Bursa maris urnaeformis longitudinaliter striata*. Longit. 5"; crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Echinorhynchus urniger* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 541.

Habitaculum. *Solea vulgaris*: in intestinis, Remi (Dujardin).

### †† *Corpus armatum*.

#### 1. *Proboscis basi incrassata*, ovalis vel conica.

*Collum inerme*.

### 69. *Echinorhynchus pellucidus* LEUCKART.

*Proboscis ovalis*, uncinorum seriebus circiter 12—14. *Collum conicum longum* inerme. *Corpus elongatum cylindricum*, antrorsum tumidulum echinatum, retrorsum parum attenuatum inerme. *Bursa maris simplex teretiuscula*. Longit. mar. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem. 6".

*Echinorhynchus pellucidus* Leuckart: Brev. animal. descript. 23. fig. 6. a. b.

Habitaculum. *Delphinus Delphis*: in intestinis, Decembri (Leuckart).

## 70. *Echinorhynchus Hystrix BREMSE.*

*Proboscis ovalis v. subconica, uncinorum seriebus 10-12. Collum conicum longum inerme. Corpus antice subglobosum echinatum, postice attenuatum conicum, basi subnudum. Longit. 2-3".*

*Echinorhynchus Hystrix Bremser*: in *Rudolphi Synops.* 75. et 332. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 29. Tab. I. 4. Tab. III. 16-17. (anatom.) — *Bremser*: *Icon. Helm. Tab.* VII. 22-23. — *Siebold*: in *Burdach's Physiol.* 2. Aufl. II. 196. (de ovoidis). — *Drummond*: in *Charlesworth Mag. of natur. Hist.* 1833. 63. fig. 24. — *Bellingham*: in *Annal. of nat. hist.* XIII. 259. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 522.

**Habitaculum.** *Carbo Cormoranus*, Martio et Junio (*Bremser*) in *Hibernia* (*Bellingham*). — *C. cristatus* (*Bellingham*). — *C. graculus* (*Mehlis*). — *Mergus Merganser* (*Drummond*). — *M. Serrator*. — *Podiceps rubricollis et subcristatus* (*Bellingham*): in eorum intestinis crassis. M. C. V.

## 71. *Echinorhynchus striatus GOEZE.*

*Proboscis subcylindrica basi incrassata, uncinorum seriebus 12-15. Collum conicum inerme. Corpus clavatum antice sphaericamente constrictum echinatum, retrorsum angustatum nudum. Longit. 3-5".*

*Echinorhynchus striatus Goeze*: *Naturg.* 152. Tab. XI. 6-7. — *Schrank*: *Verz.* 155. — *Zeder*: *Naturg.* 155. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 263. — *Ej. Synops.* 74. et 329. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 30. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 519.

*Echinorhynchus Ardeae Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3046.

*Echinorhynchus mutabilis Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 669.

**Habitaculum.** *Ardea cinerea* (*Com. de Borke*). — *A. Leuce*, in *Brasilia* (*Olfers*) — *A. Nycticorax*, *Martio*. — *A. cayennensis et virescens*. — *Platalea Ajaja*. — *Alcedo torquata*. — *Sterna minuta*, in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*). — *Anas Olor*, *autumnus* (*Bremser*): in eorum intestinis. — *Falco albicilla*: aestate, in *ventriculum translatus*. M. C. V.

## 72. *Echinorhynchus vasculosus RUDOLPHI.*

*Proboscis ovalis uncinorum seriebus circiter 10. Collum conicum inerme. Corpus antice subconicum echinatum, retrorsum cylindricum nudum. Longit. 5-6".*

*Echinorhynchus vasculosus Rudolphi*: Synops. 75. et 334. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 29. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 154. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 534.

**Habitaculum.** *Brama mediterranea*: in intestinis et abdomine, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Lepidopus argyreus* (*Otto*).

### 73. *Echinorhynchus subulatus ZEDER.*

*Proboscis* oblonga ovalis uncinorum seriebus 8. *Collum* brevissimum inerme. *Corpus* antrorsum cylindricum echinatum, retrorsum subulatum nudum. *Longit.* 2''; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{9}''$ .

*Echinorhynchus Alosae Hermann*: in Naturf. XVII. St. 177. Tab. IV. 11—12. — *Schrank*: Verz. 89.

*Echinorhynchus subulatus Zeder*: Naturg. 159. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 300. — *Ej. Synops.* 75. et 334. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 31. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 540.

**Habitaculum.** *Alausa vulgaris*: in intestinis, Majo (*Hermann*).

#### 2. *Proboscis* apice incrassata vel clavata.

*Collum* nullum.

### 74. *Echinorhynchus pyriformis BREMSE.*

*Proboscis* subclavata uncinorum seriebus circiter 8. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* antice subglobosum echinatum, retrorsum attenuatum oboconicum nudum. *Longit.* 3—7''.

*Echinorhynchus pyriformis Bremser*: in *Rudolphi* Synops. 74. et 331. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 31. Tab. I. 20. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. VII. 20—21. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 511.

**Habitaculum.** *Turdus Merula*: in intestinis, hieme (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

### 75. *Echinorhynchus rhopalorhynchus DIESING.*

*Proboscis* longissima clavata, basi reclinata, uncinorum validorum seriebus circiter 40. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* maris: flagelliforme antrorsum incrassatum, armatum; retrorsum filiforme inerme. *Bursa* ... *Corpus* feminae longissimum cylindricum utrinque parum attenuatum, juventute antrorsum unci-

norum seriebus 8—10, in adultis evanescentibus obssessum, apice caudali globoso. Longit. mar. 5"—2"; crassit. antrorsum  $\frac{3}{4}''$ , retrorsum  $\frac{1}{4}''$ ; fem. 5—8"; crassit. 1".

Habitaculum. *Champsa sclerops, nigra, punctulata, trigonata et fissipes*: in intestinis tenuibus, omni anni tempore, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 76. **Echinorhynchus macrorhynchus DIESING.**

*Proboscis* longissima clavata, basi reclinata, uncinorum tenuium seriebus circiter 60. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* maris filiforme, retrorsum parum incrassatum. *Bursa* maris subconica. *Corpus* feminae longissimum filiforme utrinque parum attenuatum. *Corpus* juventute uncinorum seriebus 8—10 armatum, in adultis utplurimum denudatum. Longit. maris  $\frac{1}{8}$  et ultra; crassit. retrorsum  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}''$ ; femin.  $\frac{1}{8}$ —1' et ultra; crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ —1".

Habitaculum. *Vastres Cuvieri*: in intestinis, Januario et Aprili, Borbae et ad Rio branco in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 77. **Echinorhynchus arcuatus DIESING.**

*Proboscis* clavata longissima uncinorum seriebus circiter 30. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* teres arcuatum, antrorsum uncinorum seriebus 8—10, medio ventricosum, retrorsum angustatum nudum, basi rotundatum. Longit. 2" et ultra; crassit. medio  $\frac{2}{3}''$ .

Habitaculum. *Macrodon Trahira*: hepatis superficie affixus, Junio et Julio, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### 3. *Proboscis cylindrica vel linearis.*

##### a. *Collum* nullum.

### 78. **Echinorhynchus strumosus RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis* cylindrica reclinata uncinorum seriebus circiter 16. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* antice subglobosum echinatum, retrorsum subcylindricum basi incrassatum nudum. Longit. 2—3".

*Echinorhynchus strumosus Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 63. — Zeder: Naturg. 158. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 293. Tab. IV. 3. —

Ej. Synops. 73. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 32. — *Burov*: Ech. strum. anatom. 19—28. fig. 1—8. (anatom.) — *Siebold*: in *Burdach's Physiol.* 2. Aufl. II. 196. (de ovulis). — Idem in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1837. II. 258. et 1845. II. 206. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 285. — *Bellingham*: in *Annal. of nat. hist.* XIII. 258. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 502.

**Habitaculum.** *Phoca vitulina*: in intestinis tenuibus, Novembri, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)* in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *P. hispida* et *Grypus*, Mus. Gryphic.

#### 79. **Echinorhynchus gibbosus RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis* cylindrica, basi reclinata, uncinorum seriebus 10—12. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* antice subglobosum, retrorsum attenuatum, undique echinatum. *Longit.* 2—3".

*Echinorhynchus gibbosus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 292. — Ej. Synops. 73. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 32. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 542.

**Habitaculum.** *Cyclopterus Lumpus*: in peritoneo, Februario, *Gryphiae*. — *Trachinus Draco*, Majo, Parisiis (*Rudolphi*).

#### 80. **Echinorhynchus Pristis RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis* cylindrica, uncinorum seriebus 30—40. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* longum filiforme, antrorsum paululum crassius echinatum, retrorsum nudum, basi rotundatum. *Longit.*  $\frac{2}{3}$ —3".

*Echinorhynchus Sombri Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Hafn. 143. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 312.

*Echinorhynchus Pristis Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 64. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 158. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 299. — Ej. Synops. 75. 333. 672. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 32. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 534.

**Habitaculum.** *Scomber Scombrus*: in intestinis, Aprili, Armini. — *S. Colias*, Junio, Neapoli. — *Belone Acus*, Majo, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*. — *Coryphaena Hippurus*, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 81. **Echinorhynchus acanthosoma WESTRUMB.**

*Proboscis* linearis longa uncinorum seriebus circiter 24. *Collum* nullum. *Corpus* fusiforme undique aculeis brevibus armatum. *Longit.* 3—4".

*Echinorhynchus Atherinae Rudolphi*: Synops. 80. et 336.

*Echinorhynchus acanthosoma Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 30.

**Habitaculum.** *Atherina Hepsetus*: in intestinis, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

β. Collum armatum.

### 82. *Echinorhynchus ventricosus RUDOLPHI*.

*Proboscis* cylindrica, uncinorum seriebus 12—14. *Collum* conicum echinis minutis armatum. *Corpus* antice subglobosum, retrorsum teres, medio nudum reliqua parte echinatum. Longit. 2—3".

*Echinorhynchus ventricosus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 294. — Ej. Synops.

74. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 33. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 501.

**Habitaculum.** *Mustela Putorius*: in intestinis, Decembri, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

\*\* *Proboscis* a collo saltem in adultis bulla discreta.

1. *Corpus* primum armatum demum inerme.

### 83. *Echinorhynchus polymorphus BREMSE*.

*Proboscis* subelliptica uncinorum seriebus circiter 8. *Bulla* inermis. *Collum* conicum apice filiforme, inerme. *Corpus* obovale undique echinatum, echinis primum posteriore parte, demum anteriore omnino evanescentibus. Longit. 1—12".

*Sipunculus Lendix Phipps* pro parte: Voy. tow. the Nord Pole 194.

Tab. XIII. 1. A. B. C.

*Echinorhynchus Anatis mollissimae Müller*: in Naturf. XXII. St. 57. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 304.

*Echinorhynchus borealis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3045. — *Rathke*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrivt. I. 71. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 161.

*Echinorhynchus torquatus Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 70.

*Echinorhynchus Boschadis Goëze*: Naturg. 163. Tab. XIII. 6. 7. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3045. — *Schrank*: Verz. 27. — *Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 105.

*Echinorhynchus Anatis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3045. — *Schrank*: Verz. 26. — *Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 105. et XXIX. St. 68.

*Echinorhynchus tenuicollis Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 69. Tab. II. 15. 16.

*Echinorhynchus vesiculosus Schrank*: in Vetensk. Nya Handl. 1790. 124.

Diesing, Helminth. II.

- Echinorhynchus collaris Schrank*: in Vet. N. Handl. 1790. 124. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 159. *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 298.
- Echinorhynchus constrictus Zeder*: Nachtr. 139. — Ej. Naturg. 158. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 296.
- Echinorhynchus minutus Zeder*. — *Goeze*: Naturg. 164. Tab. XIII. 1. 2. — *Zeder*: Nachtr. 141. — Ej. Naturg. 158. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 295.
- Echinorhynchus versicolor Rudolphi*: Synops. 74. et 330. — *Bellingham*: in Annals of nat. hist. XIII. 258.
- Echinorhynchus filicollis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 283. — Ej. Synops. 71. et 327. — *Bellingham*: in Annals of nat. hist. XIII. 257.
- Echinorhynchus polymorphus Bremser*: in Jassoy de Echin. polymorph. 19. Fig. 1—14. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 672. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 33. Tab. III. 8—15. (anatom.). — *Siebold*: in Burdach's Physiol. 2. Aufl. II. 196. (de ovlis). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 523. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 138. 141. 142. et 144.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Boschas dom.*, Septembri (*Goeze*), hieme (*Bremser et Bellingham*). — *A. Boschas fera*, Septembri (*Goeze*), vario anni tempore. M. C. V. — *A. Anser dom.*, Junio (*Frölich*). — *A. fuligula* (*Albers*), Novembri, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*). — *A. Sponsa* (*Braun*), Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*). — *A. fusca*, Januario (*Goeze*). — *A. mollissima* (*Rudolphi*). — *A. Clangula*, aestate et autumno (*Bremser*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *A. Crecca*, vario anni tempore. — *A. leucophthalma* — *A. Nyroca*, vere et aestate. — *A. Marila*, autumno. — *A. Penelope*, aestate. — *A. rufina*, hieme. M. C. V. — *A. acuta*, Mus. Zool. Gryph. — *A. glacialis* (*Creplin et Schilling*). — *A. Tadorna* (*Mehlis*). — *A. clypeata*; *A. Cygnus*; *A. Olor et Musicus* (*Bellingham*). — *Fulica atra* (*Zeder et Nitzsch*), Aprili et Julio (*Rudolphi*), vario anni tempore praeprimis hieme (*Bremser*). — *Gallinula chloropus*. — *Mergus Merganser* (*Drummond*). — *M. serrator* (*Bellingham*). — *Podiceps minor* (*Mehlis*). — *Fuligula cristata*, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*): in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 84. *Echinorhynchus sphaerocephalus BREMSER.*

*Proboscis* conica brevissima, basi uncinorum serie simplici, demum decidua. *Bilia* uncinorum seriebus 8—10 demum deciduis. *Collum* filiforme, longum, nudum. *Corpus* teres inaequale, anteriore parte echinatum demum inerme. Longit. 3—9".

*Echinorhynchus sphaerocephalus* *Bremser*: in *Rudolphi* *Synops.* 670.  
— *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph. Tab.* I. 13—15. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Helminth.* 14 19. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 518.

**Habitaculum.** *Haematopus ostralegus*. — *Larus dominicanus* (*Natterer*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

## 2. Corpus omni aetate inerme.

### 85. *Echinorhynchus globicollis* *CREPLIN*.

*Proboscis* cylindrica inaequalis apice truncata, uncinorum seriebus ... densis. *Bulla* inermis. *Collum* longum inerme. *Corpus* longissimum gracile. *Longit.* 2" et 4".

*Echinorhynchus globicollis* *Creplin*: *Nov. Obs.* 41. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis* 1831. 167. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 521.

**Habitaculum.** *Larus maximus*: in intestinis, Decembri, *Gryphiae* (*Schilling*).

### 86. *Echinorhynchus Proteus* *WESTRUMB*.

*Proboscis* cylindrica demum subclavata uncinorum series 8—10. *Bulla* inermis. *Collum* longum cylindricum, basi incrassatum, inerme. *Corpus* teres oblongum, retrorsum attenuatum vel obovatum et obtusum, inerme, aurantiacum. *Longit.* 3—10".

*Acanthocephalus Lavareti* *Koelreuter*: in *Nov. Comm. Petrop.* XV. 513. *Taenia longicollis* *Pallas*: *N. Nord. Beytr.* I. 1. 110. *Tab.* III. 38.

*Echinorhynchus longicollis* *Goeze*: *Naturg.* 162. *Tab.* XII. 12—14. — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3047. — *Zeder*: *Naturg.* 156.

*Echinorhynchus candidus* *Müller*: *Zool. Dan.* I. 48.

*Echinorhynchus Idbari* *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3050. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 316.; ej. *Synops.* 81.

*Echinorhynchus Bramae* *Goeze*: *Naturg.* 163. — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3050. — *Zeder*: *Naturg.* 163. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 317.

*Echinorhynchus Barbi* *Schrank*: in *Naturf.* XVIII. St. 83. *Tab.* III. D. H.; ej. *Verz.* 25. — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3049. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 314.

*Echinorhynchus Lavareti* *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 313.

*Echinorhynchus Salvelini* *Schrank*: *Verz.* 24.

*Echinorhynchus Truttae* *Fabricius*: in *Dansk. Selsk. Skriva.* III. 2. 38. *Tab.* IV. 4—6.

*Echinorhynchus Salmonum* *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 80.

*Echinorhynchus Gobii* *Viborg*: in *Ind. Mus. vet. Hafn.* 244. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 309.; ej. *Synops.* 79.

*Echinorhynchus Dobulae* *Schrank*: in *Vetensk. Acad. Nya Handl.* 1790. 123.

- Echinorhynchus sublobatus Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3049. — *Hermann*: in Naturf. XVII. St. 172. Tab. IV. 8—10. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 154. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 312.
- Echinorhynchus laevis Müller*: Prodr. 2601. — *Ej.*: in Zool. Dan. I. 45. et 48. (Gadi Merlangi). — *Schrank*: Verz. 28.
- Echinorhynchus annularis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3048.
- Echinorhynchus piscinus Zeder*: Nachtr. 152.
- Echinorhynchus attenuatus Müller*: Zool. Dan. I. 45. Tab. XXXVII. 1—3. — *Fabricius*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrивt. III. 2. 38. — *Schrank*: Verz. 26. — *Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 59. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 155. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3048.
- Echinorhynchus nodulosus Schrank*: in Vetensk. Acad. Nya Handl. 1790. 124. — *Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 61. — *Zeder*: Nachtr. 154. — *Ejus Naturg.* 156. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 287. Tab. IV. 4.; ej. Synops. 72. et 328. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. VII. 2—13. — *Hente*: in Froriep. N. Notizen Nr. 285. 330. et in Müller's Arch. 1840. 318. — *Valentin*: Repertorium 1841. 53. — *Gurlt*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1845. 299. (669).
- Echinorhynchus longicollis Goeze*: Naturg. 162. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 156.
- Echinorhynchus ovatus Zeder*: Nachtr. 137.; ej. Naturg. 157. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 29.; ej. Synops. 73.
- Echinorhynchus sphaericus Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 62. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 157. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 291.; ej. Synops. 73.
- Echinorhynchus tereticollis Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 59. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 284.; ej. Synops. 72. et 328. — *Siebold*: in Burdach's Physiol. 2. Aufl. II. 196. (de ovinis). — *Bellingham*: in Annal. of nat. hist. XIII. 257.
- Echinorhynchus Proteus Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 37. Tab. I. 11—12. — *Siebold*: in Burdach's Physiol. 2. Aufl. II. 196. (de ovinis). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 529. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 151. 152. et 154.
- Habitaculum.** *Cyprinus Idbarus*, Decembri (Müller). — *Aramis Brama* (Goeze), Junio, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *A. Vimba*, Junio, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *A. Blitca* (Creplin). — *Leuciscus Dobula* (Zeder). — *L. Jeses*, Aprili, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *L. Idus*, autumno. — *L. Rutilus*, omni anni tempore. *M. C. V.* — *L. erythrophthalmus*, Majo, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *Barbus communis* (Schrank et Tiedemann), aestate et hieme (Bremser). — *Gobio vulgaris*, vere et aestate. *M. C. V.* — *Gobius Jozo* (Creplin). — *Phoxinus laevis*, vario anni tempore. *M. C. V.* — *Tinca chrysitis*, Majo, Gryphiae (Rudolphi), ad superficiem intestinorum (Valentin).

— *Cottus Gobio*, Mus. Hafn., vario anni tempore. M. C. V. — *C. Scorpio*: ad peritoneum, rarius in intestinis, Septembri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi) — *Gadus Callarias* (Braun). — *Lota communis* (Zeder), Septembri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi), omni anni tempore. M. C. V. — *Merlangus communis* (Gaede). — *Esox Lucius*: ad peritoneum (Zeder), in intestinis, omni anni tempore. M. C. V. — *Belone Acus* (Creplin). — *Zoarces viviparus*, Aprili et Octobri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *Anguilla vulgaris*, Augusto, Gryphiae (Rudolphi), hieme. M. C. V. — *Coregonus Wartmannii* (Koelreuter). — *Salmo Salar* (Hermann), hieme et vere. M. C. V. — *S. Salvelinus*: in ventriculo (Hermann), vere et autumno. M. C. V. — *S. Trutta* (Zeder), hieme. M. C. V. — *S. Hucho*: in ventriculo. M. C. V. — *S. Fario*: in Hibernia (Bellingham). — *Osmerus Eperlanus* (Creplin). — *Thymallus vexillifer*, hieme et vere. M. C. V. — *Platessa Flesus*: in ventriculo, rarius in intestinis, vario anni tempore, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *Rhombus maximus* (Gurli). — *Platessa vulgaris* (Schilling et Creplin). — *Acerina vulgaris*, Aprili, Gryphiae (Rudolphi), autumno et vere. M. C. V. — *A. Schraetzer*, vere et autumno. M. C. V. — *Perca fluviatilis*, Decembri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *Lucioperca Sandra*, hieme et vere. M. C. V. — *Cobitis Barbatula* (Mehlis). — *Acipenser Sturio*, Majo, Armini (Rudolphi). — *A. Huso*, vere. M. C. V. — *Silurus Glanis*, Julio, Berolini (Rudolphi), vere: reliqua omnia in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

## B. Proboscis receptaculo proprio instrueta.

### 87. *Echinorhynchus porrigens* RUDOLPHI.

*Proboscis cylindrica*, uncinorum seriebus 3—4. *Receptaculum* maximum obconicum, interme. *Collum* longissimum. *Corpus* subcylindricum retrorsum incrassatum, postice rotundatum. Longit. juvenilium 1"; crassit. retrorsum  $\frac{1}{3}$ "; adultorum 6"; crassit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Sipunculus Lendix* Phipps: Voy. tow. the Nord Pole 1774. 194.

*Echinorhynchus Balaenae* Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3045. — Zeder: Naturg.

161. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 304. — Walter: Mus. Anat. Berol. 1805. 161.

*Echinorhynchus porrigens* Rudolphi: Synops. 71. et 325. Tab. I. 4—5.

— Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 28. Tab. I. 17—18. Tab. II. 25—33.

(anatom.) — Bremser: Icon. Helminth. Tab. VII. 1. — Creplin:

in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 284. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des

Helminth. 504.

Habitaculum. *Balaena borealis*: in intestinis (*Walter*).  
M. C. V.

### 88. *Echinorhynchus Turbinella* DIESING.

*Proboscis* cylindrica, uncinorum seriebus 6—7. *Receptaculum* magnum obconicum, inerme, disco convexo margineque reflexo calloso uncinis mamillose-vaginatis. *Collum* longum. *Corpus* subcylindricum retrorsum parum attenuatum. *Bursa* maris campanaeformis. Longit. corp. ad  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; col.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  lg., crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ ; recept. ad 1" lg., crassit. ad 2"; prob.  $\frac{1}{3}$ " lg., crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ ". *Bursa longa* 1", crassa  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

Habitaculum. *Delphinus Hyperoodon*: in intestinis, in spiritu vini asservatis (*Hyrtl*). M. C. V.

#### Species inquirendae.

##### I. Mammalium.

### 89. *Echinorhynchus Muris* MÜLLER.

*Proboscis* brevis subsphaerica apice planiuscula, uncinorum serie unica. *Collum* brevissimum. *Corpus* teres antice incrassatum subglobosum, ceterum cylindricum subaequale, transverse rugosum, apice caudali obtuso. Longit. . . .

*Pseudoechinorhynchus Goeze*: Naturg. 138. Tab. IX. B. 12.

*Haernca Muris Zeder*: Nachtr. 106. — Idem Naturg. 169.

*Echinorhynchus Muris Müller*: in Naturf. XXII. St. 56. — *Schrank*: Verz. 21. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 302. — *Ej. Synops.* 76. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 30.

Habitaculum. *Mus Musculus*: in ventriculo (*Comes de Borke*).

### 90. *Echinorhynchus Cuniculi* BELLINGHAM:

in Annals of nat. hist. XIII. 260. (solum nomen.)

Habitaculum. *Lepus Cuniculus*: in intestinis tenuibus, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

##### II. Avium.

### 91. *Echinorhynchus Haliaeti* RUDOLPHI:

*Synops.* 76. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 40.

Habitaculum. *Falco Haliaetus*: in intestinis; individuum proboscide retracta in M. C. V. servatur.

**92. Echinorhynchus Alcedinis Galbulae WESTRUMB:**

Acanthoceph. 40.

**Habitaculum.** *Alcedo Galbula*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

Individua solum seminea, proboscidibus retractis, corporis forma Ech. Orioli similia.

**93. Echinorhynchus Dendrocopi WESTRUMB:**

Acanthoceph. 40.

**Habitaculum.** *Dendrocalaptes albicollis*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer).

**94. Echinorhynchus Orioli RUDOLPHI:**

Synops. 673. — Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 40.

**Habitaculum.** *Icterus cristatus*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**95. Echinorhynchus Tanagrae RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis* retracta. *Corpus cylindricum* antrorum et caudam obtusam versus crassius. Longit. 3".

*Echinorhynchus Tanagrae Rudolphi*: Synops. 673. — Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 40.

**Habitaculum.** *Oriolus Nr. 3. Mus. Berol.*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Olfers).

**96. Echinorhynchus Emberizae RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis* (specim. omnium) retracta. *Corpus subcylindricum* utrinque parum angustatum. Longit. 11—12"; crassit. 1".

*Echinorhynchus Emberizae Rudolphi*: Synops. 673. — Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 41.

**Habitaculum.** *Fringilla citrina et matutina*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**97. Echinorhynchus Pari RUDOLPHI:**

Synops. 77. — Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 41.

**Habitaculum.** *Parus major*: in intestinis, aestate (Bremser). — Individuum proboscide retracta. M. C. V.

**98. Echinorhynchus Hirundinum RUDOLPHI:**

Synops. 77. — Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 41.

Habitaculum. *Cypselus Apus et Hirundo rustica*: in intestinis. — Proboscis specim. omnium retracta. M. C. V.

**99. Echinorhynchus Tardae RUDOLPHI:**

Entoz. hist. II. 308. — Ej. Synops. 77. — Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 41.

Habitaculum. *Otis Tarda*: in intestinis, Septembri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — Proboscis retracta.

**100. Echinorhynchus Otidis Houbarae MIESCHER:**

in Verhandl. d. schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. z. Zürch. 1841. 76.

Habitaculum. *Otis Houbara*: in intestinis, in Helvetia (Miescher).

Obs. Echinorhyncho moniliformi affinis.

**101. Echinorhynchus Gruis RUDOLPHI.**

*Proboscis magna subcylindrica apice incrassata truncata, uncinorum seriebus circiter 12. Collum subnullum. Corpus teres utrinque attenuatum. Longit. 2''.*

Echinorhynchus Gruis Rudolphi: Synops. 78. — Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 41.

Habitaculum. *Ardea Grus*: in intestinis, solitarie; forsitan translatus. M. C. V.

**102. Echinorhynchus Ardeae albae RUDOLPHI.**

Redi: Anim. viv. 155. vers. 229. Tab. XXI. 9.

Echinorhynchus Garzae Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3046. — Zeder: Naturg. 161.

Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 307. — Ej. Synops. 78. — Westrumb: Acanthoceph. 41.

Habitaculum. *Ardea alba*: in intestinis et in bursa Fabricii (Redi).

**103. Echinorhynchus aurantiacus RISSO.**

*Proboscis . . . Corpus rubro-aurantiacum. Longit. 14''.*

Echinorhynchus aurantiacus Risso: Hist. nat. de l'Europ. mérid. V. 261.

Habitaculum. *Trachypterus Falx*: in intestinis, aestate (Risso).

*III. Amphibiorum.*

**104. Echinorhynchus Tritonis WESTRUMB:**

Acanthoceph. 42.

Habitaculum. *Triton alpestris*: in tunica peritonali. M.C.V.

Obs. Proboscide amputata vix determinandus.

*IV. Piscium.*

**105. Echinorhynchus Wachniae TILESius:**

in Mém. de l'Acad. de Petersb. II. 363—374. Tab. XIX. 4—7. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 79. et 335. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 41.

Habitaculum. *Gadus Wachnia*: in intestinis (*Tilesius*).

Obs. Forsan Ech. Acus.

**106. Echinorhynchus Pleuronectis maximi MÜLLER:**

in Naturf. XIV. St. 150. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3047. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 310.; ej. Synops. 79. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 41.

Habitaculum. *Rhombus maximus*: in intestinis (*Müller*).

**107. Echinorhynchus Platessae MÜLLER.**

*Proboscis* uncinorum seriebus 16. *Corpus* aequale cylindricum.

*Echinorhynchus Platessae Müller*: in Schrift. d. Berl. Naturf. Fr. I. 207. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 310.; ej. Synops. 79. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 42.

Habitaculum. *Platessa vulgaris*: in intestinis (*Müller*).

**108. Echinorhynchus Pleuronectis Platessoides RUDOLPHI.**

Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit.  $1\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Ascaris Pleuronectis Müller*: Prodr. 2594. — Idem: Zool. Dan. II. 43. Tab. LXXIV. 5. — *Fabricius*: Faun. Groenl. 274.

*Echinorhynchus Platessoidae Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3048. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 162. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 310.; ej. Synops. 80. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 42.

Habitaculum. *Pleuronectes Platessoides*: in intestinis (*Müller*).

**109. Echinorhynchus Labri RUDOLPHI:**

Synops. 80. — *Westrumb*: Acanthoceph. 42.

**Habitaculum.** *Crenilabrus Tinca*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

**O b s.** Semel ac solitarius hieme repertus, ob proboscidem retractam et corpus fere corruptum haud determinandus.

### **110. Echinorhynchus Sciaenae RUDOLPHI.**

**Proboscis** . . . **Corpus** filiforme, retrorsum incrassatum. **Longit.** 5".

*Echinorhynchus Sciaenae Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 80. et 335. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 42.

**Habitaculum.** *Sciaena Aquila*: ad mesenterium, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

### **111. Echinorhynchus Eperlani RUDOLPHI.**

**Proboscis** cylindrica. **Collum** nullum vel brevissimum. **Corpus** oblongum antrorsum crassius. **Longit.** 2—3".

*Martin*: in *Vet. Ac. Nya Handl.* 1780. 44—49.

*Acanthurus sipunculoides Achurius*: *Ibid.* 49—55. *Tab. II.* 1. 2.

*Echinorhynchus Maraenae Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3049.

*Echinorhynchus Sipunculus Schrank*: *Verz.* 25.

*Echinorhynchus Eperlani Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 313.; ej. *Synops.* 80. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 42.

**Habitaculum.** *Osmerus Eperlanus*: in abdomine et in intestinis (*Martin*).

### **112. Echinorhynchus Argentinae RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: *Anim. viv.* 160. vers. 237.

*Echinorhynchus Sphyraenae Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 314.

*Echinorhynchus Argentinae Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 80. — *Westrumb*: *Acanthoceph.* 42.

**Habitaculum.** *Scopelus Humboldtii*: in abdomine (*Redi*).

### **113. Echinorhynchus hexacanthus DUJARDIN.**

**Proboscis** uncinorum seriebus 6. **Collum** . . . **Corpus** elongatum inaequale, antrorsum corpusculorum minimorum seriebus 10—12 (uncinorum rudimentis?) exasperatum. **Longit.** 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Echinorhynchus hexacanthus Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Helminth.* 536.

**Habitaculum.** *Mugil Labeo*: in intestinis, Remi (*Dujardin*).

## SUBORDO II. PROCTUCHA.

Tractus cibarius proprius simplex ano stipatus.

### TRIBUS III. SIPUNCULIDEA BLAINVILLE.

*Corpus* elasticum, utricle, cavum, ut plurimum coloratum, eleganter pictum aut opalizans. *Caput*: *proboscis* haud labiata v. 1—2labiata, armata v. inermis, in corpus retractilis. *Os* in proboscidis apice. — *Tractus intestinalis* simplex, ano stipatus. *Rete* vasculorum subcutaneum. *Systema* gangliorum. *Organa genitalia* nunc mere feminea, nunc mascula cum femineis in uno eodemque individuo obvia (androgyna). Ovipara. Maricola. — Formae majores haud raro pollicares imo pedales.

**SUBTRIBUS I. EUSIPUNCULIDEA.** Proboscis haud labiata. Extremitas caudalis haud appendiculata. Anus superus aut basilaris.

**FAMILIA I. ANOTEROPROCTA.** Anus antrorsum situs.

### III. SIPUNCULUS LINNE.

*Lumbricus Pallas.* — *Syrinx Bohadsch.*

*Corpus* elongatum, utricle, nudum, saepissime longitudinaliter costatum simulque transverse striatum (reticulatum), laete carneum, opalizans. *Proboscis* protractilis nuda, papillosa aut echinata. *Os* in proboscidis apice in tubulum membranaceum tubaeformem limbo fimbriatum protractile \*). Anus antrorsum situs. — Apertura genitalis in corporis apice caudali terminalis. Sp. oviparae, maricolae.

**Structura interna.** Epidermis cuti laxe adhaeret. Cutis e fibris muscularibus longitudinalibus et transversalibus conflata; proboscis musculis propriis extensoribus et retractoribus, anus constricta.

\*) Celeb. *Goeze* in opere *landato*: Naturgeschichte der Eingeweide-würmer p. 138 os simile tubaeforme protractile in sno *Pseudoechinorhynchus muris* (*Echinorhynchus Muris Rud.*) observavit ac Tab. XI. 12. delineavit.

toribus muniti. Oesophagus in proboscide decurrens; ventriculus transverse ovalis; tractus intestinalis longissimus, amplius subaequalis per totam corporis longitudinem decurrens, spiraliter tortus iterumque antrorum revertens. — Systema vasorum cutaneum et truncus vasorum intestinalium proprius. Sacculi duo in utroque tractus intestinalis superioris latere, humore limpido rosaceo repleti. Acanthocephalorum lemniscis analogae vesiculae, Polianae dictae, cum systemate vasorum cutaneo junctae. — Sacculi duo ampliores brunnei, ovulis farcti (ovaria), pone praecedentes collocati, in fluido cavi abdominis demum libere fluctuantes. Ovula membrana dupli conflata bi-convexa in utraque superficie sulcis duobus decussatis notata (hiemali tempore solummodo observata). — Organa genitalia mascula ignota. — Organa respiratoria propria adhuc dubia; respiratio potissimum per cutis superficiem externam. — Ganglion vaginatum (*Krohn*).

### **1. Sipunculus nudus LINNE.**

*Corpus cylindricum subaequale, longitudinaliter costatum ac transverse striatum, apice caudali subgloboso laevi. Proboscis gracilis clavata muricata, oris limbo fimbriato. Longit. 6—8"; crassit. 6—8".*

Syrinx *Bohadsch*: De quibus anim. mar. 93. Tab. VII. 6—7.

Sipunculus nudus *Linne*: Syst. nat. edit. XII. 1078. — *Martin*: On marin. verm. I. 4. Tab. I. 2. — *Gmelin*: System. nat. 3094. — *Lamarck*: Anim. s. vertèb. III. 77. 2. édit. III. 469. — *Leuckart*: Brev. anim. descript. 21. Tab. I. 3. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLIX. 309. et LVII. 554. Atlas Tab. I. 1. (Apodes). — *Marten's* Reise nach Venedig. II. 523. — *Grube*: in Müller's Arch. 1837. 237. Tab. X. 1—8. Tab. XI. 1—4. (anatom.) — *Krohn*: ibid. 1839. 348—352. (anatom.) — *Grube*: Actin. Echinod. u. Würm. 43.

Syrinx tesselatus *Rafinesque Schmaltz*: Précis. 32.

Sipunculus balanophorus *Chiaje*: Memor. sull. stor. e notom. degli anim. s. vert. I. 1—24. Tab. I. (et anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** In sabulosis fundi maris mediterranei et adriatici. M. C. V.

**N o t a.** Propter intestina arena semper repleta non comeditur et a piscatoribus solummodo ad escam utitur.

### **2. Sipunculus Echinorhynchus CHIAJE.**

*Corpus cylindricum utraque extremitate parum incrassatum, longitudinaliter ac transverse striatum, apice caudali*

subgloboso. *Proboscis* brevis cylindrica, oris limbo fimbriato. Longit. ad 4", crassit. 2".

*Sipunculus echinorhynchus Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. degli animal. s. verteb. I. 124. et 133. Tab. X. 8—11. (et anatom.) — *Dujardin*: in *Lamarck*: Anim. s. vertèb. 2. édit. III. 469.

Habitaculum. Mare mediterraneum in sinu Cumano (*Delle Chiaje*).

### 3. **Sipunculus edulis LAMARCK.**

*Corpus* cylindricum subaequale, retrorsum subclavatum longitudinaliter costatum ac transverse striatum, apice caudali ovali brevissimo, laevi. *Proboscis* cylindrica crassa papillosa. Longit. ad 1', crassit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ —3".

*Teredinis species Camellius*: in Act. anglic. XXVI. 248.

*Lumbricus edulis Pallas*: Spicileg. Zool. fasc. X. 10—12. Tab. I. 7.

*Sipunculus edulis Lamarck*: Anim. s. vertèb. III. 79. 2. édit. III. 469.

— *Cuvier*: Regn. anim. IV. 25. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLIX. 310. Tab. I. 4. (Apodes); (icon Pallasii).

Habitaculum. In littore sabuloso meridionali portus Bataviae.

Nota. A Javanis *Porrut-ajang*, a Chinensis vero *Soa-see* nuncupatur. — Chinenses in deliciis habent vel solum coctum cum Allio tenatano atque Garo (Jooy) vel aliis admixtum ferculis.

### 4. **Sipunculus phalloides BLAINVILLE.**

*Corpus* cylindricum antrorsum crassius retrorsum gracilis, longitudinaliter costatum ac transverse striatum, tandem subclavatum apice caudali subacuminato nudo, laevi. *Proboscis* subcylindrica, granulosa, oris limbo fimbriato. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{2}$ ', crassit. 5".

*Lumbricus phalloides Pallas*: Spicileg. Zool. fasc. X. 12. Tab. I. 8. (et anatom.)

*Sipunculus saccatus* var. B. *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3095.

*Sipunculus phalloides Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLIX. 311. Atlas Tab. II. 1. (Apodes); (icon Pallasii).

Habitaculum. In sabulosis littoris Granadae insulae.

### **5. Sipunculus rufo-fimbriatus BLANCHARD.**

*Corpus cylindricum subaequale longitudinaliter costatum et transverse striatum. Proboscis ... maculis oblongis rufis undique notata; oris fimbriis rufis. Longit. 4-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

Sipunculus rufo-fimbriatus *Blanchard*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. 3. sér. XII. 56-59. (et anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** Nicæe (*Blanchard*).

Species inquirendae.

### **6. Sipunculus saccatus LINNE.**

*Corpus cylindricum retrorsum parum incrassatum, apice subacuminatum, decussato-striatum. Proboscis cylindrica. Longit. 2', crassit. 3".*

Nereis sacculo induta *Linne*: Amoenit. academ. IV. 454. Tab. III. 5. Sipunculus saccatus *Linne*: Syst. nat. édit. XII. 1078. — *Gmelin*:

Syst. nat. 3095. — *Cuvier*: Reg. anim. IV. 25. in nota. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLIX. 311.

**Habitaculum.** In mare indico (*Lagerström*).

### **7. Sipunculus microrhynchus BLAINVILLE.**

*Corpus cylindricum postice rotundatum, longitudinaliter costatum ac transverse striatum. Proboscis cylindrica brevis nuda (?). Longit. corp. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit. 4-5"; longit. probosc. 3", crassit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

De verme microrhynchotero *Rondelet*: Anim. mar. edit. gall. 74. Cap. III. et in *Gesneri*: Hist. anim. aq. lib. IV. 1026. cum icon.

Sipunculus microrhynchus *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLIX. 310. Atlas Tab. XXXII. 2. (Apodes.)

**Habitaculum.** In mare mediterraneo (*Rondelet*).

### **8. Sipunculus macrorhynchus BLAINVILLE.**

*Corpus cylindricum apice caudali breve acuminato, transverse striatum. Proboscis gracilis laevis. Longit. corp. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; longit. probosc. 3", crassit. 1".*

De verme macrorhynchotero *Rondelet*: Anim. mar. edit. gall. cap. IV. — et in *Gesneri*: Hist. anim. aq. lib. IV. 1026. c. icone.

Sipunculus microrhynchus *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLIX. 310. Atlas Tab. XXXII. 2. (Apodes.)

**Habitaculum.** In mare mediterraneo (*Rondelet*).

### **9. Sipunculus carneus DIESING.**

*Corpus cylindricum laeve, carneum, retrorsum increscens, apice caudali rotundato. Proboscis laevis limbo annulari cincta. Longit. corpor. ultra 2", crassit.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; longit. probosc. 8—9", crassit. 1".*

*Phascolosoma carneum Leuckart et Rüppell: Atlas zur Reise im nördlich. Africa. 7. Tab. II. 2.*

**Habitaculum.** In mare rubro inter lithophyta (*Rüppell*).

## **IV. PHASCOLOSOUM LEUCKART.**

*Sipunculus Auctorum.* — *Syrinx Forbes.* — *Phascolosoma Leuckart.*

*Corpus elongatum utriculare, papillosum haud reticulatum. Proboscis protractilis nuda v. papillosa. Os in proboscidis apice (spec. nonnullarum limbo fimbriato protractili instructum). Anus antrorsum situs. Apertura genitalis ... — Sp. oviparae, maricolae.*

### **1. Phascolosomum granulatum LEUCKART.**

*Corpus subovale, sordide fuscum. Proboscis conica nuda, oris limbo fimbriato. Longit. corpor. ad 1", crassit. 5"; long. probosc. 10", crassit.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Sipunculus verrucosus Cuvier: Regn. anim. IV. 25. — Grube: Actin. Echinoderm. u. Würmer. 44. — Joh. Müller: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1844. 168.*

*Sipunculus tuberculatus Blainville?: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLIX. 313. Atlas Tab. II. 5. (Apodes.) — Joh. Müller: l. s. c. 168.*

*Sipunculus Bernardus et Johnstoni Forbes?: Hist. of brit. star. fisches. Lond. 1841. — Jsh. Müller: l. s. c. 168.*

*Phascolosoma granulatum Leuckart: Brev. anim. descript. 22. Fig. 5. — Joh. Müller: l. s. c. 168.*

**Habitaculum.** In fundo maris mediterranei, in cavis spongiarum lapidumque molium, prope Cette (Leuckart), prope Panormum (Grube), Neapoli (Joh. Müller).

### **2. Phascolosomum granulosum DIESING.**

*Corpus subfusiforme retrorsum magis attenuatum, apice caudali brevi, transverse obsolete striatum, fusco-brunneum, utraque extremitate granulosum. Proboscis cylindrica nuda,*

oris limbo fimbriato. Longit. corpor. ad 7", crassit. ad 9"; lg. probosc. 1", crassit. 2".

Syrinx granulosus *Coy*: in Ann. and Magaz. of nat. Hist. XV. 272.  
Tab. XVI. 2.

Habitaculum. Ad littora Hiberniae, Roundstone Bay (*Coy*).

### 3. **Phascolosomum Genuense DIESING.**

*Corpus cylindricum* v. *sacciforme griseum papillis lenticularibus brunneis*. *Proboscis* *subcylindrica nuda*. Longit. corpor. 1—2", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; lg. probosc.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit. 2".

*Sipunculus Genuensis Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLIX. 313. Atlas (Apodes) Tab. II. 4. 4—a—b.?

Habitaculum. Mare mediterraneum prope Genuam (*Paretto*).

### 4. **Phascolosomum tenuicinctum DIESING.**

*Corpus cylindricum* tenuissime annulatum, retrorsum breve acuminatum, laete brunneum. *Proboscis* *cylindrica apice rotundata nuda*. Longit. corpor.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit. 3"; lg. probosc. 4", crassit. 1".

*Sipunculus nudus Pennant*? : Brit. Zoolog. IV. 31. Tab. XX. 10.

*Syrinx tenuicinctus Coy*: in Ann. and Magaz. of nat. Hist. XV. 273.  
Tab. XVI. 4.

Habitaculum. Littora occidentalia Hiberniae (*Coy*).

### 5. **Phascolosomum longicolle LEUCKART et RÜPPELL.**

*Corpus cylindricum* utrinque attenuatum, papillosum, lineis longitudinalibus brunneis, albido fuscoque varium. *Proboscis* longissima subcylindrica retrorsum increscens, papillosa. Longit. corpor. 1", crassit. ad 5"; lg. probosc. 1", crassit. 2".

*Phascolosoma longicolle Leuckart et Rüppell*: Atlas zur Reise im nördl. Africa 7. Tab. II. 1.

Habitaculum. In mare rubro inter lithophyta (*Rüppell*).

### 6. **Phascolosomum Dentalli DIESING.**

*Corpus subcylindricum* utraque extremitate rotundatum, medio ventricosum, album, papillis minimis medianis majori-

bus subconicis. *Proboscis* cylindrica nuda apice incrassata echinata, oris limbo fimbriato. Longit. corpor.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ , medio  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  crass.; longit. probosc.  $3''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Sipunculus Dentalii *Gray*: Spicileg. Zoolog. I. 8. — *Johnston*: in Loudons Magaz. of nat. Hist. VI. 233; fig. 25. a—d.

Habitaculum. In tubulis relictis Dentalii Entalis, haud raro ad littora Hiberniae (*Clist*).

### 7. **Phascolosomum Strombi DIESING.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum supra anum nudum, retro anum verrucosum. *Proboscis* ... *Os* fimbriatum. Longit. corp. ...

Sipunculus Strombi *Montagu*: in Transact. of the Linnean Soc. VII. 74. — *Fleming*: Hist. of Brit. Anim. 491.

Habitaculum. In conchis relictis Rostellariae pedis Pelecanis.

### 8. **Phascolosomum vulgare DIESING.**

*Corpus* cylindricum retrorsum attenuatum, basi papillosum. *Proboscis* subcylindrica apice subglobosa echinata, retrorsum papillosa; oris limbo fimbriato. Longit. corpor.  $1-1\frac{1}{2}''$ , crassit.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; longit. probosc.  $8''$ , crassit. ad bas.  $1''$ .

Sipunculus vulgaris *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLIX. 312. Atlas (Apodes) Tab. II. 3. 3 a—b.

Habitaculum. In tubulis ex arena conflatis inter radices Fucorum, Dieppe, vulgare (*Blainville*).

### 9. **Phaseolosomum capitatum DIESING.**

*Corpus* cylindricum subaequale postice rotundatum, albidio-brunneo-flavum, antrorsum et medio papillosum, papillis medianis multo majoribus convexiusculis subcorneis nigro-brunneis. *Proboscis* cylindrica longissima papillosa, apice globosa, medio papillis subcorneis in series quinque annulatim dispositis obsessa; oris limbo fimbriato. Longit. corpor.  $7\frac{1}{2}''$ , crassit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; longit. probosc.  $9\frac{1}{2}''$ , apice glob.  $1\frac{1}{3}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{2}{3}''$ .

Sipunculus capitatus *Rathke*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XX. 1. 143—147. Tab. VI. 20—23.

Habitaculum. In sabulosis maris prope Molde (*Rathke*).

### **10. Phascolosomum Forbesi DIESING.**

*Corpus cylindricum utrinque parum angustatum, extremitate caudali longissima cylindrica gracili, apice subglobosa. Proboscis cylindrica longissima apice subconica, retrorsum granulosa, parte conica basi papillis 10—12 coronata. Longit. corpor. 1", crassit. 3"; longit. extrem. caudalis  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; longit. probosc. 5", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; apex conic. 2" lg..*

Syrinx Forbesii M. Coy : in Ann. and Magaz. of nat. Hist. XV. 273. Tab. XVI. 3.

Habitaculum. Ad littora Hiberniae Roundstone Bay (Coy).

#### Species inquirendae.

### **11. Phascolosomum tigrinum DIESING.**

*Corpus ... sordide flavum, nigro-guttatum, tuberculis minimis exasperatum. Proboscis ... Os fimbriis nigrescentibus 20. Longit. corpor. ultra 2".*

Sipunculus tigrinus Risso: Hist. nat. de l'Europe mérid. V. 292. — Guérin: Iconograph. du Règne anim. de Cuvier Zoophyt. Tab. V. 4. Phascolosoma granulatum Leuckart.? — Joh. Müller: in Wiegmann's Archiv 1844. 168.

Habitaculum. Prope Nicaeam inter Fucos, aestate (Risso).

### **12. Phascolosomum flavum DIESING.**

*Corpus ... flavum, tuberculis parvis exasperatum. Proboscis ... oris limbo fimbriato. Longit. corpor. ultra 2".*

Sipunculus flavus Risso: Hist. nat. de l'Europe mérid. V. 292. Phascolosoma granulatum Leuckart.? — Joh. Müller: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1844. 168.

Habitaculum. Prope Nicaeam, aestate (Risso).

### **13. Phascolosomum fasciolatum DIESING.**

*Corpus elongatum, antice fuscescens et in dorso fasciis nonnullis transversis nigro fuscis notatum, postice e nigricante fuscum, verrucis subreticulatim dispositis, in anteriore corporis parte minoribus tectum. Longit. corpor.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

Sipunculi spec. Mertens Msc.

*Sipunculus fasciolatus* *Brandt*: *Prodrom. descript. animal. a Mertensio observat.* *Fasc. I. 61.*

**Habitaculum.** Ad insulam Ualan Archipelagi Carolinensis (*Mertens*).

#### **14. Phascolosomum Nordfolcense DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum, e nigricante fuscum, verrucis minutis sparsis in toto corpore aequalibus obsessum. Longit. corpor. ad 4".

*Sipunculi spec. Mertensii msc.*

*Sipunculus nordfolcensis* *Brandt*: *Prodrom. descript. animal. a Mertensio observat.* *Fasc. I. 61.* — *Dujardin*: in *Lamarck Anim. s. verteb. 2. édit. III. 470.*

**Habitaculum.** In littoribus arenosis sinus Nordfolcensis (*Mertens*).

#### **15. Phascolosomum ambiguum DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum, verrucis sparsis frequentioribus, paulo majoribus atque densioribus quam in *Ph. nordfolcensi*, tectum. *Corpus* gracilis, quam in *Ph. nordfolcensi*. Longit. corpor. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Sipunculus ambiguus* *Brandt*: *Prodrom. descript. animal. a Mertensio observat.* *Fasc. I. 62.*

**Habitaculum.** Ignotum (*Mertens*).

#### **16. Phascolosomum Leachi DIESING.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum sacciforme, griseum, antrorum poris numerosis notatum retrorsum papillosum et annulo semi-circulari corneo cinctum. *Proboscis* longissima papillosa. Longit. corpor. ....

*Sipunculus Leachii* *Blainville*: in *Dict. des sc. nat.* **XLIX.** 312.

**Habitaculum.** Ignotum (*Leach*).

### **V. ASPIDOSIPHON DIESING.**

*Sipunculus Joh. Müller.*

*Corpus* elongatum utricularum papillosum, nec reticulatum. *Proboscis* papillosa. *Os* in proboscidis apice. *Scutellum* co-

riaceum proboscidis basi alterumque apici caudali adnatum. *Anus* antrorum situs pone scutellum. *Apertura genitalis* ...

### 1. **Aspidosiphon Mülleri DIESING.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum retrorsum angustatum, flavidulum papillis brunneis exasperatum; scutello anteriore semielliptico nigro-fusco longitudinaliter sulcato, altero caudali disciformi centrifuge radiato. *Proboscis* ... Longit. corpor. 1", crassit. 2"; longit. probosc. 1", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

*Sipunculus* (*Phascolosoma*) *scutatus* Joh. Müller: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1844. 166—168. Tab. V. a—d.

**Habitaculum.** In mare mediterraneo prope Panormum (*Grohman*). *Mus. Berol. et Vindob.*

### 2. **Aspidosiphon clavatum DIESING.**

*Corpus* cylindricum rosaceum, antrorum attenuatum, papillarum majorum seriebus longitudinalibus pluribus notatum, postice rotundatum, scutello anteriore ... altero caudali circulari centrifuge radiato. *Proboscis* longa laevis basi papillosa. Longit. corpor. 9", crassit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; longit. probosc.  $3\frac{1}{2}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Sipunculus clavatus* *Blainville*: in *Dict. des sc. nat.* XLIX. 312. *Atlas (Apodes)* Tab. II. 2.

**Habitaculum.** In mare mediterraneo prope Caen (*Lesauvage*).

## FAMILIA II. BASEOPROCTA. *Anus* in extremitate caudali.

\* *Os valvulis nullis.*

### VI. ANOPLOSOMATUM GRUBE. (Charact. emendato.)

*Lumbricus* *Pallas*. — *Lanceola?* *Blainville*.

*Corpus* elongatum utriculare breve tenerrime annulatum, retrorsum attenuatum, antice in colli speciem productum, nec papillosum, nec reticulatum. *Proboscis* protractilis. *Os* in proboscidis apice. *Anus* in apice caudali. *Apertura genitalis* ...

**Nota.** Genus non satis stabilitum, in specie prima et tertia annis in apice caudali, in secunda primae simillima antrorum visus.

### 1. Anoplosomatum Utriculus GRUBE.

*Corpus* laete carneum. *Proboscis* ... Longit. corpor.  $10\frac{1}{2}''$ , crassit. 3".

*Anoplosomatum utriculus Grube*: Actin. Echinoderm. u. Würmer d. adriat. u. Mittelmeeres. 48. Fig. 3. (proboscide retracta).

**Habitaculum.** In mare mediterraneo prope Panormum (*Grube*).

### 2. Anoplosomatum Pallasii DIESING.

*Corpus* livescens albidum. *Proboscis* cylindrica lutescens subtiliter granulosa. Longit. corpor.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ , crassit. antrorum  $\frac{3}{4}''$ , retrors.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Lumbricus oxyurus Pallas*: Miscellan. Zool. 146. Tab. XI. 7—9. (proboscide retracta); ej. Spicileg. Zool. Fasc. X. 16. — *Gmelin*: System. nat. 3086.

*Sipunculus oxyurus Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLIX. 312.

**Habitaculum.** In Sussexiae littore (*Pallas*).

**Nota.** Teste celeb. *Pallas* anus in anteriore corporis parte collocatus.

### Species inquirenda.

### 3. Anoplosomatum Paretti DIESING.

*Corpus* ovato-lanceolatum depresso, antice rotundatum, retrorum attenuatum. *Proboscis* clavata. *Apertura genitalis* antrorum sita. Longit. corpor. . . .

*Lanceola Paretti Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 553.

**Habitaculum.** In mare mediterraneo prope Genuam (*Pareto*).

## VII. LOXOSIPHON DIESING.

*Sternaspis Chamisso et Eisenhardt*. — *Sipunculus Blainville*.

*Corpus* elongatum, utricularum, tenuissime annulatum, nudum. *Proboscis* protractilis obliqua. *Os* in proboscidis apice. *Scutellum* coriaceum proboscidis basi et alterum apici caudali adnatum, papilla centrali. *Anus* in scutelli caudalis centro. *Apertura genitalis* . . .

### 1. ***Lexosiphon elegans* DIESING.**

*Corpus cylindricum diaphanum rubens, scutellis, anteriore ovato, caudali disciformi, corneis brunneis. Proboscis oblique conica, corpori concolor, apice capitellata, punctis nigris asperis conspersa. Longit. corpor.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1", crassit. ad basim  $2\frac{1}{3}''$ ; longit. probosc. 8", crassit. ad basim 1".*

*Sternaspis elegans Chamisso et Eisenhardt*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. X. 351. Tab. XXIV. 2.

*Sipunculus elegans Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. Atlas (Chetopodes) Tab. XXVI. 2. (icon *Chamiss.*).

**Habitaculum.** In oceani pacifici insula humili Radack, rupes corallinas locis a pelago aestuante pulsatis, scuto ut videatur suo, perforans (*Chamisso*).

\*\* *Os valvulatum.*

Genus in familia dubium.

## VIII. **DICLIDOSIPHON** DIESING.

*Sipunculus Lesson.*

*Corpus elongatum utricularare laeve nudum, nec papillosum, nec reticulatum. Proboscis protractilis. Os in proboscidis apice valvulis tribus triangularibus basi auriculatis, apice convergentibus clausum. Anus in extremitate corporis caudali? Apertura genitalis ...*

### 1. ***Diclidosiphon lumbrieiforme* DIESING.**

*Corpus subcylindricum subaequale utrinque rotundatum, apice caudali breve conico, transverse rugosum, cinereo-viride. Proboscis cylindrica medio ventricosa corpore concolor; valvulis rubiginosis. Longit. corpor. 2—3', crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; longit. probosc. 1— $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", media parte 3" crassa.*

*Sipunculus lumbrieiformis Lesson*: Cent. Zool. 152. Tab. LIII. 3.

**Habitaculum.** Ad insulas Malouinas inter Macrocystidem pyriformem, Novembri (*Lesson*).

**SUBTRIBUS II. PRIAPULIDEA.** Proboscis haud labiata. Extremitas caudalis appendiculata. Anus in extremitate caudali.

### **IX. PRIAPULUS LAMARCK.**

Holothuria Müller.

*Corpus* elongatum subcylindricum annulatum. *Proboscis* retractilis, costis longitudinalibus muricatis. *Os* in proboscidis apice in tubulum muricatum protractile. *Anus* in apice caudali. *Filamentum* pone anum prodiens. *Structura interna* non satis nota. *Apertura genitalis* ... *Sp. maricolae.*

#### **1. Priapulus caudatus LAMARCK.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum retrorsum increscens, minutissime papillosum, cinerascens. *Proboscis* subclavata, costis 24, apice annulo cincta, dentibus 10 triangularibus serratis armata. *Filamentum* anale racemosum. *Longit: corp.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", *crassit.* 3—6"; *longit. probosc.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", *crassit.* 3—6"; *filament.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —2" *longum.*

Holothuria priapus Müller: Zoolog. Dan. prodrom. Nr. 2807. — Linné: Syst. nat. edit. XII. 1091. et in: Amoenit. Academ. IV. 255. — Fabricius: Faun. groenland. 355. — Müller: in Zool. Dan. III. 27. Tab. XCVI. 1. Figura infera. — Abildgaard: in Schrift d. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde z. Berlin. IX. 133. Tab. III. 1. (optime) — Rathke: in Zool. Dan. IV. 18—19.

Priapulus caudatus Lamarck: Anim. s. vertèb. III. 77. — Dujardin: ibid. 2. édit. III. 467. — Blainville: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 555. — Fleming: Hist. of Brit. anim. 491. — Cuvier: Regn. anim. nouv. edit. III. 242. — Guérin: Iconograph. Zoophytes. Tab. V. 2. (icon Müller). — Forbes: in History of British Starfishes. 257. (anatom.) — Frey u. Leuckart: Beitr. z. Kenntn. wirbellos. Thiere. (anatom.) 40—45.

*Habitaculum.* In fundo argilloso sinuum oceanii borealis (Fabricius, Abildgaard). Sub arena in littoribus maris norvegici haud infrequens (Rathke). Prope Zetland (Fleming).

#### **2. Priapulus hibernicus M. COY.**

*Corpus* cylindricum retrorsum parum angustatum, fascia longitudinali corpore subaequilonga. *Proboscis* subglobosa co-

stis 18, limbo papillosa. *Filamentum anale comosum. Longit. corp. 1", crassit. 7"; longit. probosc. 9", filamenti 1".*

*Priapulus hibernicus M. Coy*: in Ann. and Magaz. of nat. hist. XV. 272.  
Tab. XVI. 1.

**Habitaculum.** In arenosis littorum Hiberniae prope Connemara (*M. Coy*).

**SUBTRIBUS III. RHYNCHELIDEA.** Proboscis in labium unum vel duo producta. Extremitas caudalis exappendiculata. Anus in extremitate caudali.

\* *Monochelidea. Proboscis in labium unum producta.*

## X. OCHESTOSTOMUM LEUCKART et RÜPPELL.

*Lumbricus Pallas.* — *Thalassema Gaertner.* — *Thalassina Montagu.*  
— *Holothuria Lesson.*

*Corpus elongatum utriculare. Proboscis cylindrica brevis in labium superum longum producta. Os in proboscidis apice. Anus in extrema corporis parte. — Apertura genitalis ventralis antrorsum sita. Sp. maricolae.*

### 1. Ochetostomum erythrogrammon LEUCKART et RÜPPELL.

*Corpus subcylindricum utrinque attenuatum, carneo-violascens, costis longitudinalibus ac transversalibus sanguineis lineatum, extremitate caudali conica alba laevi. Proboscis brevissima in labium sublineare antice dilatatum apice truncatum viridi-flavum, subtus canaliculatum producta. Longit. corp. 3—4", crassit. ad 8"; longit. labii 2—3", latit. 2—3".*

*Ochetostoma erythrogrammon Leuckart et Rüppell*: Atlas z. Reise im nördl. Africa. 7. Tab. II. 3. cum anatom.

**Habitaculum.** In mare rubro prope insulam Jubal (*Rüppell*).

**Notitiae anatomicae.** Fibrae circulares et longitudinales. Tractus intestinalis dimensionis variae, plures tortus; hepatis rudimentum. Vas longitudinale. Pone aperturam genitalem organa quinque pedicello communi juncta (ovaria).

### 2. **Ochetostomum Lessoni DIESING.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum utrinque attenuatum, coerulescens, striis longitudinalibus cinnabarinis utraque extremitate evanescentibus. *Proboscis* brevissima, labium lineare apice rotundatum, subtus canaliculatum flavum. Longit. corp. ad  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit. 1"; longit. labii ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", latit. ultra 3".

Holothuria Eeonari *Lesson*: Cent. Zool. 91. Tab. XXXI. 2. — Guerin: Iconograph. Zoophyt. Tab. IV. 6. (icon *Lessonii*).

Habitaculum. Ad insulam Borabora (*Lesson*).

### 3. **Ochetostomum Gaertneri DIESING.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum retrorsum angustatum, utraque extremitate rotundatum, mutabile, antrorsum ad  $\frac{2}{3}$  totius longitudinis sordide rubrum, inspersis hinc inde maculis parvis rutilantibus, reliqua parte griseum, supra lineis 6—8 tenuissimis striatum, subtus linea alba corpore aequilonga pictum. *Proboscis* brevissima; labium lineare lanceolatum planum v. canaliculatum, supra laeve, subtus transverse rugosum marginibus undulatis, croceum. Longit. corp. ult. 1", crassit. part. anter.  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", poster.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; labio  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " longo, 3" lato.

.Thalassema Neptuni *Gaertner*: in *Pallas Spicileg. Zoolog.* X. Fasc. 8. *Lumbricus Thalassema Pallas*: *Spicileg. Zool.* X. Fasc. 8. Tab. I. 6.—

*Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3085.

Thalassema Neptuni *Cuvier*: *Règn. anim.* 2. édit. 1830. III. 244. in nota.

Habitaculum In Cornubia, in rimis rupium profunde submarinarum (*Jos. Gaertner*).

### 4. **Ochetostomum Mutatorium DIESING.**

*Corpus* ovato - oblongum, medio interdum constrictum, mutabile, antrorsum usque ad medium corpus purpureum, retrorsum plumbeum. *Proboscis* brevissima, labium lineare lanceolatum planum v. canaliculatum, marginibus undulatis, croceum. Longit. corp.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1", crassit. 4—5"; lg. labii 1—2", lat.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Thalassina mutatoria *Montagu*: in *Transact. of the Linnean Soc.* XI. 24. Tab. V. 2.

Thalassema Mutatorium *Cuvier*: *Règne anim.* 2. édit. III. 244. in nota.

Habitaculum. Litus meridionale propc Devonshire (*Montagu*).

### 5. **Ochetostomum Grohmanni DIESING.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum retrorsum parum angustatum rotundatum, dense annulatum, annulis alutaceis, pallide flavum. *Proboscis* brevissima; *labium lineare*, laeve, apice rotundatum, subtus canaliculatum corpore concolor. *Longit. corp. ad  $\frac{1}{2}$ "*, crass.  $2''$ ; long. *labii*  $8''$ , latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

**Habitaculum.** In mare mediterraneo prope Panormum (*Grohmann*). M. C. V.

\*\* *Dicheleidea. Proboscis in labia duo producta.*

## XI. **BONELLIA ROLANDO.**

*Holothuria Fabricius.*

*Corpus* elongatum utriculare. *Proboscis* cylindrica in *labia duo*, *patentia producta*. *Os* in *proboscidis apice*. *Anus* in *extrema corporis parte*. — *Apertura genitalis ventralis* antrorsum sita. — *Sp. maricolae*, noctivagae.

*Notitiae anatomicae.* Fibrae circulares et longitudinales. Tractus intestinalis longissimus, plures complicatus. In utroque intestini recti latere organon ramosum (respiratorium?). Systema vasorum truncis duobus longitudinalibus, dorsali et ventrali ramulisque utrinque numerosis horizontalibus absolutum. Uterus simplex sacciformis antrorsum in vaginam gracilescens. Genitalia mascula: corpuscula ovalia fasciculata (testiculi?) antrorsum in tubulum (vas deferens?) vaginae basi insertum producta. Systema ganglionum non satis evictum (*Rolando*).

### 1. **Bonellia viridis ROLANDO.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum utrinque obtusum, passim constrictum, viride laeve mutabile. *Proboscis* linearis depressa, labiis linearibus margine interno undulato lobato. *Longit. corp. ad 3"*, crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $1"$ : *longit. prob. 3—4 $\frac{1}{2}"$* , latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $2"$ ; *longit. lab. 1—2".*

*Bonellia viridis Rolando:* in Memor. della reale Accadem. Turin. XXVI. 539—551. (et anatom.). Tab. XIV. 1—3. Tab. XV. 5.—7. et in: Isis. 1823. 398—403. Tab. V. — *Blainville:* in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 576. Atlas (Apodes) Tab. I. et I. a. c. et d. — *Cuvier:* Règne anim. 2. édit. III. 243. — *Dujardîn:* in Lamarck's Anim. s. verêb. 2. édit. III 471. — *Oersted:* in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsk.

IV. 579. in nota. — *Schmarda*: in Denksch. d. k. Academ. d. Wiss. II. 1851. cum Tab. quinque anatom. (sub prelo.)  
*Bonellia viridis Guerin?*: Iconograph. Zooph. Tab. VI. 1.

**Habitaculum.** In littoribus Sardiniae et Genuae (*Rolando*), Tolosae (*Blainville* et *Dujardin*). Prope Lissam in saxis excavatis (*Schmarda*). **M. C. V.**

### 2. **Bonellia fuliginosa ROLANDO.**

*Corpus* ellipticum fuliginosum, tuberculatum. *Proboscis* cylindrica subaequalis antrorum parum attenuata, labiis linearibus apice capitellatis. *Longit. corp.* ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ', *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *longit. prob.* ad 2', *crassit.* 1—2"; *longit. lab.* 1".

*Bonellia fuliginosa Rolando*: in Memor. della reale Accad. Turin. XXVI. 252. Tab. XV. 4. — *Dujardin*: in Lamarck Anim. s. vertèb. 2. édit. III. 471.

*Bonellia viridis juvenilis Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 576. Atlas (Apodes.) Tab. I. b.

**Habitaculum.** In littoribus Sardiniae (*Rolando*).

### 3. **Bonellia Fabricii DIESING.**

*Corpus* cylindricum ventricosum utrinque angustatum conicum, corpusculis minimis numerosis parum eminentibus exasperatum. *Proboscis* cylindrica aurichalcoidea labiis compresso-acuminatis, curvis, apice conniventibus. *Longit. corp.* 5", *crassit. in med.* 2"; *in extrem.* 3".

*Holothuria forcipata Fabricius*: Faun. Groenland. 357. — *Gmelin*: System. nat. 3142.

**Habitaculum.** In fundo maris groenlandici argilloso.

**Nota.** In *Cotti Scorpionis* ventriculo depastam offendit *Fabricius*.

Genus in tribu dubium.

## XII. ASCOSOMUM LEUCKART.

*Corpus* elongatum utriculare nudum, nec annulato-reticulatum. *Proboscis* ... *Anus* antrorum situs? *Apertura genitalis* ...

**1. Ascosomum Blumenbachii LEUCKART.**

*Corpus* medio parum constrictum, subpellucidum, fusco-albidum, verruca parva in parte postica media signatum. Longit. corp. 13'', crassit. 2''.

*Ascosoma Blumenbachii Leuckart*: Brev. anim. descript. 21. Fig. 4. *Phascolosoma granulatum Leuckart*.? — *Joh. Müller* in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1844. 168.

**Habitaculum. In profundo maris prope Cette (Leuckart).**

**Nota.** In hoc genere proboscis retracta videtur et ani situs dubius.

---

**ORDO VI. NEMATOIDEA RUDOLPHI.**

Charact. reform.

Infusoria nonnulla *Auctorum.*

Animalecula solitaria libera, rarius vesicula inclusa, albidula, flavidula, rarissime sanguineo-rubra, opaca aut transparentia, coeca, rarissime ocellata. Corpus teres elasticum cavum, multo longius quam crassum. Caput utplurimum corpore continuum. Os terminale. Tractus cibarius s. intestinalis proprius simplex, liber, rarissime abdominis cavo undique adnatus, ano destitutus aut ano instructus. Organa genitalia nulla v. segregata. Systema vasorum subcutaneum. Systema gangliorum in paucis observatum. Endoparasita, nonnulla extus demum quoque libere vagantia; rarius aquarum dulcium v. maris incolae. — Animalcula diversae magnitudinis, nonnulla vix linearia, alia pollicaria imo pedalia. Mermidis, Ascaridis, Strongyli nec non aliorum generum species complures cutem exuunt.

---

## CONSPECTUS DISPOSITIONIS.

### SUBORDO I. APROCTA.

Anus nullus.

#### **TRIBUS I. METOCCA DIESING.**

Tractus cibarius proprius simplex, liber v. cavo abdominis undique adnatus. Endoparasita utplurimum in insectorum cavo abdominali, extus demum quoque libere vagantia.

- 1. GORDIUS.** Corpus filiforme, extremitate caudali maris furcata; feminae integra. Tractus intestinalis abdominis cavo undique adnatus.
- 2. HERMIS.** Corpus filiforme, extremitate caudali maris subtus fulcris duobus parallelis corneis; feminae fulcris nullis. Tractus cibarius proprius liber simplex.
- 3. ?SPHAERULARIA.** Corpus sphaerulis vesiculaeformibus undique granulatum.

### SUBORDO II. PROCTUCHA.

Ano instructa.

#### **TRIBUS II. AGAMONEMATOIDEA DIESING.**

Tractus cibarius proprius simplex liber. Organa genitalia nulla.

- 4. TRICHINA.** Corpus capillare.
- 5. AGAMONEMA.** Corpus filiforme.

#### **TRIBUS III. GAMONEMATOIDEA DIESING.**

Tractus cibarius proprius simplex liber. Organa genitalia segregata.

### SECTIO I. HYPOPHALLI.

Penis infra extremitatem caudalem.

† *Extus libere vagantia, rarius endoparasita demum extus obvia, coeca v. ocellata. — Formae minores, imo microscopicae.*

- 6. ODONTOBIA.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali in-

voluta; pene ... Os dentatum. Ocelli nulli. In strato mucoso elasmatis balaenarum nidulantia.

- 7. DORYLAIMUS.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali attenuata; pene in vagina bipartita. Os in tubulum protractile unidentatum. Ocelli nulli. Aquarum dulcium ac maris incolae, interdum in piscibus obviae.
- 8. ONCHOLAIMUS.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali attenuata; pene in vagina bipartita. Os dentatum. Ocelli nulli. Aquarum dulcium incolae.
- 9. ENOPLUS.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali subulata, papilla suctoria; pene in vagina bipartita. Os dentatum. Ocelli. Maris, rarius aquarum dulcium incolae.
- 10. AMBLYURA.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali subulata, ob papillam suctoriem subclavata; pene haud vaginato. Os cirrhatum. Ocelli nulli.
- 11. ENCHELIUM.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali subulata; pene ... Os cirrhatum? Ocellus. — Maricolae.
- 12. PHANOGLENE.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali acuminata; pene in vagina tubulosa. Os bilabiatum, cirrhatum. Ocelli. Aquarum dulcium incolae et endoparasita?
- 13. ANGUILLULA.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali acuta v. obtusa, papilla terminali nulla; pene haud vaginato. Os inerme. Ocelli nulli. — Insectorum endoparasita, demum quoque extus libere vagantia.

†† *Omnia endoparasita, coeca. — Formae majores, rarissime microscopicae.*

- 14. DICELIS.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali obtusa, in utroque margine fovea disciformi instructa; pene in vagina bipartita. Os nudum.
- 15. PHACELURA.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali interdum appendiculata; pene ... Os ...
- 16. LEPTODERA.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali utrinque alata; pene in vagina bipartita. Os bilabiatum.?
- 17. ANGIOSTOMUM.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali maris subrecta, alata v. exalata; pene in vagina bipartita. Os orbiculare.
- 18. OXYURIS.** Corpus subcylindricum crassiusculum, extremitate caudali acuta; pene in vagina tubulosa. Os nudum v. papillosum.
- 19. CROSSOPHORUS.** Corpus subcylindricum; pene haud vaginato. Os trilabiatum.
- 20. ASCARIS.** Corpus subcylindricum inerme v. armatum; pene in vagina bipartita. Os trilabiatum.
- 21. HEDRURIS.** Corpus subcylindricum, maris laxe spirale;

- feminae subrectum retrorsum increscens, extremitate caudali curvata, maris subtus papillosa; pene ... feminae papilla suctoria terminali. Caput discretum papillis 4 basilaribus. Os papillosum.
- 22. HELIGMUS.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali maris papillarum serie dupli notata; pene spirali. Caput trilobum, lobis unipapillaribus. Os ...
- 23. PROLEPTUS.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter involuta utrinque alata papillarum serie dupli; pene in vagina bipartita. Os orbiculare.
- 24. TROPIDOCERCA.** Corpus maris subcylindricum gracie; feminae subglobosum fasciis 4 longitudinalibus cruciatim dispositis, extremitate caudali maris acuta subius excavata; pene in vagina tubulosa. Os orbiculare.
- 25. ANCYRACANTHUS.** Corpus subcylindricum; pene in vagina bipartita. Caput spinulis 4 pinnatifidis cruciatim dispositis armatum. Os orbiculare.
- 26. ASPIDOCEPHALUS.** Corpus subcylindricum, extremitate caudali maris papillosa; pene in vagina bipartita, lobulis duobus intercepta. Caput discretum triscutellatum. Os orbiculare.
- 27. HETEROCHIELUS.** Corpus subcylindricum; pene in vagina bipartita. Caput discretum labiis tribus inaequalibus, tubulo instructis. Os inter labia.
- 28. PERITRACHELIUS.** Corpus subcylindricum, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter involuta; pene in vagina tubulosa. Caput labiis tribus semicircularibus aequalibus. Os inter labia. Collum subnullum, collari cinctum.
- 29. SPIROPTERA.** Corpus subcylindricum, extremitate caudali maris utrinque alata laxe spiraliter torta; pene vagina ligulaeformi excepto. Caput haud velatum. Os nudum v. papillosum.
- 30. HISTIOCEPHALUS.** Corpus subcylindricum. Caput continuum eucullo seu velo tectum. Os papillosum.
- 31. PHYSALOPTERA.** Corpus subcylindricum, extremitate caudali maris utrinque alata; pene in vagina bipartita. Os bilabiatum, labiis oppositis protractilibus.
- 32. CUCULLANUS.** Corpus subcylindricum. Caput corpore continuum, valvulis duabus conchaeformibus annulo insidentibus subcorneis. Os ad basin valvularum.
- 33. OPHIOSTOMUM.** Corpus subcylindricum inerme aut armatum. Caput bilabiatum, labio superiore et inferiore. Os inter labia.
- 34. STELMUS.** Corpus subcylindricum. Os bilabiatum protractile, labiis unipapillaribus.

- 35. LIORHYNCHUS.** Corpus subcylindricum, inerme v. armatum. Os in tubulum inermem protractile.
- 36. CHEIRACANTHUS.** Corpus subcylindricum antrorsum spinulis palmatis armatum; pene in vagina bipartita. Os bilabiatum.
- 37. LECANOCEPHALUS.** Corpus subcylindricum spinulosum; pene in vagina bipartita. Caput discretum obtuse subtriquetrum patellaeforme. Os trilabiatum.
- 38. EUCAMPTUS.** Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali maris subtus papillosa spiraliter torta; pene in vagina bipartita. Caput obtusum papillis lateralibus. Os orbiculare.
- 39. TRICHOSOMUM.** Corpus capillare utplurimum longum; pene in vagina tubulosa; apertura genitali feminea in posteriore corporis parte. Os orbiculare.
- 40. FILARIA.** Corpus filiforme utplurimum longissimum; pene in vagina tubulosa s. ligulaeformi; apertura genitali feminea in anteriore corporis parte. Os orbiculare aat labiatum, inerme aut armatum.
- 41. ONCHOCERCA.** Corpus filiforme, extremitate caudali maris subtus excavata biloba uncinulis duobus armata. Os orbiculare.
- 42.? STENODES.** Corpus subcylindricum, extremitate caudali maris acuta hemicyclo; pene in vagina bipartita. Caput truncatum collo constricto discretum. Os orbiculare.

## SECTIO II. ACROPHALLI.

Penis in extremitate caudali e bursa protractilis.

FAMILIA I. TRICHTRACHELIDEA. Collum longissimum capillare. Penis in vagina tubulosa.

- 43. TRICOCEPHALUS.** Corpus subcylindricum crassiusculum. Collum longissimum capillare. Caput inerme. Bursa maris armata, rarissime inermis; pene in vagina tubulosa, cumque ea retractili.
- 44. SCLEROTRICHUM.** Corpus subcylindricum crassum. Collum longissimum capillare. Caput disciforme margine uncinato. Mas ...
- 45. ONCOPHORA.** Corpus subcylindricum crassum antice gibbosum. Collum longissimum capillare. Caput ... Mas ...

FAMILIA II. STRONGYLIDEA. Collum subnullum. Penis haud vaginatus v. vagina bipartita inclusus.

- 46. STEPHANURUS.** Corpus subcylindricum. Caput corpore continuum. Os orbiculare limbo corneo annulari, dentato.

Bursa maris laciniata, laciniis quinque membrana junctis, pene papillis conicis tribus circumvallantibus excepto.

**47. DIAPHANOCEPHALUS.** Corpus subcylindricum. Caput corpore continuum, fulcris quatuor cruciatim dispositis antice convergentibus, membrana pellucida junctis. Os suborbiculare. Bursa maris hemisphaerica; pene in vagina bicurvi, curvibus costa longitudinali percursis, inclusa.

**48. DELETROCEPHALUS.** Corpus subcylindricum. Caput corpore continuum fulcris sex in orbem dispositis, antice in annulum conflatis, membrana diaphana junctis. Os suborbiculare. Bursa maris dimidiata; pene in vagina bipartita.

**49. DOCHMIUS.** Corpus subcylindricum. Caput subdiscretum cernuum. Os obliquum amplum limbo corneo-membranaceo annulari edentato v. dentato. Bursa maris biloba; pene in vagina bipartita.

**50. SCLEROSTOMUM.** Corpus subcylindricum. Caput subglobosum. Os orbiculare rectum limbo annulari subcorneo dentato v. papilloso. Bursa maris integra, fissa v. triloba; pene in vagina bipartita.

**51. STRONGYLUS.** Corpus subcylindricum interdum longe filiforme. Caput corpore continuum. Os orbiculare v. angulosum, limbo nudo v. papilloso, minime corneo. Bursa maris integra v. excisa, ant bi- v. multiloba; pene in vagina bipartita.

**52. ANCYLOSTOMUM.** Corpus subcylindricum. Caput corpore continuum. Os orbiculare limbo haud corneo uncinis quatuor basi papilla insidentibus cruciatim dispositis. Bursa maris multiradiata exappendiculata; pene ...

**53. PROSTHECOSACTER.** Corpus filiforme. Caput corpore continuum. Os nudum. Bursa maris complanata integra v. excisa appendiculata.

**54. EUSTRONGYLUS.** Corpus subcylindricum. Caput corpore continuum. Os orbiculare, limbo haud corneo papilloso. Bursa maris integra; pene haud vaginata.

## SUBORDO I. APROCTA.

Anus nullus.

### TRIBUS I. METOCCA DIESING.

Gordiacea Auctorum.

*Corpus* longissimum filiforme, elasticum, cavum, albidum v. flavo-brunneum, transparens v. opacum. *Tractus* cibarius proprius simplex, liber vel abdominis cavo undique adnatus, coecus. Animalium evertebratorum praeprimis insectorum endoparasita, demum extus libere vagantia.

Animalia primum endoparasita neutra; derelicto demum insectorum corpore aquam v. terram humidam ingredientia; postmodum organis genitalibus sub migratione sensim evolutis superbientia; nefanda sua ex ovulis depositis enata progenie insecta protinus infestantia abdomineque perosso cavum ingressa, eundem evolutionis circulum ulterius repetitura (*Siebold*) \*).

### I. GORDIUS LINNE.

*Seta Cantapratensis et Albertus-Magnus.* — *Amphisbaena Gesner.* — *Vitulus Aldrovandus.* — *Chaetia Hilt.* — *Lumbricus Klein.* — *Filaria Auctorum.* — *Chordodes Creplin.*

*Corpus* longissimum filiforme. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os terminale* nudum v. papillosum. *Extremitas* caudalis maris futuri apice bifurcata, apertura genitali in bifurcatione, pene haud protracto; feminae integra, apertura genitali in corporis apice caudali. *Tractus intestinalis* simplex, totus cavo abdominali stricte adnatus moleculis adiposis farctus, coecus. — Cavi Insectorum, Crustaceorum et Arachnideorum abdominalis *Endoparasita*, demum aufuga extusque libere vagantia. *Ovipara.*

#### 1. Gordius Seta MÜLLER.

*Corpus* longissimum filiforme antrorsum sensim attenuatum, utplurimum in nodum varie implicatum, endoparasitorum

\* ) *Siebold*: in Stettin. Entomol. Zeit. 1850. 329—336. et var. al. loc.

albidulum, libere vagantium flavidulum vel fusco-brunneum, opacum. *Caput* obtuse conicum. *Longit.* mar. 1"–1'; fem.  $\frac{1}{2}'$ — $3\frac{3}{4}'$ ; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

*Seta*: *Thomas Cantapratensis*: De natura rerum lib. IX. 538. §. 38 \*) cum icon. — *Divi Alberti-Magni* de animal. lib. vigintisex nov. impress. 1519. lib. XXVI. 105.

*Amphisbaena aquatica*, *vitulus aquaticus*, *Seta* *Conrad Gesner*: Hist. anim. III. (aquat.) 1551. 463. Cum Fig. — Ej. Fischbuch 1575. 179. *Vitulus aquaticus*, *Seta*: *Aldrovandus* de Animal. insect. lib. VII. 720. Tab. DCCV. (pessime.) 1638.

*Meerwijn Johnston*: Hist. nat. de Quadrup. Avib. Pisc. Cetis etc. Tab. XXV. 1665. — *Frisch*: in *Miscellan. Berolin.* IV. 394. et ej. Beschreib. v. Insect. XII. 6. 1736.

*Rösel*: Insecten-Belustigung. II. 58.

*Lesser*: Von den Insecten. 1738. §. 37.

*Seta palustris Plancus*: Cochy. app. cap. 22. Tab. V. Fig. F.

*Lyonnet*: in Hist. de l'Académ. des scienc. 35. (1741.)

*Chaetia Hill*: Hist. of anim. I. 14. (1752).

*Zwirnwurm*: *Hanow's Seltenheit*. d. Natur u. Oekonom. I. 586—595. (1753).

*Lumbricus aquaticus* 4. *Klein*: Tentam. herpetolog. 68. (1755).

*De Geer*: Mém. Insect. II. I. 555. vers. germ. II. 1. 407. (1756).

*Zellweger*: in Abhandl. d. Naturforsch. Gesellsch. in Zürich. II. 317. (1764).

*Gordius pallidus extremit. nigris Linne*: Reis. d. Oeland u. Gothland. 300 — System. nat. edit. XII. 2. 1052. — Ej. Fauna svec. 2068.

*Gordius Seta Müller*: Hist. verm. I. 2. 9—11 et 30. (1773).

*Sulzer*: Hist. abrég. des insect. 81. (1776).

\*) Codex pergaminateus XX libris constans, probabiliter ex initio seculi decimi quinti, in bibliotheca Universitatis Cracoviensis prostans. — In hoc l.c. de *Seta sequentia*: »*Seta vermis est vel serpens, ut quidam volunt, a re nomen habet; est enim minimum animal instar setae, aut tanquam unus de capillis iube equi, gracilis, exilis ut acus, durus et albus et utraque extremitate nichil differens, quippe cui caput non est, sed serpit utrobique cauda. Hic in fontibus, qui torrentibus proveniunt et in corruptis aquis, nec tamen fetidis, nascens sepius invenitur, adeo durus est ut vix pede conterri possit. Si aquis fervidis imponatur et bulliat coqui tamen non potest. Venem eius tanta vis est, ut haustus impetu ab homine elanguescere eum faciat atque marcescere, donec cum diro cruciatu vitam enecat. Hoc solo modo infert mortem, alias non.« Conf. contra banc opinionem *Berthold*: l. inf. c. — De codice hoc conf. *Murr*: in Journal f. Kunstgesch. X. 240—257.*

*Weichardt*: in Neue Berlin. Mannigfaltigk. IV. 52; et *Schrank*: ibid. 113. et 355. (1777).

*Lister*: in Abhandl. z. Naturgesch., Phys. u. Oekonom. a. d. Philosoph. Transact. u. Samml. I. 99. (1779).

*Gordius aquaticus Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3082. — *Bacomin*: in *Rozier's Observ. sur la phys. etc.* XXXIX. 204. (1791). (anatomia). — *Andre u. Bechstein*: gemeinnützige Spaziergänge etc. 179. V. 352. — *Oken*: Lehrb. d. Naturg. 1815. III. 1. 192.; ej. Allgem. Naturgesch. II. 2. 555. (1835). — *Blainville*: in Dict. d. sc. nat. (Dragoneau). XIII. 498. (1819). — *Schweiger*: Naturgesch. skeletlos. Thiere. 562. (1820). — *Cuvier*: Leçons d'anatom. comp. II. et Le règne anim. nouv. édit. III. 217. (1830). — *Hartmann*: in *Steinmüller's Neuer Alpina*. I. 32—45. (1821). — *Audouin*: in Dict. classiq. d'hist. nat. V. 613. (1824). — *Pellieux*: in Ann. des sc. nat. VI. 493—500. (1825). — *Baird*: in Trans. Berw. nat. Club. I. 23. — *Laudon's Mag. of nat. hist.* I. 301. (1829). — *Charvet*: in Nouv. Ann. du Mus. III. 38. (1834). — *Carus*: Lehrb. d. vergl. Zootom. 2. Aufl. (1834). — *Templeton*: in *Laudon's Mag.* IX. 236. — *Druminond*: ibid. 241. — *Johnston*: ibid. 355. Fg. 52. et in *Encycl. Brit.* XI. 226. — *Berthold*: in *Göttingisch. gelehrten Anzeig.* 1838. N. 122. et 123. 1289. (anatom.) — *Siebold*: in *Wagner's Handwörterb. d. Physiologie*. II. 662—664. et in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1838. I. 302. et II. 292. et 1843. II. 302—307. (anatom.). — *Lamarck*: Anim. s. vertèb. III. 220. 2. édit. III. 670. (1840). — *Berthold*: Ueber d. Bau des Wasserkalbes. (*Gordius aquaticus*) 1842. 3—20. Fig. 1—18. (anatom.) — *Dujardin*: in Annal. des sc. nat. sec. sér. XVIII. 142—145. (et anatom.) (1842). et ej. Hist. nat. des Helminth. 296. (1845). — *Siebold*: in *Müller's Arch.* 1843. XLVI—L. et: in *Stettin. entomol. Zeit.* 1848. 291—292. 1850. 5. — *Blanchard*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. 3. Sér. XII. 5—9. (anatom.).

*Filaria Grylli Gmelin*: System. nat. 3040. — *Zeder*: Naturgesch. 39.

*Filaria Locustae Schrank*: Verz. 2. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 77. et ej. Synops. 11. — *Matthey*: in Journ. de phys. de chim. d'hist. nat. IXC. (1820). 476. et in: Annal. général. des sc. Phys. VIII. 18. — *Fitzinger*: in *Isis* 1834. 708. — *Siebold*: in *Stettin. entomol. Zeit.* 1842. 153. et 161. et 1843. 82. — *Hope*: in *Transact. of the entomolog. society of London*. II. LXXXIV. 1.

*Filaria Locustae (verrucivora)* *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 77. — Ej. Synops. 12. — *Voigt* Lehrb. d. Zool. 1840. V. 334. — *Siebold*: I. c. 1842. 154. 1843. 81 et 1850. 5.

*Filaria Grylli verrucivori*: Notit. collect. insign. 24.

*Filaria Acridiodeae Siebold*: I. s. c. 1842. 153.

*Filaria Locustae Hemitogiae*: Notit. collect. insign. 24. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 11. — *Siebold*: I. s. c. 1842. 154.

- Filaria Dectici pedestris *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 82.  
 Filaria Procrustis coriacei *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 80.  
 Filaria Carabi hortensis *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 79.  
 Filaria Ditisci marginalis *Siebold*: l. c. 1843. 81. et 1850. 4.

**Habitaculum.** *Carabus gemmatus* (*Fehler*). — *C. violaceus* (*Dohrn*). — *Feronia* (*Omaseus*) *melas* (*Siebold*). — *Procrustes coriaceus* (*Mehlis et Kollar*): in eorum cavo abdominalis. — *Dytiscus marginalis*, *Gryphiae* (*Laurer*), *Vindobonae* (*Goldegg*) ibidem: in larvae abdomine (*Büttner*). — *Locusta Hemitogia* (*Goldegg*). — *L. viridissima* (*Frisch*, *De Geer*, *Weichardt*, *Stephens*, *Matthey*, *Siebold* et p. a.). — *L. spec. inc.*, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Decticus pedestris*, *M. C. V.* — *D. verrucivorus* (*Rösel*, *Goldegg*, *Voigt* et *Siebold*). — *Mantis religiosa*, *Septembri*, in Austria (*Schäffer*): in eorum cavo abdominali. — Ex aqua della Prana in Madoninis (*Grohmann*). — *Marabitanus* e fluvio Jçanna in Brasilia (*Natterer*) a nostrato minime diversus.

**Nota.** *Gordius Seta* extra corpus animale vitam longe sustinere valet; ipsem et individuum per annum fere in aqua pura sub vario temperaturae gradu in cubili meo vivum servavi.

#### Species inquirendae.

\* *Habitaculo primitivo noto.*

#### I. Crustaceorum.

##### 2. **Gordius Api canceriformis** DIESING.

*Corpus cylindricum* brunneum extremitate caudali attenuata obtusum. *Caput* rotundatum. *Longit.* 6"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".

*Gordius Watch*: in Naturforsch. XII. St. 64.

*Filaria Monoculi* *Gmelin*: System. nat. 3041. — *Zeder*: Naturgesch. 39. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 79. — *Ej. Synops.* 12. — *Siebold*: in Stettiner entomol. Zeit. 1842. 149.

**Habitaculum.** *Apus canceriformis*: inter individua emortua cum offendit *Dux Schwarzburg - Rudolstadensis*.

#### II. Arachnideorum.

##### 3. **Gordius Epeirae Diadema** DIESING.

*Corpus pallide flavum flexuosum*, extremitate caudali obtusa. *Caput* truncatum. *Longit.* ad 3".

*Rösel*: Insecten-Belust. IV. Tab. XXXV. 5.

**Habitaculum.** *Epeira Diadema*: in abdomine (*Rösel*).

#### **4. Gordius Epeirae ceropegiae DIESING.**

*Corpus pallide flavum. Longit. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ '.*

*Hoppe's: Entomol. Taschenb. 1796. 148.*

*Filaria Miranda ceropegiae Siebold: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1842. 150.*

*Habitaculum. Epeira ceropegiae: in abdomine (Duval).*

#### **5. Gordius Araneae sp. incert. DIESING.**

*Longit. 5" .*

*Filaria Araneae Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 78. — Ej. Synops. 12. — Siebold: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1842. 150.*

*Habitaculum. Araneae species incerta (Latreille).*

#### **6. Gordius Drassi lucifugi DIESING.**

*Corpus retrorsum increscens spiraliter tortum, aurantium, extremitate caudali rotundata. Caput acuminatum. Longit. ultra 3"; crassit. anter.  $\frac{1}{6}''$ , poster.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Filaria Drassi lucifugi Siebold: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1843. 79.*

*Habitaculum. Drassus lucifugus: in abdomine (Kollar). M. C. V.*

#### **7. Gordius Drassi fusci DIESING.**

*Gordius aquaticus? Siebold: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1848. 295.*

*Habitaculum. Drassus fuscus (Grube).*

#### **8. Gordius truncatulus DIESING.**

*Corpus tenuissimum retrorsum increscens, extremitate caudali ... Caput truncatum oris limbo papillis sex cincto. Longit. 2—5".*

*Filaria Phalangii cornuti Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 78. — Siebold: in Stettin. entom. Zeit. 1842. 150.*

*Filaria truncatula Rudolphi: Synops. 6. et 214.*

*Filaria Phalangii Opilionis Siebold: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1842. 150.*

*Habitaculum. Phalangium cornutum (Latreille). — Ph. Opilio: in abdomine (Baer).*

*III. Insectorum.*

## 1. Coleopterorum.

**9. Gordius Cymindis humeralis DIESING.**

Filaria Cymindis humeralis *Siebold*: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1843. 80.

Habitaculum. *Cymindis humeralis*: in abdomine, Vindobonae (*Heeger*).

**10. Gordius Cyphri rostrati DIESING.**

Filaria Cyphri rostrati *Hope*: in Transact. of the entomolog. soc. of London II. LXXXIV. 1. — *Siebold*: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1842. 160.

Habitaculum. *Cyphrus rostratus*: in abdomine, Londini (*Hope*).

**11. Gordius Carabi violacei DIESING.**

Filaria Carabi violacei *Hope*: in Transact. of the entomolog. soc. of London II. LXXXIV. — *Siebold*: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1842. 160. et 1843. 80.

Habitaculum. *Carabus violaceus*: in abdomine, in Anglia (*Stephens, Henslow et Hope*), in Austria (*Heeger*).

**12. Gordius Carabi hortensis DIESING.**

Filaria Carabi nemoralis *Hope*: in Transact. of the entomolog. soc. of London 1840. LXXXIV. — *Siebold*: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1842. 160.

Habitaculum. *Carabus hortensis*: in abdomine, in Anglia (*Stephens*).

**13. Gordius Carabi monilis DIESING.**

Filaria Carabi monilis *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1842. 160.

Habitaculum. *Carabus monilis*: in abdomine, in Anglia (*Stephens*).

**14. Gordius Carabi morbillosi DIESING.**

Filaria Carabi morbillosi *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. c. 1842. 160.

Habitaculum. *Carabus morbillosus*: in abdomine, in Anglia (*Hope*).

#### **15. Gordius Carabi catenulati DIESING.**

Filaria Carabi catenulati *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 160.

Habitaculum. *Carabus catenulatus*: in abdomine, in Anglia (*Stephens*).

#### **16. Gordius Carabi alternantis DIESING.**

Corpus brunneum. Longit. 6—8"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Filaria Carabi alternantis *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 80.

Habitaculum. *Carabus alternans*: in abdomine, in Sicilia (*Grohmann*). M. C. V.

#### **17. Gordius Coleopterorum DIESING.**

Longit. 3—5".

Hairworm *Lister*: in Philosoph. Transact. 1672 VII. 4065.

Filaria Carabi spec. incert. in Allgem. litt. Zeit. 1796. N. 97. 772. —  
*Corda*: in Isis 1834. 708.

Filaria Coleopterorum *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 76.; ej. Synops. 11.  
— *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 151. et 152.

Habitaculum. *Carabi spec. incert.* (*Lister*, *Corda* et p. a.).

#### **18. Gordius Pristonychi terricolae DIESING.**

Filaria Pristonychi terricolae *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 161. et 1843. 80.

Habitaculum. *Pristonychus terricola*: in abdomine, in Anglia (*Hope*), Goettingae (*Lünemann*).

#### **19. Gordius Calathi cisteloidis DIESING.**

Filaria Calathi cisteloidis *Siebold*: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1842. 151.

Habitaculum. *Calathus cisteloides*: in abdomine, Goettingae (*Schlottthauber*).

#### **20. Gordius Calathi Stephensii DIESING.**

Filaria Calathi Stephensii *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 161.

Habitaculum. *Calathus Stephensii*: in abdomine, in Anglia (*Hope et Berkeley*).

**21. Gordius Sphodri leucophthalmi DIESING.**

Filaria Sphodri leucophthalmi *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. c. 1842. 161.

Habitaculum. *Sphodrus leucophthalmus*: in abdomine, Londini (*Stephens et Hope*).

**22. Gordius Poecili cuprei DIESING.**

Filaria Poecili cuprei *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 161.

Habitaculum. *Poecilus cupreus*: in abdomine, Londini (*Stephens*).

**23. Gordius Feroniae melanariae DIESING.**

Filaria Feroniae melanariae *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 150.

Habitaculum. *Feronia melanaria*: in abdomine, Goettingae (*Schlotthauber*).

**24. Gordius Feroniae metallicae DIESING.**

Filaria Feroniae metallicae *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 151. et 1843. 80.

Habitaculum. *Feronia metallica*: in abdomine, Goettingae (*Schlotthauber*), Vindobonae (*Heeger*).

**25. Gordius Feroniae madidae DIESING.**

Longit. 1—3".

Filaria Pterostichi madidi *Brightwell*: in Zool. Journ. N. XX. 1832—34. edit. Vigors. London 1835. 396. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 80.

Filaria Steropodis madidi *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 160.

Habitaculum. *Feronia madida*: in abdomine, in Anglia (*Brightwell, Holme, Stephens et Hope*).

**26. Gordius Feroniae striolae DIESING.**

Filaria Abacis striolae *Kirby et Spence*: Einleit. in d. Entomolog. IV. 236. — *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 160. et 1843. 80.

Habitaculum. *Feronia (Abax) striola*: in abdomine, in Anglia (*Mac Leay, Stephens et Hope*).

**27. Gordius subbifurcus SIEBOLD.**

*Corpus laete brunneum; cauda maris subbifurca. Longit. ...*

*Gordius subbisurus Siebold*: in Stettiner entom. Zeit. 1848. 296.

Habitaculum. *Feronia (Molops) elata (Lünemann)*. — *Calathus cisteloides (Leuckart)*: in eorum abdomine.

### 28. **Gordius Feroniae (Omasei) nigritae DIESING.**

*Corpus* lacteum, longum, extremitate caudali obtusa.  
Longit. . . .

Filaria *Pterostichi nigritae Siebold*: in Stett. ent. Zeit. 1848. 296.

Habitaculum. *Feronia (Omaseus) nigrita*: in cavo abdo-  
minis (*Siebold*).

### 29. **Gordius Peloris blapoidis DIESING.**

*Corpus* antrorsum angustatum, brunneo-flavum. Longit.  
ad 8", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Filaria *Carabi blapoidis* in: Notit. collect. insign. verm. intest. 24.

Filaria *Coleopterorum Rudolphi*: Synops. 11.

Filaria *Peloris blapoidis Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 151.

Habitaculum. *Pelor blapoides*: in abdomine, Vindobonae  
(Goldegg). M. C. V.

### 30. **Gordius Harpali aenei DIESING.**

Filaria *Harpali aenei Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 161.

Habitaculum. *Harpalus aeneus*: in abdomine (*Stephens*).

### 31. **Gordius Harpali azurei DIESING.**

*Kirby u. Spence*: Einleit. in d. Entomol. IV. 236.

Filaria *Harpali azurei Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 80.

Habitaculum. *Harpalus azureus*: in abdomine (*Kirby et Spence*).

### 32. **Gordius Harpali binotati DIESING.**

Filaria *Harpali binotati Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 161.

Habitaculum. *Harpalus binotatus*: in abdomine, in Anglia  
(*Stephens*).

### 33. **Gordius Harpali ruficornis DIESING.**

*Corpus* brunneum. Longit. ad  $4\frac{1}{3}$ ", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

Filaria Harpali ruficornis *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 161.  
1843. 80. 1850. 4.

**Habitaculum.** *Harpalus ruficornis*: in abdomine, in Anglia (*Stephens*); in Austria (*Dahl et Heeger*). M. C. V.

### 34. **Gordius Hydrophili DIESING.**

*Deslongchamps*: in Encyclopédie méthodique (Zooph.) II. 393. — *Siebold*: in Stett. entomol. Zeit. 1850. 4.

**Habitaculum.** *Hydrophili spec. inc.*: in abdomine (*Deslongchamps*).

### 35. **Gordius Acili sulcati DIESING.**

Filaria Acili sulcati in L'Instit. 1838. 302. — *Hope*: l. s. c. LXXXIV. —  
*Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 151. et 161.

**Habitaculum.** *Acilius sulcatus*: in abdomine, in Anglia (*Hope*).

### 36. **Gordius Colymbetis ferruginei DIESING.**

Filaria Colymbetis ferruginei: in L'Instit. 1838. 302. — *Hope*: l. s. c.  
— *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 151. et 161.

**Habitaculum.** *Colymbetes ferrugineus*: in abdomine, in Anglia (*Hope*).

### 37. **Gordius Colymbetis striati DIESING.**

Filaria Colymbetis striati *Siebold*: in Stett. entomol. Zeit. 1850. 4.

**Habitaculum.** *Colymbetes striatus*: in abdomine (*Dohrn*).

### 38. **Gordius Buprestidis sp. inc. DIESING.**

*Boucher d'Abbeville* in Rapports génér. des trav. de la soc. philom. de Paris. 1799. III. 72.

Filaria Buprestidis *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 77.; ej. Synops. 11. —  
*Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 151.

**Habitaculum.** *Buprestidis spec. incerta* (*Boucher d'Abbeville*).

### 39. **Gordius Silphae obscurae DIESING.**

*Gordius Silphae obscurae Goeze*: Naturgesch. 128. Anmerk.

Filaria Silphae *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3040. — *Zeder*: Naturgesch. 39. —

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 76.; ej. Synops. 11. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 151.

Habitaculum. *Silpha obscura* (*Goeze*).

#### 40. **Gordius Blapis mortisagae DIESING.**

*Gervais*: in Annal. de la soc. Entomol. Nov. 1835. — *Elie de Beaumont*: in L'Instit. 1836. N. 239. 3. — et in Isis 1837. 722.

Filaria *Blapis mortisagae* *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 151. et 161.

Habitaculum. *Blaps mortisaga*: in abdomen, in Gallia (*Gervais* et *Elie de Beaumont*); in Anglia (*Stephens*, *Jenyes* et *Hope*).

#### 41. **Gordius Blapis productae DIESING.**

Filaria: L'Instit. 1834. 129. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 151.

Habitaculum. *Blaps producta*: in abdomen (*Farines*).

#### 42. **Gordius Brachyceri undati DIESING.**

Filaria *Brachyceri undati* *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 80.

Habitaculum. *Brachycerus undatus*: in abdomen, in Dalmatia (*Heeger*).

#### 43. **Gordius Otiorhynchi ragusensis DIESING.**

Filaria *Otiorhynchi ragusensis* *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 80.

Habitaculum. *Otiorhynchus ragusensis*: in abdomen, in Dalmatia (*Heeger*).

#### 44. **Gordius Hylotrupis bajuli DIESING.**

Filaria *Hylotrupis bajuli* *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1834. 80.

Habitaculum. *Hylotrupes bajulus*: in abdomen, in Austria (*Comes de Ferrari*).

#### 45. **Gordius Gallerueae Alni DIESING.**

*Caput* papillis 4 cinctum. Longit. 4".

Filaria *Chrysomelae Holten*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrvt. IV. I. 16. Tab. III. 1. 2.

Filaria *Chrysomelae Alni Rudolphi*: hist. II. 77.; ej. Synops. 11.

Filaria *Gallerueae Alni Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 152.

Habitaculum. *Galleruca Alni*: in abdomine, in Dania (Holten).

#### **46. Gordius Galleruae Tanaceti DIESING.**

Longit. 10".

Filaria Chrysomelae Tanaceti Frölich: in Naturforsch. XV. St. 108. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 76.; ej. Synops. 11. — Hope: l. s. c. — Siebold: l. s. c. 1842. 152. et 161.

Habitaculum. *Galleruca Tanaceti*: in abdomine, in Germania (Frölich); in Anglia (Hope).

#### 2. Orthopterorum.

#### **47. Gordius Forficulae auriculariae DIESING.**

Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 4".

Taenia Forficulae in: Allgem. Litt. Zeit. 1796. Nr. 97. 772.

Filaria Forficulae Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 77.; ej. Synops. 11. et 218. — Léon Dufour: in Annal. des sc. nat. XIII. 66. Tab. IX. c. ibid. 2. série VII. 7. — Hope: in Trans. of the entomolog. societ. of London. II. 1840. LXXXV. — Siebold: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1842. 153. et 161. 1843. 81.

Habitaculum. *Forficula auricularia*: in abdomine, Beroni (Schröder); Gryphiae (Creplin); Parisiis (Léon Dufour); Londini (Westwood, Babington, Riley et Hope).

#### **48. Gordius Forficulae borealis DIESING.**

Spence: in Transactions of the entomolog. soc. of London. 1842. 20.

Filaria Forficulae borealis Siebold: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1850. 5.

Habitaculum. *Forficula borealis*: in abdomine (Spence).

#### **49. Gordius Blattae orientalis DIESING.**

Filaria Blattae orientalis Siebold: l. s. c. 1842. 153.

Habitaculum. *Blatta orientalis*: in abdomine, Regiomontii (Baer).

Nota. Confer.: Mermis Blattae orientalis, larvae.

#### **50. Gordius Chordodes DIESING.**

*Corpus* longissimum teretiusculum crassum rigidum,

fusco-brunneum. *Caput* apice rotundatum. *Longit.* 7' 3"; *cras-*  
*sit. corp. anter.*  $\frac{3}{8}''$ , *medio*  $\frac{7}{8}''$ , *poster.* 1".

*Chordodes Parasiticus Creplin*: in *Frörip's Not. 3. Reihe (III. Band Nr. 11) Nr. 55.* 162.

*Filaria Acanthoditis Siebold*: in *Stettin. entom. Zeit. 1850.* 6.

*Habitaculum. Acanthoditis glabrata*: in *cavo abdominis, in Brasilia (Bescke)*. — Specimen identicum femineum ex aqua in *Brasilia hausit (Natterer)*. M. C. V.

#### **51. Gordius Grylli bordigalensis DIESING.**

*Corpus* filiforme, *extremitate caudali feminae tricuspidata, maris subattenuata. Longit. 4—6"*.

*Filaria tricuspidata. Léon Dufour*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. 1828. XIV. 222. Tab. XII. C. et 2. série. VII. 7.*

*Filaria Grylli bordigalensis Siebold*: *I. s. c. 1842. 154.*

*Habitaculum. Gryllus bordigalensis*: in *abdomine (Léon Dufour)*.

*Nota. Nisi fallor corpus abruptum caudam tricuspidatam Gordii Dectici albifrontis parem mentitur.*

#### **52. Gordius Grylli campestris BLANCHARD :**

In *Annal. d. sc. nat. 1849. XII. 7.* — *Siebold*: in *Stett. entomol. Zeit. 1850. 7.*

*Habitaculum. Gryllus campestris*: in *abdomine (Blanchard)*.

#### **53. Gordius Grylli sp. inc. DIESING.**

*Filaria Grylli sp. inc. Hope*: *I. s. c. — Siebold*: *I. s. c. 1842. 161.*

*Habitaculum. Grylli spec. incerta*: in *abdomine (Holme)*.

#### **54. Gordius Bradipori Laxmanni DIESING.**

*Longit. 3—4"*.

*Pallas*: *Reis. d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs. I. 226.*

*Filaria Bradypori Laxmanni Siebold*: *I. s. c. 1842. 154.*

*Habitaculum. Bradyporus Laxmanni*: in *abdomine, in desertis Sibiriae (Pallas)*.

**55. Gordius Barbitistis serricaudae DIESING.**

Longit. 4— $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

Filaria Barbitistis serricaudae Siebold: I. s. c. 1843. 82.

Habitaculum. *Barbitistes serricauda*: in abdome, Vindobonae (Kollar). M. C. V.

**56. Gordius Barbitistis perforati DIESING.**

Longit. 4—5", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

Filaria Ephippigerae perforatae Siebold: I. s. c. 1843 82.

Habitaculum. *Barbitistes perforatus*: in abdome (Kollar). M. C. V.

**57. Gordius Dectici albifrontis DIESING.**

*Corpus* spiraliter tortum, albo-flavum, cauda tricuspidata. Longit. 3— $3\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

Habitaculum. *Decticus albifrons*: in abdome, in Sicilia (Joh. Natterer).

Conf. Gordium Grylli bordigalensis.

**58. Gordius Sagae Natoliae DIESING.**

*Corpus* longum fusco-brunneum. Longit. . . .

Filaria Sagae Natoliae Siebold: in Stettin. ent. Zeit. 1848. 297.

Habitaculum. *Saga Natoliae*: in abdome (Thirk).

**59. Gordius Locustinae DIESING.**

Filaria Locustinae Siebold: I. s. c. 1842. 153.

Habitaculum. *Locustina*.

**60. Gordius Oedypodae migratoriae DIESING.**

Zinanni: delle uova e dei nidi degli uccelli libro I. agiunte in fine alcune osservazioni con una diss. sopra specie di cavallette in Venezia 1727. osserv. giornali 9. Tab. I. Fig. 2. 3.

Gurlt: in Magaz. f. d. gesammte Thierbeilk. 1838. 225.

Filaria Grylli migratorii Siebold: I. s. c. 1842. 155. et 1850. 6.

Habitaculum. *Oedypoda migratoria*: in abdome (Zinanni et Gurlt). Mus. veterin. Berolin. — Septembri (Diesing). M. C. V.

**61. Gordius Oedypodae coerulescentis DIESING.**

Filaria Oedypodae coerulescentis Siebold: l. s. c. 1843. 34. et 82.; 1848. 298.

Habitaculum. *Oedypoda coerulescens* (Heeger); in Helvetia (Seiler): in abdomine.

**62. Gordius Calliptami italicici DIESING.**

Corpus brunneum, contortum. Longit. ad 3"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

Filaria Calopteri italicici Siebold: l. s. c. 1843. 82.

Habitaculum. *Calliptamus italicus*: in abdomine (Kollar). M. C. V.

**63. Gordius Oedypodae parallelae DIESING.**

Corpus spiraliter tortum, aurantiacum. Longit. 4—5"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Filaria Gomphoceri paralleli Siebold: l. s. c. 1843. 82. 1850. 6. — Charpentier: Horae entomologicae. 155.

Habitaculum. *Oedypoda parallela*: in abdomine (Kollar et Charpentier). M. C. V.

**64. Gordius Oedypodae biguttulae DIESING.**

Filaria Gomphoceri biguttuli Siebold: l. s. c. 1843. 82.

Habitaculum. *Oedypoda biguttula*: in abdomine, in Austria (Heeger).

**65. Gordius Acrydii DIESING.**

Corpus longissimum filiforme, retrorsum attenuatum. Longit. ad 6"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Filaria Serres in Ann. du Muséum d'hist. nat. XX. 369. Tab. XXI. 7.

Habitaculum. *Acrydium tuberculatum*: in abdomine (Marc de Serres).

## 3. Neuropterorum.

**66. Gordius Phryganeae griseae DIESING.**

Filaria Phryganeae griseae Siebold: in Stettin. entomolog. Zeit. 1843. 82.

Habitaculum. *Phryganea grisea*: in abdomine (*Rossi*).

**67. Gordius Phryganeae spec. inc. DIESING.**

Filaria Phryganeae spec. inc. Hope: in Transact. of the Entomologic. Society of London II. LXXXV. — Siebold: l. s. c. 1842. 161.

Habitaculum. *Phryganeae sp. inc.*: in abdomine, Londini (Hope).

**68. Gordius Phryganeae, larvae DIESING.**

Degeer: Mém. Insect. II. 1. 553. Tab. XIV. 12. — Vers. götzeana  
Degeer: Abhandl. z. Gesch. d. Insect. II. 1. 405. Tab. XIV. 12.

Filaria Phryganeae, larvae Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3041. — Rudolphi:  
Entoz. hist. II. 81.; ej. Synops. 12. — L'Instit. 1838. 302. — Hope:  
l. s. c. — Siebold: l. s. c.

Habitaculum. *Phryganeae sp. inc.* larva: in abdomine (Degeer et Hope).

An Mermis?

**69. Gordius Libellulae variegatae DIESING.**

Longit. ad 3"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Habitaculum. *Libellula variegata*: in cavo abdominis,  
Augusto, Vindobonae (Fried. Brauer). M. C. V.

**70. Gordius Libellulae flaveolae DIESING.**

Filaria Libellulae Selys-Longchamp: in litt. — Siebold: in Stett. entomol. Zeit. 1850. 7.

Habitaculum. *Libellula flaveola*: in abdomine (Selys-  
Longchamp).

## 4. Hymenopterorum.

**71. Gordius Vespaec Crabronis DIESING.**

Gené: in Mem. per servire alla storia nat. di alcune imenotteri. Modena.  
1842. 20.

Filaria Vesiae Crabronis *Siebold*: in Stett. entomolog. Zeit. 1850. 5.

Habitaculum. *Vespa Crabro*: in abdomine, in Sardinia (*Gené*).

### 72. *Gordius Sphecodis gibbi DIESING.*

*Corpus* capillare albidum, subrigidum, altero apice in-crassato obovato. Longit. 6".

Filaria? *Sphaecodis Léon Dufour*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. 2. série. VII. 8. Tab. I. A. 1.

Filaria *Sphecodis gibbi Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 152.

Habitaculum. *Sphecodes gibbus*: in abdomine (*Léon Dufour*).

### 73. *Gordius Formicarum DIESING.*

Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —3".

*Kirby u. Spence*: Einleit. in die Entomol. IV. 238.

Filaria *Formicarum Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 81.

Habitaculum. *Formicae sp. inc.*: in abdomine (*Gould*).

### 74. *Gordius Bombi terrestris DIESING.*

Filaria *Bombi terrestris Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 161.

Habitaculum. *Bombus terrestris*: in abdomine.

### 75. *Gordius Bombi spec. inc. DIESING.*

Filaria *Bombi spec. inc. Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 161.

Habitaculum. *Bombi spec. inc.*: in abdomine (*Owen*).

### 76. *Gordius Tenthredinis, larvae DIESING.*

*Toob. Bergmann*: in Vet. Ac. Handl. 1763. 170. — Abhandl. d. Schwed. Akadem. 1763. XXV. 181.

Filaria *Tenthredinis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3041. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 82.; ej. Synops. 12. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 152.

Habitaculum. *Tenthredinis spec. inc. larva*: in abdomine (*Bergmann*).

An Mermis?

## 5. Hemipterorum.

**77. Gordius Corixae striatae BALL:**

In Annal. and Magazin of nat. hist. 1846. XVII. 135. — Siebold: in Stett. entomol. Zeit. 1850. 8.

Habitaculum. *Corixa striata*: in abdomine (Ball).

**78. Gordius Aphrophorae spumariae DIESING.**

Longit. ad 10".

Rösel: Insectenbelust. II. Heuschreck. u. Grillen. 144.

Filaria Cercopidis *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 78.; ej. Synops. 12.

Filaria Ptyelae spumariae Siebold: I. s. c. 1842. 155.

Habitaculum. *Aphrophora (Ptyela) spumaria*: in abdome (Rösel).

**79. Gordius Coccii DIESING.**

Filaria Coccii Hope: I. s. c. — Siebold: I. s. c. 1842. 161.

Habitaculum. *Cocci spec. inc.*: in abdomine (Westwood).

**80. Gordius Aphidis gallarum abietis DIESING.**

Filaria Aphidis gallarum abietis Hartig: Forstliches u. forstwissenschaft. Conservations-Lexicon. 1834. 31.

Habitaculum. *Chermetis abietis* larva: in abdomine (Hartig).

An Mermis?

## 6. Lepidopterorum. \*)

**81. Gordius Vanessae Antiopae DIESING.**

*Corpus* spiraliter tortum, cinereo-flavum. Longit. ad 3"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

Rösel: Insectenbelust. I. 2. Classe Nr. VIII. 64.

Filaria Erucarum *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 79.; ej. Synops. 12.

Filaria Vanessae Antiopae, larvae Siebold: in Stettin. entomolog. Zeit. 1842. 155. et 1843. 82.

Habitaculum. *Vanessae Antiopae* larva: in abdomine (Rösel et Goldegg). M. C. V.

\*) Gordios larvarum et imaginum longe plurimos Mermidis fortasse esse generis gravis mihi est suspicio.

### **82. Gordius Vanessae Polychlori DIESING.**

Longit. ad 6".

Gordius Insectorum Schrank: Beitr. z. Naturgesch. 98. Tab. IV. 1.  
 Gordius Erucarum Werner: Brev. expos. Cont. I. 6. Tab. VIII. 16—19.  
 Filaria Erucarum Schrank: Verz. 2. — Walch: in Naturforsch. XX. St.  
 67. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 79.; ej. Synops. 12. et 219.  
 Filaria Vanessae Polychlori, larvae. Hope: in Transact. of the entom. Soc. of London. II. LXXXVI. — Siebold: l. s. c. 1842. 155. et 161.

Habitaculum. *Vanessae Polychlori* larva: in abdomine, in Germania (Schrank, Werner et Walch); in Anglia (Stephens).

### **83. Gordius Vanessae Urticae DIESING.**

Longit. ad 6".

Gordius Erucarum Werner: Brev. expos. Contin. I. 6.  
 Filaria Erucarum Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 79.; ej. Synops. 12.  
 Filaria Vanessae Urticae, larvae. — Hope: l. s. c. — Siebold: l. s. c. 1842. 156. et 161.

Habitaculum. *Vanessae Urticae* larva: in abdomine (Werner et Hope).

### **84. Gordius Lycaenae Quercus DIESING.**

Longit.  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Gordius Erucarum Werner: Brev. expos. Cont. I. 6.  
 Filaria Erucarum Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 79.; ej. Synops. 12.  
 Filaria Lycaenae Quercus, larvae. Siebold: l. s. c. 1842. 156.

Habitaculum. *Lycaenae Quercus* larva: in abdomine (Werner).

### **85. Gordius Lycaenae Betulae DIESING.**

Longit. ad 5".

Gordius Erucarum Werner: Brev. expos. Cont. I. 6.  
 Filaria Erucarum Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 79.; ej. Synops. 12.  
 Filaria Lycaenae Betulae, larvae. Siebold: l. s. c. 1842. 156.

Habitaculum. *Lycaenae Betulae* larva: in abdomine (Werner).

**86. Gordius Papilionis spec. incert. DIESING.**

Das Zoolog. Mus. d. Univ. Breslau. 1832.

Filaria Papilionis spec. inc. Siebold: I. s. c. 1842. 156.

Habitaculum. *Papilionis spec. inc.* Mus. Vratislav.

**87. Gordius Sphingis Euphorbiae DIESING.**

Longit. ad 6".

Rösel: Insectenbelust. I. Coll. III. 20.

Goeze: in Neue Berlin. Manigfaltigk. IV. Jahrg. 121.

Filaria Erucarum Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 70. et 80.; ej. Synops. 12.

Filaria Sphingis Euphorbiae et larvae Siebold: I. s. c. 1842. 156.

Habitaculum. *Sphingis Euphorbiae* larva (Rösel): in *papilionis* abdomen (Goeze).

**88. Gordius Sphingis Ligustri DIESING.**

Filaria Sphingis Ligustri, larvae. Siebold: I. s. c. 1843. 82.

Habitaculum. *Sphingis Ligustri* larva: in abdomen (Rossi).

**89. Gordius Smerinthi Tiliae DIESING.**

Filaria Smerinthi Tiliae Hope: I. s. c. — Siebold: I. s. c. 1842. 161.

Habitaculum. *Smerinthus Tiliae*: in abdomen (Hope).

**90. Gordius Saturniae Pyri DIESING.**

Filaria Saturniae Pyri, larvae. Siebold: I. s. c. 1843. 82.

Habitaculum. *Saturniae Pyri* larva: in abdomen (Parreyss).

**91. Gordius Notodontae Camelinae DIESING.**

Filaria Notodontae Camelinae, larvae. Siebold: I. s. c. 1843. 82.

Habitaculum. *Notodontae Camelinae* larva: in abdomen (Rossi).

**92. Gordius Notodontae Ziczac DIESING.**

Longit. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Degeer: Mém. insect. I. 551, Tab. XXXIV. 6. 7. — Welch: in Naturf. XII. St. 67.

Filaria Erucarum Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 79. et 80.; ej. Synops. 12.

Filaria Notodontae Ziczac, larvae. Siebold: I. s. c. 1842. 157.

**Habitaculum.** *Notodontae Ziczac* larva: in abdomine (*Degeer et Walch*).

### 93. **Gordius Hapioli Humuli DIESING.**

*Filaria Hapioli Humuli Hope:* I. s. c. — *Siebold:* I. s. c. 1842. 161.

**Habitaculum.** *Hepiolus Humuli*: in abdomine (*Hope*).

### 94. **Gordius Liparidis Monachae DIESING.**

*Filaria Liparidis Monachae Nordmann:* Micrograph. Beitr. I. 26. — *Siebold:* I. s. c. 1842. 157.

**Habitaculum.** *Liparis Monacha*: in abdomine (*Nordmann*).

### 95. **Gordius Liparidis disparis DIESING.**

*Filaria Liparidis disparis Leuckart:* Vers. ein. naturgem. Einth. d. Helminth. 11. — *Nordmann:* Micrograph. Beitr. I. 26. — *Siebold:* I. s. c. 1842. 157.

**Habitaculum.** *Liparidis disparis* larva et imago: in abdomine (*Leuckart et Nordmann*).

### 96. **Gordius Liparidis Salicis DIESING.**

*Caput attenuatum, oris labio plicato, extremitate caudali obtusa. Longit. 5—7".*

*Rösel:* Insectenbelust. I. Coll. IV. 64.

*Filaria attenuata Zeder:* Naturgesch. 38.

*Filaria Erucarum Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 79. et 80.; ej. Synops. 12.

*Filaria plicata Rudolphi:* Ent. hist. II. 67.; ej. Synops. 7. et 214.

*Filaria Liparidis Salicis*, larvae. *Siebold:* I. s. c. 1842. 157.

**Habitaculum.** *Liparidis Salicis* larva: in abdomine (*Rösel, Hübner et Zeder*).

### 97. **Gordius Gastropachae Trifolii DIESING.**

*Longit. 13".*

*Hettlinger:* in Obs. de Physique par *Rozier* XXVI. 7. et in: *Lichtenberg's Magaz.* f. d. Neueste a. d. Phys. u. Naturgesch. III. 31.

*Filaria Erucarum Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 79. et 80.; ej. Synops. 12.

*Filaria Gastropachae Trifolii*, larva. *Siebold:* I. s. c. 1842. 158.

**Habitaculum.** *Gastropachae Trifolii* larva (*Hettlinger*).

**98. Gordius Gastropachae Quercus DIESING.**

Longit. 7— $7\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Gordius Erucarum *Werner*: Brev. expos. Cont. I. 6.

Filaria Erucarum *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 79.; ej. Synops. 12.

Filaria Gastropachae *Quercus Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 158.

Habitaculum. *Gastropachae Quercus* larva (*Werner*).

**99. Gordius Gastropachae quercifoliae DIESING.**

Filaria Gastropachae *quercifoliae Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 83.

Habitaculum. *Gastropacha quercifolia*: in abdomine, *Vindobonae* (*Rossi*).

**100. Gordius Euprepiae Cajae DIESING.**

Longit. 5".

Gordius Erucarum *Werner*: Brev. expos. Cont. I. 6.? Tab. VIII. 16—19.

Filaria Erucarum *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 79.; ej. Synops. 12.

Filaria *Euprepiae Cajae*, larvae. *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 158.

Habitaculum. *Euprepiae Cajae* larva: in abdomine (*Werner*).

**101. Gordius Euprepiae Jacobaeae DIESING.**

Filaria *Euprepiae Jacobaeae Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 83.

Habitaculum. *Euprepia Jacobaeae*: in abdomine (*Germar*).

**102. Gordius Noctuae Typicae DIESING.**

Filaria *Noctuae Typicae Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 158.

Habitaculum. *Noctua Typica*: in abdomine; *Hannoverae* (*Krösman*).

**103. Gordius Agrotidis Ripae DIESING.**

Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —2".

*Pierret*: in Annal. d. l. soc. entom. d. France. X. 1841. 2.

Filaria *Agrotidis Ripae Siebold*: in Stett. entom. Zeit. 1850. 7.

Habitaculum. *Agrotis Ripae*: in abdomine (*Pierret*).

**104. Gordius Catocalae Fraxini DIESING.**

Longit. ad 5"; crassit. vix  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Filaria *Catocalae Fraxini Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 83.

Habitaculum. *Catocala Fraxini*: in abdomine (*Jos. Natterer jun.*). M. C. V.

**105. Gordius Platypericis Falculae DIESING.**

*Degeer*: Abhandl. 4tes Quart. 9.

Filaria *Platypericis Falculae*, larvae. *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 158.

Habitaculum. *Platypericis Falculae* larva: in abdomine (*Degeer*).

**106. Gordius Ennomi crataegatae DIESING.**

Filaria *Ennomi crataegatae* *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 161.

Habitaculum. *Ennomos crataegata*: in abdomine (*Stephens*).

**107. Gordius Miseliae Aprilinae DIESING.**

Longit. 18".

*Duponchel*: in Annal. d. l. soc. entomol. d. France. X. 1841. 21.

Filaria *Miseliae Aprilinae*. *Siebold*: in Stettiner entomolog. Zeit. 1848. 299.

Habitaculum. *Miseliae Aprilinae* larva: in abdomine (*Duponchel*).

**108. Gordius Elachistae cygnipenellae DIESING.**

Filaria *Elachistae cygnipenellae* *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 83.

Habitaculum. *Elachista cygnipenella*: in abdomine; Francofurti ad M. (*Heyden*).

**109. Gordius Erucarum sp. inc. DIESING.**

Longit. ad 10".

*Lyonnnet*: Remarq. s. la théolog. des insect. de *Mr. Lesser*: I. 96.

Filaria *Erucarum spec. inc.* *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 159.

Habitaculum. *Larva spec. incert.* (*Lyonnnet*).

7. Dipterorum.

**110. Gordius Chironomi plumosi DIESING.**

Filaria *Chironomi plumosi*. *Hope*: l. s. c. — *Siebold*: l. s. c. 1842. 161.

Habitaculum. *Chironomus plumosus*: in abdomine (*Jenyes*).

\*\* *Habitaculo primitivo ignoto.*

**111. *Gordius argillaceus LINNE.***

*Corpus* flavescentis extremitatibus concoloribus. Longit....

*Gordius argillaceus Linne*: Faun. svec. 2069. — ej. Syst. nat. edit. X. 1075. — edit. *Gmelini*: 3083.

**Habitaculum.** »In argilla, proprio suo elemento, quam ubique tranat, adeoque ubi illa foditur frequens, Sveciae« (*Linne*).

Forsan *Gordius Seta* libere vagans.

**112. *Gordius tolosanus DUJARDIN.***

*Corpus* nigrescens areolis polygonis uniformibus obsessum. Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  — 3"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Gordius tolosanus Dujardin*: in Ann. d. sc. nat. 2. série. XVIII. 146—149.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua fluviatili prope Tolosam (*Bonne*).

**113. *Gordius gratianopolensis CHARVET.***

*Corpus* brunneo-rubrum, retrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris fissa, papillis duabus lateralibus conicis munita; feminae lobata. *Caput* rotundatum. Longit. mar. 8—10"; fem. 10—12".

Dragonneau de Claix *Charret*: in Nouv. annal. du Mus. III. 36—44. et in Frorieps Notiz. XLIII. 37.

Var. gracilior — Dragon. de Risset *Charvet*: I. s. c. 45—46. Froriep I. s. c.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua fluviatili prope Gratianopolim (*Charvet*).

**114. *Gordius chilensis GAY*:**

Histor. fisic. y polit. de Chile. (Zool.) Tab. III. 129.

**Habitaculum.** In aquis dulcibus regni Chilensis (*Gay*).

**115. *Gordius Filum MÜLLER.***

*Corpus* filiforme altera extremitate subattenuatum, candidum. Longit. 2"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{10}'''$ .

*Gordius Filum Müller*: Hist. verm. I. 2. 32. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3083.

**Habitaculum.** Intra corticem tubi abietini, ductu quondam inservientis, per plures annos in aprico derelicti, cuniculos formaverat (*Otto Fried. Müller*).

An Mermis?

## Species penitus dubiae.

**116. *Gordius arenarius* MÜLLER.**

*Corpus* filiforme aequale, utrinque obtusum fulvum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "; crassit. 2".

*Gordius arenarius* Müller: Hist. verm. I. 2. 33. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3083.

**Habitaculum.** In fundo sabuloso sinus Christianensis in Norvegia (Otto Fried. Müller). — Vix *Gordius*.

**117. *Gordius cinctus* O. FABRICIUS.**

*Corpus* album dorso cinguloque antico griseis. Longit. 4".

*Gordius cinctus* O. Fabricii Faun. Groenl. 270. Fig. 3. — Encycl. méth. Tab. XXIX. 2. — Lamarck: Anim. s. v. III. 219. 2. édit. III. 671.

**Habitaculum.** In sabulosis maris Groenlandici (Otto Fabricius).

**118. *Gordius lacteus* MÜLLER.**

*Corpus* aequale album opacum. Longit. 1".

*Gordius lacteus* Müller: Hist. verm. I. 2. 32. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3083.

**Habitaculum.** »In aquis fovearum, ubi folia fagina putrescent, myriadum numero a mense Junio in Septembrem vel examina formant a fundo versus superficiem aquae ascendendo et descendendo, perpendiculariter, horizontaliter v. oblique, corpore in rectum extenso v. curvato; v. folia et fundum acervatum adeo operant, ut colorem album induisse videantur.« In Dania (Müller).

**II. MERMIS DUJARDIN et SIEBOLD.**

*Gordius* et *Filaria Auctorum.*

*Corpus* longum filiforme. *Caput* corpore continuum subinflatum. *Os terminale* nudum vel papillosum. *Extremitas caudalis* maris futuri subtus fuleris duobus corneis longitudinaliter parallelis munita, apertura genitali intra fulra, pene haud protracto; feminae fuleris nullis, apertura genitali posterius collo-

cata. *Tractus intestinalis liber simplex coecus.* — *Endoparasita* insectorum cavi abdominalis, hoc derelicto extus libere vagantia. — *Ovipara.*

*Ovula juxta placentas lineares intra tubum muscularum disposita capsulis monosporis bilocularibus, bipedicellatis, demum deciduis inclusa.*

### 1. *Mermis nigrescens DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* antrorum attenuatum, lacteum, transparens, extremitate caudali obtusa; ovulis nigris. *Caput* subangulatum, papillis 5—6 obsoletis. *Longit. ultra 3"*; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}''$  et ultra.

*Gordii spec. Goeze:* Naturgesch. 123—124.

*Filaria Liparidis Chrysorrhoeae, larva.* Hammerschmidt: in Aemtl. Bericht ü. d. Versammlung d. Naturf. zu Jena. 1836. 139. — Plieninger: in Isis. 1837. 525. — Graff: in Ratzeburg Forst-Insecten. II. 18. — Siebold: l. c. 1842. 157.; 1848. 298.; et in Wiegmann's Archiv VII. 2. 291.

*Gordius Leblond:* L'explicat. des planch. du nouv. Atlas des vers intest. de Bremser. 57. — Siebold: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1843. 81.

*Mermis nigrescens Dujardin:* in Annal. des sc. nat. sec. série. XVIII. 133—142. Tab. VI. 1—16. (et anatom.) — Siebold: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1843. 78. 1848. 297—298. et 1850. 3. (de migratione et organ. genit. evolut.) 1850. 5. 6.; et in Müller's Arch. 1843. L.—LI. 295. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 295.

*Mermis Euprepiae Cajae, larva Siebold:* in Stett. entomol. Zeit. 1843. 83.

*Habitaculum.* *Melolonthae vulgaris larva* (Audin). — *Gomphocerus parapleurus.* M. C. V. — *G. morio.* — *Decticus verrucivorus.* — *Locusta viridissima.* — *Oedypoda stridula,* autumno (Siebold). — *Liparis Chrysorrhoea* (Hammerschmidt, Plieninger et Graff). — *Euprepiae Cajae larva,* Götingae (Fehler); Mus. Freiburg.: in eorum cavo abdominalis; supra terram humidam praesertim vere (Goeze, Frène, Duval et Dujardin); Vindobonae (Ludovic. Rosenthal). M. C. V.

### 2. *Mermis albicans SIEBOLD.*

*Corpus* antrorum attenuatum lacteum, extremitate caudali obtusa (cute non exuta) breve acuminata, (cute exuta) haud acuminata; apertura genitali feminae transversa; ovulis albis. *Caput* truncatum. *Longit. 2—5",* crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

\* *Cute non exuta.*

*Filaria truncata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 59.; ej. Synops. 5. — *Siebold*: l. c. 1848. 292.

*Filaria Tineae Padellae*, larvae *Siebold*: l. c. 1842. 159.

*Filaria Tineae Evonymellae Ratzeburg*: Die Forstinsect. II. 18. — *Siebold*: l. c. 1842. 159; et in: Wiegmann's Archiv. VII. 2. 291. — *Zeller*: in Isis. 1844. 108—109. — *Rosenhauer*: in Stettiner entomolog. Zeit. 1847. 318.

\*\* *Cute exuta.*

*Mermis albicans Siebold*: in Stettiner entomol. Zeit. 1843. 79. et 1848. 292—293. (de migratione et organ. genit. evolut.) et 296. 1848. 298. et 299.; 1850. 2—3.

**Habitaculum.** *Yponomeuta variabilis*, Augusto (Nitzsch). — *Y. Evonymi*, Junio (Graff, Zeller et Rosenhauer). — *Y. Padi* (Zeller). — *Y. cognatella*, Majo (Rosenhauer, Zeller et Siebold). — *Episema Graminis* (Rosenhauer). — *Geometrae species incerta*. — *Penthina salicana*. — *Tortrix tetana* et *heparana* (Domina Lienig): in earum larvis. — *Stenopterus rufus*: in abdomine (Siebold). — In terra humida, Augusto (Siebold).

**3. *Mermis acuminata SIEBOLD.***

*Corpus aequale, lacteum, extremitate caudali obtusa mucrone terminali. Caput papillis 4. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —15"; crassit. vix  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Gordii spec. Goeze*: Naturgesch. 127. et 128. Tab. VIII. 4—6. *Jung*: in Neue Berlin. Mannigfalt. Jahrg. IV. 455.

*Filaria Nuptae Schrank*: Verzeich. 3.

*Filaria Lepidopterorum d. Nuptae Gmelin*: System. nat. 3041.

*Gordius larvarum* Tab. Encycl. Tab. XXIX. 10—12. (ic. *Goezii*).

*Filaria uncinata Zeder*: Naturgesch. 37.

*Filaria acuminata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 66.; ej. Synops. 6.

*Gravenhorst*: in Ephemerid. Vassianis Berl. 1818. N. 26. Tab. XXVII. et in Versammlung. d. Naturf. z. Breslau. 60.; in Isis. 1834. 708.

*Hartig*: Magaz. f. Thierheilkunde. 1838. 225.

*Das zool. Mus. d. Univ. Breslau*. 1832.

*Filaria Catocalae Nuptae*, larvae *Siebold*: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1842. 158.

*Filaria Tortricis Pomonanae*, larvae. *Siebold*: l. c. 1842. 159. et 1843. 83.

*Filaria Vanessae Jo. Siebold*: l. c. 1842. 156.

*Filaria Eucarum spec. incertae Siebold*: in Stettin. entomol. Zeit. 1842. 159. et 1843. 83.

*Mermis acuminata Siebold*: l. s. c. 1843. 83.; 1850. 7.

**Habitaculum.** *Catocalae Nuptae* larva, Junio (Goeze). — *Cordylura pubera*, Martio. — *Vanessa Antiopa*. — *V. Io*. — *Tortricis (Carpocapsae) Pomonanae* larva: in abdomine (Goeze, Treutter et Gravenhorst). — *Meloe proscarabaeus*: in abdomine, Aprili (Siebold). — *Larva spec. incertae*: in abdomine (Krösmann et Siebold). M. C. V.

**Nota.** Passim in pyri et pomi fructibus insectorum punctu sauciatis occurrit (Gravenhorst, Stosch, Hubrich et Waga).

#### Species inquirendae.

#### 4. **Mermis Coccinellae septempunctatae SIEBOLD.**

**Corpus** fusco-brunneum. Longit. . . .

*Mermis Coccinellae septempunctatae Siebold*: in Stett. entomolog. Zeit. 1850. 4.

**Habitaculum.** *Coccinella septempunctata*: in abdomine (Otto).

#### 5. **Mermis Scarabaei Stercorarii DIESING.**

Longit. vix 1".

*Trichina spiralis?* Siebold: in Wiegmann's Archiv. 1838. I. 312. (Scarabaei).

**Habitaculum.** *Scarabaeus stercorarius*: ad curvaturam intestinorum et in superficie trachearum, vesicula plerumque inclusa solitaria (Siebold).

#### 6. **Mermis Blattae orientalis DIESING.**

**Corpus** utrinque attenuatum, ad latus uniplicatum. **Caput** truncatum nodulis 4 cinctum. Longit. 5—7".

*Filaria rytiplurites Deslongchamps*: in Encyclop. méthod. (Zoophytes) II. 396.

**Habitaculum.** *Blattae orientalis* larva: in cavo abdominis vesicula singulatim inclusa (Deslongchamps).

#### 7. **Mermis Mantidis religiosae SIEBOLD.**

**Corpus** fusco-brunneum, extremitate caudali breve acuminata. Longit. . . .

Mermis? *Mantidis religiosae Siebold*: in Stett. entom. Zeit. 1848. 297.

Habitaculum. *Mantis religiosa*; Mus. Freiburg.

**8. Mermis Barbitistidis autumnalis SIEBOLD:**

in Stett. entomol. Zeit. 1850. 5.

Habitaculum. *Barbitistes autumnalis*: in abdomine (*Siebold*).

**9. Mermis Dectici brevipennis SIEBOLD:**

in Stettiner entom. Zeit. 1850. 5.

Habitaculum. *Decticus brevipennis*: in abdomine (*Siebold*).

**10. Mermis Gomphoceri viriduli SIEBOLD:**

in Stett. entomol. Zeit. 1850. 6.

Habitaculum. *Gomphocerus viridulus*: in abdomine (*Imhof*).

**11. Mermis Gomphoceri elegantis SIEBOLD.**

*Charpentier*: Hor. entomol. 155.

Mermis *Gomphoceri elegantis Siebold*: in Stett. entom. Zeit. 1850. 6.

Habitaculum. *Gomphocerus elegans*: in abdomine (*Charpentier*).

**12. Mermis Notodontae Dromedarii SIEBOLD.**

*Lyonnet*: Anatomie des diff. espèces d'Insect. in Mém. du Mus. d'hist. nat. Tom. XX. 31. Tab. 37. (3) Fig. 15.

Mermis *Notodontae Dromedarii Siebold*: in Stett. entom. Zeit. 184. 298.

Habitaculum. *Notodontae Dromedarii* larva: in abdomine (*Siebold*).

**13. Mermis Chironomi SIEBOLD:**

in Stettiner entomolog. Zeit. 1848. 299.

Habitaculum. *Chironomi speciei incertae* larva: in abdomine (*Siebold*).

**14. Mermis Simuliae reptantis SIEBOLD.**

*Corpus pallide-viride apice caudali acuminatum. Longit. 9—10".*

*Mermis Simuliae reptantis.* Siebold: in Stett. entom. Zeit. 1848. 299.  
300.

**Habitaculum.** *Simuliae reptantis* larva: in abdomine (Siebold).

**15. *Mermis Micryphantidis bicuspidati SIEBOLD.***

*Corpus albidum, retrorsum attenuatum. Longit. . . .*

*Mermis Micryphantidis bicuspidati.* Siebold: in Stettin. entom. Zeit. 1849. 296.

**Habitaculum.** *Micryphantes bicuspisatus;* Aprili (Siebold).

**16. *Mermis aquatilis DIESING.***

*Corpus album subaequale, extremitate caudali attenuata, mucrone arcuato. Longit. 3—4".*

*Filaria aquatilis Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 68. Tab. III. E. (caput).

**Habitaculum.** Inter folia *Nymphaeae*; Remi (Dujardin).

**17. *Mermis Iacustris DIESING.***

*Corpus pallide-roseum, antrorsum sensim attenuatum, extremitate caudali conica, mucrone obliquo brevi. Caput obtusum angulare. Longit. 5"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{25}$ ".*

*Filaria Iacustris Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 68. Tab. III. F. (caput).

**Habitaculum.** Inter folia *Nymphaeae*; Remi (Dujardin).

*Genus inquirendum.*

**III. SPHAERULARIA DUFOUR.**

*Corpus filiforme, utrinque rotundatum, sphaerulis vesiculaeformibus undique granulatum.*

**1. *Sphaerularia Bombi DUFOUR.***

*Corpus filiforme albidum pellucidum, utrinque obtusum rotundatum. Longit. 6—8".*

*Sphaerularia Bombi Léon Dufour:* in Annal. des sc. nat. 2. série VII. 9. Tab. I. A. 3. — Siebold: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1838. I. 305. et II. 297.

**Habitaculum.** *Bombus terrestris et hortorum:* in abdomine (L. Dufour); ibidem in *B. muscorum et sylvarum* (Siebold).

## SUBORDO II. PROCTUCHA.

Ano instructa.

### TRIBUS II. AGAMONEMATOIDEA DIESING.

Nematoidea Rudolphi partim.

*Corpus* capillare v. filiforme, elasticum, cavum, albidum, transparens v. opacum. *Tractus* cibarius proprius simplex liber, ano stipatus. *Organa genitalia* nulla. — *Propagatio* in hoc saltem statu nulla. *Animalium vertebratorum*, praeprimis piscium, endoparasita, excepto tractu intestinali, in organis variis obvia, vesicula seu capsula inclusa, rarius libera.

Organorum genitalium defectus disquisitionibus anatomicis confirmatus (*Creplin*)<sup>\*</sup>).

## IV. TRICHINA OWEN.

Cysticercus *Hilton*. — Filaria *Auctorum*.

*Corpus* teretiusculum capillare. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os terminale* nudum. *Endoparasita* praeprimis inter musculos mammalium vesicula inclusa.

### 1. Trichina spiralis OWEN.

*Corpus* in spiras 2—3 tortum, retrorsum sensim angustum, extremitate caudali rotundatum. *Caput* obtusatum. *Longit. corp.*  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; *vesic.*  $\frac{1}{5}$  —  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Tiedemann*: in *Froriep's Notizen*. 1822. I. 64. (vesiculae).

*Cysticerci spec.* *Hilton*: in *London. Medic. Gazett.* 1833. Feb. 605.

*Trichina spiralis Owen*: in *Transact. of the Zoolog. Societ. of London*.

I. Part. IV. 315—324. Tab. XLI. 1—9.; *Froriep's Notiz.* XIVL. 242.—*Isis* 1837. 236. Tab. II. 1—9. — *Wood*: in *London. Medic. Gaz.* Juni 1835. — *Froriep's Not.* XVL. 74.—*Farre*: in *London. Medic. Gaz.* Decemb. 1835. 385. et *Froriep's Notiz.* XVIIIL. 5. Fig. 4—7. — *Hente*: in *Müller's Arch.* 1835. 528. in nota. — *Dieffenbach*, *Fricke u. Oppenheim*: in *Zeitsch. f. d. gesammte Medic.* 1836. II. 1. Heft. — *Knox*: in *Edinburgh. medic.*

\*<sup>o</sup>) *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1. Sect. XLIV. 173. et var. a. l. Diesing, *Helminth.* II.

and surgic. Journ. 1836. 91. — *Harrison*: in L'Inst. N. 142. 30. — *Hodgkin*: Lectures on the morbid. of the serous and mucous membranes 1836. — Idem: in Medico-chirurgical review. new series N. 52. Ap. 1837. 325. — *Owen*: in *Todd Cyclopaed. of Anatom. and Physiol.* X. 114—115. Fig. xylog. 53—55. 1837. — *Leblond*: in *Bremser*: Vers. intest. trad. par *Grundler Nouv. Atlas*. 30—36. Tab. XII. 1—8. 1837. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1837. II. 255. et 1838. II. 294. — *Kobelt*: in *Froriep's N. Notiz.* XIII. 310. — *Nordmann*: in *Lamarck Anim. s. vertèb.* 2. édit. III. 670. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1841. 2. 294. — *Valentin*: Repert. f. Anatom. u. Physiol. 1841. 194. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 293. — *Svitzer*: in Bibliothek for Laeger. Copenhagen. 1843. 2. 336. et in: *Schleidens et Froriep's Notiz.* III. Reihe II. (1847.) 194—204. Fig. 13. 21.  
*Trichina spiralis Bischoff*: in Heidelb. Mediz. Annal. VI. 232. et 485. c. icon.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in vesicula minima elliptica utraque extremitate elongata attenuata, plerumque solitarie, rarius bina, rarissime terna inclusa; paeprimis in musculis voluntariis, rarius involuntariis per totum corpus disseminata. — *M. C. V.* (a cl. *Owen* commun.)

Vesiculae probabiliter primo a cl. *Tiedemann* anno 1822 visae; animacula deinceps a cl. *Hilton* et *Wormald* anno 1833, serius in Anglia et Scotia (*Paget* et *Knox*), Germania (*Kobelt* et *Bischoff*) ac Dania (*Mönster* et *Svitzer*) observata.

#### Species inquirenda e.

#### 2. *Trichina affinis Diesing.*

Longit. corp. vix  $1''$ ; vesic.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{3}'''$ .

*Trichina spiralis?* *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Archiv.* 1838. I. 312. (vermiculus e scarabaeo exemptus).

*Trichina spiralis Leidy*: in Annal. and Mag. of nat. hist. 1847. 358.

**Habitaculum.** *Sus Scrofa dom.*: ad extensores cruris, Philadelphiae (*Leidy*). — *Vespertilio auritus* et *Noctula*. — *Strix Bubo*, *Otus* et *flammea*. — *Cypselus Apus*. — *Lanius minor*. — *Sylvia rubecula*. — *Vanellus cristatus*. — *Numenius arquatus*. — *Larus fuscus*, *ridibundus* et *argentatus*: sub peritoneo et pleura, plerumque solitaria, vesicula inclusa (*Siebold*).

#### 3. *Trichina Lacertae Diesing.*

*Corpus microscopicum.*

*Filaria Lacertae Rathke*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1837. I. 335. — *Crepelin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encyclop.* I. Sect. XLIV. 177.

*Trichina spiralis?* *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1839. I. 312. (*Lacertae*).

**Habitaculum.** *Lacerta agilis*: in *embryonis cerebro* (*Rathke*); sub peritoneo vesicula inclusa, plerumque solitaria (*Siebold*).

#### 4. **Trichina Anguillae BOWMAN.**

Longit. corp.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Trichina Anguillae Bowman*: in *Philosoph. Transact.* 1840. I. 480. Tab. XVII. 41—45. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* VII. 2. 296.

**Habitaculum.** *Anguilla vulgaris*: in *vagina tubulosa muscularum ultra 100* (*Bowman*).

#### 5. **Trichina Cyprinorum DIESING.**

Longit. ...

*Filaria?* *Valentin*: Rep. f. Anatom. u. Physiol. VI. 53. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. II. 342.

? *Filaria piscium Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 61.

**Habitaculum.** *Tinca chrysitis*, ad mesenterium, folliculo inclusa v. libera (*Valentin*). — *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus* et *Idus*. — *Cyprinus Carpio*: ad peritoneum, vesicula inclusa (*Dujardin*).

**Nota.** Hujus forsitan loci Haematozoa, nomine Filariarum sanguinis a *Gruby* et *Delafond*\*) aliisque inter globulos sanguinis Canis observata; nec non *Anguillula intestinalis Valentin* \*\*), inter globulos sanguinis vasculorum capillarium pedis et in plexu choroideo ventriculi quarti Ranae temporariae reperta.

\*) *Gruby* et *Delafond*: in *Comptes rendus de l'Académ. des sciences* 30. Jan. 1843. et Avr. 1844. et in *Gazette médic. de Paris* 1844. Nr. 16. — *Oesterr. medic. Wöchenbl.* 1844. N. 28. — *Froriep's N. Notiz.* XXV. Nr. 15. et XXX. Nr. 7. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 47. (Haematozoaire). — *Crepelin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encyclop.* I. Sect. XLIV. 177.

\*\*) *Valentin*: De funct. nerv. cerebr. et nerv. sympath. 1839. 101. et 144.

## V. AGAMONEMA DIESING.

*Gordius Linne.* — *Ascaris Gmelin.* — *Cucullanus Fabricius.* — *Capsularia et Fusaria Zeder.* — *Filaria Rudolphi* — *Filocapsularia Destongchamps.*

*Corpus filiforme subaequale. Caput corpore continuum. Os terminale orbiculare nudum v. papillosum. — Endoparasita piscium, in organis variis excepto tractu cibario, vesicula s. capsula inclusa, rarius libera.*

### 1. **Agamонема bicolor Diesing.**

*Corpus gracile, antrorum attenuatum, albidum, reliqua parte badium, extremitate caudali brevissima, subcylindrica truncata. Caput obtusum postice nodulosum. Longit. corp. ad 1".*

*Filaria bicolor Creplin:* Obs. 4—5. et in: *Ersch et Grub. Encyclop.* 1846. Sect. I. XLIV. 173. et in: *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 150. 154.

*Habitaculum. Perca fluviatilis, Martio. — Acerina vulgaris, Februario et Julio. — Osmerus Eperlanus, Octobri. — Lota communis. — Gasterosteus aculeatus: ad peritoneum singulatim in vesicula, Gryphiae (Creplin).*

### 2. **Agamонема papilligerum Diesing.**

*Corpus antrorum attenuatum, pone caput papillis quatuor cinctum. Longit. ...*

*Nematoideum dub. Scombris Sombri Rudolphi: Synops. 195. et 566. Filaria papilligera Creplin: in *Ersch et Grub. Encyclop.* 1846. Sect. I. XLIV. 173.*

*Habitaculum. Scomber Scombrus: in peritoneo, Neapoli (Otto et Rudolphi). — Gasterosteus aculeatus, Augusto, Gryphiae (Creplin.)*

### 3. **Agamонема Capsularia Diesing.**

*Corpus gracile, antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali obtusa cum acumine. Os orbiculare marginatum. Longit. corp.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".*

*Gordius marinus Linne: Syst. Nat. ed. XII. 1075. Nr. 4.*

*Gordius Harengum Bloch: Abhandl. 33. Tab. VIII. 7—10.*

*Ascaris Harengum Schrank*: Verz. 9.

*Ascaris Halecis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3037.

*Cucullanus Halecis O. Fabricius*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrivi. III. 2. 33  
—35.

*Capsularia Halecis Zeder*: Nachtr. 13. Tab. I. 1—6. et ej. Naturg. 56.  
Tab. I. 7.

*Filaria capsularis Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2.; ejus Synops. 6. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 278. et XLIV. 173.

*Filicapsularia communis Deslongchamps*: in Encyclop. Méth. (Zoophyt.) II. 399. (Halecis).

*Ascaris capsularia Bellingham*: in Annal. of nat. hist. XIII. 172.

**Habitaculum.** *Clupea Harengus*: inter viscerum, praesertim hepatis, tunicam internam complicata; saepe gregarium (Bloch, O. Fabricius, Zeder, Rudolphi et pl. a.) — *Belone Acus*: ad peritoneum, Gryphiae (Creplin). — *Cyclopterus Lampus*. — *Salmo Salar*. — *Gadus Morrhua*. — *Merlangus communis*. — *Merluccius vulgaris*. — *Lota Molva*. — *Hippoglossus vulgaris*. — *Rhombus maximus*. — *Conger vulgaris*. — *Lophius piscatorius*. — *Trigla Gurnardus*. — *Scomber Scombrus*. — *Syngnathus Acus*: in peritoneo. — *Acanthias vulgaris*: in peritoneo, ventriculo, intestinis et vesica fellea, in Hibernia (Bellingham). M. C. V.

**Nota.** Vermis monente Celeb. Rudolphio vivacissimus, quem per octiduum in aqua frigida conservavit et in harenis congelatis glacieque tectis rigentem affusa aqua frigida reviviscentem vidit. — Conf. Asc. Clupearom.

#### 4. **Agamonema ovatum DIESING.**

**Corpus** antrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali rotundatum. **Caput** ovatum. **Longit. corp.** 3—4".

*Gordius Goeze*: Naturg. 126. Tab. VIII. 1—3.

*Filaria Gobionis Schrank*: Verzeich. 2.

*Ascaris Gobionis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3037. N. 74.

*Filaria ovata Zeder*: Naturg. 36. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 60.  
— Cat. Ent. Mus. Vind. 24. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 5. et 213. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 61. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. 1846. Sect. I. XLIV. 173. et in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 152.

*Fusaria Gobionis Zeder*: Naturg. 124.

**Habitaculum.** *Gobius vulgaris*: circa hepar, Majo, Julio

et Augusto (*Goeze et in M.C.V.*). — *Leuciscus Dobula*: in abdome (Mehlis). — *Phoxinus laevis*: ad hepar. M. C. V.

### **5. Agamonema cysticum DIESING.**

*Corpus crassiusculum fuscum, utrinque obtusum, apice caudali brevi papilliformi. Longit. . . .*

*Filaria cystica Rudolphi*: Synops. 634. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 62. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encyclop.* 1846. Sect. I. XLIV. 173.

*Habitaculum. Synbranchus laticaudatus*: inter tunicas musculorum abdominis, vesiculis magnitudinis seminum Phaseoli inclusum, in Brasilia (*Olfers*).

### *Species inquirendae.*

### **6. Agamonema Syngnathi pelagici DIESING.**

*Corpus aequale in spiram planam orbicularem convolutum, extremitate caudali acutiuscula. Longit. corp. aliquot linearum.*

Nematoideum dub. *Syngnathi pelagici Rudolphi*: Synops. 191. et 561.

*Habitaculum. Syngnathus pelagicus*: in mesenterio, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

### **7. Agamonema Merlucii vulgaris DIESING.**

*Caput obtusum, cauda acutissima. Longit. . . .*

Nematoideum dub. *Gadi Merlucii Rudolphi*: Synops. 192. et 562.

*Habitaculum. Merluccius vulgaris*: in peritoneo, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

### **8. Agamonema Wachniae DIESING.**

*Capsulariae sp. *Tilesius* in: Mém. de l'Acad. des sc. de St. Petersbourg. (1810). II. 374. Tab. XIX. 2. et 3.*

Nematoideum dub. *Gadi Wachniae Rudolphi*: Synops. 193. et 562.

*Habitaculum. Gadus Wachnia*: in peritoneo (*Tilesius*).

### **9. Agamonema Fabri DIESING.**

*Corpus retrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali depressa acuta. Caput obtusum papillosum. Longit. corp. 3—12".*

Filaria Zeuis Fabri Cat. Ent. Mus. Vind. 24. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 11.  
Nematoideum dub. Zenis Fabri *Rudolphi*: Synops. 193. et 563.

**Habitaculum.** *Zeus Faber*: in peritoneo, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*), ad hepar. M. C. V.

Nota. Individuum unicum M. Caes. 3<sup>mm</sup> longum, vix  $\frac{1}{6}$ <sup>mm</sup> crassum.

#### **10. Agamoneema Apri DIESING.**

Nematoideum dub. *Zeuis Apri Rudolphi*: Synops. 194. et 564.

**Habitaculum.** *Capros Aper*: in mesenterio, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

#### **11. Agamoneema Rhombi Boscii DIESING.**

Nematoideum dub. *Pleuronectis Boscii Rudolphi*: Synops. 194. et 564.

**Habitaculum.** *Rhombus Boscii*: in mesenterio, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

#### **12. Agamoneema Sparoidum DIESING.**

*Corpus retrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali subulata recta. Caput obtusum. Longit. corp. 3—6".*

Nematoideum dub. *Spari Boopis, Mormyri, melanuri et Alcedinis Rudolphi*: Synops. 194. et 564.

**Habitaculum.** *Box vulgaris, Pagellus Mormyrus et Oblata melanura*, Julio, Neapoli. — *Smaris Alcedo, Majo, Armini*: in eorum peritoneo (*Rudolphi*).

#### **13. Agamoneema Chrysophrydis auratae DIESING.**

**Longit. corp. ad 1"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".**

Filaria *Spari auratae* Cat. Ent. Mus. Vind. 24. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 11.

**Habitaculum.** *Chrysophrys aurata*: in ovariis. M. C. V.

#### **14. Agamoneema Umbrinae vulgaris DIESING.**

*Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum. Longit. corp. 4".*

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 172. vers. 256.

Nematoideum dub. *Sciaenae Umbrae Rudolphi*: Synops. 194. et 565.

**Habitaculum.** *Umbrina vulgaris (Redi)*: in peritoneo, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

**15. Agamонема Scorpaeнаe cirrhosae DIESING.**

*Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, extremitate caudali obtusa. Os papillosum? Longit. corp. 5—6".*

Nematoideum dub. Percae cirrhosae *Rudolphi*: Synops. 195. et 565.

Habitaculum. *Scorpaena cirrhosa*: in peritoneo, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*).

**16. Agamонема Serrani Cabrillae DIESING.**

Nematoideum dub. Percae marinae *Rudolphi*: Synops. 195. et 565.

Habitaculum. *Serranus Cabrilla*: in peritoneo, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

**17. Agamонема Lichiae glaucae DIESING.**

Extremitas caudalis adunca. Longit. corp. 4—6".

Nematoideum dub. Centronoti glauci *Rudolphi*: Synops. 195. et 565.

Habitaculum. *Lichia glauca*: in peritoneo, liberum v. vesicula inclusum, Augusto, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

**18. Agamонема commune DIESING.**

Gordius marinus *Linne*: Syst. nat. ed. XII. 1075. 4. partim.

Gordius marinus in hepate Gadorum *Houttuyn* in *Linne's Natursyst. VI. I. 53.*

Gordius marinus *Müller*: Prodrom. verm. N. 2578. — *Fabricius*: Faun. Groenland. 266.

Ascaris marina *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3035.

Fusaria marina *Zeder*: Naturg. 121.

Filaria marina *Rathke*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrivi. V. I. 66.

Filaria Piscium *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 74—75.; ej. Synops. 10. et 218. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1838. I. 305—312. — *Creplin*: ibid. 373. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 60. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encyclop.* 1846. Sect. I. XLIV. 166—167.

Filocapsularia communis *Destongchamps*: in Encycl. Méth. (Zoophyt.) II. 399. (excl. Capsularia Halecis).

Habitaculum. *Gadus Callarias*: in hepate (*O. Fabricius* et *Siebold*). — *G. islandicus*: in hepate — (*O. Fabricius*). — *G. Aeglefinus*: in hepate (*Domina Houttuyn*). — *Gadus Morrhua*: in hepate et inter appendices pyloricas, capsula inclusum (*O. Fabricius*). — *Lota Molva*: in tuberculis ventriculi. — *Brosmius Brosme*: in

vesiculis subcutaneis (*Rathke*). — *Pleuronectes platessoides*: in carne intra cutem abdominis (*O. Fabricius*). — *Lophius piscatorius*: in peritoneo (*Rathke*). — *Sebastes norvegicus*: in hepate (*O. Fabricius*). — *Cottus Scorpio*: in hepate (*Siebold*). — *Salmo arcticus*: ad intestina (*O. Fabricius*).

### **19. Agamonema Scombrorum DIESING.**

Dubium *Sombri Sardae et Coliae Rudolphi*: Synops. 195. et 566.

Habitaculum. *Pelamys Sarda, Scomber Colias*: in peritoneo, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

### **20. Agamonema Caranum DIESING.**

Dubium *Carancis Trachuri Rudolphi*: Synops. 195. et 566.

Habitaculum. *Caranx Trachurus, Aprili, Armini. — C. Luna*, Augusto, Neapoli: in eorum mesenterio (*Rudolphi*).

### **21. Agamonema Triglae Hirundinis DIESING.**

Dubium *Triglae Hirundinis Rudolphi*: Synops. 195. et 566.

Habitaculum. *Trigla Hirundo*: in peritoneo, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*).

### **22. Agamonema Triglae lineatae DIESING.**

*Corpus utrinque parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali acuta depressa. Caput discretum papillosum. Longit. corp. 3-6".*

Dubium *Triglae adriaticae Rudolphi*: Synops. 195. et 566.

Habitaculum. *Trigla lineata*: in peritoneo, Majo, Armini, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

### **23. Agamonema Aspii DIESING.**

Longit. corp. ad 2".

Dubium *Cyprini Aspii Rudolphi*: Synops. 197. et 567.

Habitaculum. *Aspius rapax*: in peritoneo, Junio, Berolini (*Rudolphi*).

**24. Agamoneema Leucisci rutili DIESING.**

Longit. corp. 5—8".

Dubium Cyprini rutili *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 373; ej. Synops. 197.

Habitaculum. *Leuciscus rutilus*: in abdomine, Martio, Hanoverae (*Rudolphi*).

**25. Agamoneema Tincae DIESING.**

Dubium Cyprini Tincae *Valentin*: Repert. f. Anat. u. Physiol. VI. 53.  
et in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. 342.

Habitaculum. *Tinca chrysitis*: in mesenterio (*Valentin*).

**TRIBUS III. GAMONEMATOIDEA DIESING.**

Nematoidea utplurima *Rudolphi*. — Infusoria nonnulla *Auctorum*.

*Corpus* elongatum teretiusculum, elasticum, cavum, albidum, laete brunneum v. sanguineo-rubrum, transparens vel opacum, fibris muscularibus subcutaneis circularibus tenuissimis dense annulatum, inerme v. armatum. *Tractus cibarius* proprius simplex liber, appendiculatus v. exappendiculatus, ano stipatus. *Organa genitalia* segregata, aliorum mascula, aliorum feminea; maribus gracilioribus et minoribus. *Penis* (spiculum *Rud.*) in corporis extremitate caudali, v. infra illam protractilis, haud vaginatus v. vagina tubulosa ligulaeformi v. bipartita seu forcipata exceptus, cruribus sub copula feminam amplectens; feminae apertura genitalis antrorum in medio v. posterius collocata. *Ovipara* v. *vivipara* coeca, rassisime ocellata. — *Animalium* vertebratorum rarius evertebratorum ac praeprimis insectorum endoparasita, interdum auffuga ac libere tunc vagantia; paucissima aquarum dulcium v. maris incolae.

**SECTIO I. HYPOPHALLI.**

*Penis* infra extremitatem caudalem, haud vaginatus, aut vagina tubulosa vel bipartita instructus. \*)

\*) Generum plurium dispositio, maribus ignotis, in hac sectione adhuc dubia.

† *Extus libere vagantia, rarius endoparasita demumque auffuga; coeca vel ocellata. — Formae minores, imo microscopicae.*

## VI. ODONTOBIUS ROUSSEL.

*Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali involuta. Caput corpore continuum. Os terminale orbiculare dentibus corneis 3—6. Penis ...; apertura genitalis feminea ... In balaenarum elasmate.*

### 1. **Odontobius Ceti ROUSSEL.**

Longit. ad  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Odontobius Ceti Roussel de Vauzème*: in Annal. des sc. nat. 2. sér. I. 326. Tab. IX. 1—5. A. et Froriep's Notiz. XXXVII. 1. Fig. 3—6.; Isis 1836. 512. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1835. I. 336. — *Nordmann*: in Lamarck Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 669. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 292.

**Habitaculum.** *Balaena australis*: in strato mucoso elasmatis cum ovulis suis gregarie nidulans; ad insulas Malouinas, Octobri usque ad Januarium (*Roussel de Vauzème*).

## VII. DORYLAIMUS DUJARDIN.

*Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali attenuata. Caput corpore continuum. Os terminale, in tubulum protractile dente unico centrali pugioniformi, corneo. Penis filiformis, vagina bipartita cruribus falciformibus exceptus; feminae apertura genitalis in corporis medio. — Aquarum dulcium et maris incolae, interdum in piscibus obviae.*

### 1. **Dorylaimus stagnalis DUJARDIN.**

Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit. ultra  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Dorylaimus stagnalis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 231. Tab. III. Fig. C.

**Habitaculum.** *Cyprinus Carpio* et *Gasterosteus laevis*: in intestinis cum limo stagnali deglutito translatus, Remi (*Dujardin*).

### 2. **Dorylaimus marinus DUJARDIN.**

Longit.  $1\frac{1}{5}''$ ; crassit. ultra  $\frac{1}{10}''$ .

*Dorylaimus marinus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 231. Tab. III. Fig. D.

Habitaculum. In aqua marina inter algas prope Lorient (Dujardin).

### VIII. ONCHOLAIMUS DUJARDIN.

*Corpus* capillare, extremitate caudali attenuata. *Caput* corpore continuum, obtusum. *Os terminale*, amplum, dentibus 2—3. *Ocelli* nulli. *Penis* filiformis, vagina bipartita brevi; feminae apertura genitalis in corporis medio. — Aquarum dulcium incolae.

#### 1. Oncholaimus Muscorum Dujardin.

*Corpus* utrinque attenuatum. *Caput* papillis 6—8, angulosum. *Os limbo* ovali dentibus tribus arcuatis, altero mediano, reliquis duobus dentato-serratis, instructo. Longit. 1"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{30}$ ".

Oncholaimus Muscorum Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 237.

Habitaculum. Inter frondes muscorum, Parisiis (Doyère).

#### 2. Oncholaimus fovearum Dujardin.

*Corpus* utrinque attenuatum. *Caput* obsolete angulosum. *Os limbo* oblongo dentibus 2—3 angustis arcuatis, altero mediano, instructo. Longit. ad 1"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{60}$ ".

Oncholaimus fovearum Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 236.

Habitaculum. In fossis aqua pluviali repletis cum *Branchiopodis* et *Euglenis*, Remi, Septembri (Dujardin).

### IX. ENOPLUS DUJARDIN.

Oncholaimi sp. Dujardin.

*Corpus* capillare, extremitate caudali subulata, papilla suctoria. *Caput* corpore continuum, latere echinatum. *Os terminale* dentibus corneis 2—3 instructum. *Ocelli* rubri acervati antrorum siti. *Penis* filiformis, vaginae bipartitae erubibus falciformibus; feminae apertura genitalis in corporis medio. — Maris, rarissimorum dulcium incolae.

#### 1. Enoplus tridentatus Dujardin.

*Corpus* utrinque attenuatum griseo-brunneum, maris re-

trorsum sparse echinatum. *Caput* angulosum parce echinatum. *Os* dentibus tribus arcuatis sursum dilatatis bilobis instructum. *Ocellorum* acervi duo. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{3}$ — $2\frac{4}{5}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{25}''$ .

*Enoplus tridentatus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 233.

**Habitaculum.** Inter algas marinas, Tolosae et Cettiae (Dujardin).

### 2. *Enoplus microstomus DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* utrinque attenuatum. *Caput* angustatum parce echinatum. *Os* dentibus tribus arcuatis sursum angustatis instructum. *Ocellorum* acervi duo. Longit. vix 1"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{25}''$ .

*Enoplus microstomus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 234.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua marina prope Lorient (Dujardin).

### 3. *Enoplus attenuatus DIESING.*

*Corpis* utrinque attenuatum. *Caput* parce echinatum. *Os* dentibus tribus subrectis, altero mediano. *Ocellorum* acervi duo. Longit.  $\frac{4}{5}''$ ; crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{25}''$ .

*Oncholaimus attenuatus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 236.

**Habitaculum.** Inter algas marinas prope Lorient (Dujardin).

### 4. *Enoplus stenodon DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* utrinque attenuatum. *Caput* parce echinatum. *Os* dentibus tribus arcuatis angustis sinuatis instructum. *Ocellorum* acervus unicus. Longit.  $\frac{4}{5}''$ ; crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{60}''$ .

*Enoplus stenodon Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 234.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua marina prope Lorient (Dujardin).

S p e c i e s i n q u i r e n d a e.

### 5. *Enoplus elongatus DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* utrinque attenuatum. *Caput* truncatum parce echinatum. *Os* dentibus 2—3 arcuatis geniculatis instructum. *Ocelli* ... Longit.  $7\frac{4}{5}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{12}''$ .

*Enoplus elongatus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 234.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua marina prope St. Malo (Dujardin).

### 6. *Enoplus rivularis DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* utrinque attenuatum, album. *Caput* truncatum parce echinatum. *Os* dentibus tribus arcuatis angustis instructum. *Ocelli* ... Longit.  $\frac{9}{10}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{50}''$ .

*Enoplus rivularis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 235.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua Sequanae, Parisiis et in aqua fontana Tolosae (*Dujardin*).

### 7. *Enoplus crassiusculus DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* utrinque attenuatum. *Caput* parce echinatum. *Os* dentatum. *Ocelli* ... Longit. ultra  $\frac{1}{5}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{25}''$ .

*Enoplus ? crassiusculus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 235.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua Rhedoni fluvii (*Dujardin*).

## X. AMBLYURA HEMPRICH et EHRENBERG.

*Enchelis Hill*. — *Vibrio Müller*. — *Enoplus Dujardin*.

*Corpus* capillare, extremitate caudali subulata, papilla suctoria subclavatum. *Caput* corpore continuum truncatum. *Os* terminale orbiculare cirrhatum. *Ocelli* nulli. *Penis* simplex, nec vaginatus; apertura genitalis feminea ... — Aquarum dulcium et maris incolae; natatoria.

### 1. *Amblyura Serpentulus HEMPRICH et EHRENBERG.*

*Cauda* elongata clavata. Longit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ .

*Spalanzani* Microsc. 189. Fig. 2. et 12.

Fränkische Samml. IV. 227. Fig. b—f.

*Enchelis Hill*: Hist. anim. Tab. I. (ic. mediocris).

*Vibrio Serpentulus Müller*: Verm. terr. et fluv. 24. — ej. Zool. Dan. Prodr. 2449. et ej. Anim. Infus. 61. Tab. VIII. 15. — *Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 777. Tab. IV. 10. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des scienc. nat. LVII. 537. et LVIII. 69.

*Amblyura Serpentulus Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Phytoz. Entoz. Tab. II. 14. (omissis cirrhis). — *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 82. — *Lamarck* Anim. s. vertéb. 2. édit. III. 663. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 237.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione vegetabili plurimum septimana-

rum et in palustribus, in Dania raro (*Müller*). — In montibus sinaiticis cum Conservis e rivulo vallis Wadi Esle prope Tor, et Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

**Nota.** „De Amblyura serpentulo berolinensi praeterea sequentia valent: Corpus subtilissime transverse striolatum, subannulatum. Tubus cibarius hiuc ore, illinc anno terminatus simplex, strictura cardiaca insignis Os terminale, anus ad caudae basin lateralis. Feminarum apertura genitalis in medio corpore. Uterus bicornis. Feminae maribus maiores” *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*.

## 2. **Amblyura Gordius HEMPRICH et EHRENCBERG.**

*Cauda brevis globifera. Longit. . . .*

*Vibrio Gordius Müller*: Anim. Infus. 60. Tab. VIII. 13—14.

*Amblyura Gordius Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Phytoz.

Entoz. — *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 82. — *Lamarck*: Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 663. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 238.

*Enoplus elongatus Dujardin?*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 238.

*Habitaculum. In infuso marino (O. F. Müller — Ehrenberg).*

## XI. ENCHELIDIUM EHRENCBERG.

*Vibrio Müller.*

*Corpus capillare extremitate caudali subulata. Caput corpore continuum truncatum. Os terminale orbiculare cirrhatum? Ocellus pone os. Penis...; feminae apertura genitalis... — Maricola.*

## 1. **Enchelidium marinum EHRENCBERG.**

*Longit. . . .*

*Vibrio Anguillula d. Anguillula marina Müller*: Anim. Infus. 66. Tab. IX. 9—11.

*Vibrio marina Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 778. Tab. XXIV. 26. — *Blainville*: in Dict. d. sc. nat. LVII. 537: et LVIII. 71.

*Enchelidium marinum Ehrenberg*: Die Akaleph. d. roth. Meer. u. d. Organism. d. Medus. 1836. 41. et 57. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 238.

*Habitaculum. Inter mucosa palos marinos obvestientia, et in aqua marina servata frequentissime (O. F. Müller — Ehrenberg).*

## XII. PHANOGLENE NORDMANN.

*Corpus capillare, retrorsum acuminatum. Caput corpore continuum truncatum. Os terminale bilabiatum, cirrhis 2—4. Ocelli ruberrimi in cervice. Penis filiformis vagina tubulosa exceptus; feminae apertura genitalis . . . — Aquarum dulcium incolae.*

### 1. Phanoglene barbiger NORDMANN.

*Os cirrhis quatuor instructum. Ocelli duo discreti. Longit. . .*

Phanoglene barbiger Nordmann: in Lamarck Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 664. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 238.

*Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante prope Berolinum (Nordmann).*

### 2. Phanoglene micans NORDMANN.

*Os cirrhis duobus instructum. Ocelli coaliti. Longit. . .*

Phanoglene micans Nordmann: in Lamarck Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 664. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 238.

*Habitaculum. In larva Neuropteri (Nordmann).*

## XIII. ANGUILLULA HEMPRICH et EHRENBURG.

Vibrio Müller. — Ascaris Goeze. — Fusaria Zeder. — Oxyuris Dufour. — Rhabditis Dujardin. — Filaria Schiödte.

*Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali acuta v. obtusa, papilla terminali nulla. Caput corpore continuum, truncatum. Os terminale, orbiculare, inerme. Ocelli nulli. Penis filiformis haud vaginatus, retractilis; feminae apertura genitalis utplurimum in corporis medio. Ovipara v. vivipara. — Insectorum, rarius Lumbricorum terrestrium endoparasita, interdum aufsuga extusque libere vagantia.*

### 1. Anguillula Aecti EHRENBURG.

*Cauda oblique conica, longe subulata, baseos crassitie quinques longior. Vivipara. Longit. 1—4".*

Borellus: Obs. microscop. Centur. 7. 1656.

Power: Microsc. Obs. 38.

*Hook*: Microsc. I. 2. Tab. I.

*Joblot*: Obs. micr. I. 2. Tab. I.

*Leeuwenhoek*: in Philosoph. Transact. 1676. 656.

*Cellius*: apud Bakerum II. 250. (vivipara).

*Backer*: Micr. Tab. X. 8—9. Micr. expl. 81. Tab. V. 10.

*Uncer*: Phys. Schr. 260.

Fränkische Samml. IV. 277. Fig. g—o.

*Goeze*: in Naturf. I. St. 1—53. et XVIII. St. 38. Tab. III. 12—19.; ej. in: *Bonnet's organis. Körp.* 59.

*Spallanzani*: Opusc. phys. I. 83.

*Anguille du vinaigre Rozier*: Obs. 1775. mars. Tab. I. Fig. 5. 1776. — Janv. 51. et mars. 382.

*Essig-Aelchen Martins*: allgem. Gesch. d. Nat. I. 412. — Beschäft. Berlin. Gesellsch. I. 342.

*Chaos redivivum Linné*: Syst. nat. 1326. (aceti.)

*Vibrio Anguillula* ♂. *Anguillula aceti Müller*: Anim. Infus. 63. Tab. IX. 1—11. — Idem: in Naturf. XIX. St. 162.

*Vibrio Aceti Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 778. Tab. IV. 16. — *Dugès*: in Annal. des sc. nat. IX. 225. Tab. XLVII. 2. 19. 32. ♀ et XLVIII. 44—50. ♂ 51. (in copula). — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 573. et LVIII. 70.

*Anguillula Aceti Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 82.

*Rhabditis Aceti Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 242.

*Czernay*: Monogr. d. Essigälchens mit kol. Kpft. Moskau 1849. (non vidi.)

**Habitaculum primitivum ignotum. In faecibus aceti (*Borellus*, *Müller*, *Ehrenberg* et p. a.).**

**Nota 1.** Larvas Muscae cuiusdam (Mosilli cellarii?) in aceto obvias cum hac specie confundit *Spallanzani* (microsc. Beobacht. 176.)

**Nota 2.** Probabiliter e *Mosilli cellarii* intestinis in acetum translata.

**Nota 3.** In copula eam offendit Cl. *Dugès*.

## 2. *Anguillula glutinis EHRENBURG*.

*Cauda* oblique conica, subulata, baseos crassitie triplo longior. Vivipara. Longit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

Aale im Kleister *Ledermüller*: Microsc. 33. Tab. XVII. 1. — *Büffon*: Allgem. Hist. d. Natur. I. 2. 154. — *Martins*: Allgem. Gesch. d. Natur. I. 412. — *Backer*: Microsc. expl. 82. — *Schrank*: Beitr. 109. — *Leske*: Naturg. I. 559. — *Goeze*: in Naturf. IX. St. 177. Tab. IV. 17—19.

*Chaos redivivum Linné*: Syst. nat. 1326. (in glutine Bibliopegorum.)

*Anguille de la colle Rozier*: Obs. 1775. mars. Tab. I. 4. et 1776. mars. 383.

*Vibrio Anguillula*  $\beta$ . *Anguillula glutinis Müller*: Anim. Infus. 64. Tab. IX. 1—4.

*Vibrio glutinis Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 780. — *Dugès*: in Annal. des sc. nat. IX. 225. Tab. XLVII. 4. 10. 11. 20—21. ♀ Tab. XLVII. 22—25. bis 26—27. 30. 31. 33. 37. 38. 40—41. ♀ 42. 43.

♂ — *Blainville*: in Dict. des scienc. nat. LVII. 53. et LVIII. 71.

*Anguillula glutinis Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 82.

*Rhabditis glutinis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 243.

**Habitaculum primitivum ignotum. In glutine farinae (Baker, Müller, Goeze et p. a.).**

### 3. *Anguillula fluviatilis HEMPRICH et EHRENCBERG.*

*Cauda recta brevi conica, subulata, baseos crassitie triplo quadruplove longior. Longit.  $\frac{1}{8}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .*

Ferskoands Aal *Strackker*: in Nye Samml. of Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Skr. III. D. 33.

? *Corculum vermiculo simile Linné*: Amoen. acad. (mundus invis.)

*Vibrio Anguillula*  $\gamma$  *Anguillula fluviatilis Müller*: Anim. Infus. 65. Tab. IX. 5—8. (reliqua synon. *Müllerii* vel incerta, vel ad *Anguillula* *Tritici* aut *Lumbrici* pertinent).

*Vibrio fluviatilis Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 777. Tab. IV. 20—23.

— Idem: in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. XVI. 586. (Les Oxyurides) Tab. V. A. 39. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 537. et LVIII. 71.

*Anguillula fluviatilis Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Phytoz. Entoz. Tab. II. 8 et 13. (lybica). — *Ehrenberg's Organ.* Syst. n. geogr. Verb. d. Infusionsth. 1830. 10. 15. 68. 105. Tab. VII. 5. — Ej. Infusionsth. 82. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 244.

**Habitaculum primitivum ignotum. In aqua dulci, in Dania (*O. F. Müller*). — Inter Confervas, in aqua Oaseos Jovis Hammonis Siuae, nec non pagi Tor in Arabia. — In Sibiria prope Tobolsk, in montibus altaicis prope Smeinogorsk et prope Berolinum (*Ehrenberg*).**

Obs. „Corpus subtilissime tranverse striolatum, subannulatum. Tubus cibarius hinc ore illine aro terminatus, simplex cum strictura cardiaca. Os terminale, anus ad caudae basim lateralis. Feminarum apertura genitalis in medio corpore. Uterus bicornis. Ova ovata. Foetus maturus bis complicatus. Feminae maribus majores. Maris penis simplex nec vaginatus. — Ita in speciminiibus Berolinensibus.“ *Ehrenberg*. Symb. Phys. I. c.

#### **4. Anguillula inflexa HEMPRICH et EHRENBURG.**

*Cauda* longiore subulata, maris inflexa, baseos crassitie plus decuplo longiore, corporis fere octavam partem aequante. Longit. mar.  $\frac{1}{8}$  —  $\frac{1}{4}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{64}$ "; fem.  $\frac{1}{4}$  — 1"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{32}$ ".

*Anguillula inflexa Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Phytoz. Entoz. Tab. I. 12. (*Vibrio fluviatilis niloticus*) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 244.

**Habitaculum** primitivum ignotum. Inter Conservas aquae Nili in provincia Dongola Nubiae eandem formam cepisse monet Cel. *Ehrenberg*, quam serius in aqua salsa prope Petropawlofsk in Sibiria et prope Berolinum reperiit.

#### **5. Anguillula Coluber HEMPRICH et EHRENBURG.**

*Cauda* inflexa, longissima, corporis quarta parte longiore. Longit. . . .

*Vibrio Coluber Müller*: Anim. Infus. 62. Tab. VIII. 16—18.

*Anguillula Coluber Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Phytoz. Entoz. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 244.

**Habitaculum** primitivum ignotum. In aqua fluviatili in Dania, rarissime (*O. F. Müller*); prope Berolinum (*Ehrenberg*).

#### **6. Anguillula recticauda HEMPRICH et EHRENBURG.**

*Cauda* recta, longissima, corporis quintam sextamve partem aequans. Longit. . . .

*Anguillula recticauda Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Phytoz. Entoz. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 244.

**Habitaculum** primitivum ignotum. In aqua prope Berolinum (*Ehrenberg*).

Celeb. *Ehrenberg* individua ceterum exnere vidit, quod in Vibrione *Anguillula* pariter observavisse *Müller* et *Roffredi* asserunt.

#### **7. Anguillula dongolana HEMPRICH et EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus** recurvatum. *Cauda* brevissima, obtusissima, rotundata, parum longior quam crassa, fere nulla. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Anguillula dongolana Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Phytoz. Entoz. Tab. I. 13. (*Vibrio dongolanus*) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 244.

*Habitaculum primitivum ignotum. Inter Conservas in aqua Nili Dongolae (Hemprich et Ehrenberg).*

### **8. *Anguillula graminearum* DIESING.**

*Corpus* subaequale utrinque attenuatum, pellucidum. *Cauda* brevis inflexa papillis duabus in flexura interna. *Ovipara*. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{3}''$ ; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{60}$  —  $\frac{1}{7}''$ .

*Needham*: Micr. 99. Tab. V. 7.

*Backer*: Micr. expl. 80. Tab. V. Fig. 9. 1. 2.

*Roffredi*: in Journ. de Phys. 1775. 369.

*Anguille vulgaire Rozier*: Obs. 1775. Mars. 218. Tab. I. 7. et 1778. Nov. 401.

*Anguille du bled rachitique l. c. 1775. Janv. Tab. I.*

*Anguille du faux ergot. l. c. 1776. Janv. 72. et Mars. 372. et 436.*

*Naturf. XIX. St. 40.*

*Vibrio graminis Steinbuch*: in Naturf. XXVIII. St. 233. Tab. V. — et Ej. Analecten. 97. — 135. Tab. II. Fig. 1—6.

*Spallanzani*: Micr. 189. Fig. 12. (pessima). Idem Opusc. phys. II. 354. Tab. V. 10.

*Eichhorn*: Micr. 72. Tab. VII. A.

*Gleichen*: Micr. 61. Tab. XXVIII. 6.

*Spuhlwürmerälchen. Schrank*: Beitr. 19.

*Würtemb. Wochenbl.* 1782. 354.

*Vibrio Anguillula γ. Anguillula fluvialis Müller* p. p.: Anim. Infus. 65. Tab. IX. 5—8.

*Vibrio tritici Bauer*: in Philosoph. Trans. 1823. I. 1—12. Tab. I. et II.

*Versio* in Annal. des sc. nat. prem. sér. II. 154—167. cum Tabela. — *Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 779. — *Dugès*: in Annal. des sc. nat. prem. sér. IX. 225. — *Henslow*: in Microscopical Journal. 1841. 36.

*Rhabditis tritici Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 242.

*Habitaculum primitivum ignotum. In seminibus Tritici ure-dine depravatis (Needham, Bauer, Henslow et p. a.). In semini-bus depravatis Agrostidis sylvaticae (Steinbuch).*

Animalcula exsiccata iterum humectata post annos reviviscere narrant Cel. *Bauer* et *Henslow*; phaenomenon rectius forsitan motu moleculari explicandum.

### **9. *Anguillula cuspidata* DIESING.**

*Cauda* brevis obtusa, cuspidata, recta, baseos crassitie corporis duplo longior. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $3''$ .

*Ascaris cuspidata Rudolphi*: Synops. 52. et 294. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 194.

*Oxyuris nasicornis Dugès*: in Annal. des sc. nat. prem. sér. IX. 226.  
Tab. XLVII. 5.

**Habitaculum.** *Oryctis (Scarabaei) nasicornis* larva: in intestino crasso, Majo, Berolini (*Rudolphi*) — Parisiis (*Dugès*).

Cel. *Rudolphi* os trivalve, et caput utrinque tenuissime alatum esse refert.

#### 10. **Anguillula brachyura Diesing.**

*Cauda* brevis subulata, parum incurvata, baseos crassitie corporis duplo brevior. Longit. 2—4".

*Oxyuris Leuckarti Hammerschmidt*: in Isis. 1838. 353. Tab. IV. a. b.  
(cum anatom.) — *Leuckart*: ibid. in Nota.

*Oxyuris brachyura Hammerschmidt*: in *Haidinger's Naturwissenschaftl. Abhandl.* I. 283. Tab. X. 1—4.

**Habitaculum.** *Rhisotrogi (Melolonthae) aprilini et solstitialis* larva: in intestino coeco, Majo, Vindobonae (*Hammerschmidt*).

#### 11. **Anguillula gracilis Diesing.**

*Cauda* subulata flexuosa, baseos crassitie corporis duplo longior. Longit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

*Oxyuris gracilis Hammerschmidt*: in Isis. 1838. 353. Tab. IV. c—f.  
(cum anatom.) — et in *Haidinger's*: Naturwissenschaftl. Abhandl. I. 287. Tab. X. 21—25.

**Habitaculum.** *Melolonthae fullonis?* larva: in intestino coeco, Vindobonae (*Hammerschmidt*).

#### 12. **Anguillula depressa Diesing.**

*Cauda* oblique subulata, baseos crassitie corporis sesqui-duplo et dimidio longior. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}5$  —  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Oxyuris depressa Hammerschmidt*: in Isis. 1838. 354. Tab. IV. d. e.  
(cum anatom.)

*Oxyuris dilatata Hammerschmidt*: in *Haidinger's Naturwissenschaftl. Abhandl.* I. 287. Tab. X. 26—27.

**Habitaculum.** *Cetoniae marmoratae* larva: in intestino coeco, Vindobonae (*Hammerschmidt*).

### 13. *Anguillula laticollis* DIESING.

*Cauda* subulata flexuosa, baseos crassitie corporis sexies longior. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{3}{8}''$ .

*Oxyuris laticollis* Hammerschmidt: in *Haidinger's Naturwissenschaftl. Abhandl.* I. 288. Tab. X. 28—34.

**Habitaculum.** *Cetoniae sticticae* larva: in intestino, Aprili, Vindobonae (Hammerschmidt).

### 14. *Anguillula macrura* DIESING.

*Cauda* feminae subulata longissima, baseos crassitie corporis sexies longior; maris obtusa. Longit.  $1-1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Oxyuris Diesingi* Hammerschmidt: in *Isis.* 1838. 354. Tab. IV. a. b. c. (cum anatomi.)

*Oxyuris Blattae orientalis* Hammerschmidt: in *Haidinger's Naturwissenschaftl. Abhandl.* I. 284—286. Tab. X. 5—20.

**Habitaculum.** *Blatta orientalis*: in intestinis tenuibus, Octobri, Vindobonae (Hammerschmidt).

### 15. *Anguillula Lumbrici* DIESING.

*Cauda* brevis inflexa acuta. Longit. 3—4".

*Gleichen*: Auserles. microsc. Entdeck. 58. Tab. XXVII. et XXVIII.

*Ascaris minutissima* microscopica *Goeze*: Naturg. 110. Tab. IV. 10. — *Schrank*: Verz. 13.

*Ascaris Lumbrici*, *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3037. — *Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 30.

*Ascaris Lumbrici?* *Rathke*: in *Dansk. Selsk. Skr. v.* 1. 67.

*Fusaria Lumbrici* *Zeder*: Naturg. 125.

*Entozoon dubium Lumbrici terrestris* *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 288. ej. Synops. 199.

*Vibrio Anguillula* γ. *Anguillula fluviatilis* *Müller*: Animal. Infus. 66. pp.

*Vibrio Lumbrici* *Morren*: Lumb. terrest. hist. nat. 204. Tab. XXV—XXIX. et Tab. XXVI—XXX. (evolut.) — *Hoffmeister*: De vermis quibusdam ad genus *Lumbricorum* pertinentibus Tab. II. 18. (sp. fortasse diversae).

**Habitaculum.** *Enterion (Lumbricus) terrestris*: in vesiculos aëreis solitaria, interdum ad 50 individua (*Gleichen*). — *Augusto* (*Goeze*), non nisi vere (*Morren*).

## Species inquirendae.

**16. Anguillula Lucani DIESING.**

*Cauda* subulata. *Longit. vix 2''.*

*Ascaris Lucani Frölich*: in *Naturf.* p. 51, n. 25. — *Rudolphi Synops.* 60. et 304. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 192.

**Habitaculum.** *Lucanus Capreolus*: in *intestino crasso* (*Frölich*).

Forsan cum *Ang. cuspidata* identica.

**17. Anguillula Calosomatis et Carabi DIESING.**

*Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$ .*

*Filaria Schiödte*: genera og species of Danmarks Eleuthera I. 82. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Archiv.* 1843. II. 315. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encyclop.* I. Sect. XLIV. 178.

**Habitaculum.** *Carabus clathratus* et *Calosoma sericeum*: in *ventriculo* (*Schiödte*).

**18. Anguillula Bostrichi Typographi DIESING.**

*Corpus retrorsum acutum. Caput obtusum. Longit. . . .*

. . . . *Léon Dufour*: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* (1826). *Zool.* VIII. 5. — *Isis*. 1834. 860. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Gruber's Encyclop.* I. Sect. XLIV. 178.

**Habitaculum.** *Bostrichus (Tomicus) Typographus*: in *intestinis* (*Léon Dufour*).

**19. Anguillula Gryllotalpae DIESING.**

*Corpus antrorsum valde incrassatum. Cauda brevissima. Longit. 2''.*

*Oxyuris Gryllotalpae?* *Dufour*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. sec. sér.* VII. 8. Tab. I. 2.

*Ascaris sp. Gurlt*: *Magaz. f. d. gesammt. Thierheilk.* IV. Jahrgang. Nr. 130. 1838.

**Habitaculum.** *Gryllotalpa vulgaris*: in *ventriculo* (*Dufour*); in *intestinis* (*Gurlt*).

**20. Anguillula Saturniae DIESING.**

Longit. 1".

Vibrio aut Filaria Saturniae *Dugès*: in Annal. des sc. nat. sec. sér. IX. 226.

Habitaculum. *Saturniae Pyri* larva: in ventriculo (*Dugès*).

**21. Anguillula monilis HAMMERSCHMIDT.**

Longit.  $\frac{3}{4}$  — 1".

Anguillula monilis *Hammerschmidt*: in Isis. 1838. 358. Tab. IV. a.

Habitaculum. *Aphodius conspurcatus*: in intestinis tenuibus, Vindobonae (*Hammerschmidt*).

**22. Anguillula ministerialis DIESING.**

Corpus pellucidum. Os dilatum, subhians; cauda acutissima. Longit. ad  $\frac{3}{4}"$ .

Vibrio glutinis *Humboldt*: Ueber die gereizt. Musk. u. Nervenf. I. 179.

Vibrio ministerialis *Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 778..

Habitaculum primitivum ignotum. In fungis deliquescentibus (*Humboldt* et *Bory*).

Cum excrementis forsitan Muscae vomitoriae huc delata.

**23. Anguillula faeculorum DIESING.**

Rhabditis feculorum *Guerin-Meneville*: in Acad. d. scienc. nat. Paris. 1845. Vers. in: Oesterreich. k. k. Wiener Zeitung. 1845. — 7. Nov. 2365.

Habitaculum primitivum ignotum; in Solani tuberibus depravatis (*Guerin-Meneville*).

†† *Omnia endoparasita, coeca*. — *Formae majores, rarissime microscopicae.*

**XIV. DICELIS DUJARDIN.**

Corpus capillare, extremitate caudali obtusa utroque margine fovea disciformi fibris radiantibus munita. Os terminale orbiculare. Penis in vagina bipartita; seminae apertura genitalis. . . . — In Lumbricorum terrestrium testiculis.

### **1. Dicelis Filaria DUJARDIN.**

*Cauda* maris obtusa parum involuta, *vagina penis* bipartita cruribus falciformibus; *feminae recta obtusa*. *Longit. mar.*  $1\frac{1}{5}''$ , *crassit. vix*  $\frac{1}{25}''$ ; *fem. 2''*, *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{20}''$ .

*Dicelis Filaria Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 108. Tab. III.  
Fig. H.

**Habitaculum.** *Enterion (Lumbricus) terrestris*: in testiculis, Parisiis (*Dujardin*).

## **XV. PHACELURA HEMPRICH et EHRENBERG.**

*Gordius Müller*. — *Filaria Baer*.

*Corpus* capillare, extremitate caudali rotundata interdum appendicibus 4—8 styliformibus rectis mobilibus (an pullis?) aucta. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os* ... *Penis* ... — *Molluscorum aquarum dulcium endoparasita*.

### **1. Phaeelura Paludinae HEMPRICH et EHRENBERG.**

*Corpus* aequale antrorsum parumper attenuatum, postice obtusum. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{96}$  —  $\frac{1}{12}''$ .

*Phaeelura Paludinae Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Phytoz. Entoz. Appendix.

**Habitaculum.** *Paludina impura* et *vivipara*: per totum hepar, Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

*Species inquirendae.*

### **2. Phaeelura inquilina DIESING.**

*Corpus* lineare molle (tentaculum *Limacis Planorbium omnino referens*) album. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ . (*Müller*.)

*Gordius inquilinus Müller*: Histor. verm. terr. et fluv. 2. 33.

**Habitaculum.** *Lymnaeus auricularius*. — *Physa fontinalis*. — *Planorbis corneus*. — *Nerita janitoria*: ad corporis superficiem, frequens in Dania (*Müller*).

### **3. Phaeelura Lymnaei DIESING.**

*Longit. ad 2''*.

*Filaria Lymnaei stagnalis Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 615.

**Habitaculum.** *Lymnaeus stagnalis*: in cavo abdominalis (*Baer*).

## XVI. LEPTODERA DUJARDIN.

*Corpus* capillare, extremitate caudali longe subulata, breve bialata; costarum transversalium paribus 5—6. *Caput* corpore continuum acutum. *Os terminale* bilabiatum? *Penis* in vagina bipartita; feminae apertura genitalis in medio corpore. — Vivipara. In Molluscorum terrestrium organis genitalibus.

### 1. *Leptodera flexilis* DUJARDIN.

*Corpus* capillare. Longit. mar. 1", crassit.  $\frac{1}{25}''$ ; fem.  $1\frac{2}{5}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{20}''$ .

*Leptodera flexilis* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 109. Tab. VI. Fig. a.

**Habitaculum.** *Limax cinereus*: in ductu deferente; Septembri, Remi (*Dujardin*).

## XVII. ANGIOSTOMUM DUJARDIN.

*Rhabditis* *Dujardin*.

*Corpus* capillare. *Caput* corpore continuum truncatum. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Extremitas* caudalis maris subrecta alata v. exalata, vagina penis bipartita; feminae subulata, apertura genitali in corporis medio fere collocata. — Molluscorum et Amphibiorum endoparasita.

**Nota.** Pharynx cartilagineus subglobosus, oesophagus muscularis amplius medio constrictus, ventriculus nullus (*Dujardin*).

### 1. *Angiostomum entomelas* DUJARDIN.

*Corpus* capillare intestino nigro. *Extremitas* caudalis maris acute conica exalata; feminae subulata. Longit.  $2\frac{1}{5}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{10}''$ .

*Angiostoma entomelas* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 262. Atlas. Tab. VI. C. — *Blanchard*: in Regn. anim. nouv. édit. Zooph. Tab. XXV. 5.; in: Voyage en Sicile Vers. Tab. XXIII. 5. — Idem in: Annal. des sc. nat. III. sér. 1849. XI. 181—182 (cum anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Anguis fragilis*: in pulmonibus, Remi (*Dujardin*).

### 2. **Angiostomum Limacis DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* capillare utraque extremitate attenuatum. *Extremitas caudalis maris* attenuata, parum curvata, subtus obsolete papillosa, alata, alis angustis utrinque 6-costatis; feminae subulata. Longit.  $2\frac{2}{5}$ — $2\frac{4}{5}''$ ; crassit. ultra  $\frac{1}{20}''$ .

*Angiostoma Limacis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 263. Atlas Tab.

VI. B.

**Habitaculum.** *Limax (Arion) rufus*: in intestinis, Remi (*Dujardin*).

Species inquirenda.

### 3. **Angiostomum terricola DIESING**

*Corpus* fusiforme. *Extremitas caudalis maris* brevis, curvata, acuta, utrinque costato-alata, vagina penis bipartita; feminae recta acuta, apertura genitali in medio corporis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{5}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{20}''$ .

*Rhabditis terricola Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 240—241.

**Habitaculum.** In terra humida et aquarum limo, nec non in intestinis Batrachiorum et Molluscorum (*Dujardin*).

## XVIII. OXYURIS RUDOLPHI.

*Trichocephalus Goeze*. — *Mastigodes Zeder*. — *Passalurus Dujardin*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum crassiusculum, extremitate caudali acuta. *Caput* corpore continuum, epidermide subglobose inflata pellucida, v. striete adnata. *Os terminale nudum vel papulosum*. *Extremitas caudalis maris* mucronata, pene filiformi in vagina tubulosa; feminae subulata, apertura genitali in anteriore corporis parte. Ovipara. — In Mammalium intestino coeco et crasso endoparasita.

### 1. **Oxyuris alata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* attenuatum epidermide inflata. *Corpus* utrinque attenuatum subrectum. *Extremitas caudalis maris* ...; feminae subulata recta, corpore  $\frac{1}{3}$  brevior. Longit.  $3''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ .

*Oxyuris alata Rudolphi*: Synops. 19. et 229. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. II. 4—5. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 140.

**Habitaculum.** *Meles Taxus*: in intestino crasso, autumno et hieme (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

### 2. **Oxyuris ambigua RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* attenuatum epidermide inflata. *Corpus* utrinque attenuatum, maris retrorsum spiraliter involutum; feminae rectum. *Extremitas caudalis* maris subulata recta; feminae crispato-alata, *Longit. mar. 2—3"*, fem. *4—6"*; *crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ "*.

*Oxyuris ambigua Rudolphi*: Synops. 19. et 229. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. II. 6—9. — *Mayer*: Beitr. z. Anatom. d. Entoz. 14—16. Tab. III. 14. fem. 15. mas. — *Kölliker*: in *Müller's Arch.* 1843. 69. Tab. VII. 26. (de evoIntione).

*Oxyurus ambigua Bettingham*: in Annals of nat. hist. XIV. 478.

*Passalurus ambiguus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 232.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepus Cuniculus domesticus* et *ferus*: in intestinis crassis, autumno et hieme. — *L. timidus*, aestate (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

**Nota.** Teste cl. *Dujardin* os intus corpusculis tribus oblongis membrana junctis instructum.

### 3. **Oxyuris Pugio HEMPRICH et EHRENCBERG.**

*Caput* epidermide inflata, (alatum *Ehrenb.*). *Os* nudum. *Extremitas caudalis* maris ...; feminae semialata. *Longit. 3"*.

*Oxyuris Pugio Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Mamm. (Hyrax).

**Habitaculum.** *Hyrax capensis*: in intestinis crassis rarius (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

### 4. **Oxyuris Flagellum HEMPRICH et EHRENCBERG.**

**Var.  $\alpha$ . obtusa.** *Caput* ... *Os* papillosum. *Extremitas caudalis* maris ...; feminae curva, nec acuminata nec alata, corporis tertia parte longiore. *Longit. 1"*.

**Var.  $\beta$ . acuta.** *Caput* ... *Os* papillosum. *Extremitas caudalis* maris ...; feminae recta, acuminata exalata, corporis partem tertiam haud superante. *Longit. 1"*.

*Oxyuris Flagellum Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Mamm. (Hyrax).

**Habitaculum.** *Hyrax capensis*: in intestino coeco (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

### 5. **Oxyuris obesa** DIESING.

*Caput* conicum apice truncatum epidermide stricte adnata. *Os papillis* 3—4. *Corpus* utrinque valde attenuatum rectum. *Extremitas caudalis maris* ...; feminae subulata recta, corpore aequilonga. *Longit. 8" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"*; *crassit.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  — 1".

**Habitaculum.** *Hydrochoerus Capybara*: in intestino coeco, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 6. **Oxyuris curvula** RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* conicum epidermide stricte adnata. *Corpus* utrinque attenuatum antrorum incurvatum. *Extremitas caudalis maris* breve subulata; feminae longe subulata recta, corporis fere longitudinē. *Longit. mar. juv. 3"*, fem. 1 — 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"; *crassit.* 1 — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

*Trichocephalus Equi* *Goeze*: *Naturg. 117. Tab. VI. 8.* (ic. med.) —

*Schrank*: *Verz. 4.* — *Gmelin*: *Syst. Nat. 3038.* — *Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 8.*

*Mastigodes Equi* *Zeder*: *Naturg. 70.*

*Oxyuris curvula Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Archiv. III. 2. 6.* — *Ejus Entoz. hist. II. 100. Tab. I. 3—6. et ej. Synops. 18.* — *Greve*: *Er-fahr. 169.* — *Bremser*: *Icon. Helminth. Tab. II. 1—3.* — *Gurlt*: *Path. Anat. I. 351. Tab. V. 13—18. mas et fem.* — *Mehlis*: in *Litt. ad Creplinium*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 279.* — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 142.*

*Oxyuris curvula Beltingham*: in *Annals of Nat. Hist. XIV. 478.*

*Oxyuris Equi Blanchard*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. III. sér. 1849. XI. 170—171.* (cum anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Equus Caballus*: in intestino coeco, omni anni tempore frequens. — *E. Asinus*, ibidem, praesertim malleo humido laborantium (*Greve*). — *E. Mulus*, Januario, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

Vix hujus generis:

### 7. **Oxyuris ornata** DUJARDIN.

*Caput* ... *Corpus* maris posterius subtusque appendiculis corneis medio geniculato-infractis quadrispariam dispositis obssessum. *Extremitas caudalis* uncinato-infexa, acute

conica apice mucronata. *Vagina* penis simplex falciformis. *Os* feminae triangulare. *Corpus* fusiforme, utrinque attenuatum. *Extremitas* caudalis recta acute conica, apice mucronata. Longit. mar.  $1-1\frac{2}{5}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{3}{20}-\frac{3}{10}''$ ; fem.  $2\frac{3}{5}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}''$ .

*Oxyuris ornata* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 144. Tab. V. Fig. g.

Habitaculum. *Pelophylax esculentus* et *Rana temporaria*: in intestinis, Julio et Augusto (Dujardin).

#### 8. **Oxyuris brevicaudata DUJARDIN.**

*Caput* conicum. *Corpus* fusiforme. *Extremitas* caudalis maris ...; feminae subito breve mucronata. Longit.  $2\frac{2}{5}-3\frac{3}{5}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Oxyuris brevicaudata* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 144.

Habitaculum. *Ascalabotes fascicularis*: in intestinis, Julio, Tulloni (Dujardin).

Nota. Sp. 7. et 8. typi forsitan generis proprii?

### XIX. CROSSOPHORUS HEMPRICH et EHRENCBERG.

*Corpus* subcylindricum. *Caput* subdiscretum trivalve, valvis intus sulcatis, papillosis aut fimbriatis. *Penis* filiformis haud vaginatus; feminae apertura genitalis ... — Mammalium endoparasita.

Nota. „Intestini coeca duo longa antrorum versa. Vesica seminalis maris appendiculato-villosa. Feminae uterus bicornis“ (Hemprich et Ehrenberg).

#### 1. **Crossophorus collaris HEMPRICH et EHRENCBERG.**

*Caput* profunde discretum, collare e fimbriis densis surcatis formato elegantissimo cinctum. Longit. 2—3".

*Crossophorus collaris* Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. Phys. Mamm. (Hyrax). — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 292.

Habitaculum. *Hyrax capensis*: in intestino coeco (Hemprich et Ehrenberg).

#### 2. **Crossophorus tentaculatus HEMPRICH et EHRENCBERG.**

*Caput* parum discretum, collare nullo. *Os* papillosum, valvis ciliis (tentaculis) tribus longioribus, instructum. Longit. 2—3".

*Crossophorus tentaculatus Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Mamm. (Hyrax). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 292.

**Habitaculum.** *Hyrax capensis*: in intestino coeco (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

## XX. ASCARIS LINNÉ.

*Lumbricus Werner*. — *Cucullanus Goeze*. — *Capsularia et Fusaria Zeder*.  
*Ozolaimus Atractis et Heterakis Dujardin*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum, subaequale utrinque aut antrorsum v. retrorsum magis attenuatum, inerme, rarissime armatum. *Caput* subconicum corpore continuum, nudum v. alatum. *Os* terminale trilabiatum, labiis seu valvulis in triangulum dispositis clausum. *Extremitas* caudalis nuda v. alata. *Penis* filiformis in vagina bipartita, cruribus linearibus, interdum longissimis; feminae apertura genitalis in anteriore v. posteriore corporis parte collocata. *Ovipara* rarissime vivipara. — *Mammalium et Avium rarias Amphibiorum et Piscium endoparasita*, in tractu intestinali, rarissime in organis aliis obvia.

### Conspectus dispositionis specierum.

A. GYMNOASCARIDAE. *Corpus* inerme.

**DIVISIO I.** *Apterocephala*. *Caput* haud alatum.

#### SUBDIVISIO I. Oxycercae.

*Corpus* feminae saltem retrorsum subulatum (*macrurae*) aut subaequale apice caudali mucronato (*brachyurae*). *Ventriculus* globosus. *Caput* epidermide inflata v. stricte adnata.

##### a) *Macrurae*.

*Caput* epidermide inflata. Sp. 1—2.

*Caput* epidermide stricte adnata Sp. 3—16.

##### b) *Brachyurae*.

Sp. 17—20. et 21.?

#### SUBDIVISIO II. Euascaridae.

*Corpus* subaequale, aut antrorsum v. retrorsum magis attenuatum. *Ventriculus* elongatus mortariiformis.

*Corpus* antrorum attenuatum Sp. 22—44. et 45.?

*Corpus* retrorum attenuatum Sp. 46—48.

*Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum. Sp. 49—59.

### DIVISIO II. *Pterocephalae.* Caput alatum.

#### SUBDIVISIO I. *Oxyicercae.*

*Corpus* feminae saltem retrorum subulatum. *Ventriculus* globosus. *Caput* alis 2—4.

Dipterocephalae. *Caput* alis duabus marginalibus. Sp. 60—63.

Tetrapterocephalae. *Caput* alis quatuor cruciatim dispositis. Sp. 64.

#### SUBDIVISIO II. *Euascaridae.*

*Corpus* subaequale aut antrorum v. retrorum magis attenuatum. *Ventriculus* elongatus mortariiformis. *Caput* alis 2.

Heteropterocephalae. *Caput* alis duabus inaequalibus Sp. 65.

Isopterocephalae. *Caput* alis duabus aequalibus.

*Corpus* antrorum attenuatum Sp. 66—74.

*Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum Sp. 75—93.

### B. ECHINOASCARIDAE. *Corpus* armatum.

Sp. 94—95. et 96.?

---

#### A. GYMNOASCARIDAE. *Corpus* inerme.

##### DIVISIO I. *Apterocephalae.* Caput haud alatum.

###### SUBDIVISIO I. *Oxyicercae.*

*Corpus* feminae saltem retrorum subulatum (*macrurae*) aut subaequale apice caudali mucronato (*brachyurae*). *Ventriculus* globosus. *Caput* epidermide inflata aut stricte adnata. — Ascaridum formae utplurimum minores, generi Oxyuridi similes. In Mammalium, Avium et Amphibiorum intestino coeco aut recto obviae.

###### a) *Macrurae.*

α. *Caput* epidermide inflata.

##### 1. *Ascaris vermicularis LINNE.*

*Caput* nudum, epidermide inflata. *Os* labii noduliformibus. *Corpus* antrorum attenuatum, maris in spiram tortum,

feminae rectum, extremitatibus caudalibus subulatis rectis.  
Longit. mar. 1— $1\frac{1}{2}$ ''' ; fem. 2—5''' ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ''.

*Aσκαρίδες* Aristoteles : Histor. de animal. Julio Caesare Scaligero interprete lib. V. Cap. XVIII. 597.

*Ascaris vermicularis* Linné : Syst. nat. edit. XII. 1076. — Phelsum Hist. Ascar. (cum ic. pessima) — Müller : Hist. verm. I. 2. 34. — Fabricius : Fauna Groenl. 271. — Bloch : Abh. 31. — Goeze : Naturg. 102—106. Tab. V. 1—5. — Werner : Brev. expos. 72—75. Tab. V. Fig. 133—137. (icon pessima partim e Phelso mutnata.) — Gmelin : Syst. nat. 3029. — Schrank : Verz. 6. — Rudolphi : in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 18. — Jörden : Helminth. 19. Tab. II. 1—5. (ic. Goezel) — Brera : Vorles. 18. Tab. IV. 7—11. (ic. Goezel) — Rudolphi : Entoz. hist. II. 152.; ej. Synops. 44. et 276. — Nitzsch : in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. VI. 47. — Creplin : ibid. XXXII. 282. — Raspail : Lancette franç. N. 140. et 141. — Froriep N. Notiz. IX. 199. (de influxu nocivo). — Bellingham : in Ann. of nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 170.

*Fusaria vermicularis* Zeder : Naturg. 107.

*Oxyuris vermicularis* Bremser : Leb. Würm. 79—84. Tab. I. 6—12. (mas et femina). Versio p. Grundler (1837.) 149. Tab. I. 3. et II. 1. — Delle Chiaje : Compend. di Elmintogr. umana. 2. edit. 4. et 104. Tab. I. 4. — Dugès : in Annal. des sc. nat. IX. 228. Tab. XLVII. 1. 6. 12. 14. 18. Tab. XLVIII. 28. et 34. (anatom.) — Deslongchamps : in Encycl. méth. Vers. 598. — Lamarck : Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. 662. — (Humdējen) Tutschek : Medicin. Zustände in Tumale 15. — Dujardin : Hist. nat. des Helminth. 138. — Mayer : neue Untersuch. a. d. Gebiet. d. Anat. u. Physiol. 9. — Siebold : in Wiegmann's Arch. 1845. 214. — Pruner : Krankheiten d. Orients. 1847. 244. — Blanchard : in Annal. des sc. nat. III. sér. 1849. XI. 167—170. Tab. VII. 3. (cum anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Homo* : copiose in infantum, rarius in adultorum intestinis crassis praesertim recto, erratice in vagina muliebri, in omni gente europaea. — Tumale in Africa centrali teste *Djalo Djondan Are* apud Tutschek. — In Aegypto (Pruner). M. C. V.

**Nota.** Individua mascula Cel. de Soemmering primus detexit. — Capitis epidermis inflata alas mentit.

Species in Simiarum Brasiliensium intestinis crassis obvia affinis quidem ast omnino diversa.

## 2. *Ascaris oxyura* NITZSCH.

*Caput nudum*, epidermide inflata; *os labiis nodularibus*.

Diesing, Helminth. II.

*Corpus maris . . . ; feminae antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali subulata recta. Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ —3"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".*

*Ascaris vermicularis*  $\beta$ . *Muris Frölich*: in *Naturf. XXIX. St. 99.*

*Oxyuris obvelata* *Bremser*: in *Rudolphi Synops. 19.* — *Bellingham*: in *Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 170.* — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 140.*

*Ascaris obvelata* *Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 18.* — *Ej.* *Entoz. hist. II. 155.* et *Synops. 44.* et *280.*

*Fusaria obvelata* *Zeder*: *Naturg. 108.*

*Ascaris oxyura* *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl. VI. 48. Tab. III. ad sinistr. 1—6.* — *Schmalz*: *Tab. XIX. Entoz. illust. 54. Tab. XVII. 8. et 9.* (anatom.; ic. *Nitzschii*).

**Habitaculum.** *Mus Musculus* (*Frölich et Rudolphi*), *Februario et Martio* (*Nitzsch*), *omni anni tempore* (*Bremser*), *in Hibernia* (*Bellingham*), *Septembri*, *in Brasilia* (*Natterer*). — *Mus minutus*, *Remi* (*Dujardin*). — *M. sylvaticus*, *vere et aestate*. — *M. Rattus*. — *Lemmus Amphibius*. — *L. arvalis*, *aestate et autumno* (*Bremser*). — *L. rutilus*, *Remi* (*Dujardin*). — *Holochilus brasiliensis*, *Septembri*. — *Hesperomys leucogaster*, *Junio*. — *Oxymycterus nasutus*, *Januario*, *in Brasilia* (*Natterer*). — *Arcatomys Citillus*, *autumno*: *in eorum intestino coeco*. **M. C. V.**

$\beta$ . *Caput epidermide stricte adnata.*

### **3. Ascaris distans RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis exiguis. Corpus maris antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali unicinata apice mucronata; feminae recta subulata. Longit. mar.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1"; fem.  $1 - 1\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}"$ .*

*Ascaris distans* *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist. II. 129.* — *Ej.* *Synops. 38.* — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl. VI. 46.* — *Bremser*: *Icon. Helminth. Tab. IV. 12—15.* — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 220.*

**Habitaculum.** *Simia Sabaea*, *Martio*, *Berolini* (*Rudolphi*); *aestate* (*Bremser*). — *S. fuliginosa*, *Aprilii*, *Vindobonae* (*Dies.*). — *Cebus (Callithrix) caligatus*, *Januario*, *prope St. Gabriel*. — *Jacchus (Hapale) chrysolveucus*, *Julio*, *Borbae*. — *J. melanurus*, *Octobri*, *Matogrosso*. — *J. bicolor*: *in intestino coeco*, *Septembri*, *Barra do Rio negro* (*Natterer*), *reliquae in intestino crasso*, *rarius coeco*. **M. C. V.**

#### 4. *Ascaris uncinata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis longiusculis obtusis. Corpus maris subrectum, antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali acute conica inflexa; feminae recta acute conica. Longit. mar. 6—7"; fem. 8—10"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Ascaris uncinata Rudolphi:* Synops. 661. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 166.

Habitaculum. *Caria Aperea*, Februario. — *Coelogenis Paca*, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestino coeco. M. C. V.

#### 5. *Ascaris tentaculata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis oblongis obtusis. Corpus maris subaequale, extremitate caudali uncinata apice mucronata; feminae recta subulata. Longit. mar. 3—4"; fem. 6—8"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Ascaris tentaculata Rudolphi:* Synops. 658. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 168.

Habitaculum. *Didelphis Philander*, Decembri (Olfers); Januario, Septembri, Martio et Majo. — *D. Quica*. — *D. domesticus*, Martio. — *D. Opossum*, Decembri. — *D. virginiana*, Julio. — *D. cancrivora*. — *D. lanigera*, Novembri, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis coecis. M. C. V.

#### 6. *Ascaris retusa RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata, retusum; os labiis exiguis. Corpus maris subaequale, extremitate caudali subrecta oblique truncata, apice mucronata; feminae acute conica recta. Longit. mar.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ —3"; fem. 3—4"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Ascaris retusa Rudolphi:* Synops. 656. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 166.

Habitaculum. *Dasyurus Peba*: in tuberculis intestini crassi, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### 7. *Ascaris forcipata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis rotundatis obsoletis. Corpus maris subaequale, extremitate caudali*

uncinata, apice mucronata; feminae subulata recta, apice mucronata. Longit. mar. 3—4"; fem. 4—7"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Ascaris forcipata Rudolphi*: Synops. 659. (Bucconis). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 171.

Habitaculum. *Monasa torquata*. — *M. tenebrosa*. — *M. tranquilla*, Majo et Septembri. — *M. leucops*, Martio et Julio. — *Capito collaris*, Majo. — *C. macrorhynchus*, Septembri et Decembri. — *C. melanoleucus*, Junio et Decembri. — *C. Tamatia*, Januario, Aprili et Augusto. — *C. rufiventris*, Novembri. — *C. striolatus*, Julio: in eorum intestino coeco, in Brasilia (Natterer). M.C.V.

Nota. Ascaridi subulatae valde affinis, alis capitis tamen non visis et caudae papillis interdum sparse obviis forsitan diversa.

### S. *Ascaris vesicularis FRÖLICH.*

Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis rotundatis obsoletis. Corpus maris subaequale, extremitate caudali recta, apice longe subulata, utrinque alata, alis postice 4-costatis; papilla magna subglobosa pedicellata ante penem; feminae subulata recta, papillis pone aperturam genitalem 3—5 uniserialibus tandem evanescentibus. Longit. mar. 3—5"; fem. 4—6"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Redi* Anim. viv. 148. vers. 219.

*Ascaris Tetraonis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3034.

*Ascaris papillosa Bloch*: Abh. 32. Tab. IX. 1—6. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3034. Nr. 40. — *Schrank*: Verz. 12.

*Ascaris teres* (minor *Phasiani Galli et picti*) *Goeze*: Naturg. 86. Tab. I. 4. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3034. No. 44.

*Ascaris gallinarum Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3034. No. 42. et 43. — *Schrank*: Verz. 9. No. 31. et 33.

*Ascaris Urogalli Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Haf. 236. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 198.

*Ascaris vesicularis* (*Phasiani colchici*) *Frölich*: in Naturf. XXV. St. 85—88. Tab. III. 12—14. et XXIX. St. 48. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 12. — Idem: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 16. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 130 et Synops. 38. et 268. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* VI. 46. — *Creplin*: Observ. 17. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 168.

*Fusaria Tetraonis Zeder*: Naturg. 120.

*Fusaria papillosa Zeder*: Naturg. 112.

*Heterakis vesicularis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 223.

**Habitaculum.** *Otis tarda* (*Bloch*), autumno (*Rudolphi*) vario anni tempore. M. C. V. — *O. Tetra*x (*Natterer*). — *Phasianus Gallus* (*Goeze et Rudolphi*), omni anni tempore (*Bremser*). Septembris, Cujabae in Brasilia (*Natterer*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Ph. colchicus* (*Frölich*), vario anni tempore. M. C. V., in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Ph. pictus* (*Goeze*), autumno (*Rudolphi*), vario anni tempore. M. C. V. — *Ph. nycthemerūs*, hieme et vere. M. C. V. — *Pavo cristatus*, Augusto (*Rudolphi*), omni anni tempore. M. C. V., in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Numida Meleagris*, omni anni tempore. M. C. V. — *Meleagris Gallopavo*, autumno (*Bremser*). — *Tetrao Lagopus* (*Redi*). — *T. Urogallus* (*Abildgaard*). — *T. Bonasia*, autumno et hieme (*Bremser*). — *Perdix cinerea* (*Frölich*), hieme et vere. M. C. V., in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *P. Coturnix*, *Aeonae* (*Rudolphi*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *P. saxatilis*, vario anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *Anas Tadorna*, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*): in eorum intestinis crassis praesertim coeco. M. C. V.

#### 9. *Ascaris dispar* SCHRANK:

*Caput nudum*, epidermide stricte adnata; *os* labiis rotundatis obsoletis. *Corpus* maris subaequale, extremitate caudali recta, apice breve subulata, utrinque alata, alis postice costatis; papilla magna subglobosa sessilis ante penem; feminae subulata recta, papillis pone aperturam genitalem 3—6 uniserialibus tandem evanescentibus. Longit. mar. 6—8"; fem. 6—10"; crassit  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Ascaris gallinae?* *Frölich*: in *Naturf. XXIV. St. 105.*

*Ascaris dispar* *Schrink*: in *N. Vet. Handl. 1790. 120.* — *Ej. Bayerische Reise. 94—98. Fig. 3—6.* — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist. II. 157.* — *Ej. Synops. 45.* — *Creplin*: *Observ. 17. et in: Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 144.*

*Fusaria dispar* *Zeder*: *Nachtr. 52.* — *Ej. Naturg. 109.*

*Heterakis dispar* *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 225.*

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Anser dom.* (*Frölich et Schrank*), hieme (*Bremser*), *Majo et Junio*, *Gryphiae* (*Creplin*). — *A. leucops* (*Creplin*). — *A. canadensis*, vere. — *A. moschata*, hieme: in earum intestino coeco. M. C. V.

Species praecedenti ceterum valde affinis.

### **10. Ascaris strongylina RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis oblongusculis. Corpus maris antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali subrecta, apice longe subulata, utrinque alata, alis margine crenatis; feminae subulata recta. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $2''$ ; fem.  $2$ — $4''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Ascaris strongylina Rudolphi:* Synops. 651. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 171.

**Habitaculum.** *Perdix dentata et Tinamus Tulaupa:* in intestino coeco, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### **11. Ascaris spinicauda OLFERS.**

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis ... Corpus maris antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali inflexa, apice mucronata, utrinque alata; feminae subulata recta. Longit. mar.  $3''$ ; fem.  $4''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Ascaris spinicauda Olfers:* in Rudolphi Synops. 40. et 272. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 174.

**Habitaculum.** *Podinema Teguixin:* in intestino crasso et praesertim coeco, Septembri et Octobri, in Brasilia (Olfers et Natterer). — *Ctenodon nigropunctatus* (Natterer). M. C. V.

**Nota.** Ascaris spinicanda Euprepidis Spixii (Scinci Nr. 9.) *Rudolphi:* Synops. 652. sub palpebris obvia excludenda.

### **12. Ascaris megatyphon RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis acutiusculis. Corpus maris antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali truncata; feminae subulata recta. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; fem. ad  $3''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$  —  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Ascaris megatyphon Rudolphi:* Synops. 47. et 285.

*Ozolaimus megatyphon Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 146.

**Habitaculum.** *Hypsilophus tuberculatus:* in intestino coeco (*Rudolphi*): in specimine theriotrophii Parisiensis emortuo (*Dujardin*).

**Nota.** Secundum Cl. *Dujardin* os labiis duobus patentibus instructum.

### 13. *Ascaris dactyluris RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis nodularibus. Corpus maris subaequale retrorsum in spiram tortum, extremitate caudali breve subulata; feminae subulata recta. Longit. mar. vix 1"; fem. 2— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ — $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

Vermis dubius Testudinis terrestris *Redi*: Anim. viv. 144. vers. 214.

— *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 266.

*Ascaris dactyluris Rudolphi*: Synops. 40. et 272.

*Atractis dactylura Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 233. et 654.

**Habitaculum.** *Testudo graeca (Redi)*, Majo, Romae (*Rudolphi*), omni fere anni tempore copiose (*Bremser et Diesing*). — *Chersus marginatus*, Martio (*Diesing*). — *Rhinemys nasuta*, Februario et Julio. — *Podocnemis Tracaxa*, Martio. — *P. expansa*, Majo: in eorum intestinis crassis, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

**Nota.** Secundum Cl. *Dujardin* os spinulis (?) 2—3 armatum.

### 14. *Ascaris leptura RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis obtusis. Corpus maris antrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali inflexa apice subulata; feminae subulata recta. Longit. mar. 3—5"; fem. 5—8"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Ascaris leptura Rudolphi*: Synops. 48. et 288.

**Habitaculum.** *Halicchelys atra*: in intestinis crassis, aestate. M. C. V.

### 15. *Ascaris unguiculata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis rotundatis. Corpus maris subaequale rectum, extremitate caudali unguiculata acute conica, feminae breve subulata recta. Longit. mar. 1— $1\frac{3}{4}$ "; fem. 1—2"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".*

*Ascaris unguiculata Rudolphi*: Synops. 653. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 177.

**Habitaculum.** *Siphonops annulatus*. — *Amphisbaena fuliginosa*, Martio et Octobri. — *Glyptoderma vermiculare*, Julio.

— *Lepidosternon microcephalus*, Novembri. — *Anops Kingii*, Junio : in intestinis crassis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 16. *Ascaris commutata* DIESING.

*Caput nudum*, epidermide stricte adnata; *os labiis nodularibus*. *Corpus maris subaequale*, extremitate caudali acuminata mucronata inflexa, papillis longitudinaliter biserialibus utrinque 7 truncato-conicis nodulo terminali instructis obsessa; *feminae acute conica*. Longit. mar.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; fem. 3—4"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Ascaris brevicaudata Rudolphi*: Synops. 284. (Bufonis viridis.)

**Habitaculum.** *Bufo viridis*: in intestinis, omni anni tempore excepto hieme, frequentissime aestate. M. C. V.

Cum *Asc. brevicaudata* (*A. acuminata Schrank*) a Cel. *Rudolphio* commutata.

b) *Brachyurae.*

### 17. *Ascaris acuminata* SCHRANK.

*Caput nudum*, epidermide stricte adnata; *os labiis nodularibus*. *Corpus maris subaequale*, extremitate caudali acuminata, apice mucronata recta; *feminae acute-conica*, apice mucronata recta. — *Vivipara*. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; fem. 3—4"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Ascaris subulata Goeze*: Naturg. 100. Tab. IV. 4—9. (fem.)

*Ascaris Bufonis Goeze*: Naturg. 435. Tab. XXXV. 7—10. (mas.) — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3035.

*Ascaris ani Schrank*: Verz. 12. (mas.)

*Ascaris Ranae Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3035. (fem.)

*Ascaris Salamandrae Schrank*: Bayer. Reise. 217. — Idem in: Vet. Ac. Nya. Handl. 1790. 122.

*Ascaris acuminata Schrank*: Verz. 12. — *Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 18. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 136. et Synops. 40. — *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Phytoz. Turbellar. Corollar. II. (de strict. oesoph.) — *Bagge*: de evolut. Diss. inaug. 1841. 1—12. Fig. 11—13. except. 20. et 28. (fem.) — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. 349. et 351. — *Kölliker*: in *Müller's Arch.* 1843. 101. — 136. v. 1 Tab. VI. 27. (de evolutione). — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 169. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1845. 213. 214. 215. (anatom.) — *Reichert*: in *Müller's Arch.* 1847. 115—144. Tab. V. 1. a—e. (de spermatazoid.)

*Fusaria acuminata Zeder*: Nachtr. 47. — Ej. Naturg. 105. (fem.)

*Ascaris brevicaudata Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 28. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 165. et ej. *Synops.* 47. et 283. (exceptis illis *Bufonis viridis*). — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* VI. 48. — *Bellingham*: in *Ann. of nat. hist.* XIII. 171. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 176.

*Fusaria brevicaudata Zeder*: *Nachtr.* 66. Tab. V. 1—6. (ic. mar. bon.) Ej. *Naturg.* 113.

*Fusaria Salamandrae Zeder*: *Naturg.* 112.

*Oxyuris brevicaudata Dugès*: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* IX. 225. Tab. XLVII. 3. et 17. Tab. XLVII. 29. 36.

*Oxyuris acuminata Mayer*: *Beytr. zur Anatom. d. Entoz.* 15. Tab. III. 16.

*Heterakis acuminata Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 227.

*Heterakis brevicaudata Dujardin*: l. s. c. 228. Tab. V. Fig. E.

**Habitaculum.** *Dendrohyas viridis*: in intestino recto, vario anni tempore (*Goeze*, *Rudolphi*, *Bremser* et pl. alii). — *Phrynohyas Tschudii*, Januario. — *Calamites luteus*, Octobri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Rana temporaria*, omni anni tempore (*Goeze*, *Bremser*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Pelophylax esculentus*, praesertim autumno. M. C. V. — *Phryne vulgaris* (*Goeze*, *Zeder*, *Rudolphi*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*). M. C. V. — *Docido-phryne Agua* et *Leptodactylus sibilatrix*, Novembri et Decembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Pelobates fuscus*, aestate et autumno. M. C. V. — *Bombitator igneus*, omni anni tempore, excepto hieme, frequentissime aestate. M. C. V., Remi et Parisiis (*Dujardin*). — *Salamandra atra*, aestate et autumno. M. C. V. — *S. maculosa*, autumno et hieme. M. C. V. Remi et Parisiis (*Dujardin*). — *Triton cristatus*, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Tropidonotus Natrix*, vario anni tempore. M. C. V. — *Anguis fragilis*, Gryphiac (*Rudolphi*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*): in eorum intestinis praesertim crassis. M. C. V.

#### 18. *Ascaris foecunda RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis... Corpus maris...; feminae subaequale, extremitate caudali obtusa recta, apice mucronata. Ovula oblonga elliptica maxima. Longit. fem. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ —2"; crassit. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Ascaris foecunda Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 654.

**Habitaculum.** *Trachycephalus occipitalis*: in intestinis crassis, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

**Nota.** *Ascaris foecunda Ceratophrydis variae* vix hujus loci.

**19. Ascaris gulosa RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis longiusculis. Corpus maris subaequale, extremitate caudali subrecta oblique truncata, apice mucronata, sinuata utrinque alata, alis postice tricostatis; feminae mucronata recta. Longit. mar. 3"; fem. 4—6"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Ascaris gulosa Rudolphi: Synops. 40. et 271.*

**Habitaculum.** *Chelonoidis tabulatus: in intestino coeco et superiore colonis parte Novembri, Berolini (Rudolphi), Januario, Aprili, Junio, Novembri et Decembri. — Rhinemys nasuta, Junio: in intestinis crassis, in Brasilia (Natterer). — Testudo graeca: in intestino crasso, vario anni tempore, Vindobonae (Diesing).* M.C.V.

**20. Ascaris mascula RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis rotundatis distantibus. Corpus maris subrectum aequale, extremitate caudali apice mucronata, maris inflexa; feminae recta. Longit. mar. 3—4"; fem. 5—7"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Ascaris mascula Rudolphi: Synops. 653. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 177.*

**Habitaculum.** *Coluber Lichtensteinii: in intestinis. — Pseudophis bivittatus, Martio, in Brasilia (Natterer).* M. C. V.

Species in subdivisione dubia.

**21. Ascaris extenuata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum, epidermide stricte adnata; os labiis exiguis. Corpus maris ...; feminae antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali obtusa, apice longe mucronata. Longit. sem. 3—4."*

*Ascaris extenuata Rudolphi: Synops. 47. et 287. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 174.*

**Habitaculum.** *Chrysolamprus ocellatus: in intestino recto, Algesirae (Natterer).* M. C. V.

SUBDIVISIO II. Euascaridae.

*Corpus subaequale, aut antrorsum vel retrorsum magis attenuatum. Ventriculus elongatus mortariiformis. — Asca-*

*ridum* formae majores. In Mammalium, Avium, Amphibiorum et Piscium intestinis, rarius in ventriculo aut aliis organis obviae.

a. *Corpus antrorum attenuatum.*

### 22. *Ascaris alienata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis obtusis. Corpus antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali obtuse apiculata, maris inflexa subtus excavata; feminae rectiuscula. Longit. mar. 16"; fem. 22".*

*Ascaris alienata Rudolphi:* Synops. 661. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 158.

*Habitaculum.* *Nasua rufa:* in intestinis, Januario, in Brasilia (*Olfers*).

### 23. *Ascaris simplex RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis exiguis. Corpus antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris involuta, utrinque alata, subtus papillis 8—10 obsessa; feminae recta obtusa. Longit. mar. 1½"; fem. 3½"; crassit. ¼—1".*

*Ascaris Delphini gangetici Lebeck?:* in N. Schrift. d. Berlin. Gesell. Nat. Fr. III. 282. — *Rudolphi:* Synops. 54. et 296.

*Ascaris simplex Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 170. — Ej. Synops. 49. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 220.

*Habitaculum.* *Delphinus Phocaena:* in ventriculo primo (*Albers*). M. C. V. — *Delphinus Nr. 5,* ad insulas Maldivicas (*Dussumier*). Mus. Paris. — *D. gangeticus:* in oesophago et ventriculo (*Lebeck*).

### 24. *Ascaris microcephala RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis basi constrictis. Corpus antrorum valde attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa; feminae recta breve acuminata. Longit. 12—14".*

*Ascaris microcephala Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 167. — Ej. Synops. 48. et 288. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 172. — *Creplin:* in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 134.

*Ascaris Ciconiae Rosa:* Lettere zoolog. 4. — *Rudolphi:* Synops. 55. et 298.

*Ascaris Ardearum Rudolphi:* Synops. 55.

*Habitaculum.* *Ardea comata:* in abdomine, Majo (*Nitzsch*).

— *A. Nycticorax*: in oesophago et ventriculo, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *A. stellaris*: in proventriculo (*Creplin*). — *A. purpurea*: in intestinis, vere et aestate. M. C. V. — *Ciconia nigra*: in ventriculo (*Rosa*). — *C. alba*: in intestinis, vere. M. C. V.

### 25. *Ascaris Serpentulus RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum*; *os labiis suborbicularibus*. *Corpus maris subaequale*, *subrectum*, *feminae antrorum attenuatum*, *retrorum laxe spirale*, *extremitate caudali maris inflexa conica apice mucronata*; *feminae acuta*. *Longit. mar ultra 1"*, *crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$* ; *fem.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —2"*, *crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1"*.

*Ascaris Ardeae Frölich*: in *Naturf. XXIX. St. 44. Tab. I. 17. 18.* (fem. ?)

*Ascaris Serpentulus Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist. II. 191*. — *Ej. Synops. 53. 296. et 664*. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Helminth. Tab. V. 9—14*. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 282*. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 172*.

*Habitaculum. Ardea cinerea*: in intestinis (*Braun*), Julio (*Frölich*). — *A. Grus*: in intestinis, *Gryphiae (Roschhof, Schilling et Creplin)*. — *A. major*, *ibid. M. C. V.* — *A. Nycticorax*: in intestinis, Februario. — *A. pileata*: in oesophago, Julio. — *A. caerulea*: in intestinis, Aprili. — *A. Agami*: in ventriculo, Octobri, in *Brasilia (Natterer)*. — *A. scapularis*: in ventriculo, Majo. — *A. No. II. Mus. Berol.*: in ventriculo, Martio. — *A. No. VI. Mus. Berol.*: in oesophago et ventriculo, in *Brasilia (Olfers)*. M. C. V.

### 26. *Ascaris depressa RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum*; *os labiis magnis*. *Corpus antrorum magis attenuatum*, *flexuosum vel subspirale*, *maris teretiusculum*, *feminae depressiusculum*, *extremitate caudali maris inflexa obtusa*, *subtus papillosa*, *breve mucronata*; *feminae obtuse conica recta*. *Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —2"*; *fem. 3—5"*; *crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1"*.

*Ascaris Acns (Albicillae) Bloch*: *Abh. 31.*

*Ascaris tereſ Milvi Goeze*: *Naturg. 85.*

*Ascaris Albicillae Gmelin*: *Syst. nat. 3033. No. 27.*

*Ascaris Milvi Gmelin*: *Syst. nat. 3033. No. 19*. — *Frölich*: in *Naturf. XXIX. St. 34. Tab. I. 15. 16.*

*Ascaris Nisi Frölich*: *ibid. 35.*

*Ascaris aequalis Frölich*: *ibid. 37.*

*Ascaris Buteonis Frölich*: *ibid. 39. Tab. I. 13. 14.*

*Ascaris spiralis Rudolphi*: Obs. II. 11. — Idem in: *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 25. — Ej. *Entoz. hist.* II. 189. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 196.

*Fusaria spiralis Zeder*: *Naturg.* 110. (Synon. praeter *Rudolphiana* excl.)  
*Fusaria depressa (Albicillae) Zeder*: *Nachtr.* 37.

*Ascaris depressa Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 143. — Ej. *Synops.* 42. et 276. — *Bellingham*: in *Ann. of nat. hist.* XIII. 169. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 192. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 129. 130. et 131.

*Ascaris Gypina Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 194.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Albicilla*: in intestinis praesertim tenuibus (*Bloch*), Augusto (*Zeder*). — *F. Milvus*, Octobri, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*, vere et autumno. M. C. V. — *F. palumbarius*, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), aestate et autumno (*Bremser*). — *F. Buteo*, Julio, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), omni anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *F. apivorus*, aestate et autumno. — *F. Chrysaëtos*, autumno et hieme. — *F. cyaneus*, omni anni tempore. — *F. Lagopus*, saepissime hieme. — *F. lanarius*, autumno. — *F. naevius*, aestate. M. C. V. — *F. Nisus*, vario anni tempore, M. C. V., in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *F. rufus*, vario anni tempore, M. C. V., in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *F. pennatus*, aestate. — *F. peregrinus*, vere. — *F. Tinnunculus*, vere et autumno. M. C. V. — *F. imperialis* et *F. Lithofalco*, *Gryphiae (Creplin)*, *Vindobonae (Diesing)*. — *F. gallicus (Schilling)*. — *F. ater (Creplin)*. — *F. brasiliensis*. — *F. degener*. — *F. rutilans*, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Vultur cinereus*, vere. — *V. fulvus*, hieme et vere. M. C. V. — *Strix brachyotus*. — *S. Nyctea (Creplin)*. — *S. Tangmalmi (Mehlis)*. — *S. flammea*, Martio et Augusto, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*. — *S. Stridula (Braun)*. — *S. Bubo (Nitzsch)*, vario anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *S. Otus*, vario anni tempore, M. C. V., in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *S. Aluco*, omni anni tempore. M. C. V.

- Notae.** 1. Marium rarissimorum penis nunquam protractus visus.  
2. Ascaridem Falconis Lithofalconis cutem exuere vidi.  
3. A Cel. *Rudolphi* ad species capite alato insignitas relata.

## 27. *Ascaris speculigera RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis exiguis. Corpus antrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali inflexa, brevissime apiculata, maris acuta, feminae obtusiuscula; vagina penis cruribus longissimis. Longit. mar. 5—10"; fem. 8—18"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}$ ".*

- Ascaris variegata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 169. — Ej. Synops. 49. (fem.) — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 172.
- Ascaris Colymborum* Cat. Ent. Vind. 4. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 55. et 664.
- Ascaris Mergorum Rudolphi*: Synops. 56.
- Ascaris an Strongylus?* *Perrault, Charras et Dodart* Abhandl. z. Naturgesch. d. Thiere und Pflanzen, aus d. Franz. I. 253. — *Suttoney*: in Transact. of the Linnean societ. V. 24—27.
- Ascaris spiculigera Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 168. — Ej. Synops. 49. 290. et 662. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. V. 5—8. — *Creplin*: Nov. Obs. 22—29. et in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 138. — *Mehlis*: in Isis. 1831. 94—96. Tab. II. 11. et 18. (anatom.) — *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Phytoz. Entoz. (cutem exuere viderunt.) — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 171. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 206.
- Ascaris praelonga Dujardín?*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 201.

**Habitaculum.** *Colymbus septentrionalis*: in oesophago, Augusto, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*), Klausthaliae (*Mehlis*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *C. arcticus*, autumno. M. C. V. (*Mehlis*), Januario (*Schilling*). — *C. rufogularis*, Majo (*Creplin*). — *Podiceps auritus*. — *P. cristatus*. — *P. minor*, vere, M. C. V. — *P. Dominicensis* (*Natterer*). — *Mergus Serrator*: in oesophago et ventriculo, Februario et Augusto, Gryphiae (*Creplin* et *Schilling*), Vindobonae, vere (*Bremser*). — *M. Merganser*, vere, M. C. V.: in oesophago, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Uria Troille*: in oesophago et proventriculo, Novembri (*Creplin*). — *Alca Torda*: in ventriculo, Decembri (*Schilling*); in oesophago, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Larus tridactylus* et *Lestris pomarinus*: in oesophago, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Pelecanus Onocrotalus*: in ventriculo et oesophago (*Andr. Jurine*), aestate (*Bremser*). — *Carbo Cormoranus*, Majo, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), Klausthaliae (*Mehlis*), omni anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *C. cristatus*: in oesophago, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *C. graculus* (*Mehlis*). — *C. pygmaeus*: in ventriculo, autumno. M. C. V. — *C. brasiliensis*, Aprili et Majo (*Olfers*), Octobri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Tachypetes Aquila*: in oesophago et ventriculo, Martio, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

## 28. *Ascaris heteroura* CREPLIN.

*Caput nudum; os labiis majusculis. Corpus antrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris breve acutiuscula re-*

tractili; feminae breve acutiuscula. Longit. mar. ad  $1\frac{3}{4}''$ ; fem. 2'; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

*Ascaris Charadriorum Rudolphi*: Synops. 55.

*Ascaris heteroura Creplin*: Nov. Obs. 20. — *Mehtis*: in Isis. 1831. 90.

Tab. II. 16. (anatom.) — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 172. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 200.

**Habitaculum.** *Charadrius pluvialis*: in intestinis, Octobri, Gryphiae (*Creplin et Schilling*), Majo, Klausthaliae (*Mehlis*), autumno et hieme, M. C. V.; in intestinis tenuibus, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Ch. Morinellus* et *Ch. Oedicnemus*, vere. — *Himantopus melanopterus*, vere et aestate. M. C. V.

### 29. **Ascaris gibbosa RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum; os labiis ... Collum gibbosum. Corpus* maris subaequale, feminae antrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris obtuse conica, feminae inflexa subtus plana. Longit. mar. ad 6''; fem. ad 10''.

*Fusaria strumosa Zeder*: Nachtr. 64. — *Ej. Naturg.* 112.

*Ascaris gibbosa Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 167. — *Ej. Synops.* 48. —

*Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 217.

**Habitaculum.** *Phasianus Gallus*: in intestinis rarissima, a *Zedero* solummodo visa.

### 30. **Ascaris sulcata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum; os labiis majusculis basi constrictis. Corpus* antrorsum attenuatum, flexuosum depressiusculum; feminae utrinque manifeste sulcatum; extremitate caudali maris subconica inflexa depressiuscula subtus excavata utrinque anguste alata; feminae breve acute conica recta. Longit. mar. 14—18''; fem.  $1-4\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1''.

*Ascaris sulcata Rudolphi*: Synops. 48. et 289. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 173.

**Habitaculum.** *Halichelys atra*: in intestinis tenuibus, aestate. M. C. V. — *Geochelone Schweiggeri*, Novembri, *Betolini* (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 31. **Ascaris holoptera RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum; os labiis latis truncatis. Corpus subspirale*

maris subaequale, extremitate caudali involuta obtuse conica; feminae antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali conica. Longit. mar. 2—3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem. 4—6"; crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ —1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Ascaris holoptera Rudolphi*: Synops. 53. et 295. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 173. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 146.

**Habitaculum.** *Testudo graeca*: in intestinis, aestate et autumno (*Bremser*). — *Chersus mauritanicus*: in ventriculo et in testinibus, Octobri (*Diesing*). — *Ch. marginatus*: in ventriculo (*Creplin*). **M. C. V.**

**Nota.** Species, a praecedente vix diversa, ob epidermidem caput ac corpus angustissime marginantem evanescens meo sensu e pterocephalibus expellenda.

### 32. *Ascaris tenuicollis RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum*; *os labiis obtusis longiusculis*. *Corpus* antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa aut spiraliter involuta, apice oblique truncata, margine cuspidata; feminae acute conica recta. Longit. mar. 4—6"; fem. 6—8"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Ascaris tenuicollis Rudolphi*: Synops. 47. et 286. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 174.

**Habitaculum.** *Champsu Lucius*: in ventriculo, Martio, Heidelbergae (*Tiedemann*). — *Ch. sclerops*: in ventriculo, Augusto et Novembri. — *Ch. nigra*: Septembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). **M. C. V.**

### 33. *Ascaris Filaria DUJARDIN.*

*Caput nudum*; *os labiis bipapillosis*. *Corpus* longum filiforme antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris conica papillis 20 biserialibus obsessa; feminae obtusiuscula. Longit. mar. ultra 3", crassit.  $\frac{2}{3}$ "; fem. 6", crassit.  $\frac{3}{5}$ ".

*Ascaris Filaria Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 653.

**Habitaculum.** *Astrophis Tigris*: extus ventriculo in sacculo gelatinoso inclusa adhaerens, Pondichery (*Perrotet*), Vindobonae, Julio. — In cavo abdominis individua feminea (*Jos. Natterer*). **M.C.V.**

Confer Ascaridem majorem *Astrophidis Tigridis* n. 127.

### 34. *Ascaris anoura DUJARDIN.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis ... Corpus longum filiforme, antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris circulariter inflexa, obtusa, apice brevissime acuminata; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar. ad 4", crassit.  $\frac{4}{5}''$ ; fem. 5", crassit. 1".*

*Ascaris Pythonis Retzius: in Vetenskaps—Academiens Handlingar för år 1829. 104. et 107. Tab. V.*

*Ascaris anoura Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 221.*

**Habitaculum.** *Constrictor bivittatus: in intestinis, Holmiae (Retzius), in theriotrophio Parisiensi alvo deposita (Dujardin).*

**Nota.** Ex disquisitione anatomica Cl. Dujardin uterus quadricornis.

### 35. *Ascaris crassicauda RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis magnis truncatis. Corpus maris ...; feminae antrorum attenuatum flexuosum, extremitate caudali obtusiuscula. Longit. 5—14"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Ascaris crassicauda Rudolphi: Synops. 50. et 211. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 184.*

**Habitaculum.** *Crenilabrus Tinca: in intestinis, autumno et hieme. M. C. V.*

### 36. *Ascaris aucta RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis ... Corpus maris ...; feminae antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali obtusiuscula inflexa alata. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $3\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Ascaris Acus Müller: in Schrift. d. Berlin. Naturf. Fr. I. 216.*

*Ascaris Biennii Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3036.*

*Ascaris aucta Rudolphi: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 26. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 175. et Synops. 50. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 183*

*Fnsaria aucta Zeder: Naturg. 111.*

**Habitaculum.** *Zoarces viviparus: in intestinis, interdum in peritoneo, semel inter branchia solitarie, Gryphiae (Rudolphi).*

### 37. *Ascaris labiata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis maximis. Corpus maris ...; feminae antrorum attenuatum, extremitate caudali acuta depresso. Longit. 1— $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Ascaris Anguillae Abildgaard*: Zool. Dan. IV. 32. Tab. CXLVIII. 1—2.

*Fusaria Redii Zeder*: Nachtr. 58. — Ej. Naturg. 111.

*Ascaris labiata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 172. — Ej. Synops. 49. et 290. — *Crepelin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1841. I. 230. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 172. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 190.

**Habitaculum.** *Anguilla vulgaris*: in intestinis (*Abildgaard, Zeder*), *Augusto, Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*. — *A. acutirostris*: in intestinis, in *Hibernia (Bellingham)*. — *Conger vulgaris*, *Junio, Neapoli (Rudolphi)*.

**Nota.** *Ascaris labiata Muraenae Myri* in peritoneo testiculos necente, a Cel. *Rudolphio Julio Neapoli lecta*, vix huc pertinebit.

### 38. *Ascaris truncatula RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis truncatis. Corpus maris ...; feminae antrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali obtuse acuminata. Longit. 1—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Ascaris Acus Goeze*: Naturg. 90.

*Ascaris Percae Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3036.

*Ascaris bicolor Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 13.

*Fusaria Percae Zeder*: Naturg. 122.

*Ascaris truncatula Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 173. et Synops. 49. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 180.

**Habitaculum.** *Perca fluviatilis*: in intestinis, Decembri, in hepatis hydatide, Julio et Octobri, in hepatis superficie tunica involuta, Aprili, inter dorsi musculos, Junio. — *Lucioperca Sandra*: in peritoneo, Majo, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*.

### 39. *Ascaris acuta MÜLLER.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis rotundatis. Corpus maris ...; feminae antrorsum attenuatum, flexuosum, extremitate caudali acute conica recta. Longit. 1—2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}'''$ .*

*Ascaris Rhombi Müller*: in Schrift. d. Berlin. Naturf. Fr. I. 213. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3036.

*Ascaris acuta Müller*: in Zool. Dan. III. 53. Tab. CXI. ic. 1—5. superiores. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3031. in Nota. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 182. — Ej. Synops. 51.

*Fusaria Rhombi Zeder*: Naturg. 121.

**Habitaculum.** *Rhombus barbatus* (Müller). — *R. maximus*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 40. **Ascaris Capsularia RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum; os labiis exiguis. Corpus maris ...; feminae antrorsum attenuatum, posteriore parte v. totum spiraliter convolutum, extremitate caudali acutiuscula. Longit. ad 1"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Cucullanus scalaris Goeze*: Naturg. 133. Tab. VIII. 9. 10.

*Cucullanus lacustris* ξ. *salaris Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3052.

*Capsularia scalaris Zeder*: Nachtr. 10.

*Capsularia trinodosa Zeder*: Naturg. 55.

*Ascaris Capsularia Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 27. — *Ej. Entoz. hist.* II. 179. et *Synops.* 50. — *Bellingham*: in *Ann. of nat. hist.* XIII. 169. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 187.

*Ascaris scalaris Blanchard*: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* III. sér. XI. 151. et 152. Tab. VI. 2. (anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Salmo Salar*: in intestinis et in cavo abdominis ad peritoneum (*Goeze*); *Gryphiae*, vere (*Rudolphi*); *Vindobonae* (*Bremser*). — *Merlangus communis*: in tunica hepatis. — *Merluccius vulgaris*: in peritoneo. — *Cyclopterus rufus*: in intestinis, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). M. C. V.

#### 41. **Ascaris cuneiformis RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum tenuissimum; os labiis ... Corpus maris ...; feminae antrorsum attenuatum, rectum, extremitate caudali subtus planiuscula cuneiformi, apice mucronata. Longit. 4—5"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{3}''$ .*

*Fusaria cuneiformis Zeder*: Nachtr. 54. — *Ej. Naturg.* 111.

*Ascaris cuneiformis Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 177. — *Ej. Synops.* 50. — *Bellingham*: in *Ann. of nat. hist.* XIII. 172. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 185.

**Habitaculum.** *Cyprinorum variorum* intestina, rarius, a *Zedero* solummodo observata. — *Gobio vulgaris* (*Bellingham*).

Confer. Ascaridem Leucisci Idi Nr. 130.

#### 42. **Ascaris incurva RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum; os labiis obtusis. Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum flexuosum, extremitate caudali maris obtusa, apice*

papilla conica; seminae longe subulata apice curvata. Longit. mar. 1—2'; fem. 3—4 $\frac{1}{2}$ '; crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ '.

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 162. vers. 242. Tab. XIX. 3.

*Vermis dubius Xiphiae Gladii Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 276.

*Ascaris incurva Rudolphi*: Synops. 51. et 292. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 203.

Habitaculum. *Xiphias Gladius*: in intestinorum tuberculis morbidis (*Spedalieri*), Octobri, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), Roccellae (*Dorbigny*). M. C. V.

#### 43. *Ascaris rigida RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput nudum*; *os labiis truncatis margine rotundatis*. *Corpus* antrorsum attenuatum, flexuosum, extremitate caudali maris incurva cuspidata; seminae obtusa subrecta apice papillata. Longit. mar. 8—11"; fem. 10"—3"; crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Ascaris marina Müller*: in Schrift. d. Berlin. Naturf. Fr. I. 211.

*Ascaris Lophii Müller*: Zool. Dan. III. Tab. CXL. ic. 1—4 inferiores (cum explicatione *Abildgaardii*). — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3037.

*Fusaria Lophii Zeder*: Naturg. 124.

*Ascaris rigida Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 181. — Ej. Synops. 51. et 292. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 183.

Habitaculum. *Lophius piscatorius*: in intestinis (*Müller*). M. C. V.

#### 44. *Ascaris ecaudata DUJARDIN*.

*Caput nudum*; *os labiis hemisphaericis bipapillaribus*. *Corpus* antrorsum attenuatum, utrinque membrana linearis per totam corporis longitudinem decurrente marginatum, extremitate caudali maris breve conica involuta, subtus papillis 24, biseriatis obsessa; seminae arcuata obtuse conica. Longit. mar. ad 1", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; fem. 1—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Ascaris ecaudata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 204.

Habitaculum. *Conger vulgaris*: in peritoneo, Remi (*Dujardin*).

## Species in subdivisione dubia.

**45. Ascaris pusilla RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum; os labiis distinctis. Corpus maris . . . ; seminae antrorsum attenuatum spiraliter convolutum, extremitate caudali obtuse-acuminata. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{10}''$ .*

*Ascaris pusilla Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 29. — *Ej. Entoz. hist.* II. 164.; *ej. Synops.* 46. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* VI. 48. — *Creplin*: *ibidem* XXXII. 282. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helmintb.* 157.

*Fusaria pusilla Zeder*: *Naturg.* 113.

*Habitaculum. Erinaceus europaeus*: in peritoneo vesicula inclusa, Julio et Septembri, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi et Creplin)*.

b. *Corpus retrorsum attenuatum*.**46. Ascaris incisa RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum; os labiis rotundatis. Corpus maris . . . ; seminae retrorsum parum attenuatum, subrectum vel spiraliter tortum, extremitate caudali recta, acumine brevi conico. Longit. 4—9''; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Cucullanus Talpae Goeze*: *Naturg.* 130. Tab. VIII. 7. 8. — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3051. — *Schrank*: *Verz.* 14.

*Ascaris incisa Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 20. — *Ej. Entoz. hist.* II. 163.; *ej. Synops.* 46. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helmintb.* 157.

*Ascaris incisa Rudolphi?* *Leuckart*: *Zool. Bruchst.* III. 39. Tab. I. 10. a—d.

*Fusaria incisa Zeder*: *Naturg.* 108.

*Habitaculum. Talpa europaea*: in peritoneo, Majo (*Goeze*), Aprili, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*, vario anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *Sorex (Amphisorex) tetraxonurus*: in peritoneo vesicula inclusa, aut libera in cavo abdominalis, Aprili (*Leuckart*). **M. C. V.**

**47. Ascaris dentata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum; os labiis exiguis oblongis. Corpus retrorsum parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris in spiram planam convoluta, marginibus crenato-dentatis: seminae obiter inflexa. Longit. 3—7''; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Fusaria dentata* Zeder: Nachtr. 54. — Ej. Naturg. 109.

*Ascaris dentata* Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 160. — Ej. Synops. 45. et 281. — Bremser: Icon. Helminth. Tab. V. 1—4. — Bellingham: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 171. — Kölliker: in Müller's Arch. 1843. 68—85. Tab. VI. 1—20. (de evolutione). — Siebold: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1845. 213. 214. 215. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 185.

**Habitaculum.** *Barbus communis*: in ventriculo et intestinis (Zeder et Hübner), vere et aestate (Bremser). — *Leuciscus Cephalus*. — *L. rutilus*. — *Aspro vulgaris* et *Acerina Schraetzer* (Diesing). — *Cobitis Barbatula*, in Hibernia (Bellingham). — *Thymallus vexillifer*, Decembri (Kölliker): in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 48. *Ascaris gracilescens RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis latiusculis obtusis. Corpus maris ...; feminae retrorsum magis attenuatum subrectum, extremitate caudali recta longe acuta, apice depressa. Longit. 2—5"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ .*

*Ascaris gracilescens Rudolphi*: Synops. 45. et 282. — Creplin: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 282. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 188.

**Habitaculum.** *Engraulis encrasicola*, Junio, Neapol. — *Chupea Sprattus*: in peritoneo, Aprili et Majo (Rudolphi), in intestinis. M. C. V. — *C. Harengus*: in intestinis, Gryphiae (Creplin). M. C. V.

c. *Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum.*

#### 49. *Ascaris lumbricoides LINNÉ.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis suborbicularibus sinuatis apice emarginatis, limbo diaphano. Corpus aequaliter attenuatum subrectum, utrinque manifeste sulcatum, extremitate caudali maris conica inflexa; feminae obtuse conica recta. Longit. mar. 4—5"; fem. 8—12"; crassit. ad 2".*

'Ελμυρίς στρογγύλαι Aristoteles: Histor. d. animal. Julio Cesare Scatigero interprete lib. V. Cap. XVIII. 597.

*Lumbricus teres hominis* Tyson: in Philosoph. Transact. 1683. 153—161. cum Tab. — Redl: Anim. viv. 33—37. vers. 49—55. Tab. X. 1—4. —

*Valisneri*: Nuove osserv. ed sperien. intorno all' Ovaja scop. ne' Verm. tondi dell' Uomo e de' vitelli etc. 1713. 184. Tab. II.

*Ascaris lumbricoides* (*hominis*) *Linné*: Syst. nat. edit. XII. 1076. — *Müller*: Hist. verm. I. 2. 25. — *Rauh*: Dissert. recus. in A. Murray Opusc. II. 1—46. — *Bloch*: Abb. 29. (*hominis*). — *Goeze*: Naturg. (b. *hominis*, c. *snis*, d. *vituli*). — *Werner*: Brev. expos. 75—84. Tab. VII. 153—159. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3029. No. 2. (*hominis*) 3032. No. 22. (*vituli*) No. 24. (*snis*) exclus. *Goezei* et *Camperi* synon. et habit. — *Schrank*: Verz. 6. (*hominis*) 7 (suum.) — *Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 33. (suum.) — *Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 10. (*hominis*) — *Jördens*: Helminth. 22. Tab. II. 6—13. (ic. *Werner*). — *Brera*: Vorl. 21. Tab. V. 1—11. (ic. *Werner*). — *Rudoiphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 124. — Ej. Synops. 37. et 267. — *Otto*: in Magaz. d. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. VII. 127. Tab. VI. 6. (anatom.) — *Bojanns*: in Russ. Samml. II. 4. 552. et in Isis. 1821. 162—184. c. icon. (anatom.) — *Deslongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. vers. 87. — *Bremser*: Leb. Würm. 84—88. Tab. I. 13—17. — Trad. par *Grundler*: rev. et augm. p. *Blainville* 157—163. Tab. II. 6—10. — *Nitzsch*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. VI. 44. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. IV. 10—11. (caput). — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 541. Tab. XXXVII. 17. — *Delle Chiaje*: Comp. di Elmitograf. uman. 2. edit. 7. et 109. Tab. I. 7. — *Cloquet*: Anat. des vers intest. 1—57. Tab. I. 1—4. Tab. II. 1—10. Tab. III. 1—3. et 7—13. Tab. IV. 1. (optima.) — *Gurlt*: Pathol. Anat. I. 364. Tab. VIII. 1—4. — *Cuvier*: Régne anim. nouv. édit. III. 250. — *Owen*: in Todd Cyclop. of Anat. and Physiol. X. 140—144. Fig. 85—88. 94—96. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 283. — *Eschricht*: in Froriep's Notiz. XL. 253. et in: Froriep's N. Notiz. No. 434. 245. No. 318. 147. (anatom.) — *Mondiere de perforat. intestin.*: in Schmidt's Jahrbüchern d. gesammten Medizin. 1840. N. II. 189. — *Waldheim*: in Bullet. de la soc. impér. des nat. de Moscou. 1840. No. II. 139. — *Scortegagna*: intorno la facoltá della reprod. vivip. degli Ascaridi lumbricoidi. Pavia. 1841. — *Gluge*: Anat. micros. Untersuch. z. allgem. u. spec. Patholog. 1841. 199. (anatom.) et in Wiegmann's Arch. 1842. 351. et 352. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. VII. 2. 292. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 167. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 155. — *Tutschek*: Medicin. Zustände in Tumale 1845. 15. — *Pruner*: Krankheiten d. Orients. 1847. 244. — *Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. III. sér. XI. 149—150. (anatom.)

De Asc. erraticis: *Borggreve* Aemtl. Brief. über d. Versamml. d. Naturf. u. Aerzte zu Braunschweig. 1841. 97. et in Med. Vereins-Zeit. Berlin. 1841. 117. nec non in: Wiegmann's Arch. 1842. 353. — *Rokitanski*: Handbuch d. pathol. Anat. III. 399. — *Müller*: in Oestr. med. Wochenschr. 1843. 661. — *Weisse*: ibid. 1843. 41.

*Fusaria lumbrioides* Zeder: Nachtr. 25—31. (b. hominis, e. suum.)

— Ej. Naturg. 102.

*Ascaris Suilla* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 167.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in omni gente europaea, ex Aethiope, in Brasilia (Natterer), Tumale, in Africa centrali, teste *Djalo Djondan Are* apud *Tutschek* rarius, in Aegypto frequentissime (*Pruner*): in intestinis tenuibus; erratice in ventriculo et oesophago, ad umbilicum (*Borggreve*), in ductu choledochi et pancreatico (*Rokitansky*), in intestino coeco (*Weisse*) etc. — *Sus Scrofa fer.* et *dom.* (Zeder, Rudolphi, Bremser et p. a.) var. *sinensis* ad portum Natalensem (*Gueinzius*). — *Dicotyles torquatus*: in Brasilia (Natterer). — *Bos Taurus dom.*, vere et aestate (Bremser): in eorum intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

#### 50. *Ascaris megalcephala* CLOQUET.

*Caput* nudum; *os* labiis obtuse trilobis, medio rotundato sinuato, limbo diaphano. *Corpus* aequaliter attenuatum, subrectum, utrinque manifeste late sulcatum, extremitate caudali maris conica subrecta aut inflexa; seminae obtuse conica recta. Longit. mar. 7—8"; fem. 8"— ultra 1'; crassit. ad 3—6".

*Ascaris lumbrioides* (Asini feri) Pallas: N. Nord. Beytr. I. 1. 72. —

Bloch: Abh. 29. Tab. VIII. 4—6. (Equi). — Rudolphi: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 10. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 124.; ej. Synops. 37. et 267. (Equi). — Cuvier: Règne anim. pr. édit. IV. 33. sec. édit. III. 251. (Zebrae).

*Ascaris Gigas* (Equi) Goeze: Naturg 62—65. Tab. I. 1—3.

*Ascaris Equi* Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3032. — Schrank: Verz. 6.

*Fusaria lumbrioides* (a. Equi) Zeder: Nachtr. 25—31. — Ej. Naturg. 102.

*Ascaris megalcephala* Cloquet: Anat. des vers intest. 58—61. Tab. I. 5. Tab. III. 4—7. et 14. Tab. IV. 2—13. (optima.) — Gurli: Path. Anat. I. 365. Tab. VIII. 5—10. — Miram: de influxu nocivo in Dorp. Jahrb. II. 5. 455. et in Froriep's Notiz. XLII. 61. — Creptin: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 282. — Froriep's N. Notiz. VI. 105. — Schwab: Verz. d. anat. path. Praepar. zu Müncher. 1841. 82. — Bettingham: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 168. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 167. — Blanchard: in Annal. des sc. nat. III. sér. XI. 142—149. (cum anatomi.)

**Habitaculum.** *Equus Caballus*: frequens. — *E. Asinus fe-*

*rus* (*Pallas*). — *E. Asinus dom.* — *E. Zebra* (*Cuvier*): in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

Nota. In solo Equo Caballo Ascarides circiter 1000 offendit cl. *Schwab.*

### 51. *Ascaris osculata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis suborbicularibus, limbo diaphano.* *Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa, apice brevissimo acuto, vaginae penis cruribus spiraliter involutus; feminae recta, apice brevissimo acuto.* Longit. mar. 8—12"; fem. 1—2"; crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ —1".

*Ascaris osculata Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 14. — *Ej. Entoz. hist.* II. 135.; *ej. Synops.* 39. et 651. — *Bellingham*: in *Annal. of nat. hist.* XIII. 169. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 164. *Fusaria osculata Zeder*: *Naturg.* 105.

*Habitaculum. Phoca ritulina*: in ventriculo, Novembri, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*, in oesophago et erratice in naribus posticis, in *Hibernia (Bellingham)*. — *P. pantherina*, in *Groenlandia (Gieseke)*. — *P. groenlandica*, in *Groenlandia (Gieseke)*, in *Islandia, Decembri (Thienemann)*. — *P. Gryphus*: in oesophago, ventriculo et intestinis (*Creplin*). — *P. hispida*, *Mus. Greifswald*. — *P. barbata (Kroyer)*, in *Islandia*, Novembri (*Thienemann*). — *P. Monachus*, *Vindobonae (Diesing)*: in earum ventriculo et intestinis. M. C. V.

### 52. *Ascaris elongata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis distinctissimis. Corpus maris ...; feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum, extremitate caudali depressa acuta.* Longit. 2"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Ascaris elongata Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 650. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 156.

*Habitaculum. Cebus Beelzebub*: in intestinis, Januario, in *Brasilia (Olfers)*.

### 53. *Ascaris inflexa RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis rotundatis. Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris recta oblique truncata, acuminata, papillis marginalibus utrinque duabus, penis et ani apertura limbo calloso annulari cinctae; feminae*

*recta acute conica. Longit. mar. 1—2"; fem. 2—3"; crassit.*  
 $\frac{1}{2} — \frac{3''}{4}$ .

*Riem*: in Physic. ökonom. Monats- und Quartalsch. 1787. 4. et in Vierteljahrbs. 215.

*Ascaris teres Galli* (major.) *Goeze*: Naturg. 76. et 85. Tab. I. 7. 8.

*Ascaris teres Anatis* *Goeze*: Naturg. 85.

*Ascaris lumbricoides Bloch*: in Beschäft. d. Berlin. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. IV. 552.

*Ascaris Anatis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3033. — *Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 43.

*Ascaris vesicularis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 129. partim.

*Fusaria reflexa Zeder*: Nachtr. 33—36. Tab. IV. 7. — Ej. Naturg. 102.

*Ascaris inflexa Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 132. et 133.; ej. Synops. 38. et 268. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 282. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 169. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 173. et 216.

*Ascaris crassa Deslongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. II. 89. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 202.

*Ascaris funiculus Deslongchamps*: l. c. 89.

**Habitaculum.** *Phasianus Gallus* (*Goeze et Bremser*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*); Cujabae, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestinis; in albumine ovi gallinacei (*Riem et Joh. Christ. Mickan*). — *Anas Boschas dom. et fer.* (*Bremser*), Majo et Junio (*Deslongchamps*), Remi (*Dujardin*). — *A. moschata* (*Bremser*), Remi (*Dujardin*). — *A. acuta*: in earum intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

#### 54. *Ascaris compar* SCHRANK.

*Caput nudum; os labiis rotundatis. Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum, extremitate caudali maris recta, oblique truncata lanceolata alata, utrinque quadricostata, penis et ani apertura limbo calloso annulari cinctae; feminæ conica recta. Longit. mar. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ —2"; fem. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ —4"; crassit. ad 1".*

*Ascaris Lagopodis Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 46. Tab. I. 21. Tab. II. 1—3.

*Ascaris compar Schrank*: Bayer. Reise. 90—94. Fig. 2. — Ej. in N. Vet. Handl. 1790. 120. — Ej. Fauna Boica. III. 198. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 161. — Ej. Synops. 46. et 282. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 218.

*Fusaria compar*. *Zeder*: Naturg. 110.

**Habitaculum.** *Tetrao Lagopus* (*Schrink, Braun et Die-*

*sing).* — *T. Urogallus*, Majo. — *Perdix Coturnix*. — *P. cinerea*. — *P. saxatilis*: in intestinis tenuibus (*Diesing*). M. C. V.

Nota. Asc. maculosae affinis, capite exalato diversa.

### 55. *Ascaris pellucida RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis magnis obtusis. Corpus maris ...; feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, extremitate caudali obtusa. Longit. ad 2'.*

*Ascaris pellucida Rudolphi*: Synops. 39. et 270. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 170.

**Habitaculum.** *Upupa Epopis*: sub tunica hepatis (*Treutler*).

### 56. *Ascaris rotundata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis rotundatis. Corpus maris ...; feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, subrectum, extremitate caudali inflexa, apiculo acuto. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —2'; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  -  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Ascaris rotundata Rudolphi*: Synops. 39. et 270. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 169. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 192.

**Habitaculum.** *Galeus Canis*: in ventriculo, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Raja Batis*: in ventriculo. — *Gadus Morrhua*: in peritoneo, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Prionodon glaucus*: in ventriculo. M. C. V.

Nota. Ascaridum *Prinodontis glauci* corpus vel aequaliter, vel anterius magis attenuatum.

### 57. *Ascaris adunca RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis magnis rotundatis sinuatis, papillis duabus in pagina externa munitis. Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, extremitate caudali incurvata. Longit. 4"— $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Ascaris adunca Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 14. — *Ej. Entoz. hist.* II. 133.; *ej. Synops.* 39. et 270. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 210.

*Fusaria adunca Zeder*: *Naturg.* 104.

**Habitaculum.** *Alausa vulgaris*: in ventriculo et intestinis, Majo, Gryphiae, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*); Aprili et Majo, Remi (*Dujardin*).

### 58. *Ascaris constricta RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis obtusis. Corpus maris . . . ; feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, passim constrictum, extremitate caudali rectiuscula, obtusa. Longit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ —1".*

*Ascaris constricta Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 143. — Ej. Synops. 39. et 270. — *Bellingham:* in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 169. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 203.

**Habitaculum.** *Trachinus Draco:* in tunica intestinorum peritoneali, Majo, Parisiis, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Acipenser Sturio:* in ventriculo et intestinis. — *Cottus Scorpio.* — *Platessa Limanda.* — *Syngnathus Acus.* — *Gadus luscus:* in peritoneo, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

An Ascaris?

### 59. *Ascaris pedum DESLONGCHAMPS.*

*Caput nudum; os labiis angulosis sinuatis, intus canaliculatis, extus papillis duabus instructis. Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa, apice mucronata; feminae conica recta muricata. Longit. mar. 12"; fem. 16"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Ascaris pedum Deslongchamps:* in Encycl. méth. 1824. II. 97. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 208.

**Habitaculum.** *Scomber Scombrus:* in ventriculo et in intestinis, Junio et Julio (*Deslongchamps*), Remi (*Dujardin*).

## DIVISIO II. *Pterocephalae. Caput alatum.*

### SUBDIVISIO I. *Oxyceraceae.*

*Corpus, feminae saltem, retrorsum subulatum. Ventriculus globosus. Caput alis 2—4. — Ascaridum formae utplurimum minores, Oxyuridis generi similes. In Mammalium et Avium intestino coeco aut recto obviae.*

a. *Dipterocephalae. Caput alis duabus marginatis.*

### 60. *Ascaris acutissima RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput acutum, alis duabus linearibus in caudam usque excurrentibus; os labiis . . . Corpus maris . . . ; feminae an-*

trorsum increscens, extremitate caudali subulata longissima. Longit. 4".

*Fusaria acutissima* Zeder: Nachr. 51. — Ej. Naturg. 108.  
*Ascaris acutissima* Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 156. — Ej. Synops. 44. —  
*Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 164.

**Habitaculum.** *Sciurus vulgaris*: in intestino coeco, solitaria, Augusto (*Zeder*).

#### 61. *Ascaris veligera RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* depresso, alis duabus late lanceolatis; *os labiis* ...  
*Corpus* subrectum, extremitate caudali maris obtusa inflexa, margine utrinque alata; feminae acutiuscula recta. *Longit. mar.* 3—4"; *fem.* 6—9"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Ascaris veligera* Rudolphi: Synops. 656. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 166.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepus brasiliensis*: in intestino coeco, Aprili, in Brasilia (*Olfers et Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 62. *Ascaris subulata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* alis duabus linearibus; *os labiis* obtusis obsoletis. *Corpus* rectum, extremitate caudali maris subrecta aut inflexa, margine utrinque anguste alata, papillis 5—7, apice mucronata, vaginae penis cruribus longissimis ensiformibus; feminae subulata, apice mucronata recta. *Longit. mar.* 7—10"; *fem.*  $\frac{3}{4}$ — $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Ascaris subulata* Rudolphi: Synops. 38. et 269. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 169.

*Ascaris Caprimulgii* Rudolphi: Synops. 55.

*Ascaris forcipata* Rudolphi: Synops. 659. (Caprimulgii et Cuculi).

*Ascaris reflexa* Nitzsch: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. VI. 47. Tab. III. 1—7. (ic. bona). — Schmatz: XIX. Tab. anat. Entoz. illust. Tab. XVIII. 1—6. (ic. Nitzschii). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 169.

**Habitaculum.** *Caprimulgus europaeus*: in intestino coeco, vere (*Bremser*), Majo (Nitzsch). — *C. ruficollis*, Algesirae et in Brasilia. — *C. Cortopani*, Augusto et Octobri. — *C. Mercurius*, Januario. — *C. candicans*, Januario. — *C. diurnus*, Novembri, Aprili et Junio. — *C. Nattereri*, Martio, Septembri et Octobri. — *C. trifurcus*, Augusto. — *C. scaphiurus*, Octobri. — *C. se-*

*mitorquatus*. — *C. guianensis*. — *Nyctibius aethereus*. — *N. grandis*, Septembri et Januario. — *Cuculus Cayanus*, Februario. — *C. Tinguaazu*. — *C. naevius*. — *C. melacoryphus*: in intestino coeco, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 63. *Ascaris reclinata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* alis duabus semilanceolatis retrorsum evanescentiibus marginatum; *os labiis* ... *Corpus* maris subaequale, extremitate caudali incurvata, utrinque anguste alata, papillis 4—5, apice mucronata, *vaginae penis* cruribus longissimis ensiformibus; *feminae* subulata apice caudali interdum reflexa. Longit. mar. 4— $5\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem. 8—10"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Ascaris reclinata Rudolphi*: Synops. 657.

*Habitaculum*. *Crotophaga major*. — *C. Ani*, Januario, Februario, Novembri, Julio, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestino coeco. M. C. V.

*Nota*. Speciei praecedenti valde affinis ac vix diversa.

b. *Tetrapterocephala e*. *Caput* alis quatuor cruciatim dispositis.

### 64. *Ascaris tetraptera NITZSCH.*

*Caput* alis quatuor, binis antrorum dilatatis basi rotundatis, binis antrorum angustatis basi oblique truncatis multo longioribus; *os labiis* ... *Corpus* subaequale, extremitate caudali maris uncinata; *feminae* subulata recta. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem. 3—4"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".

*Ascaris obvelata Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 18. — Ej. Synopsis. 44. et 280. partim.

*Ascaris tetraptera Nitzsch*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. VI. 48. Tab. III. dextr. 1—6. — Schmalz: XIX. Tab. anat. Entoz. illust. Tab. XVII. 10—12. (ic. *Nitzschii*).

*Ascaris Dipodis* Cat. Ent. Vind. 25. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 54. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 165.

*Habitaculum*. *Mus Musculus*: in intestino crasso (Rudolphi et Nitzsch). — *M. sylvaticus*, vere et aestate (Bremser). — *Cricetus vulgaris* (Mehlis). — *Dipus Sagitta*, vere (Bremser). — *D. Jacculus*, Septembri (Diesing): in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

## SUBDIVISIO II. Euascaridae.

*Corpus* subaequale aut antrorsum vel retrorsum magis attenuatum. *Ventriculus* elongatus mortariiformis. *Caput* alis duabus. — Ascaridum formae majores. In Mammalium et Avium saepissime, rarius in Amphibiorum et Piscium intestinis tenuibus obviae.

a. *Heteropterocephala*e. Caput alis duabus inaequalibus.

### 65. *Ascaris heteroptera* DIESING.

*Caput* alis duabus angustis, altera abbreviata, altera in anteriore corporis parte flexuose decurrente, dilatata, postice rotundata; *os labiis* rotundatis. *Corpus* maris retrorsum magis attenuatum, curvatum; feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, subrectum v. antrorsum incurvatum; extremitate caudali conica, maris inflexa, feminae recta. Longit. mar. ultra 1"; fem.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —2"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

**Habitaculum.** *Ibis albicollis*, Februario et Martio. — *I. nudirostris*, Martio: in intestinis tenuibus, in Brasilia (Natterer).  
M. C. V.

Species alis inaequalibus distinctissima.

b. *Isopterocephala*e. Caput alis duabus aequalibus.

a. *Corpus* antrorsum attenuatum.

### 66. *Ascaris alata* BELLINGHAM.

*Caput* alis duabus retrorsum latioribus; *os labiis* . . . *Corpus* maris . . .; feminae rectum antrorsum magis attenuatum inflexum, extremitate caudali conica, macula nigra notata. Longit.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit. ant.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; ret.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

*Ascaris alata* Bellingham — Thomson: in Transact. of Assoc. of Kings and Queens College of Physicians IV. et V. et in: Dublin Medical Press. I. cum icon. — Froriep's N. Notiz. IX. 280. — Bellingham: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 173. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 156.

**Habitaculum.** Homo: in intestinis tenuibus, Dublini, raro (Thomson et Bellingham).

An *Ascaris lumbricoides* capitis epidermide emphysematice inflata?

### **67. Ascaris lonechoptera DIESING.**

*Caput* alis duabus semilanceolatis; *os* labiis magnis rotundatis. *Corpus* maris ...; feminae antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali acute conica. Longit. ultra 3"; crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

Strongylus Elephantis indici Cat. Ent. Vin. 25. — Rudolphi: Synops. 36.

**Habitaculum.** *Elephas indicus*: in ductu biliari, Genevae (Major). M. C. V.

### **68. Ascaris cephaloptera RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* alis duabus semilanceolatis brevibus; *os* labiis ... *Corpus* antrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris crassa incurva, apice obtusiusculo brevissimo; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem. 2—3"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Ascaris cephaloptera Rudolphi: Synops. 52. 295. et 663. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 177.

**Habitaculum.** *Vipera Redii*: in intestinis, Florentiae (Nesti). — *Elaphe quadrilineata*: in ventriculo et in intestinis (Doellinger).

### **69. Ascaris mucronata SCHRANK.**

*Caput* alis duabus linearibus; *os* labiis magnis oblique truncatis. *Corpus* maris subaequale, feminae antrorsum valde attenuatum, flexuosum, extremitate caudali obtusa breve mucronata, maris incurva papillis biserialibus; feminae recta. Longit. mar. ad 1"; fem.  $\frac{2}{3}$ —2"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Ascaris capillaris Schrank: in N. Vet. Handl. 1790. 121. No. 12.

Ascaris mucronata Schrank: ibid. 121. No. 13. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 186. — Ej. Synops. 52. ac in Horis phys. berolin. 13. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 189.

Fusaria mucronata Zeder: Nachtr. 62. — Ej. Naturg. 112.

**Habitaculum.** *Lota communis*: in ventriculo (Zeder), Berolini (Rammelsberg), vario anni tempore. M. C. V.

Mares non vidi.

### **70. Ascaris clavata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* alis duabus linearibus postice decurrentibus; *os*

labiis magnis rotundatis. *Corpus* antrorsum valde attenuatum, subrectum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa apice mucronata, vaginae penis cruribus arcuatis; feminae obtusa brevissime mucronata. Longit. mar. ultra 1"; fem.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Ascaris* Gadi Müller: Zool. Dan. Prodr. 2595. — *Fabricius*: Fauna Groenl. 274. — Müller: Zool. Dan. II. 47, Tab. LXXIV. 6. — *Fabricius*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrivi. I. 1. 155. — Rithke: ibid. V. 1. 67.

Proboscidea Gadi in Encycl. méth. Tab. XXXII. 15. 16. (icon. Mülleri).

*Ascaris clavata* Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 183. — Ej. Synops. 51. (Gadi barbati) et 293. — Bellingham: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 173. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 211. — Creplin: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 149.

**Habitaculum.** *Gadus Morrhua*: in ventriculo (*Fabricius*), et Mus. Par., in ventriculo et peritoneo, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *G. Callarias*: in ventriculo (*Creplin*). — *G. Aeglefinus*. — *Merluccius vulgaris*, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Merlangus communis*, Parisiis (*Dujardin*): in intestinis. — *M. Pollachius*: in ventriculo et intestinis. — *M. Carbonarius*. — *Salmo Trutta*: in intestinis. — *S. Salar*: in intestinis et in peritoneo. — *Scomber Scombrus*: in peritoneo. — *Conger vulgaris*: in ventriculo et in intestinis, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

#### 71. *Ascaris collaris RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* alis duabus linearibus; *os* labiis . . . *Corpus* maris . . .; feminae antrorsum parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali obtusa mucronata. Longit. 1—3".

*Fusaria Hoffmanni* Zeder: Nachtr. 59. — Ej. Naturg. 112.

*Fusaria collaris* Zeder: Naturg. 108.

*Ascaris collaris* Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 184. — Ej. Synops. 52. et 294. — Bellingham: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 173. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 190. — Creplin: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 151.

**Habitaculum.** *Platessa Flesus*: in intestinis, Gryphiae. — *Pleuronectes mancus*: in abdome, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Rhombus maximus*: in intestinis, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Hippoglossus vulgaris*: in intestinis et appendicibus pyloricis, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Solea vulgaris*: in intestinis (*Mehlis*).

### 72. *Ascaris succisa RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* alis duabus linearibus; *os labiis* . . . *Corpus* maris . . .; feminae antrorsum magis attenuatum gracile, extremitate caudali truncata. *Longit. ad 1''.*

*Ascaris succisa Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 187. — Ej. Synops. 52. — *Kölliker*: in Müller's Arch. 1843. 101—136. v. I. (de evolutione). — *Bellingham*: in Annals. of nat. hist. XIII. 173. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1845. 215. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 193.

**Habitaculum.** *Raja clavata* (*Reinh. Treviranus*). — *Cyclopterus Lumpus*: in intestinis, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

*Ascaris Rajae Miraleti* et *R. Pastinacae*, Mus. Caes. Vind. hujus loci non est.

### 73. *Ascaris obtusocaudata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* alis duabus angustis antice dilatatis; *os labiis* distinctissimis. *Corpus* antrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali inflexa obtusa, breve mucronata, ala laterali, antice dorso, postice abdomini approximata. *Longit. 4—21''.*

*Goeze*: Naturg. 73. et 93.

*Ascaris Farionis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3036. No. 68.

*Ascaris Truttae Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3036. No. 69. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 202.

*Fusaria Farionis Zeder*: Naturg. 123 No. 82.

*Fusaria Truttae Zeder*: Naturg. 123. No. 83.

*Fusaria obtusocaudata Zeder*: Nachtr. 55. — Ej. Naturg. 111.

*Ascaris obtusocaudata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 177. — Ej. Synops. 50. et 291. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 172. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 209.

*Ascaris Lavareti Creplin*: Nov. Obs. 29. — *Mehtis*: in Isis. 1831. 96.

**Habitaculum.** *Salmo Trutta*: in ventriculo et intestinis (*Zeder*) — *S. Fario* (*Zeder et Otto*), vario anni tempore (*Mehtis*): in ventriculo et intestinis, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Coreognus Wartmanni*: in ventriculo et appendicibus pyloricis (*Creplin* et *Schilling*). — *C. oxyrrhynchus*: in appendicibus pyloricis (*Creplin*).

### 74. *Ascaris tenuissima RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* alis duabus angustissimis; *os labiis* . . . *Corpus* utrinque, antrorsum magis attenuatum, gracile flexuosum,

extremitate caudali subulata membrana laterali tenui, maris papillosa; feminae subtus plana. Longit. 2—4"; crassit. vix  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

*Fusaria tennissima Zeder*: Nachtr. 57. — Ej. Naturg. 111.

*Ascaris tenuissima Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 185. ej. Synops. 52. —

*Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 173. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 189.

**Habitaculum.** *Lota communis*: in intestinis (*Zeder*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *Merlangus communis*: in intestinis, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). **M. C. V.**

β. Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum.

### 75. **Ascaris transfuga RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* alis duabus semilanceolatis; *os* labiis rotundatis apice emarginatis. *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum, extremitate caudali maris obtusinscula cum apice papillari minimo; feminae conica recta. Longit. mar. 4"; fem.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ —8"; crassit. 1—2".

*Ascaris transfuga Rudolphi*: Synops. 40. et 273. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 158. — *Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. III. sér. XI. 150. et 151. (anatom.) Tab. VI. Fig. 1.

**Habitaculum.** *Ursus Arctos*: in intestinis, hieme. — *U. maritimus*, vere. — *U. americanus*: alvo depositae (*Bremser*). — *U. labiatus*: in intestinis tenuibus, Junio, Vindobonae (*Franc. Müller*). **M. C. V.**

### 76. **Ascaris leptoptera RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* inflexum, alis duabus semilanceolatis; *os* labiis rotundatis. *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum v. curvatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa, breviter acuminate, vaginae penis cruribus arcuatis; feminae breve acute conica, recta. Longit. mar. 2—3", crassit.  $\frac{2}{3}$ — $\frac{3}{4}$ "; fem.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ —5", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

**Var. crenulata.** Capitis alis semiovato-lanceolatis transverse 3—4plicatis, margine crenulatis.

*Ascaris leptoptera Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 137. Tab. I. 12. 13. —

Ej. Synops. 41. et 274. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 162.

*Ascaris crenulata Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. IV. 24.

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Leo*: in oesophago, ventriculo et intestinis, Lipsiae (*Schwaegrichen*), Berolini (*Rudolphi*), aestate, Vindobonae (*Bremser*), Decembri (*Diesing*). — *F. concolor*: in intestinis tenuibus, Majo et Junio. — *F. Onça*, Decembri. — *F. Pardalis*: in intestino crasso, Majo, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — Var. cren.: *F. Onca* (*Diesing*). — *F. concolor*, Junio. — *F. macroura*: in intestinis tenuibus, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 77. **Ascaris Mystax RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* inflexum, alis duabus semiovatis; *os* labiis rotundatis exiguis. *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum v. curvatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa, breviter acuminata, vaginae penis cruribus arcuatis; feminae acute conica brevis recta. *Longit. mar.*  $2-2\frac{1}{2}$ "; *sem.*  $2-4$ "; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}-1$ ".

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 130. vers. 194. Tab. III. 10.

*Ascaris teres Felis Goezei*: Naturg. 79—84. Tab. I. 5. 9—13.

*Ascaris Felis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3031. — Tabl. Encycl. Tab. XXXI.

7—12. (ic. *Goezei*). — *Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 141. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 11.

*Ascaris Cati Schrank*: Verz. 8.

*Fnsaria Mystax Zeder*: Nachtr. 45. — Ej. Naturg. 107.

*Ascaris Mystax Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 13. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 140.; ej. Synops. 42. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth.

Tab. IV. 23. — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 366. Tab. VIII. 16—20. —

*Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 169. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 162.

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Catus dom. et fer.*, omni anni tempore. — *F. Lynx*, autumno et vere: in intestinis tenuibus (*Bremser*). *Felis maniculata*: in ventriculo et intestinis tenuibus, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). M. C. V.

Species a praecedente vix diversa.

### 78. **Ascaris marginata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* alis duabus semiellipticis antice et postice attenuatis; *os* labiis exiguis rotundatis. *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum v. flexuosum, extremitate caudali maris obtusa inflexa, utrinque anguste alata, apice breve mucronata; feminae breve acute conica recta. *Longit. mar.*  $2-2\frac{1}{2}$ "; *sem.* "4—5"; *crassit.* 1".

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 131. vers. 195.

*Ascaris lumbricoides* *Bloch*: Abb. 30. Tab. VIII. 1—3.

*Lumbricus Canis* *Werner*: Brev. exposit. Cont. I. II. Tab. IX. 38  
—40.

*Ascaris teres Canis* *Goeze*: Naturgesch. 81. et 84.

*Ascaris Canis* *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3030.

*Ascaris Caniculae* *Schrauk*: Verz. 10.

*Ascaris tricuspidata* *Encycl. méth.* Tab. XXX. 7—9. (ic. *Blochii*).

*Ascaris Wernerii* *Rudolphi*: Ohs. 4. 10.

*Fusaria Wernerii* *Zeder*: Nachtr. 42.

*Ascaris marginata* *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 138. — *Ej. Synops.* 41.

*Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. IV. 21. — *Gurtt*: Path. Anat. I. 366.

Tab. VIII. 11—15. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 169.

— *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 160.

*Fusaria marginata* *Zeder*: Naturg. 106.

*Ascaris Canis aurei* *Rudolphi*: Synops. 53.

**Habitaculum.** *Canis familiaris*, omni anni tempore vulgaris, Junio, in Brasilia (*Natterer*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *C. aureus*, hieme (*Diesing*). — *C. Azarae*, Octobri et Novembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in eorum intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

#### 79. **Ascaris microptera RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* alis duabus anguste linearibus; *os* labiis exiguis rotundatis. *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum, extremitate caudali obtusiuscula haud alata. *Longit.* 2— $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Ascaris microptera* *Rudolphi*: Synops. 41. et 275. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. IV. 20.

*Ascaris marginata* var. *microptera* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 160.

**Habitaculum.** *Canis Lupus*: in oesophago et in intestinis tenuibus, Januario, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), autumno (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

#### 80. **Ascaris triquetra SCHRANK.**

*Caput* alis duabus semiellipticis; *os* labiis exiguis. *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum v. flexuosum, extremitate caudali maris obtusa utrinque alata, apice breve mucronata; feminae breve acute conica recta. *Longit. mar.* 1— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; *sem.* 4—6"; *crassit.* 1".

*Ascaris teres Vulpis* *Goeze*: Naturg. 84.

*Ascaris Vulpis Frölich*: in *Naturf. XXIV. St. 140. Tab. IV. 30. 31.* — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat. 3031.*

*Ascaris triquetra Schrank*: in *Vetensk. Acad. Handl. 1790. 120.* — *Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 12.* — *Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 139.* et *Synops. 41.* — *Bremser*: *Icon. Helminth. Tab. IV. 22.* — *Bellingham*: in *Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 169.* — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 161.*

*Fusaria triquetra Zeder*: *Nachtr. 43.* — *Ej. Naturg. 107.*

**Habitaculum.** *Canis Vulpes*: in *intestinis tenuibus, omni anni tempore, vulgaris (Bremser)*, in *Hibernia (Bellingham)*. **M.C.V.**  
Ab *A. microptera* vix diversa.

### 81. *Ascaris macroptera DIESING.*

*Caput* inflexum depresso; *alis duabus semiiovatis*; *os labiis ...* *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum v. curvatum, extremitate caudali conica maris inflexa, vaginae penis cruribus incurvatis; feminae recta. *Longit. mar. 2—2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "*; *fem. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ —3 $\frac{1}{2}"$* ; *crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}'''$* .

**Habitaculum.** *Champsa nigra*: in *ventriculo, in Brasilia (Natterer)*. **M. C. V.**

### 82. *Ascaris brachyoptera RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* alis duabus semiellipticis v. linearibus; *os labiis ...* *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum curvatum, extremitate caudali maris depressiuscula obtusa inflexa, apice papillari brevi; feminae breve conica recta. *Longit. mar. 2 $\frac{1}{2}"$* ; *fem. 3—5 $\frac{1}{2}"$* ; *crassit. 1"*.

*Ascaris brachyoptera Rudolphi*: *Synops. 41. et 275.* — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 162.*

**Habitaculum.** *Viverra Genetta*: in *intestinis tenuibus, Algesirae.* — *Nasua Narica*, in *Brasilia (Natterer)*. **M. C. V.**

### 83. *Ascaris maculosa RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* alis duabus semiellipticis; *os labiis distinctis*. *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum v. flexuosum, extremitate caudali maris oblique truncata, apice mucronata, margine papillosa; feminae conica recta, apice mucronata. *Longit. mar. 1—1 $\frac{1}{2}"$* ; *fem. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ —2"*; *crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}'''$* .

*Ascaris teres Goeze*: *Naturg. 84. Tab. I. 6. partim.*

*Ascaris Columbae Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3034.

*Ascaris maculosa Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 22. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 158. Tab. I. 14—16.; ej. Synops. 45. — Bremser: Icon. Helminth. Tab. IV. 25—28. — Bellingham: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 170. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 219.

**Habitaculum.** *Columba domestica (gutturosa)*, Junio, Gryphiae (Rudolphi), omni anni tempore (Bremser). — *C. risoria*, hieme (Bremser). — *C. Talpacoti*, Septembri. — *C. Picui*, Martio. — *C. speciosa*, Julio et Augusto, in Brasilia (Natterer). — *C. Livia*, in Hibernia (Bellingham): in earum intestinis tenuibus.

M. C. V.

#### 84. *Ascaris truncata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* alis duabus linearibus, angustissimis; *os* labiis ... *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum vel antice inflexum, extremitate caudali conica recta, apice mucronata, maris oblique truncata. *Longit. mar.*  $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ "; *fem.*  $1-2$ "; *crassit.*  $\frac{3}{4}-1$ ".

*Ascaris hermaphrodita Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 151—155. Tab. IV. 11—13. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3033.

*Fusaria truncata Zeder*: Naturg. 105.

*Ascaris truncata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 195. — Ej. Synops. 45. 281. et 658. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 214.

**Habitaculum.** *Psittacus aestivus (Frölich)*. — *P. aestivus var.*, Januario, in Brasilia (Olfers). — *P. Dominicensis* et *leucocephalus*, autumno (Bremser), Februario (Diesing). — *P. Aracanga*, Septembri. — *P. menstruus*, Aprili. — *P. pulverulentus*, Novembri. — *P. sulfureus*, Aprili, Vindobonae (Diesing). — *P. guianensis*, Aprili. — *P. Ararauna*, Martio. — *P. Aracanga*, Februario. — *P. pulverulentus*, Januario. — *P. purpureus*, Junio. — *P. vinaceus*. — *P. leucotis*, Octobri. — *P. phoenicurus*, Junio. — *P. festivus*, Martio, in Brasilia (Natterer): omnia in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

#### 85. *Ascaris Perspicillum RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* alis duabus linearibus latiusculis; *os* labiis marginatis. *Corpus* maris ...; *feminae* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, extremitate caudali breve acutata incurva. *Longit. 1-1\frac{1}{2}*".

*Ascaris teres Goeze*: Naturg. 85. partim.

*Ascaris Gallopavonis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3034.

*Fusaria reflexa Zeder*: Naturg. 102.

*Ascaris Perspicillum Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 2. 9. —

Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 142. et Synops. 42. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 218.

**Habitaculum.** *Meleagris Gallopavo*: in intestinis tenuibus, Decembri, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

### 86. *Ascaris semiteres RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput* alis duabus linearibus; *os* labiis rotundatis forniciatis. *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum supra convexiusculum subtus planiusculum subrectum v. curvatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa, utrinque anguste alata; feminae conica recta. *Longit. mar.* ad 1"; *fem.* 1—2"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Fusaria semiteres Zeder*: Nachtr. 37. — Ej. Naturg. 103.

*Ascaris semiteres Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 13. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 143. et Synops. 42. et 276. — *Mehtis*: in *Isis*. 1831. 92. Tab. II. 17. (oesoph. et ventr.) — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* VI. 48. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 200.

**Habitaculum.** *Vanellus cristatus* (*Zeder*), Julio, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*), Remi (*Dujardin*). — *V. melanogaster* (*Diesing*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 87. *Ascaris ensicaudata RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput* alis duabus linearibus angustis; *os* labiis ... *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum curvatum, extremitate caudali maris sensim attenuata, apice obtusa, vaginae penis cruribus longis arcuatis; feminae apice ensiformi. *Longit. mar.*  $\frac{3}{4}$ , *crassit.*  $\frac{2}{3}$ "; *fem.* 2', *crassit.* 1".

*Ascaris teres variorum Turdorum Goeze*: Naturg. 75.

*Ascaris Turdi iliaci Goeze*: ibid. 77. Tab. II. 1—4.

*Ascaris Turdi pilaris Goeze*: ibid. 85.

*Ascaris Turdi Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3034. — *Schrank*: Verz. 35.

*Fusaria lancea Zeder*: Nachtr. 60. — Ej. Naturg. 112.

*Ascaris lancea Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 191.

*Fusaria ensicaudata Zeder*: Nachtr. 38. — Ej. Naturg. 104.

*Ascaris ensicaudata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 145. — Ej. Synops. 42. et 278. — *Belltingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 170. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 198.

**Habitaculum.** *Turdus Merula*, Aprili (*Zeder*), autumno et hieme (*Bremser*), Remi (*Dujardin*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *T. pilaris*. — *T. iliacus* (*Nitzsch*), vere et autumno (*Bremser*). — *T. musicus*, autumno. — *T. saxatilis*, aestate. — *T. torquatus*, autumno. — *T. viscivorus*, autumno et hieme (*Bremser*), Remi (*Dujardin*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Sylvia turdoides* (*Bremser*): in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

### 88. **Ascaris crenata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* alis duabus linearibus crenatis; *os* labiis ... *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum antrorsum depressiusculum, alis crenatis, extremitate caudali obtuse conica, vaginae penis cruribus foliaceis. *Longit.* 2—4'.

*Ascaris teres Goeze*: *Naturg.* 86. partim.

*Ascaris Sturni Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3034.

*Fusaria crenata Zeder*: *Nachtr.* 40. — *Ej. Naturg.* 104.

*Ascaris crenata Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 146. — *Ej. Synops.* 43. —

*Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 199.

**Habitaculum.** *Sturnus vulgaris*: in intestinis (*Comes de Borke*), Aprili (*Zeder et Braun*).

### 89. **Ascaris auriculata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* alis duabus vesicularibus; *os* labiis ... *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum curvatum, extremitate caudali obtuse conica breve mucronata, maris inflexa, vaginae penis cruribus longis incurvatis; feminae recta. *Longit. mar.* 5—6"; *fem.* 6—9"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Ascaris auriculata Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 655. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 178.

**Habitaculum.** *Opheomorphus miliaris*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 90. **Ascaris Aeus BLOCH.**

*Caput* alis duabus linearibus angustissimis; *os* labiis ... *Corpus* subrectum, maris utrinque subaequale v. antrorsum magis attenuatum; feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum; extremitate caudali maris brevissima, obtuse acutata, vaginac

*penis cruribus longe incurvatis; feminae acuta, interdum brevissime acuminata.* Longit. 1—2'; crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Ascaris Seta Müller:* in *Naturf. XXIV. St. 140.*

*Ascaris Acus Bloch:* in *Beschäft. d. Berlin. Naturf. Fr. IV. 544.* — Ej.

Abh. 30. — *Goeze:* *Natvrg. 90.* — *Gmein:* *Syst. nat. 3037.* —

*Schrank:* *Verz. 10.* — *Rudolphi:* in *Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2.* 13.

Ej. *Entoz. hist. II. 149.*; ej. *Synops. 43.* — *Nitzsch:* in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl. VI. 47.* — *Bojanus:* in *Isis. 1821.* 190. Tab. III. 56.

(anatom.) — *Schmalz:* *XIX. Tab. anat. Entoz. illust. Tab. XVI. 48.*

(icon. *Bojanii*). — *Miram* (de vita tenaci): in *Wiegmann's Arch.*

1840. I. 35. — *Siebold:* *ibid. VII. 2.* 293. — *Bellingham:* in *Ann.*

*of nat. hist. XIII. 170.* — *Dujardin:* *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 213.*

*Ascaris Boa Schrank:* in *N. Vet. Handl. 1790.* 120.

*Fusaria Acus Zeder:* *Nachtr. 39.* — Ej. *Naturg. 104.* Tab. II. 1—3.

**Habitaculum.** *Esox Lucius:* in *intestinis, omni anni tempore.* — *Belone Acus:* in *abdomine, Majo, Gryphiae (Rudolphi).*

— *Clupea Harengus et Salmo Trutta:* in *intestinis, in Hibernia (Bellingham).* M. C. V.

#### 91. *Ascaris angulata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput truncatum angulatum, alis duabus latis; os labiis ...*  
*Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum tenuissimum, extremitate caudali maris obtusiuscula, recta; feminae attenuata subreflexa.* Longit. ad 1".

*Ascaris angulata Rudolphi:* in *Wiedemann's Arch. III. 2.* 8. — Ej.  
*Entoz. hist. II. 152.*; ej. *Synops. 44.* — *Bellingham:* in *Ann. of*

*nat. hist. XIII. 170.* — *Dujardin:* *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 181.*

**Habitaculum.** *Cottus Scorpio:* in *mesenterio, Decembri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi).* — *Lophius piscatorius:* in *intestinis, in Hibernia (Bellingham).*

#### 92. *Ascaris trigonura DIESING.*

*Caput alis duabus longissimis; os labiis ...* *Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, gracile, extremitate caudali triquetra.* Longit. fem. 3".

*Ascaris Cobitidis Bellingham:* in *Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 174.*

**Habitaculum.** *Cobitis Barbatula:* in *peritoneo, in Hibernia (Bellingham).*

### 93. *Ascaris nigrovenosa RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* alis duabus; *os labiis* exiguis. *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum subrectum, nigrescens, extremitate caudali maris acumine brevi inflexo; feminae recta acuminata, apice obtusiusculo inflexo. Vivipara. *Longit.* 3—6"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Schwammerdam*: Bibl. Nat. 317.

*Ascaris filiformis Bufonum Goeze*: Naturg. 95. Tab. V. 6—17. — *Schrank*: Verz. 11.

*Ascaris subulata Bufonum Goeze*: Naturg. 98. Tab. II. 8. — *Schrank*: Verz. 11.

*Ascaris pulmonalis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3035. No. 53. — Encycl. méth. Tab. XXXII. 4—7. (ic. *Goezei*).

*Ascaris trachealis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3035. No. 55.

*Ascaris dysnoos Gmelin*: ibid. 3035. No. 58.

*Ascaris insons Gmelin*: ibid. 3035. No. 59.

*Ascaris acicula Encycl. méth. Tab. XXXII. 19—21.* (ic. *Goezei*).

*Fusaria nigrovenosa Zeder*: Nachtr. 48—50. Tab. VI. 5—7. — Ej. Naturg. 105.

*Ascaris nigrovenosa Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 2. 17. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 1+7.; ej. *Synops.* 43. et 276. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* VI. 47. — *Bagge*: Dissert. inaug. de evolut. entoz. Fig. XX. 2—4. — *Gluge*: Anatom. mikroskop. Untersuch. 200. et in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. 351. — *Hannover*: in *Forhandlingar vid de Skandinaviske naturforskarne* tredje mote Stokholm 1842. (de evolut.) — *Kölliker*: in *Müller's Arch.* 1843. 101—136. v. I. Tab. VI. 21—23. (de evolutione.) — *Belltingham*: in *Ann. of nat. hist.* XIII. 170. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1845. 215. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 178.

*Oxyuris nigrovenosa Mayer*: Beitr. z. Anatom. d. Entoz. 15. et 27. Tab. III. 11. 2—2. (de ovulor. evolut.)

*Habitaculum*. *Rana temporaria*. — *Phryne vulgaris*. — *Bombitator igneus* (*Goeze et Bremser*). — *Pelophylax esculentus* et *Anguis fragilis* (*Rudolphi*). — *Bufo viridis* et *Pelobates fuscus*, vario anni tempore: in pulmonibus. M. C. V.

### B. ECHINOASCARIDAE. *Corpus armatum*.

### 94. *Ascaris echinata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* nudum inerme; *os labiis* acutiusculis. *Corpus* maris ...; feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum rectum, aculeis oblique conicis annulatum dense armatum, extremitate

caudali obtusa, apice longe mucronata. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $2''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Ascaris echinata Rudolphi*: Synops. 47. et 285. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 176.

**Habitaculum.** *Platydactylus guttatus*: in intestinis, Algesirae (Natterer). M. C. V.

**Nota.** Aculei adulorum decidui.

### 95. *Ascaris Hystrix* DIESING.

*Caput nudum inerme; os labiis rotundatis. Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum parum curvatum, echinis acicularris annulatim dense armatum, extremitate caudali acute conica, maris incurvata; feminæ recta.* Longit. mar. 2—3''; fem.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

**Habitaculum.** *Podoenemis erythrocephala*: in intestino recto, Aprili, Marabitanos (Natterer). M. C. V.

Species in generis sectione dubia.

### 96. *Ascaris spinicauda* DIESING.

*Corpus armatum?, retrorsum incrassatum, extremitate caudali feminæ obtusa subito longe mucronata, mucrone spinulis 8—9 armato.* Longit.  $1\frac{1}{5}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}''$ .

*Oxyuris? spinicauda Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 143.

**Habitaculum.** *Podarcis muralis*: in intestinis, Septembri, prope St. Malo (Dujardin).

Species inquirendae.

#### I. Mammalium.

### 97. *Ascaris Canis Lagopodis* RUDOLPHI.

*Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 235. No. 18. et 19.

*Ascaris Canis Lagopodis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 194. — E. J. Synops. 53.

**Habitaculum.** *Canis Lagopus*: in intestinis (Viborg).

Species non descripta, cum *A. marginata* forsitan congruens.

### 98. *Ascaris Tigridis GMELIN.*

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 33. vers. 48. Tab. XVI. 4.

*Ascaris Tigridis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3031. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 194. — Ej. Synops. 53.

*Fusaria Tigridis Zeder*: Naturg. 115.

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Tigris*: in intestinis (*Redi*).

Nota. *Ascaris Tigridis* Mus. Caes. Vind. (*Rudolphi* Synops. 296.) est femina *Strongyli* cuiusdam.

### 99. *Ascaris Mustelarum RUDOLPHI.*

*Ascaris teres Goeze*: Naturg. 84. partim.

*Ascaris Martis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3031. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 194.

*Fusaria Martis Zeder*: Naturg. 116.

*Ascaris Mustelarum Rudolphi*: Synops. 53.

**Habitaculum.** *Mustela Martes*: in intestinis, Decembri, solitariae (*Goeze*). — *M. Foina*, fragmentum individ. femin., hieme. M.C.V.

Ascaridi Mystaci proxima videtur.

### 100. *Ascaris Martis RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput nudum. Corpus maris ...; feminae retrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali longe subulata. Longit. 3—4".*

*Ascaris Martis Rudolphi*: Synops. 664. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 159.

**Habitaculum.** *Mustela Martes*: in intestinis tenuibus, Decembri, Berolini (*Rudolphi*).

Ad subdivisionem oxycercarum pertinet.

### 101. *Ascaris Gulonis PALLAS.*

**Longit. 5—6".**

*Ascaris Gulonis Pallas*: Spicil. Zool. Fasc. XIV. 40. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 374. — Ej. Synops. 53. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 159.

**Habitaculum.** *Gulo arcticus*: in jejunio (*Pallas*).

### 102. *Ascaris Castoris RUDOLPHI.*

**Longit. 4—8".**

*Perrault, Charras u. Dodart*: Abhandl. zur Naturgesch. d. Thiere u. Pflanz. a. d. Franz. I. 168.

*Ascaris Castoris Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 195. — *Ej. Synops.* 54. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 169.

**Habitaculum. *Castor Fiber***: in intestinis, Parisiis (*Perrault*), Julio, Vindobonae (*Diesing*). M. C. V.

**Nota.** Individua feminea  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2" longa et  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{3}{4}$ " crassa, capite nudo corpore antrorsum magis attenuato, extremitate caudali conica, in intestinis *Castoris Fibri Augusto offendit*, Vindobonae.

### 103. *Ascaris Manidis WHITEFIELD.*

**Corpus aciculare.** Longit. ad 1"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Gouye*: in Hist. de l'Acad. roy. de sc. 1703. 39.

*Ascaris Whitefield*: in Jamson Edinburgh new philosoph. Journ. VIII. 58. 1829. — *Isis*. 1832. 824. et 1845. 585. in nota.

*Sundevall*: in Königl. Vet Acad. Handl. för år. 1842. 264.

**Habitaculum. *Manis pentadactyla***: in ventriculo vesica propria gregarie inclusa, in India orientali (*Gouye*), Ceylaniae (*Whitefield*).

### 104. *Ascaris Ovis M. C. V.*

**Caput nudum. Corpus maris ...;** feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum rectum, extremitate caudali acute-conica. Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Ascaris Ovis Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 54. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 166.

**Habitaculum. *Capra Aries dom.***: in intestinis, aestate semel repertum. M. C. V.

### 105. *Ascaris Rytinae BRANDT.*

Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Lumbrici candidi Steller*: in Nov. Comment. Petropol. 1751. II. 311.

*Ascaris Rhytinae Stelleri Brandt*: in Bulletin Physico-Mathémath. de l'Académ. Imp. des Scienc. de St. Petersbourg. V. 192.

**Habitaculum. *Rytina Stelleri***: in ventriculo et duodeno, 12. Julio 1742, in insula Beringii Americam inter et Asiam in canali sita (*Steller*).

### **106. Ascaris Dugonis BRANDT.**

Longit. corp. 5".

Entozoa Dugonis Rüppell: in Abhandl. d. Senkenberg'schen Museums. I. 106.

Ascaris Dugonis Brandt: in Symbol. Sirenolog. in Mém. de l'Ac. V. 100. — Idem: in Bullet. Phys. Mathém. de l'Acad. Imp. d. Scienc. de St. Petersbourg. V. 192.

Habitaculum. *Halicore Dugung*: in ventriculo, Decembri, ad insulam Dahalak in mare rubro. (Rüppell).

### *II. Avium.*

### **107. Ascaris Laniorum RUDOLPHI.**

Caput nudum. Corpus maris ...; feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, extremitate caudali acute conica, recta, deppressa. Longit. ad 1"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Ascaris Collurionis Frölich: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 40.

Ascaris Laniorum Rudolphi: Synops. 54. et 296. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 168.

Habitaculum. *Lanius Collurio*: in intestinis, Julio (Frölich et Bremser). — *L. minor*, vere. M. C. V.

### **108. Ascaris Cornicis GMELIN.**

Caput obtusum. Corpus maris ...; feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, extremitate caudali obtusiuscula. Longit. 1—3'.

Ascaris teres Goeze: Naturg. 75.

Ascaris Cornicis Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3033. (exclus. Synon. Rediano). — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 196. — Ej. Synops. 54.

Ascaris semiteres Rudolphi partim: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 213.

Fusaria Cornicis Zeder: Naturg. 118.

Habitaculum. *Corvus Cornix*: in ventriculo (Soemmering): in intestinis, Junio, Gryphiae (Rudolphi).

### **109. Ascaris Corvi glandarii VIBORG.**

Caput indistinctum nudum. Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum; feminae rectum; cauda acute conica, recta. Longit. 1"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Ascaris Corvi glandarii Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 235. No. 26. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 197. Ej. Synops. 54. et 297.

**Habitaculum.** *Corvus glandarius*: in intestinis (*Abildgaard* et *Otto*), hieme (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

#### **110. Ascaris Corvi frugilegi SCHRANK.**

*Caput* indistinctum nudum. *Corpus* feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum contortum; *cauda* acute conica recta. *Longit. 6—8"*; *crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$* .

*Ascaris Frugilegi Schrank*: in Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. 1790. 121. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 197. — Ej. Synops. 54.

*Fusaria frugilegi Zeder*: Naturg. 109.

**Habitaculum.** *Corvus frugilegus*: in intestinis (*Schrantz*), autumno et vere (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

#### **111. Ascaris Picae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* nudum; *os labiis* exiguis. *Corpus* feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum; *cauda* acutiuscula. *Longit. 2—3"*.

*Ascaris Picae Rudolphi*: Synops. 54. et 297.

**Habitaculum.** *Corvus Pica*: in intestinis, Novembri, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

#### **112. Ascaris Alaudae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* nudum; *os labiis* truncatis. *Corpus* utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, medio in spiram tortum; *cauda* conica. *Longit. sem.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$* ; *crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$* .

*Ascaris Alaudae Rudolphi*: Synops. 54.

**Habitaculum.** *Anthus arboreus*: in intestinis, autumno. M. C. V.

#### **113. Ascaris Emberizae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* alis duabus linearibus. *Corpus* retrorsum magis attenuatum subrectum; *cauda* conica recta. *Longit. sem. 5"*; *crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$* .

*Ascaris Emberizae Rudolphi*: Synops. 55.

**Habitaculum.** *Emberiza hortulana*: in intestinis, vere. M. C. V.

**114. Ascaris Ralli RUDOLPHI:**

Synops. 55.

Habitaculum. *Gallinula Crex*: in intestinis, autumno.  
M. C. V.

Fragmenta mera disrupta in collectione servantur.

**115. Ascaris Glareolae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum; os labiis magnis truncatis. Corpus feminae retrorsum magis attenuatum, anterius inflexum; cauda longe acuta, recta. Longit. 6—8".*

Ascaris Glareolae Rudolphi: Synops. 55. et 298.

Habitaculum. *Glareola austriaca*: in intestino coeco, Aprili, Armini (Rudolphi).

**116. Ascaris Sternae nigrae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os... Corpus spiraliter convolutum; cauda obtusa cum papilla terminali. Longit. 1—2".*

Ascaris Sternae Rudolphi: Synops. 55. et 298.

Habitaculum. *Sterna nigra*: ad superficiem intestinorum, in vesicula ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ") inclusa, Aprili, Armini (Rudolphi).

**117. Ascaris Sternae Hirundinis BELLINGHAM:**

in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 174.

Habitaculum. *Sterna Hirundo*: in intestinis tenuibus, in Hibernia (Bellingham).

**118. Ascaris Lari GMELIN.**

Longit. 4—6".

Ascaris lumbricoides Bloch: in Beschäft. d. Berl. Naturf. Fr. IV. 552.  
Ascaris Lari Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3033. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 198.

— Ej. Synops. 55.

Fusaria Lari Zeder: Nachtr. 119.

Habitaculum. *Larus ridibundus*: in intestinis (Bloch).

**119. Ascaris Fuligulae GMELIN.**

Ascaris Acus Bloch: Abb. 31. partim.

Ascaris Fuligulae Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3033. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 197. — Ej. Synops. 56.

Diesing, Helminth. II.

*Fusaria Fuligulae* Zeder: *Natvrg.* 119.

Habitaculum. *Anas Fuligula*: in intestinis (*Bloch*).

An Asc. inflexa?

**120. Ascaris Anatis cygnoideae CREPLIN.**

*Caput* alis duabus semilanceolatis. *Corpus feminae anterius* magis attenuatum; *cauda* brevis depressa obtusa. Longit. ad 1'.

*Ascaris Anatis cygnoideae Creplin*: *Nov. Obs.* 21.

Habitaculum. *Anas cygnoides*: in oesophago, Gryphiae (*Barkow*).

**121. Ascaris Marecae BELLINGHAM:**

in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 174.

Habitaculum. *Anas Penelope*: in intestinis tenuibus, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

**122. Ascaris Charadrii BELLINGHAM:**

in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 174.

Habitaculum. *Charadrius Hiaticula*: in intestinis tenuibus, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

**123. Ascaris Ardeae BELLINGHAM:**

in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 174.

Habitaculum. *Ardea cinerea*: in peritoneo, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

**124. Ascaris Procellariae BELLINGHAM:**

in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 174.

Habitaculum. *Procellaria Anglorum*: in vesicula, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

**125. Ascaris Mergi BELLINGHAM:**

in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 174.

Habitaculum. *Mergus Merganser*: in oesophago, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

*III. Amphibiorum.*

**126. Ascaris oculi Ranae NORDMANN.**

*Caput nudum; os labiis rotundatis. Corpus feminae retrorsum attenuatum; cauda subulata. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Ascaris oculi Ranae Nordmann:* Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 17. — *Gescheidt:* in Ammons Zeitsch. f. Ophthalmol. III. 423. 1833.

*Habitaculum. Pelophylax esculentus:* in oculi corpore vitro, Junio (Nordmann).

**127. Ascaris Ammodytis RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum interdum emphysematice inflatum; os labiis ... Corpus feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum rectum; cauda acute conica. Longit. 7—9"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Ascaris Ammodytis Rudolphi:* Synops. 56.

*Habitaculum. Rhinechis Ammodytes:* in intestinis, aestate. M. C. V.

An Asc. cephaloptera?

**128. Ascaris major Astrophidis Tigridis DIESING.**

*Ascaris lumbricoides Lamarepicquot:* Réponse sur mon mém. concern. les ophidiens. 50.

*Habitaculum. Astrophis Tigris:* in intestinis (Lamarepicquot).

Forsan Asc. Filaria vel anoura. sp. 33. et 34.

**129. Ascaris minor Astrophidis Tigridis DIESING.**

*Ascaris vermicularis Lamarepicquot:* Réponse sur mon mém. concern. les ophidiens. 50.

*Habitaculum. Astrophis Tigris:* in intestinis (Lamarepicquot).

**130. Ascaris Cheloniae CHIAJE.**

*Caput nudum; os labiis magnis obtusis. Corpus retrorsum attenuatum; cauda obtusiuscula recta.*

*Ascaris Cheloniae Delle Chiaje:* Memor sulla storia e notom. degli anim. s. vert. I. 68. et 72. Tab. II. 27.

Habitaculum. *Chelonia Mydas*: inter tubercula cartilaginea oesophagi (*Chiaje*).

#### IV. Piscium.

##### 131. *Ascaris Leucisci Idi* DIESING.

*Caput* truncatum; *os labiis* ... *Corpus* antrorsum attenuatum, maris flexuosum; *feminae* subrectum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa; *feminae* recta apice mucronata. Longit. mar. 2"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ "; fem. 3"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Ascaris cuneiformis* (Cyprini Idi) *Rudolphi*: Synops. 50.

Habitaculum. *Leuciscus Idus*: aestate. M. C. V.

Confer *Asc. cuneiformem* sp. 41.

##### 132. *Ascaris Torpedinis RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput* nudum; *os labiis* ... *Corpus* *feminae* retrorsum attenuatum rectum; *cauda* obtuse conica recta. Longit. 3—4"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

*Ascaris Torpedinis Rudolphi*: Synops. 56, et 298.

Habitaculum. *Torpedo marmorata*: in ventriculo. M. C. V.

##### 133. *Ascaris Pastinacae RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput* nudum; *os labiis* ... *Corpus* *feminae* antrorsum valde attenuatum, retrorsum spiraliter involutum; *cauda* acute conica depressa. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —2"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Ascaris Pastinacae Rudolphi*: Synops. 56.

Habitaculum. *Trygon Pastinaca*: in intestinis, aestate. M. C. V.

##### 134. *Ascaris Rajae BELLINGHAM*.

*Caput* nudum; *os labiis* ... *Corpus* antrorsum attenuatum. Longit. ultra 1".

*Ascaris Rajae Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 174.

Habitaculum. *Raja Batis*: in ventriculo et intestinis, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

**135. Ascaris Squali RUDOLPHI.**

*Müller*: in Act. Hafn. X. Tab. XVII. e. f.

*Ascaris lineata Bosc*: Hist. des vers. II. 36. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 200.

*Ascaris Squali Rudolphi*: Synops. 56.

*Habitaculum. Squalus . . . : in intestinis (Bosc).*

Forsan *Ascaris rotundata*.

**136. Ascaris Helopis PALLAS.**

*Corpus fusco rubroque annulatum.*

*Ascaris Helopis Pallas*: Zoograph Ross. Asiat. III. 102. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 56. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 129.

*Habitaculum Acipenser stellatus : in intestino recto (Pallas).*

**137. Ascaris Orthragorisel RUDOLPHI:**

Synops. 56. et 299. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 192.

*Habitaculum. Orthragoriscus Mola : in intestinis, Neapoli (Rudolphi).*

**138. Ascaris Hippocampi RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum; cauda acuta. Longit. 6".*

*Ascaris Hippocampi Rudolphi*: Synops. 56. et 299. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 191.

*Habitaculum. Hippocampus guttatus : in intestinis, Aprili, Armini (Rudolphi).*

**139. Ascaris Centrisci RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum.*

*Ascaris Centrisci Rudolphi*: Synops. 57. et 299.

*Habitaculum. Centriscus Scolopax : in peritoneo, Neapoli (Rudolphi).*

**140. Ascaris Ophidil barbati RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os . . . Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum; cauda acutiuscula deppressa. Longit. fem. 3—5".*

*Ascaris Ophidii barbati Rudolphi*: Synops. 57. et 299. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 205.

Habitaculum. *Ophidium barbatum*: in mesenterio, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

#### 141. *Ascaris Ophidii imberbis RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* truncatum; *os* labiis mediocribus. *Corpus* antrorum magis attenuatum; *cauda* acutiuscula deppressa. Longit. fem. 8".

*Ascaris Ophidii imberbis Rudolphi*: Synops. 57. et 299. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 205.

Habitaculum. *Fierasfer imberbe*: in mesenterio, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

#### 142. *Ascaris Uranoscopi RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* et *os* ... *Corpus* antrorum magis attenuatum. Longit. fem. 5—12".

*Ascaris Uranoscopi Rudolphi*: Synops. 57. et 299.

Habitaculum. *Uranoscopuss scaber*: in peritoneo, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

#### 143. *Ascaris Gadi minutus RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* et *os* ... *Corpus* antrorum parum attenuatum; *cauda* acuta inflexa. Longit. fem. 1½".

*Ascaris Gadi minutus Rudolphi*: Synops. 57. et 300.

Habitaculum. *Gadus minutus*: in cavo abdominis, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*).

#### 144. *Ascaris Gadi Aeglefini DIESING.*

*Caput* et *os* ... *Corpus* antrorum attenuatum. Longit. fem. 15—28".

? *Ascaris clavata Rudolphi*: Synops. 51. et 294. (Aeglefini).

Habitaculum. *Gadus Aeglefinus*: in faucibus, vere (*Rudolphi*).

**145. Ascaris Gadi Merlangi DIESING.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum; cauda acuta longe acuminata. Longit. fem. 16—14".*

? *Ascaris clavata Rudolphi*: Synops. 51. et 293. (Gadi Merlangi).

**Habitaculum.** *Merlangus communis*: in abdomine (*Gaede*).

**146. Ascaris Phycidis RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum; cauda brevis acuta divaricata, cum tuberculo. Longit. fem. 9".*

*Ascaris Phycidis Rudolphi*: Synops. 57. et 300.

**Habitaculum.** *Phycis mediterraneus*: in appendicibus pyloricis, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*).

**147. Ascaris Scorpaeiae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus antrorsum valde attenuatum; cauda depressa, apice obtusiusculo. Longit. fem. 15".*

*Ascaris Scorpaeiae Rudolphi*: Synops. 57. et 300.

**Habitaculum.** *Scorpaena Scrofa*: in intestinis, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*).

**148. Ascaris Fabri RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus retrorsum magis attenuatum. Longit. fem. ad 1".*

*Ascaris Fabri Rudolphi*: Synops. 57. et 300. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 182.

**Habitaculum.** *Zeus Faber*: in ventriculo, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

**149. Ascaris Soleae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum; os labiis ... Corpus antrorsum attenuatum subrectum; cauda obtusa incurvata, apice brevissime mucronata. Longit. fem. 5—7"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Ascaris Soleae Rudolphi*: Synops. 58.

**Habitaculum.** *Solea vulgaris*: in intestinis, hieme. M.C.V.

**150. Ascaris Linguatulae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum : cauda obtusiuscula.*

*Ascaris Linguatulae Rudolphi:* Synops. 58. et 300.

**Habitaculum.** *Solea vulgaris:* in mesenterio, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

**151. Ascaris Maenae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus retrorsum magis attenuatum : cauda acuta depressa. Longit. 3—4".*

*Ascaris Maenae Rudolphi:* Synops. 58. et 301. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 182.

**Habitaculum.** *Maena vulgaris:* in intestinis, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

**152. Ascaris Boopis RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus retrorsum magis attenuatum tenuissimum ; cauda acuta depressa. Longit. 3".*

*Ascaris Boopis Rudolphi:* Synops. 58. et 301. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 182.

**Habitaculum.** *Box vulgaris:* in peritoneo, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

**153. Ascaris Spicrae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum : cauda deppressa obtusiuscula. Longit. fem. 3—5".*

*Ascaris Spicrae Rudolphi:* Synops. 58. et 301. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 182.

**Habitaculum.** *Sparus Spicra:* in peritoneo, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

**154. Ascaris Smaris RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum ; os labiis ... Corpus antrorsum parum attenuatum flexuosum ; cauda recta conica. Longit. 3—4" ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}'''$ .*

*Ascaris Smaris Rudolphi*: Synops. 58. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helmint. 182.

*Habitaculum Smaris vulgaris*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 155. *Ascaris Cynaedi RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput et os ... Corpus utrinque aequaliter attenuatum.*

*Ascaris Cynaedi Rudolphi*: Synops. 58. et 301.

*Habitaculum Labrus Cynaedus*: in peritoneo, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 156. *Ascaris Labri lusci RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput et os ... Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum; cauda apice depressa, acutiuscula. Longit. fem.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".*

*Ascaris Labri lusci Rudolphi*: Synops. 58. et 301.

*Habitaculum. Labrus luscus*: in abdome, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

### 157. *Ascaris Novaculae RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput et os ... Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum; cauda depressa acutiuscula. Longit. fem. 5".*

*Ascaris Novaculae Rudolphi*: Synops. 58. et 302.

*Habitaculum. Xyrichtys cultratus*: in peritoneo, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

### 158. *Ascaris Sciaenae RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput et os ... Corpus retrorsum magis attenuatum; cauda acuta. Longit. fem. 3—4".*

*Ascaris Sciaenae Rudolphi*: Synops. 58. et 302.

*Habitaculum. Umbrina vulgaris*: in peritoneo, Augusto, Speziae (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 159. *Ascaris Gasterostei RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput et os ... Corpus tenue. Longit. ad 1".*

*Gordius lacustris Fabricius*: Faun. Groenl. 268.

*Ascaris lacustris Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3036.

*Fusaria lacustris Zeder*: Naturg. 122.

*Ascaris Gasterostei Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 201. — Ej. Synops. 59.

Habitaculum. *Gasterosteus aculeatus*: in intestinis (*Fabricius*), Junio, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

#### **160. Ascaris Mulli RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum; cauda apice depressa, obtusa. Longit. fem. 6".*

*Ascaris Mulli Rudolphi*: Synops. 59. et 302.

Habitaculum. *Mulius rubescens*: in intestinis, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*).

#### **161. Ascaris Lyrae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum tenue; cauda depressa acutiuscula. Longit. fem. 6".*

*Ascaris Lyrae Rudolphi*: Synops. 59. et 302.

Habitaculum. *Trigla Lyra*: in mesenterio, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

#### **162. Ascaris Barbatulae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput nudum; os labii ... Corpus antrorsum attenuatum; cauda spiraliter involuta. Longit. fem. 2"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".*

*Ascaris Barbatulae Rudolphi*: Synops. 59. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 186.

Habitaculum. *Cobitis Barbatula*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

**N o t a.** Probabiliter *Asc. dentata Rudolphi*.

#### **163. Ascaris Siluri GMELIN.**

Longit. ad 1".

*Ascaris Acus Bloch*: Abb. 31. partim.

*Ascaris Siluri Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3036. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 201. — Ej. Synops. 59. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 186.

*Fusaria Siluri Zeder*: Naturg. 123.

Habitaculum. *Silurus Glanis*: in intestinis (*Bloch*), Majo, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

#### **164. Ascaris Albulae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus spiraliter involutum.*

*Gordius lacustris Koetreuter*: in Nov. Commen. Petrop. XVIII. 509.

*Ascaris Muraenae* *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3037.

*Fusaria Muraenae* *Zeder*: Naturg. 124.

*Ascaris Albulae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 202. — Ej. Synops. 59. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 210.

Habitaculum. *Coregonus Maraenula*: in tuberculis morbosis ventriculi et branchiarum (*Koelreuter*).

#### 165. *Ascaris Salmonis* *Omul* *PALLAS*.

*Pallas*: Zoograph. Ross. Asiat. III. 409. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 59.

*Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 210.

Habitaculum. *Salmo (Omul) autumnalis*: in appendicibus pyloricis (*Pallas*).

#### 166. *Ascaris Sauri* *RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput et os ... Corpus* antrorum magis attenuatum; *cauda* depressa, acutiuscula. Longit. fem. 3—6".

*Ascaris Sauri Rudolphi*: Synops. 59. et 302. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 210.

Habitaculum. *Saurus Saurus*: in mesenterio, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

#### 167. *Ascaris adiposa* *SCHRANK*.

*Caput et os ... Corpus* subulatum postice acutum.

*Ascaris adiposa Schrank*: in Vet. Acad. Nya. Handl. 1790. 122. —

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 2<sup>e</sup>2. — Ej. Synops. 60.

*Fusaria adiposa Zeder*: Naturg. 110.

Habitaculum. *Esox Lucius*: in adipe intestinalium et in eavo abdominis (*Schrank*).

Au Ascaris Acus?

#### 168. *Ascaris Argentinae* *RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput et os ... Corpus* antrorum magis attenuatum; *cauda* depressa, apice brevi obtusiusculo. Longit. fem. 15".

*Ascaris Argentinae Rudolphi*: Synops. 60. et 303. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 210.

Habitaculum. *Scopelus Humboldtii*: in abdome, Majo, Romae (*Rudolphi*).

**169. Ascaris Atherinae RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus antrorum magis attenuatum crassiusculum; cauda depressa obtusa. Longit. fem. 14" .*

*Ascaris Atherinae Rudolphi:* Synops. 60. et 303.

**Habitaculum.** *Atherina Hepsetus:* in intestinis, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

**Nota.** Vermes in peritoneo obviae, 3—6" longe graciliores passim antrorum crassiores, diversi videntur.

**170. Ascaris Clupearum FABRICIUS.**

*Caput et os ... Corpus antrorum magis attenuatum, spiraliter involutum; cauda acuta. Longit. fem. 1—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " .*

*Ascaris Clupearum O. Fabricius:* in Dansk. Selsk. Skrft. III. 2. 35—38. Tab. IV. 1—3. — *Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 203. — Ej. Synops. 60. et 303.

*Ascaris Harengum Frölich:* in Naturf. XXIX. St. 50.

**Habitaculum.** *Clupea Harengus:* in abdomen (*O. Fabricius*).

**Nota.** Confer Agamonea Capsularia Diesing.

**171. Ascaris Cyprini erythrophthalmi RUDOLPHI.**

Longit. 1".

*Ascaris Cyprini erythrophthalmi Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. III. 375. — Ej. Synops. 60.

**Habitaculum.** *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus:* in intestinis (Braun).

**172. Ascaris Cyclopteri BELLINGHAM:**

in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 174.

**Habitaculum.** *Cyclopterus Lampus:* in intestinis, in Hibernia (Bellingham).

**173. Ascaris velocissima DIESING.**

Longit.  $\frac{1}{10} — \frac{1}{6}$ "; crassit. 1:40.

*Oxyuris velocissima Nordmann:* Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 22—24. — *Gescheidt:* in Ammons Zeitschr. f. Ophthalmol. III. 425. 1833.

**Habitaculum.** *Perca fluviatilis*: in oculi corpore vitreo, Februario, Aprili, Majo, Junio, Augusto, Septembri, Decembri. — *Acerina vulgaris*. — *Lucioperca Sandra* (Nordmann).

#### V. Molluscorum.

##### 174. *Ascaris Todari CHIAJE.*

*Caput et os ... Corpus rugosum, spiraliter tortum.*

*Ascaris Todari Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. entom. IV. 200.

**Habitaculum.** *Loligo Todarus*: sub peritoneo ac ovariorum ligamento (Chiaje).

#### XXI. HEDRURIS NITZSCH.

*Ascaris Rudolphi.*

*Corpus* subcylindricum, maris laxe spirale; feminae rectum. *Caput* discretum, papillis 4 auriculaeformibus basilaribus cruciatim dispositis. *Os terminale* orbiculare papillosum. *Extremitas caudalis* acuta curvata; maris subtus papillis suctoriis 5—6 longitudinaliter uniserialibus, pene ...; feminae papilla suctoria terminali, apertura genitali ... — Amphibiorum endoparasita.

##### 1. *Hedruris androphora NITZSCH.*

*Corpus* maris utrinque; feminae antrorsum magis attenuatum. *Longit. mar.* 2—3"; *fem.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —2"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Ascaris leptocephala Rudolphi*: Synops. 46. et 282. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 179.

*Ascaris (Hedruris) androphora Nitzsch*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. VI. 48. Tab. I. 1—9. — *Creplin*: ibid. XXXII. 281. — *Schmalz*: XIX. Tab. anat. Entoz. illust. Tab. XVII. 5—7. (ic. *Nitzschii*). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 179. et 291.

**Habitaculum.** *Bufo Calamita*: in hydatide lienis, Junio, Berolini (Gaede). — *Bombilator igneus*: in ventriculo, omni anni tempore excepto hieme. M. C. V. — *Triton cristatus*: in ventriculo Vratislaviae (Otto), vere et aestate (Bremser). — *Lissotriton punctatus*, vere et aestate. — *Hypochthon Laurentii*, autumno (Bremser). M. C. V.

Femina, parieti ventriculi papillae suctoriae caudalis ope affixa, a mare spiraliter amplectitur.

## XXII. HELIGMUS DUJARDIN.

*Corpus* capillare. *Caput* obtusum trilobum, lobis convexis unipapillaribus. *Os* ... *Extremitas* caudalis maris inflexa, acute conica, subtus papillarum serie duplii, pene filiformi spirali; seminae acuta, apertura genitali supra corporis medium. Piscium endoparasita in intestinis obvia.

### 1. **Heligmus longicirrus DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* maris utrinque parum attenuatum; feminae antrorum increscens. Longit. mar. 7", crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}''$ ; fem. 10", crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}''$ .

*Heligmus longicirrus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 148.

**Habitaculum.** *Platessa vulgaris*: in intestinorum plicis; Remi (Dujardin).

## XXIII. PROLEPTUS DUJARDIN.

*Corpus* capillare antrorum subito attenuatum. *Caput* exiguum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Extremitas* caudalis maris spiraliter involuta utrinque alata, papillarum serie duplii, vagina penis bipartita; feminae ... — Piscium marinorum endoparasita.

### 1. **Proleptus acutus DUJARDIN.**

*Extremitas* caudalis maris apice acuta; feminae ... Longit.  $4\frac{4}{5}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{10}''$ .

*Proleptus acutus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 105.

**Habitaculum.** *Raja clavata*: in intestino crasso, Junio, Remi (Dujardin).

### 2. **Proleptus? obtusus DUJARDIN.**

*Extremitas* caudalis maris apice obtusa; feminae ... Longit. et crassit. ...

*Proleptus? obtusus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 105.

**Habitaculum.** *Scyllium Catulus*: in intestinis, Martio, Cettiae (Dujardin).

## XXIV. TROPIDOCERCA DIESING.

*Tropisurus Diesing.* — *Spiroptera Mehlis.* — *Tetrameres Creplin.*

*Corpus* maris subcylindricum, gracile; feminae subglobosum fasciis 4 longitudinalibus oppositis aequidistantibus signatum. *Caput* breve conicum corpore continuum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Extremitas* caudalis maris recta acuta subtus excavata, pene filiformi in vagina tubulosa; feminae conica brevis, apertura genitali antrorum sita. — *Avium* endoparasita inter tunicas vel musculos ventriculi obvia.

### 1. *Tropidocerca paradoxa* DIESING.

*Corpus* maris antrorum magis attenuatum, arcuatum, album; feminae subglobosum utrinque acute conicum, zonis transversis numerosissimis, sanguineo-rubrum. *Longit. mar.* 5 6", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ ; *fem.* 3—4", crassit. 3".

*Tropisurus paradoxus Diesing:* in Mediz. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates nenest. Folg. VII. 94. Tab. I. (mas.) Tab. II. (fem. et anatom.) — *Nordmann:* in Lamarck Anim. s. vertèb. 2. édit. III. 669. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 293.

*Spiroptera inflata Mehlis:* in litt. — *Creplin:* in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 135. 136. et 145.

*Tetrameres haemochrous Creplin:* in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 130. 134. et 142.; 1848. 294.

**Habitaculum.** *Cathartes Urubu:* inter musculos et tunicas ventriculi, in vesica subglobosa (ad 1" longa,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " crassa) feminam nunc solitariam nunc marem simul includens, interdum quoque libera, Aprili, Majo et Decembri. — *Strix torquata:* inter tunicas proventriculi, Novembri, in Brasilia (Natterer). — *Numenius arquatus (Creplin).* — *Anas Anser fera (Streckeisen et Miescher).* — *A. glacialis (Creplin).* — *Tringa variabilis et Scolopax rusticola (Nitzsch,* in litt.). — *Charadrius pluvialis et Mergus Serrator (Mehlis).* — *Ciconia nigra (Mehlis).* — *Ardea Virgo.* — *A. Grus et Falco peregrinus (Laurer):* in proventriculo. **M. C. V.**

Individua in animalibus nostratis hucusque reperta feminine.

## XXV. ANCYRACANTHUS DIESING.

*Corpus* subcylindricum utrinque aequaliter attenuatum. *Caput* corpore continuum spinulis 4 cruciatim dispositis pin-

natifidis retroflexis armatum. *Os terminale orbiculare.* *Extremitas caudalis maris spiraliter involuta*, pene filiformi vaginae bipartitae cruribus linearibus excepto: feminae oblique conica, apertura genitali retrorsum sita. — Testudinum brasiliensium endoparasita.

### 1. **Ancyracanthus pinnatifidus DIESING.**

*Corpus* parum flexuosum. *Pinnuli* apice erosi. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $2''$ ; fem.  $2$ — $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit.  $1''$ .

*Ancyracanthus pinnatifidus Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. II. 227. Tab. XVIII. 1—20. (anatom.) Tab. XIX. 21—27. (animal) — *Nordmann*: in Lamarck Anim. s. vertéb. 2. édit. III. 648. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 292.

*Habitaculum. Podocnemis expansa*: in intestinis tenuibus, Majo, Junio et Augusto — *P. Tracaxa*: in ventriculo et processibus ventriculi, Octobri, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

## XXVI. ASPIDOCEPHALUS DIESING.

*Ascaris Rudolphi.*

*Corpus* subcylindricum utrinque attenuatum. *Caput* a corpore discretum, scutellis tribus capiti adnatis, medio costa longitudinali percursis, postice emarginatis. *Os terminale orbiculare.* *Extremitas caudalis maris inflexa*, subtus papillosa; pene vaginae bipartitae cruribus linearibus excepto, apertura genitali mascula basi lobulis duobus rotundatis verticaliter applicatis instructa; feminae recta apertura genitali retrorsum sita. — Mammalium endoparasita.

### 1. **Aspidocephalus scoleciformis DIESING.**

*Caput* scutellis oblongis. *Extremitas caudalis maris acute-conica*; feminae longe subulata. Longit. mar.  $5''$ ; fem.  $5$ — $7''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}'''$ .

*Ascaris Didelphidis Rudolphi*: Synops. 53.

*Habitaculum. Dasypus unicinctus.* — *D. setosus*, Octobri. — *D. gilvipes*, Augusto. — *D. tricinctus*, Novembri. — *Didelphis murina*. — *D. domestica*, Novembri: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

## XXVII. HETEROCHEILUS DIESING.

*Lobocephalus Diesing.*

*Corpus* subcylindricum utrinque attenuatum. *Caput* discretum acuminatum subtriquetrum, labiis tribus inaequalibus rectis tubulo brevi instructis, duobus oppositis aequalibus concavis apice truncatis, tertio lateral i latiore et longiore convexiusculo, limbo rotundato. *Os terminale* inter labia collocatum. *Collum* breve tunica longitudinaliter plicata cinctum. *Extremitas caudalis* maris subrecta acuminata, pene vagina bipartita cruribus ensiformibus, costa longitudinali mediana percursis excepto; feminae recta subulata; apertura genitali in corporis fere medio. — Cetaceorum brasiliensium endoparasita.

### 1. *Heterocheilus tunicatus Diesing.*

*Corpus* rectum. *Collum* tunica novemplicata, plicis 3 longioribus validioribus antrorsum dilatatis, reliquis intermediis, binis brevioribus, limbo postico undulato. *Longit. mar.* 1— $1\frac{1}{4}$ ; *fem.* 1— $1\frac{1}{2}$ ; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Lobocephalus heterolobus Diesing*: in Bericht über d. XV. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte. 189.

*Heterocheilus tunicatus Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. II. 230. Tab. XV. 1—8. Tab. XIX. 1—18. (anatom.) — *Nordmann*: in Lamarck Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 648. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 288.

*Habitaculum. Manatus exunguis*: in ventriculo et in intestinis tenuibus, Januario, Borbae, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

## XXVIII. PERITRACHELIUS DIESING.

*Corpus* subcylindricum, antrorsum attenuatum. *Caput* subconicum trilabiatum, labiis semicircularibus aequalibus in triangulum dispositis. *Os terminale* inter labia situm in tubulum protractile. *Collum* brevissimum, collare cinctum, limbo antrorsum directo. *Extremitas caudalis* maris breve acuta spiraliter involuta, pene in vagina tubulosa; feminae recta obtusa apiculo acuto; apertura genitali retrorsum sita. — Cetaceorum brasiliensium endoparasita.

**1. Peritracelius insignis DIESING.**

*Collare* dimidia capitis longitudine. *Extremitas* caudalis maris spiraliter torta, anfractibus subtribus. Longit. mar.  $2-3\frac{1}{2}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; fem.  $4-5\frac{1}{2}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}-1''$ .

*Habitaculum*. *Delphinus amazonicus*: in ventriculo, Januario, Borbae in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**XXIX. SPIROPTERA RUDOLPHI.**

*Ascaris Auctorum*. — *Fissula Bosc.* — *Acuaria Bremser.* — *Dispharagus et Hystrichis Dujardin.* — *Spirura Blanchard.*

*Corpus* subcylindricum utrinque v. antrorsum v. retrorsum magis attenuatum, inerme v. armatum. *Caput* nudum v. alatum. *Os* terminale orbiculare nudum v. papillosum. *Extremitas* caudalis maris utrinque alata laxe spiraliter torta, pene filiformi vagina ligulaeformi excepto; feminae haud alata recta; apertura genitali retrorsum sita. *Ovipara rarius vivipara.* — *Mammalium et Avium, rarissime Piscium et Amphibiorum endoparasita.*

**Conspectus dispositionis specierum.****I. Corpus inerme.****A. Caput haud alatum.**

- a. *Os nudum*. Sp. 1—6.
- b. *Os papillosum*. Sp. 7—24.

**B. Caput alis duabus marginalibus.**

- a. *Os nudum*. Sp. 25—26.
- b. *Os papillosum*. Sp. 27.

**II. Corpus armatum.**

Sp. 28—32.

---

### I. Corpus inerme.

#### A. Caput haud alatum.

a. Os nudum.

#### 1. Spiroptera megastoma RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* discretum haud alatum; *os* amplum orbiculare nudum. *Corpus* rectum utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris semel spiraliter torta, alis linearibus, pene inter corpuscula rotundata collocato; feminae rectiuscula acuta. Longit. mar. 4—5"; fem. 5—6"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

Var. major. *Gurlt*: Longit. mar. 9—10"; fem. 12—15".

*Spiroptera megastoma Rudolphi*: Synops. 22. et 236. — *Gurlt*: Path.

Anat. I. 351. Tab. V. 35—40. Tab. VI. 1—4. 1. et 2. var. major. —

*Valenciennes*: in Compt. rend. de l'Acad. des Scienc. 1843. XVII.

71. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1845. 211. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 90.

*Spirura megastoma Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. III. sér. XI. 164—165. (anatom.)

Habitaculum. *Equus Caballus*: in ventriculi tuberculis morbosus, Berolini (*Reckleben et Gurlt*), Vindobonae (*Herrmann et Fr. Müller*), Parisiis (*Valenciennes*). M. C. V.

Sub copula mas extremitate sua caudali spiraliter involuta feminam amplectit (*Valenciennes*).

#### 2. Spiroptera gracilis RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* nudum. *Corpus* contortum, antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter torta anfractibus subtribus, alis latis; feminae recta apice depressa acuta. Longit. mar. 4—5"; fem. 5—7"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{12}''$ .

*Spiroptera gracilis Rudolphi*: Synops. 641. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 90.

Habitaculum. *Bradypus tridactylus*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 3. Spiroptera strongylina RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* nudum. *Corpus* subrectum v. parum curvatum antrorsum magis attenuatum, ex-

tremitate caudali maris semel spiraliter torta, alis latis rotundatis; feminae recta apice depressa acutiuscula. *Ovula* oblongo-cylindrica. Longit. mar. 5—6"; sem. 6—9"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Spiroptera strongylina Rudolphi*: Synops. 23. et 237. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. II. 15—18. — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 352. Tab. VI. 11—16. et in *Hertwig's Magaz.* f. d. gesammte Thierheilkunde. 1847. XIII. 76. Tab. I. 3—9. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 546. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 92.

Habitaculum. *Sus Scrofa fera*: in ventriculo, hieme (*Bremser*). — *S. Scrofa dom.* (*Gurlt*). — *Dicotyles albirostris*: in ventriculo, Aprili, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 4. **Spiroptera steréura RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* orbiculare nudum. *Corpus* rectum antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris semel spiraliter torta, alis angustis; feminae recta apice stylo rigido filiformi rotundato. Longit. mar. 5—6"; fem. 6—8"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Spiroptera steréura Rudolphi*: Synops. 23. et 237. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 93.

Habitaculum. *Falco naevius*: sub membrana nictitante, in bulbo oculi, nec non in meatu auditorio, vere (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

#### 5. **Spiroptera nasuta RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* incrassatum apice acutum haud alatum; *os* orbiculare nudum. *Corpus* subaeqnale, curvatum v. subspirale, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter torta anfractibus subtribus, alis angustissimis; feminae recta apice acuta. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —2"; fem. 3—4"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Spiroptera nasuta Rudolphi*: Synops. 23. et 238.

*Dispharagus nasutus Dujardin?*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 75. Tab. V. D.

Habitaculum. *Fringilla domestica*: in ventriculo, omni anni tempore, frequentissime hieme (*Bremser*), semel Februario, Parisiis (*Dujardin*). — *Phasianus Gallus*, ibidem, Julio (*Diesing*). M.C.V.

#### 6. **Spiroptera denudata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* continuum rotundatum haud alatum; *os* nudum.

*Corpus* subrectum antrorum parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris laxe spiraliter torta anfractibus 2, alis subnullis; feminae recta obtusa apice depressa. Longit. mar. 4—5"; fem. 6—7"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".

*Spiroptera denudata Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 641. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 97.

**Habitaculum.** *Tanagra olivascens*: in intestinis, in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

b. *Os papillosum*.

#### 7. ***Spiroptera strumosa RUDOLPHI***.

*Caput* subdiscretum apice truncatum, haud alatum; *os papillosum*. *Collum* tuberculo seu struma basilari. *Corpus* antrorum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris obtusa, spiraliter torta anfractibus 2, alis utrinque bicostatis, vagina penis costa subcornea percursa; feminae recta obtusiuscula. Longit. mar. 4—6"; fem. 8—12"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Ascaris teres Goeze*: *Naturg.* 75. partim.

*Ascaris Talpae Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3032. — *Schrantz*: *in Vet. Acad. N. Handl.* 1790. 121.

*Ascaris strumosa Frölich*: *in Naturf. XXV. St. 82—85. Tab. III. 15.* — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 193.

*Fusaria convoluta Zeder*: *Naturg.* 106.

*Spiroptera strumosa Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 24. et 241. — *Nitzsch*: *Societ. nat. Curios. Halens.* 1829. 4—13. Fig. 1—9. — *Bellingham*: *in Ann. of nat. hist.* XIII. 102. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 86.

*Spirura Talpae Blanchard*: *in Annal. des sc. nat.* III. sér. XI. 162. Tab. VIII. 2. (cum anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Talpa europaea*: in ventriculo (*Goeze* et *Frölich*), *Aprilii*, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), *Halae* (*Nitzsch*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*), in *Hibernia* (*Bellingham*), Februario et Martio, Remi (*Dujardin*). M. C. V.

#### 8. ***Spiroptera sanguinolenta RUDOLPHI***.

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os papillosum*. *Corpus* antrorum magis attenuatum, sanguineo-rubrum, maris obiter incurvatum; feminae laxe spiraliter tortum, extremitate caudali

maris spiraliter torta anfractibus subduobus, alis linearibus: feminae apice depressa obtusiuscula. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $2''$ ; fem.  $2$ — $3''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 136. vers. 203. (in oesophago).

*Lumbricus Lupi Wepfer*: in Eph. Nat. Cur. Dec. 2. Ann. 7. 27. —

*Heyse apud Wepfer*: ibid. Ann. 8. 1. — *Hartmann*: ibid. 74. —

*Dolaeus*: ibid. Dec. 3. Ann. 5. et 6. 593—594. (in tumore ventriculi.)

*Morgagni*: Oper. I. 437. (in oesophago et ventriculo tuberculo magno.)

*Strongylius Lupi Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 242. — *Bobe-Moreau*: in Journ. de Méd. 1813. May. XLVII.

*Spiroptera sanguinolenta Rudolphi*: Synops. 27. et 249. — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 353. Tab. VI. 5—10. — *Rayer*: in Arch. de medic. comp. 1843. I. 171—175. Tab. VIII. 1—9. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1845. 210. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 88. et 278. Tab. V. a. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1847. 289. — *Blanchard*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. III. sér. XI. 159—160. Tab. VII. 1. (cum anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Canis Lupus*: in tuberculis morbosis ventriculi (*Heyse*), ibidem in duodeno, Januario, Berolini (*Rudolphi*): in corde (*Bobe-Moreau*). — *C. familiaris*: in ventriculo (*Gurlt*), Junio Parisiis, Februario Tolosae (*Dujardin*); in oesophagi tuberculis (*Rayer*). — *C. Vulpes* (*Mehlis*). M. C. V.

### ¶. **Spiroptera obtusa RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* discretum haud alatum; *os* papillis sex. *Corpus* flexuosum v. subspirale, antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris apice obtusa, spiraliter torta anfractibus 2, alis angustissimis; feminae recta apice breve-conica. Longit. mar.  $6$ — $7''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; fem.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $2''$ , crassit. ad  $1''$ .

*Ascaris teres Goeze*: Naturg. 86. partim.

*Lumbricus Muris Werner*: Brev. expos. Cont. I. 10. Tab. VIII. 1—7.

*Ascaris Muris Guenlin*: Syst. nat. 3032.

*Ascaris obtusa Frölich*: in Naturf. XXV. St. 88—93. Tab. III. 16—17. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 170.

*Fusaria Muris Zeder*: Naturg. 106.

*Spiroptera obtusa Rudolphi*: Synops. 27. et 249. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. II. 19—24. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 89.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus Musculus*: in ventriculo, Februario (*Comes de Borke*), Junio et Januario, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*), Be-

rolini (*Klug*), omni anni tempore, frequentissime hieme (*Bremser*). — *M. decumanus*, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). **M. C. V.**

### **10. Spiroptera Anthuris RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* papillis tribus. *Corpus* antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris semel spiraliter torta, alis latiusculis; feminae incurva apice depressa obtusiuscula. *Longit. mar.* 4—6"; *fem.* 5—14"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Acuaria Corvorum*: Notit. Collect. insign. 26.

*Spiroptera Anthuris Rudolphi*: Synops. 25. et 243. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 102.

*Dispharagus Anthuris Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 75. Tab. V. F.

**Habitaculum.** *Corvus Caryocatactes*, autumno et hieme. — *C. Corax*, hieme et vere. — *C. Cornix*, omni anni tempore. — *C. Corone*: inter tunicas ventriculi. **M.C.V.** — *C. frugilegus*: ibidem, saepissime hieme (*Bremser*), in cavo orbitae (*Diesing*): in oesophago, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *C. glandarius* et *Pica*, omni anni tempore. — *C. Pyrrhocorax*, vere. — *Coracias Garrula*, vere. — *Oriolus Galbula*, vere et aestate: inter tunicas ventriculi. **M. C. V.**

*Cel. Rudolphio* vagina penis tetrphylla, cl. *Dujardin* monophylla visa. *Contradiccio ex speciminibus spiritu vini servatis vix extricanda.*

### **11. Spiroptera attenuata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* papillosum. *Corpus* retrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris semel spiraliter torta, alis angustis, vagina penis ...; feminae recta apice attenuata excavata. *Longit. mar.* 3—4"; *fem.* 4—6"; *crassit. vix*  $\frac{1}{8}''$ .

*Acuaria Hirundinum*: Notit. Collect. insign. 26.

*Spiroptera attenuata Rudolphi*: Synops. 25. et 244.

*Dispharagus attenuatus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 74.

**Habitaculum.** *Hirundo rustica*. — *H. riparia* et *urbica*: inter tunicas ventriculi; aestate (*Bremser*), Remi (*Dujardin*). **M. C. V.**

**12. Spiroptera bidens RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* discretum, retrorsum denticulo utrinque laterali ob-  
sessum, haud alatum; *os* papillosum. *Corpus* antrorsum magis  
attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter torta anfracti-  
bus 2, alis angustis; feminae apice brevi incurvo. *Longit.*  
*mar.* 3"; *fem.* 6—8"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".

*Acuaria Meropis Apiastri*: Notit. Collect. insign. 26.

*Spiroptera bidens Rudolphi*: Synops. 24. et 240.

*Disphragas bidens Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 77.

**Habitaculum.** *Merops Apiaster*: inter tunicas ventriculi,  
vere et aestate. M. C. V.

**13. Spiroptera crassicauda CREPLIN.**

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* papillosum. *Corpus*  
antrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris attenuata,  
semel spiraliter torta, alis latis; feminae recta obtusa. *Vivi-  
para.* *Longit. mar.* 2—5"; *fem.* 3—10".

*Strongylus crenulatus Rudolphi?*: Entoz. hist. II. 238.

*Spiroptera Colymbi Rudolphi?*: Synops. 29.

*Spiroptera Anatis Rudolphi?*: Synops. 29.

*Spiroptera crassicauda Creplin*: Nov. Obs. 3. — *Mehlis*: in Isis. 1831.

74. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 101. et 103.

**Habitaculum.** *Colymbus rufogularis*: Novembri, Januario  
et Majo, *Gryphiae* (*Creplin*), *Klausthaliae* (*Mehlis*). — *C. areti-  
cus* (*Mehlis*). — *C. septentrionalis*, Augusto, *Gryphiae* (*Rudol-  
phi*). — *Anas glacialis*, Januario, Februario, Martio et Decembri  
(*Creplin*), autumno, M. C. V. — *A. Clangula*, Februario (*Rosen-  
thal et Mehlis*). — *A. Tadorna et fusca* (*Mehlis*). — *Mergus Ser-  
rator*, Martio (*Rosenthal et Mehlis*). — *M. Merganser* (*Mehlis*):  
inter tunicas ventriculi. M. C. V.

**14. Spiroptera uncinata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* papillosum. *Corpus*  
retrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris semel  
spiraliter torta, alis linearibus; feminae apice deflexa uncinata.  
*Longit. mar.* 3—4"; *fem.* 4—8"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Spiroptera uncinata Rudolphi*: Synops. 26. et 246. — *Duardin*: Hist.  
nat. des Helminth. 102.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Anser dom.*: in tuberculo oesophagi, Septembri, Berolini (*Klug*).

#### **15. Spiroptera hamulosa DIESING.**

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* papillosum. *Corpus* strictum subaequale, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter torta anfractibus 2, alis linearibus; feminae apice deflexa uncinata. Longit. mar. 5—6", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; fem. 12—13", crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

**Habitaculum.** *Phasianus Gallus*: in protuberantia carnosa superficie ventriculi, Septembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### **16. Spiroptera elongata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* papillosum. *Corpus* retrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae apice deflexa uncinata. Longit. fem. 11—17"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Acuaria Sternae nigrae*: Notit. Collect. insign. 26.

*Spiroptera elongata Rudolphi*: Synops. 26. et 246. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 102.

**Habitaculum.** *Sterna nigra*: inter tunicas ventriculi, aestate. M. C. V.

#### **17. Spiroptera revoluta RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* papillosum. *Corpus* antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter torta anfractibus 2, apice revoluta, alis latis; feminae apice de-pressa divaricata. Longit. mar. 3—4"; fem. 5—7"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ — $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Acuaria Charadrii Himantopodis* Notit. Collect. insign. 26.

*Spiroptera revoluta Rudolphi*: Synops. 26. et 247. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 100.

**Habitaculum.** *Himantopus melanopterus*: inter tunicas ventriculi, vario anni tempore (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

#### **18. Spiroptera leptoptera RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* papillosum. *Corpus* antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris spirali-

ter torta anfractibus 2, alis latis; feminae recta apice acuta de-  
pressa. Longit. mar. 3—4"; fem. 4—7"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ — $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Ascaris anceps*. *Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 36.

*Spiroptera leptoptera Rudolphi*: Synops. 26. et 247. — *Bellingham*:  
in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 102. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Hel-  
minth. 93.

*Spiroptera media Creplin*: Obs. 11. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Hel-  
minth. 95.

*Spiroptera?* (*Ascaris*) *leptoptera Rayer*: in Arch. de med. comp. 1843.

I. Nr. 2. et 3. 146. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Archiv. 1845. 216.

*Spiroptera Sp. nova?* *Falconis buteonis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Hel-  
minth. 93.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Nisus*, Aprili (*Frölich*), autumno  
(*Bremser*), in *Hibernia* (*Bellingham*). — *F. Buteo*, Berolini (*Klug*),  
vario anni tempore. M. C. V. — *F. ater*, *Gryphiae* (*Schilling*). —  
*F. cineraceus*, autumno. — *F. Tinnunculus*, vario anni tempore.  
— *F. cyaneus*. — *F. lanarius*. — *F. palumbinus*. — *F. rufus*.  
— *F. Subbuteo* M. C. V. — *F. albicollis*. — *F. aurantius*, No-  
vembri. — *F. cachinans*, Octobri. — *F. magnirostris*, Martio. —  
*F. xanthothorax*. — *F. bidentatus*, Majo. — *F. unicinctus*,  
Junio, in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*), in eorum ventriculo. — *Emberiza*  
*pecoris*: sub conjunctiva palpebrae, *Parisiis* (*Rayer*). M C. V.

#### 19. *Spiroptera acutissima RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os papillosum?* *Corpus*  
retrorsum parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris spirali-  
ter torta anfractibus 2, alis latis; feminae recta deppressa apice  
acutissimo. Longit. mar. 4"; fem.  $6\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Spiroptera acutissima Rudolphi*: Synops. 642. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat.  
des Helminth. 95.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco No. 3*, Mus. Berolin.: in ventriculo,  
Februario, in *Brasilia* (*Olfers*).

#### 20. *Spiroptera euryoptera RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput* subdiscretum haud alatum; *os papillosum*. *Corpus*  
antrorum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris spirali-  
ter torta anfractibus 3, alis latissimis; feminae recta apice ob-  
tusiusculo. Longit. mar. 2—3"; fem. 4"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}''$ .

*Ascaris Collurionis Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 40.

*Acuaria Laniorum* *Bremser*: Notit. Collect. insign. 26.

*Spiroptera euryoptera* *Rudolphi*: Synops. 27. et 248. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 97.

**Habitaculum.** *Lanius Collurio*, Julio (*Frölich*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*). — *L. Excubitor*, autumno et hieme. — *L. minor*, aestate: omnium inter tunicas ventriculi. **M. C. V.**

### 21. **Spiroptera truncata CREPLIN.**

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* papillosum. *Corpus* antrorsum parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris semi-spiraliter torta, alis latis; feminae subinflexa obtusa. *Longit. mar.* 3"; *fem.* 5—7"; *crassit.* ad  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Acuaria Upupae Epopis* *Bremser*: Notit. Collect. insign. 26.

*Spiroptera Upupae Rudolphi*: Synops. 28.

*Spiroptera truncata Creplin*: Obs. 12. et in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 132.

*Dispharagus truncatus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 77.

**Habitaculum.** *Upupa Epopis*, vere et aestate (*Bremser*), Aprili et Majo, *Gryphiae* (*Creplin*), *Majo*, *Remi* (*Dujardin*). — *Coracias Garrula* (*Creplin*): omnium inter tunicas ventriculi. **M.C.V.**

### 22. **Spiroptera Subula DIESING.**

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* papillis duabus. *Corpus* antrosum parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris uncinata, alis latis; feminae conica. *Longit. mar.* ad 3", *crassit.* ad  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; *fem.* ad 7", *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

*Dispharagus Subula Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 73.

**Habitaculum.** *Sylvia rubecula*: sub epithelio gutturis, *Remi* (*Dujardin*).

### 23. **Spiroptera tenuis DIESING.**

*Caput* continuum haud alatum; *os* papillis duabus. *Corpus* gracile, extremitate caudali maris inflexa subtus papillosa, alis angustis; feminae attenuata obtusa, parum incurvata medio constricta, transverse striata. *Longit. mar.* ad 2", *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{25}$ "; *fem.* 7", *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{12}$ ".

*Dispharagus tenuis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 73.

**Habitaculum.** *Saxicola rubetra:* sub epithelio gutturis, Majo, Remi (*Dujardin*).

#### **24. Spiroptera Cystidicola RUDOLPHI.**

**Caput** continuum haud alatum; **os** papillosum. **Corpus** antrorum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter torta anfractibus **2**, alis angustis; feminae recta apice inflexo obtusiusculo. Longit. mar. **6—8"**; fem. **8—12"**.

**Cystidicola Farionis Fischer:** in *Reils Arch. f. Physiol.* III. 95—100. Tab. II. et in *Journ. de la Phys. p. D'elamétherie* IV. 304—309. c. ic. et in *Bullet. des sc. de la soc. Philomat. d. Paris.* 1798. 97—98. Fig. a—e.

**Fissula Cystidicola Bosc:** *Hist. nat. des vers.* II. 37. — *Lamarck:* Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 658.

**Ophiostoma Cystidicola Rudolphi:** in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 1. 48. — *Ej. Entoz. hist.* II. 122. — *Zeder:* *Naturg.* 129.

**Spiroptera Cystidicola Rudolphi:** *Synops.* 26. et 245. — *Bellingham:* in *Ann. of nat. hist.* XIII. 102. — *Creplin:* in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 151.

**Dispharagus Cystidicola Dujardin:** *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 81.

**Habitaculum.** *Salmo Fario:* in vesica natatoria, omni anni tempore, frequentissime bieme (*Fischer*, *Bremser* et *Otto*), in *Hibernia* (*Bellingham*). — *Coregonus oxyrhynchus.* — *Thymallus vexillifer:* in oesophago, Novembri, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), Gryphiae (*Creplin*). **M. C. V.**

#### **B. Caput alis duabus marginalibus.**

a. **Os nudum.**

#### **25. Spiroptera laticeps RUDOLPHI.**

**Caput** continuum, alis postice rotundatis subsagittatis; **os** nudum. **Corpus** rectum antrorum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter torta anfractibus subtribus, alis angustissimis; feminae recta apice depressa obtusiuscula. Longit. mar. **3—4"**; fem. **5—6"**; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

**Spiroptera laticeps Rudolphi:** *Synops.* 23. et 238. — *Creplin:* in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 131.

**Dispharagus laticeps Dujardin:** *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 71.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Lagopus*, autumno et hieme, **M. C. V.**

— *Strix brachyotus* (*Mehlis*). — *St. Bubo* (*Creplin*): in oesophago. M. C. V.

## 26. Spiroptera Serpentulus DIESING.

*Caput* continuum truncatum alis linearibus; *os* nudum. *Corpus* utrinque antrorum tamen magis attenuatum, maris semispirale; feminae laxe spiraliter tortum anfractibus 1—3; extremitate caudali maris obtusa semispirali, alis angustis utrinque tricostatis; feminae depressiuscula obtuse-conica. Longit. mar. 2—3"; fem. 4—7"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Spiroptera Falconis Rudolphi: Synops. 28. et 254.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco rufipes*: inter tendines pedum, vere. M. C. V. — *F. cachinans*, Octobri. — *F. aquilinus*, Septembri. — *F. gracilis*, Novembri et Januario. — *F. milvoides*, Octobri. — *F. magnirostris*, Januario. — *F. Urubutinga*, Aprili. — *F. melanops*, Januario. — *F. unicinctus*, Decembri: inter tendines calcis et digitorum. — *F. nitidus*, Octobri: inter tendines ad articulationem ulnae, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

b. Os papillosum.

## 27. Spiroptera alata RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* continuum alis subsagittatis; *os* papillosum. *Corpus* antrorum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris depressa spiraliter torta anfractibus 3, alis latis; feminae recta depressa apice breve-alata. Longit. 3—4".

*Ascaris parvula* Frölich?: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 45. Tab. I. 9. 10. (mala).

*Ascaris sagittata* Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 189.

Spiroptera alata Rudolphi: Synops. 23. et 239. — Natusius: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1837. I. 65. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 99.

**Habitaculum.** *Ciconia nigra*: inter tunicas ventriculi, vere (Braun, Frölich et Natusius). — *Ardea purpurea* (Bremser et pl. a.) M. C. V.

## II. Corpus armatum.

### **28. Spiroptera aculeata CREPLIN.**

*Caput discretum; os papillosum. Corpus aculeorum seriebus quatuor longitudinalibus armatum, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter torta anfractibus 2—4, alis tenuissimis; feminae subrecta obtusiuscula. Longit. fem. 4—5".*

*Spiroptera aculeata Creplin:* Obs. 14. et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 136. — *Dujardin:* *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 99.

**Habitaculum.** *Tringa variabilis:* in proventriculi tuberculo, Aprili, *Gryphiae (Creplin).* — *Charadrius Hiaticula:* in oesophago (*Creplin et Mehlis*).

### **29. Spiroptera horrida DIESING.**

*Caput discretum obtusum; os papillosum. Corpus retrorsum valde attenuatum, antrorum aculeorum seriebus quatuor longitudinalibus armatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae recta acuta nuda. Longit. 3".*

*Strongylus horridus Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 237. Tab. III. 8—10.

*Spiroptera Gallinulae Rudolphi:* Synops. 28. — *Dujardin:* *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 99.

**Habitaculum.** *Scolopax Gallinula:* in oesophago, Julio, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi).*

### **30. Spiroptera echinata DIESING.**

*Caput continuum alis linearibus; os papillosum. Corpus retrorsum magis attenuatum, aculeorum serie simplici in utraque linea laterali, extremitate caudali maris nuda semel spiraliter torta, alis angustis; feminae recta nuda apice attenuata. Longit. mar. 3—3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem. 4—5"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

**Habitaculum.** *Mergus Albellus:* in oesophago, vere. M.C.V.

### **31. Spiroptera tricolor DIESING.**

*Caput obtusum parum inflatum echinatum; os orbiculare protractile? Corpus filiforme utrinque obtusum, antrorum echinatum, album, in regione oesophagi laete rubrum, intestinis nigris transparentibus. Longit. 11"; crassit.  $\frac{2}{5}$ ".*

*Spiroptera Tadornae Bellingham?*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 102.

*Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 290.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Tadorna*: in oesophagi tuberculis (*Bellingham*). — *A. Boschas fera et dom.*: in proventriculi tuberculis, Martio, Remi (*Dujardin*).

Individua a Cl. *Bellingham* lecta  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " longa.

### 32. Spiroptera Procellariae BELLINGHAM.

*Caput ...; os orbiculare prominulum papillis quatuor. Corpus antrorum attenuatum subpellucidum, aculeorum seriesbus quatuor longitudinalibus antrorum evanescitibus, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae conica aculeis uncinatis validioribus obsessa. Longit. fem. 6—7".*

*Spiroptera Procellariae Anglorum Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 102. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 102.

**Habitaculum.** *Procellaria Anglorum*: in gutture, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

#### Species inquirendae.

##### I. Mammalium.

### 33. Spiroptera Hominis RUDOLPHI.

*Caput truncatum papillosum. Corpus antrorum parum attenuatum subspiraliter involutum, extremitate caudali maris apice longo obtuso, alis tenuissimis; feminae apice brevissimo obtuso tenui ac pellucido. Longit. mar. 8"; fem. 10".*

*Lawrence*: in Medic. chirurgic. Transact. publish. by the medic. and chirurgic. society of London. II. 385—395. Tab. VIII.

*Spiroptera Hominis Rudolphi*: Synops. 27. et 250—253. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 84.

*Strongylus Gigas pullus?* *Bremser*: Lebend. Würm. 226. Tab. IV. 6—10.

*Spiroptera Rudolphii Delle Chiaje*: Compend. di Elmintograf. uman. 2. ediz. 5. et 107. Tab. I. 5.

**Var.  $\beta$ . major?** Longit. 1—6".

*Brighton*: in The amer. Journ. of the medic. scienc. 1837. — The medic. chirurg. review. 1837. Nr. 54. 495. — *Froriep's*: Neue Notiz. VII. 224. — Zeitschr. f. d. gesammt. Mediz. 1837. VI. 240. — *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1838. 2. 294.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: e vesica urinaria puellae 24 anno-

rum, Londini (*Barnet*). M. C. V. — ♂. *major*: ibidem e femina 35 annorum, Hartlandiae, in America septentrionali (*Brighton*).

Nota. Color albus var. ♂. *majoris Eustrongylo* repugnare videtur.

### 34. Spiroptera Simiae RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* continuum hand alatum. *Corpus* retrorsum parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris . . . ; feminae alata acuta incurva. *Lengit. fem. ultra 1"*.

*Filaria alata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 67.

*Spiroptera Simiae Rudolphi*: Synops. 27. et 253. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 84.

**Habitaculum.** *Simia Maimon*: inter tunicas ventriculi (*Albers*).

### 35. Spiroptera Leonis RUDOLPHI.

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 136. vers. 203.

*Strongylus Leonis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 242.

*Spiroptera Leonis Rudolphi*: Synops. 27. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 89.

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Leo*: in tuberculis oesophageis (*Redi*).

### 36. Spiroptera Tigridis RUDOLPHI.

*Göüye*: in Hist. de l'Acad. roy. d. sc. 1702. 51.

*Duhalde*: in Commerc. litt. nor. 1738. 333.

*Strongylus Tigridis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 243.

*Spiroptera Tigridis Rudolphi*: Synops. 28. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 89.

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Tigris*: in ventriculo, in China (*Göüye*), in gula et in ventriculo (*Duhalde*).

### 37. Spiroptera Ursi RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* exiguum; *os* orbiculare. *Corpus*: antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris . . . ; feminae recta de-pressa obtusiuscula anguste alata. *Lengit. fem. 12—19"*; cras-sit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ .

*Spiroptera Ursi Rudolphi*: Synops. 28. et 253. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 88.

**Habitaculum.** *Ursus Arctos*: in oesophago, hieme. M. C. V.

### **38. Spiroptera Hystricis RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 136. vers. 203.

*Strongylus Hystricis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 243.

*Spiroptera Hystricis Rudolphi*: Synops. 28. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 90.

**Habitaculum.** *Hystrix cristata*: in tuberculis oesophagi (*Redi*).

### **39. Spiroptera Citilli RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* continuum rotundatum alatum; *os* papillosum. *Corpus* antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae obtusa parum incurvata. *Longit. fem.* 6— $6\frac{1}{2}$ "'; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Spiroptera Citilli Rudolphi*: Synops. 28. et 254. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 89.

**Habitaculum.** *Arctomys Citillus*: in ventriculo, autumno. M. C. V.

### **40. Spiroptera Nasicola LEUCKART.**

*Caput* continuum; *os* orbiculare nudum. *Corpus* retrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris subrecta, apice truncato breve aculeata, brevissime alata; feminae acuta parum inflexa. *Longit. mar.* 5—6"; *fem.* 8—18"; *crassit. ad*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Filaria Nasicola Leuckart*: Zoolog. Bruchst. III. 33.

*Spiroptera? Nasicola Leuckart*: l. c. 43. Tab. I. 9. a. b. Tab. II. 4. a—g. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 88.

**Habitaculum.** *Mustela Putorius* et *Foina*: in sinu frontal i et labyrintho ossis ethmoidei, Januario et Februario, Fryburgi in Brisagavia (*Leuckart*). M. C. V.

### **41. Spiroptera Ratti DIESING.**

*Spiroptera species dubia Gurlt*: in Magaz. f. d. gesammte Thierheilk. 1838. 226.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus Rattus*: in vesica urinaria, Berolini (*Gurlt*).

Diesing, Helminth. II.

## II. Avium.

**42. Spiroptera quadriloba RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* utrinque bilobum; *os* papillosum. *Corpus* curvatum, antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae apice acuta. *Longit.* 4—5"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Spiroptera quadriloba Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 25. et 241.

*Dispharagus quadrilobus Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 79.

*Habitaculum*. *Picus viridis*: in oesophago, Junio, Berolini (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

**43. Spiroptera Philomelae DIESING.**

*Caput* obtusum; *os* nudum. *Corpus* maris ...; feminae crassiusculum aequale, extremitate caudali rotundata. *Longit.* 8—9".

*Filaria abbreviata Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 4. et 210.

*Habitaculum*. *Sylvia Philomela* et *Saxicola stapezina*: circa oculum. M. C. V.

**44. Spiroptera Strigis RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* continuum obtusum; *os* nudum. *Corpus* antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae recta apice mucronata. *Longit.* 5—9"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Acuaria Strigis*: *Notit. collect. insign.* 26.

*Spiroptera Strigis Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 28.

*Spiroptera Strigis Aluconis Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 96.

*Habitaculum*. *Strix Scops*, vere (*Bremser*). — *S. Aluco Martio*, *Remi* (*Dujardin*): inter tunicas ventriculi. M. C. V.

**45. Spiroptera fallax SIEBOLD:**

in *Burdach's Physiolog.* 2. Aufl. II. 209.

*Habitaculum*. *Strix flammea*: in proventriculo (*Siebold*).

**46. Spiroptera Corvi Coracis BELLINGHAM:**

in *Ann. of nat. hist.* XIII. 102.

*Habitaculum*. *Corvus Corax*: in oesophago, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

#### **47. Spiroptera Sturni RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput continuum; os nudum. Corpus antrorsum valde attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae depressiuscula oblique conica. Longit. 7"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".*

*Acuaria Sturni Notit. Collect. insign. 26.*

*Spiroptera Sturni Rudolphi: Synops. 28. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 98.*

**Habitaculum.** *Cinclus aquaticus:* inter tunicas ventriculi, hieme. **M. C. V.**

#### **48. Spiroptera Charadrii pluvialis BELLINGHAM:**

in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 102.

**Habitaculum.** *Charadrius pluvialis:* in oesophago, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

#### **49. Spiroptera Falcinelli RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput continuum; os nudum. Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae recta obtusa. Longit. 5"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Acuaria Falcinelli: Notit. Collect. insign. 26.*

*Spiroptera Falcinelli Rudolphi: Synops. 28. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 99.*

**Habitaculum.** *Ibis Falcinellus:* inter tunicas ventriculi, vere et aestate. **M. C. V.**

#### **50. Spiroptera Vanelli RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput continuum truncatum; os papillosum. Corpus retrorsum magis attenuatum tortuosum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae recta acute-conica. Longit. 4—6"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Strongylus Vanelli: Schrank: in Vet. Acad. Nya Handl. 1720. 122. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 239.*

*Acuaria Vanelli: Notit. Collect. insign. 26.*

*Spiroptera Vanelli Rudolphi: Synops. 29. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 98.*

**Habitaculum.** *Vanellus cristatus:* in intestinis (*Schrank*), inter tunicas ventriculi, vere et aestate. **M. C. V.**

### 51. Spiroptera Fulicae RUDOLPHI.

*Caput continuum; os nudum. Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae recta acute-conica. Longit. 4—5"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Acuaria Fulicae Notit. Collect. insign. 26.*

*Spiroptera Fulicae Rudolphi: Synops. 29. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 101.*

*Spiroptera Fulicae atrae Bellingham: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 102.*

**Habitaculum.** *Fulica atra: inter tunicas ventriculi, hieme (Bremser): in intestinis tenuibus, in Hibernia (Bellingham).* M.C.V.

### 52. Spiroptera Sternae RUDOLPHI.

*Caput obtusum; os obsolete nodulosum. Extremitas caudalis maris ...; feminae obtusa reflexa. Longit. 3".*

*Strongylus ambiguus Rudolphi: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 43. — Zeder: Naturg. 93. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 239.*

*Spiroptera Sternae Rudolphi: Synops. 29.*

**Habitaculum.** *Sterna Hirundo: inter tunicas oesophagi, Julio, Gryphiae (Rudolphi).*

### 53. Spiroptera adunca CREPLIN:

in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 138. 139. et 140.

**Habitaculum.** *Colymbus septentrionalis. — Larus fuscus (Creplin). — L. argentatus et canus (Creplin et Mehlis). — L. marinus (Mehlis). — L. medius (Schilling): in oesophago et inter tunicas ventriculi.*

### 54. Spiroptera Ralli RUDOLPHI.

*Caput continuum obtusum; os obsolete papillosum. Corpus subaequale, antrorsum parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae obtusiuscula, deppressa inflexa. Longit. 2—5"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".*

*Spiroptera Ralli Rudolphi: Synops. 642. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 100.*

**Habitaculum.** *Rallus Mangle. — R. Saracura: inter tunicas ventriculi, in Brasilia (Natterer).* M. C. V.

### **55. Spiroptera Falconis Subbuteonis DIESING.**

*Caput continuum alatum?; os papillis duabus. Longit. fem. 8".*

*Dispharagus Falconis Subbuteonis Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 72. Tab. V. C. 1.*

*Habitaculum. Falco Subbuteo: in oesophago, Septembri, Remi (Dujardin).*

### **56. Spiroptera Falconis Nisi DIESING.**

*Caput continuum alatum?; os papillis duabus. Extremitas caudalis maris ...; feminae conica obtusa. Longit. 4 $\frac{4}{5}$ ".*

*Dispharagus Falconis Nisi Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 72. Tab. V. C. 2. et V. B.*

*Habitaculum. Falco Nisus: in proventriculo, Novembri et Januario, Remi (Dujardin).*

*Nota. A specie praecedente vix diversa.*

### *III. Amphibiorum.*

### **57. Spiroptera contorta RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput continuum; os papillosum. Corpus feminae antrorum magis attenuatum, spiraliter tortum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae depressa inflexa apice acutiusculo. Longit. fem. 2—3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".*

*Ascaris Testudinis Braun: in Schneider's zweit. Beytrag. z. Naturg. d. Schildkröt. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 198.*

*Spiroptera contorta Rudolphi: Synops. 25. et 242. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 103.*

*Spiroptera contorta? Rayer: in Arch. d. Med. comp. 1843. I. 183. Tab. VIII. Fig. 10—14.*

*Habitaculum. Emys europaea: in ventriculi tuberculis morbosis (Braun), Majo, Armini et Junio, Berolini (Rudolphi), in ventriculo, Parisiis (Rayer). M. C. V.*

### *IV. Piscium.*

### **58. Spiroptera Rajae BELLINGHAM.**

*Longit.  $\frac{3}{5}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{3}{10}$ ".*

*Spiroptera Rajae Batis Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 102.  
*Spiroptera Rajae clavatae Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 105.

**Habitaculum.** *Raja Batis*: in ventriculo et in intestinis, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *R. clavata*: in ventriculo (*Dujardin*).

### XXX. HISTIOCEPHALUS DIESING.

*Spiroptera, Strongylus et Cucullanus Rudolphi*. — *Dispharagus Dujardin*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum utrinque attenuatum. *Caput* corpore continuum velo seu cacullo longitudinaliter striato indu-  
siatum. *Collum* interdum annulo tumido seu torulo cinctum. *Os* terminale papillosum. *Extremitas caudalis* maris subrecta aut spiraliter involuta, utrinque alata, pene ...; feminae conica, apertura genitali supra medium corporis. — Sp. inter avium, rarissime piscium tunicas ventriculi vel in intestinis hospitantes.

#### 1. *Histiocephalus laticaudatus* DIESING.

*Caput* velo obtuse-conico indusiatum; *os* papillosum. *Col-  
lum* torulo cinctum. *Corpus* subaequale, antrorum parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali recta, maris apice inflexa, alis semiovalibus utrinque costatis; feminae acute-conica. Longit. mar. 4—6"; fem. 10—12"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Spiroptera laticaudata Rudolphi*: Synops. 24. et 239.

*Dispharagus laticaudatus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 79.

**Habitaculum** *Otis Tetraox*: inter tunicas ventriculi, vere et aestate (*Bremser*), Januario (*Diesing*). M. C. V.

#### 2. *Histiocephalus minutus* DIESING.

*Caput* velo obtuse-conico indusiatum; *os* papillosum. *Col-  
lum* torulo obsoleto cinctum. *Corpus* subaequale, antrorum parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris recta apice inflexa, alis semiovalibus utrinque costatis; feminae parum incurvata, obtuse-conica. Longit. mar.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ —3"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

*Cucullanus minutus Rudolphi*: Synops. 21. et 235. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 252.

**Habitaculum.** *Platessa Flesus*: in intestinis, hieme. M.C.V.

**Nota.** Speciei praecedenti omnino valde affinis, magnitudine et loco natali valde discrepantibus, tamen separandus.

### 3. *Histiocephalus gracilis* DIESING.

*Caput* velo patente subpeltato indusiatum; *os* papillosum. *Collum* torulo ... *Corpus* antrorsum valde attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter torta anfractibus 2, alis semiovalibus; feminae oblique-conica. *Longit. mar.* 2— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "'; *fem.* 3—5"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

*Spiroptera bicuspis Rudolphi*: Synops. 24. et 240. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 136.

*Dispharagus bicuspis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 79.

*Habitaculum*. *Vanellus melanogaster*: inter tunicas ventriculi, aestate. M. C. V.

### 4. *Histiocephalus spiralis* DIESING.

*Caput* velo elliptico indusiatum; *os* ... *Collum* torulo ... *Corpus* subaequale, antrorsum parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris laxe spiraliter torta anfractibus subtribus, alis latiusculis; feminae subrecta, obtusa. *Longit. mar.* 3—4"; *fem.* 5—8".

*Spiroptera obvelata Creplin*: Obs. 10. et 80.; Nov. Obs. 5. et in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 136. 140. 145. — *Mehlis*: in Isis. 1831. 75. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 101.

*Habitaculum*. *Larus maximus*: in oesophagi tunica interna (Rosenthal), Novembri (Creplin). — *L. argentatoides*: in oesophago, Novembri (Schilling). — *L. argentatus*: in proventriculo, Aprili (Schilling et Mehlis). — *L. medius*: in ventriculo (Schilling). — *L. canus* (Mehlis). — *L. fuscus et marinus* (Creplin). — *L. ridibundus* (Schilling). — *Alca Torda* (Rosenthal). — *Totanus maculatus*, Augusto. — *T: hypoleucus*. — *Sterna risoria* et *Mergus Serrator*: in oesophago, Junio (Schilling).

### 5. *Histiocephalus brevicaudatus* DIESING.

*Caput* velo conico costis quatuor longitudinalibus oppositis subalato indusiatum; *os* papillosum. *Collum* torulo nullo. *Corpus* maris utrinque aequaliter attenuatum; feminae antrorsum attenuatum; extremitate caudali maris laxe spiraliter torta anfractibus 4, alis latis utrinque 6—7 costatis; feminae breve conica obtusa. *Longit. mar.* 3—4", *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{10}$ "; *fem.* 5 6", *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

*Strongylus Ardeae stellaris* Cat. Ent. Vind. manusc. — *Rudolphi*: Synops.

37. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 129.

*Dispharagus brevicaudatus* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 80.

Habitaculum. *Ardea stellaris*: in ventriculo. M. C. V.

#### 6. *Histiocephalus decorus* DIESING.

*Caput* velo circulari costis longitudinalibus duabus oppositis subalato indusiatum, utrinque appendiculo tricuspidato; *os* papillis duabus oppositis. *Corpus* filiforme antrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris incurvata conica, alis angustis linearibus utrinque 6—7 costatis; feminae obtuse conica papillis biserialibus 3—5. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{3}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{12}''$ ; fem.  $3\frac{1}{5}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{6}''$ .

*Dispharagus decorus* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 78. Tab. III. k.

Habitaculum. *Alcedo Ispida*: inter tunicas ventriculi, Februario et Martio, Remi (*Dujardin*).

#### Species inquirenda.

#### 7. *Histiocephalus denudatus* DIESING.

*Caput* velo subangulato-bialato indusiatum. *Corpus* filiforme utrinque attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris uncinata, papillarum serie dupli longitudinali, alis ...; feminae elongata conica. Longit. mar.  $2\frac{2}{5}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{25}''$ .

*Dispharagus denudatus* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 81. Tab. III. G.

Habitaculum. *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus*: in intestinis, Augusto et Octobri, Remi (*Dujardin*).

### XXXI. PHYSALOPTERA RUDOLPHI. Charact. reform.

*Ascaris Rudolphi*. — *Spiroptera* *Dujardin*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum, antrorsum magis attenuatum. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os* bilabiatum, labiis oppositis protractilibus. *Extremitas* caudalis maris deflexa vel subrecta, utrinque alata alis costatis, ut plurimum humore limpido turgidis; pene in vagina bipartita; feminae apertura genitali antrorsum sita. — *Animalium vertebratorum* endoparasita in oesophago et ventriculo, rarius in intestinis obvia.

### 1. Physaloptera clausa RUDOLPHI.

*Caput continuum; os labiis semicircularibus apice productis. Corpus antrorum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris fornicata apice inflexa, alis latis interdum serotumidis; feminae recta acute-conica. Longit. mar.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $1\frac{1}{2}$ ; fem.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $2''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}''$ .*

*Physaloptera clausa Rudolphi:* Synops. 29. 255. et 643. Tab. I. 2—3.

— *Bremser:* Icon. Helminth. Tab. III. 1—7. — *Blainville:* in Dict. des sc. nat. LXVII. 545. Tab. XXX. 10.

*Spiroptera clausa Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 85.

*Habitaculum. Erinaceus europaeus:* in ventriculo, omni anni tempore, saepissime aestate et autumno (*Bremser*), *Martio*, *Berolini* (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 2. Physaloptera turgida RUDOLPHI.

*Caput continuum; os labiis ... Corpus antrorum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris subrecta, alis semiovato-lanceolatis depressis turgidis; feminae recta obtuse-conica apice interdum inflexa. Longit. mar. 6—8'', crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ ; fem.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $2''$ , crassit. 1— $1\frac{3}{4}''$ .*

*Physaloptera turgida Rudolphi:* Synops. 644.

*Spiroptera turgida Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 92.

*Habitaculum. Didelphys Myosurus*, Decembri, in Brasilia (*Olfers*), Januario et Julio (*Natterer*). — *D. cancrivora*, Decembri. — *D. Azarae*, Julio: in earum ventriculo (*Natterer*). M.C.V.

### 3. Physaloptera dilatata RUDOLPHI.

*Caput continuum obtusiusculum; os labiis ... Corpus antrorum valde attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris fornicata, alis latis semiovato-cordatis tenuibus; feminae recta obtuse-conica. Longit. mar.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $2''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $1''$ ; fem.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $3''$ , crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}—1\frac{3}{4}''$ .*

*Physaloptera dilatata Rudolphi:* Synops. 644. — *Bremser:* Icon. Helminth. Tab. III. 8—9. (sub copula).

*Spiroptera dilatata Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 84.

*Habitaculum. Jacchus Rosalia et J. vulgaris.* — *Cebus tagothrix*, Octobri et Februario. — *C. Satanas.* — *C. (Callithrix)*

*caligatus*, Januario. — *C. Apelta*, Novembri. — *C. canus*, Octobri: in eorum ventriculo, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

Nota I. Mas sub copula extremitate sua caudali feminam ita amplectit, ut corpore maris horizontali et feminae verticali angulus rectus formetur.

Nota II. Caput, in hac specie et subsequente interdum epidermide emphysematice inflata cinctum, alas mentit.

#### 4. **Physaloptera alata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput continuum; os labiis ... Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris depressa incurva, apice obtusiusculo, alis semiovato-lanceolatis; feminae recta obtusiuscula, apice brevi acutiusculo. Longit. ultra 10—12".*

*Vermis dubius Falconis Nisi Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 373.*

*Physaloptera alata Rudolphi: Synops. 29. 256. et 645.*

*Physaloptera megalostoma Creplin: Nov. Obs. 6. Tab. I. 1—5. — Mehlis: in Isis. 1831. 75.*

*Spiroptera physalura Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 94.*

*Spiroptera megalostoma Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 96.*

Habitaculum. *Falco Nisus*: in ventriculo (*Braun*), aestate et autumno (*Bremser*), in proventriculo (*Mehlis* et *Barkow*). — *F. pennatus*, aestate. — *F. apivorus* et *gallicus*, vere. M. C. V. — *F. pygargus*, Januario. — *F. rufus*: in oesophago, Remi (*Dujardin*). — *F. No. II.* Mus. berolin.: in ventriculo, Novembri, in Brasilia (*Olfers*). — *F. cachinans*: in oesophago, Junio; in ventriculo, Octobri. — *F. gracilis*: in oesophago et ventriculo, Aprili et Junio. — *F. Swainsonii*: in oesophago, Julio. — *F. rutilans*: in ventriculo, Aprili. — *F. ornatus*: in oesophago et ventriculo, Junio. — *F. palustris*: in oesophago et ventriculo, Aprili. — *F. coronatus*: in cavo orbitae, in regione occipitali et in faucibus, Octobri. — *F. Urubutinga*: in ventriculo, Junio. — *F. dispar*: in ventriculo, Februario. — *F. atricapillus*: in oesophago et ventriculo, Aprili et Octobri. — *F. cayennensis*: in ventriculo. — *F. unicinctus*: in oesophago et ventriculo, Junio. — *F. No. 773*: in ventriculo, Julio, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### 5. **Physaloptera bilabiata CREPLIN.**

*Caput continuum; os labiis magnis. Corpus antrorsum magis attenuatum, maris simpliciter curvatum; feminae spi-*

raliter involutum, extremitate caudali maris retroflexa, alis turgidis; feminae recta depressiuscula subconica. Longit. mar. ad 1"; fem. ultra 1"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Physaloptera bilabiata Creplin*: Nov. Obs. 7.

*Spiroptera bilabiata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 97.

Habitaculum. *Lanius minor*: in intestinis, Majo, Gryphiae (*Schilling et Hornschuch*).

#### 6. **Physaloptera strongylina RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput continuum; os labiis ... Corpus antrorum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris rectiuscula, alis turgidis vesiculaeformibus apice reclinatis; feminae recta apice depresso obtuso. Longit. mar. 3—4"; fem. 7—9"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Physaloptera strongylina Rudolphi*: Synops. 646.

*Spiroptera affinis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 98.

Habitaculum. *Cuculus melacoryphus*: in ventriculo et in intestinis, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 7. **Physaloptera mucronata DIESING.**

*Caput continuum; os labiis ... Corpus antrorum magis attenuatum, tortuosum, extremitate caudali rotundata, mucrone terminali acute-conico, maris subrecta, alis linearibus incras-satis; feminae recta apertura genitali annulo lato tumido cincta, medio sulcata. Longit. mar. 10"—1", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; fem. 1— $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .*

Habitaculum. *Champsa nigra*: in ventriculo, Junio, Borbae in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 8. **Physaloptera abbreviata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput continuum; os labiis ... Corpus antrorum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa alis turgidis; feminae recta obtusa, apice mucrone conico brevissimo. Longit. mar. 4—5"; fem. 6—9".*

*Ascaris fallax Rudolphi*: Synops. 43. et 279. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 176.

*Physaloptera abbreviata Rudolphi*: Synops. 30. et 257.

*Spiroptera abbreviata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 104.

**Habitaculum.** *Lacerta viridis* (*Bremser et Rudolphi*). — *Chrysolamprus ocellatus*: in ventriculo et in intestinis, in Hispania (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 9. **Physaloptera retusa RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* subdiscretum; *os* labiis papillaeformibus. *Corpus* antrorum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris retusa, alis patentissimis interdum turgidis vesiculaeformibus; *feminae recta* conica. *Longit. mar.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; *fem.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; *crassit. ad* 1".

*Lumbrici Iguanae Piso:* De Indiae utriusque re naturali et med. 1658. 105.

*Physaloptera retusa Rudolphi:* Synops. 30. 258. et 646.

*Spiroptera retusa Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 104.

**Habitaculum.** *Podinema Teguixin:* in oesophago et in ventriculo, rarius in intestinis (*Piso*), Septembri et Octobri (*Olfers*), Martio, Septembri et Octobri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *P. graphica*, Julio et Novembri. — *Ctenodon nigropunctatus*, Octobri. — *Scelocnemis lateristriga*, Octobri. — *Tropidurus torquatus*, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in eorum ventriculo. M. C. V.

#### Species inquirendae.

#### 10. **Physaloptera Spirula HEMPRICH et EHRENBERG.**

*Caput* continuum; *os* papillosum. *Extremitas* caudalis maris alis clausis; *feminae* ... *Longit. 3"*.

*Physaloptera Spirula Hemprich et Ehrenberg:* Symb. Phys. Mamm. (Hyrax).

**Habitaculum.** *Hyrax capensis:* in intestino crasso (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

#### 11. **Physaloptera saginata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* continuum obtusum; *os* transverse ellipticum labiis ... *Corpus* feminae antrorum magis attenuatum, laxe spiraliter tortum anfractibus 3—7, extremitate caudali obtusa subrecta. *Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2"*; *crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$  — 1"*.

*Physaloptera saginata Rudolphi:* Synops. 647.

*Spiroptera saginata Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 96.

Habitaculum. *Strix atricapilla*, Augusto. — *Falco furcatus*, Novembri. — *Crotophaga Ani*, Januario, Februario et Julio. — *Caprimulgus guianensis*, Junio. — *C. leucopygus*, Novembri. *Icterus cristatus*, Decembri. — *Thamnophilus No. 906*, Octobri. *Cuculus Tinguaçu*, Majo et Julio. — *Corvus Cajanus*, Septembri et Octobri, in Brasilia (Natterer): in eorum intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

### 12. Physaloptera tenuicollis RUDOLPHI.

*Caput ...; os labiis ... Corpus feminae antrorum filiforme, retrorsum subito increscens. Cauda apice acuta. Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit. 1".*

*Physaloptera tenuicollis Rudolphi*: Synops. 30. 258. et 647.

*Spiroptera? tenuicollis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 95.

Habitaculum. *Falco Haliaetus*: in intestinis tenuibus, autumno. M. C. V.

Nota. Potius Ascaris depressa abnormis quam Physaloptera.

### 13. Physaloptera Colubri DIESING.

Longit. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".

*Strongylus Colubri Rudolphi*: Synops. 37.

Habitaculum. *Zacholus austriacus*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

Individua paucæ et mutilata mascula et feminea in collectione servantur.

## XXXII. CUCULLANUS MÜLLER. Charact. reform.

*Anguillula Leeuwenhook*. — *Echinorhynchus Zoega*. — *Dacnitis Dujardin*.

*Corpus subcylindricum retrorsum attenuatum. Caput corpore continuum conicum apice truncatum; annulo terminali processibus basilaribus utrinque tribus brevibus teretiusculis internis et valvulis duabus prominentibus conchaeformibus, ut plurimum longitudinaliter striatis (cucullo Auctorum) oppositis, subcorneis instructum. Os terminale ad basim valvularum. Extremitas caudalis maris inflexa, nuda v. alata, pene vagina bipartita erubibus linearibus excepto; feminae recta, apertura genitali in corporis fere medio. Vivipara. — Piscium rarius amphibiorum endoparasita.*

### 1. *Cucullanus elegans ZEDER.*

*Caput valvulis suborbicularibus convexiusculis longitudinaliter 5—6striatis flavidulis. Corpus retrorsum sensim attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa, acutiuscula utrinque alata, alis 5-costatis; feminae recta obtusa, apertura genitali in medio corporis, labiis duobus verticalibus prominulis. Longit. mar. 2—3"; fem. 4—6"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ — $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Leeuwenhock*: Arcan. nat. 341. (Anguillae).

*Echinorhynchus lacustris Zoega*: in Müller's Prodrom. 2598.

*Cucullanus (Anguillae) Müller*: in Schrift. d. Berlin. naturf. Fr. II. 133.

Tab. I. 8—15. (mala). — *Goeze*: Naturg. 130. Tab. IX. a. Fig. 1—2. —

*Schrank*: Verz. 14. — Tabl. Encycl. Tab. XXXVI. 3. 4. (ic. *Goezei*).

*Cucullanus viviparus Bloch*: Abh. 34. (exclus. Synon.) Tab. X. 1—4. (pessima).

*Cucullanus Luciopercae Goeze*: Naturg. 132. Tab. IX. A. Fig. 3. (mala). — *Schrank*: Verz. 14. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 22.

*Cucullanus Percae Goeze*: Naturg. Tab. IX. B. Fig. a. B. 4—9. — *Schrank*: Verz. 15. — *Herrmann*: in Naturf. XIX. St. 36. Tab. II.

Fig. 2. a—c. — *Blanchard*: in Cuvier Règn. anim. nouv. édit. Zooph. Tab. XXV. 4. et in: Voyage en Sicile. Vers. Tab. XXIII. 4. — *Idem*: in Annal. des sc. nat. III. sér. XI. 177—180. Tab. VII. 4. (et anatom.).

*Cucullanus lacustris Gmelin*: α. *Anguillae*, β. *Percae*, γ. *Luciopercae*, δ. *cernuae*. Syst. nat. 3050—3051.

*Cucullanus elegans (Luciopercae) Zeder*: Nachtr. 91. (Percarum). — Ej. Naturg. 79. — *Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 32—35. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 102. Tab. III. 1—3. et 5—7. et ej. Synops. 19. et 230 — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. II. 10—14. (capitis ic. insuficiente.) — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. 528. Tab. XXX. 13. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXX. 386. et XXXII. 280. — *Diesing*: in Ann. d. Wien. Mus. II. 231. in Nota. (de prolibus.) — *Kölliker*: in Müller's Arch. 1843. 85—90. Tab. VII. 28—41. (de evolutione.) — *Bellingham*: in Annu. of nat. hist. XIV. 478—479. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 247.

*Cucullanus armatus Zeder*: Nachtr. 92—94. (exclus. Synon.) — Ej. Naturg. 79. Tab. II. 6. 7. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 107.

*Cucullanus papillosus Zeder*: Nachtr. 92. — Ej. Naturg. 79. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 108.

*Cucullanus coronatus Zeder*: Naturg. 78. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 113.

*Habitaculum. Anguilla vulgaris*: in ventriculo et in intestinis (*Leeuwenhock*), Majo et Octobri (*Goeze*), vere et autumno.

M. C. V. — *A. acutirostris*: in intestinis (*Bellingham*). — *Lota communis*: in intestinis, Decembri, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*), vere et aestate. M. C. V. — *Perca fluviatilis* et *Lucioperca Sandra*: in ventriculo, appendicibus pyloricis, intestinis et in mesenterio (*Zeder*), Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*), Vindobonae (*Bremser*). — *Acerina vulgaris* (*Müller*). — *Aspro Zingel*, autumno. M. C. V. — *Esox Lucius*: (*Zeder*), Majo, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*). — *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. — *Salmo Salar*. — *Coregonus oxyrhynchus* et *Osmerus Eperlanus*, Gryphiae (*Creplin*). — *Aspius rapax* (*Rudolphi*). in eorum intestinis M. C. V.

### 2. *Cucullanus truncatus RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* obtusum, valvulis ovalibus longitudinaliter striatis, postice denticulis 3—4 (annuli appendiculis?). *Corpus* retrorsum sensim attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa acuta, utrinque alata; feminae attenuata acumine brevi truncato. Longit. mar. 5"; fem. 3—5".

*Cucullanus truncatus Rudolphi*: in Magaz. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. VI. 88. — Ej. Synops. 20. e 231. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 250.

**Habitaculum.** *Silurus Glanis*: in intestinis, Octobri, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

A specie praecedente vix diversa.

### 3. *Cucullanus alatus RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* obtusum, valvulis hemisphaericis longitudinaliter striatis. *Corpus* retrorsum sensim attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa acuta, ala solitaria; feminae recta obtusa. Longit. mar. 2—3"; fem. 3—5".

*Cucullanus alatus Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 35. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 80. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 106. — Ej. Synops. 20. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 252.

**Habitaculum.** *Rhombus maximus*: in intestinis, Junio et Augusto, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

Num species a prima vere differt?

### 4. *Cucullanus globosus ZEDER.*

*Caput* gracile satis longum, valvulis hemisphaericis lon-

gitudinaliter striatis. *Corpus retrorsum valde attenuatum, sanguineo-rubrum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa; feminae recta acuta.* Longit. mar. 3—5"; fem. 4—8"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Goeze*: Naturg. 133.

*Cucullanus lacustris* ξ. *Farionis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3051.

*Cucullanus Truttae Fabricius*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrивt. III. 2. 30. Tab. III. 9—12.

*Cucullanus globosus Zeder*: Nachtr. 94. — Ej. Naturg. 80. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 111. et ej. Synops. 20. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 250.

*Daenitis globosa Dujardin?*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 269.

**Habitaculum.** *Salmo Trutta*: in intestinis, Martio (Zeder). — *S. Fario*: in intestinis, vario anni tempore, M. C. V.; in ovarii, Februario (Bremser). — *S. Hucho*: in intestinis, Januario (Diesing). M. C. V.

### 5. **Cucullanus melanocephalus RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput cylindricum obtusum, valvulis hemisphaericis longitudinaliter obsolete striatis. Corpus retrorsum sensim attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa obtusa utrinque alata; feminae recta depressa obtusa.* Longit. 6—8"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Cucullanus melanocephalus Rudolphi*: Synops. 20. 232. et 640. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 249.

**Habitaculum.** *Scomber Colias*, *Pelamys Sarda* et *Auxis vulgaris*: in appendicibus pyloricis et in intestinis, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (Rudolphi). — *Thynnus vulgaris*: in intestinis, prope aequatorem (Natterer et Pohl). M. C. V.

### 6. **Cueullanus foveolatus RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput obtusum, valvulis hemisphaericis obsolete foveolatis. Corpus retrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa acuta; feminae recta subulata.* Longit. mar. 3—5"; fem. 6—10"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Cucullanus marinus Müller*: Zool. Dan. I. 50. Tab. XXXVIII. 1—11. —

Idem: in Schrift. d. Berlin. Naturf. I. 208. — Encycl. méth. Tab. XXXV. 10 15. (ic. *Mülleri*). — *Zeder*: Naturg. 80.

*Cucullanus marinus α. cirratus, β. muticus Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3052.

*Cueullanus foveolatus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 109. Tab. III. 4. —

Ej. Synops. 21. et 233. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 479. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 251.  
*Dacnitis hians Dujardin?*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 270.

**Habitaculum.** *Gadus Morrhua* et forsor *G. Callarias*: in intestinis (*O. Müller*). — *Phycis mediterraneus*: in mesenterio, Junio. — *Conger Cassinii*: in intestinis, Julio. — *Muraena Helena*: in intestinis et in mesenterio, Augusto, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Platessa vulgaris* et *P. Limanda*: in intestinis, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). M. C. V.

### 7. **Cucullanus abbreviatus RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* obtusum, valvulis hemisphaericis longitudinaliter obsolete striatis. *Corpus* retrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris . . .; feminae recta, apice brevi acuto. *Longit.* 3—5"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Cucullanus abbreviatus Rudolphi*: Synops. 21. et 234. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 249.

*Dacnitis abbreviata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 269.

**Habitaculum.** *Scorpaena cirrhosa*: in intestinis tenuibus, Majo, Romae (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 8. **Cucullanus heterochrous RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* papillis 4—5 obsitum, valvulis ellipticis longitudinaliter striatis. *Corpus* retrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali breve acuminata, maris inflexa; feminae recta. *Longit.* mar. 2— $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; fem. 5—7"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ — $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Cucullanus heterochrous Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 36. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 80. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 114. — Ej. Synops. 21. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 280. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 252.

*Cucullanus Soleae Rudolphi*: Synops. 22.

*Cucullanus Platessae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 116. — Ej. Synops. 22.  
*Dacnitis esuriens Dujardin?*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 270.

**Habitaculum.** *Platessa Flesus*, Majo, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi* et *Creplin*). — *P. vulgaris* (*Reinh. Treviranus*). — *P. lata*, Decembri (*Dujardin*). — *Solea vulgaris*, hieme (*Natterer*): in earum intestinis. M. C. V.

### 9. **Cucullanus microcephalus DUJARDIN.**

*Caput* obtuse conicum, valvulis semiconicis striatis. *Corpus* retrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa acute conicâ utrinque alata, alis longe semilanceolatis costatis; feminae recta acute conica apice processibus brevibus tribus coronata. Longit. mar. 2—3"; fem. 6 7"; crassit. ultra  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Cucullanus Testudinis Rudolphi*: Synops. 21.

*Cucullanus microcephalus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 246.

**Habitaculum.** *Emys europaea*: in intestinis, aestate et hieme (Bremser). — *Rhinemys depressa*: in ventriculo et intestinis tenuibus, Decembri. — *Podocnemis Tracaxa*, Octobri. — *P. expansa*, Martio: in intestinis tenuibus, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### Species inquirendae.

### 10. **Cucullanus Hydri RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* rotundatum, valvulis brevibus semiconicis. *Corpus* retrorsum valde attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae recta subulata, apertura genitali labiis duobus prominulis magnis. Longit. fem. 8"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Cucullanus Hydri Rudolphi*: Synops. 21. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 246.

**Habitaculum.** *Hydrophis Russelii* (*Hydrus caspii*): in intestinis, aestate. M. C. V.

### 11. **Cucullanus Acipenseris ABILDGAARD.**

*Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 237. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 117. — Ej. Synops. 22. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 253.

**Habitaculum.** *Acipenser Sturio* (*Abildgaard*).

**Nota.** In intestinis *Acipenseris Schypae* Cucullanum femineum offendit, microcephalo similem. — *Cucullanus Acipenseris Husonis* Mus. Caes. ad Ophiotomum referendus.

### 12. **Cucullanus Percae ABILDGAARD.**

*Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 237. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 117. — Ej. Synops. 22.

**Habitaculum.** *Sebastes norvegicus* (*Abildgaard*).

**13. Cucullanus Tineae RUDOLPHI:**

Synops. 22.

**Habitaculum.** *Tinca chrysitis*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

**Nota.** Individuum femineum mutilatum ad C. elegantem forsan pertinens.

**14. Cucullanus Squali DIESING.**

*Caput* globulosum cernuum. *Corpus* retrorsum attenuatum album, extremitate caudali feminae longe acuminata. Longit. 7"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".

*Dacnitis Squali Dujardin*: Hist. rat. des Helminth. 272.

**Habitaculum.** *Galeus Canis*: in intestinis.

**Nota.** Vermes hujus nominis in collectione Mus. Caes. Vindob. haud prostant.

**XXXIII. OPHIOSTOMUM RUDOLPHI.**

*Rictularia Frölich*. — *Pleurorhynchus Nau*. — *Ascaris Auctorum*. — *Echinorhynchus Gmelin*. — *Proboscidea Bruguière*. — *Fissula Lamarck*. — *Ophistoma Rudolphi*. — *Dacnitis Dujardin*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum antrorum v. retrorsum magis attenuatum, inerme v. armatum. *Caput* corpore continuum bilabiatum, labiis prominentibus oppositis, altero inferiore, altero superiore. *Os* intra labia. *Extremitas* caudalis maris recta conica; pene ...; feminae apertura genitalis antrorum sita? — *Mammalium et piscium* endoparasita.

**Nota.** Unius solum speciei mare noto, genus nequaquam satis stabilitum.

a. *Corpus* inerme.

**1. Ophistomum mucronatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* obtusum, labiis aequalibus depressis. *Corpus* subaequale, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae obtusa apice mucronata, apertura genitali in anteriore corporis triente. Vivipara. Longit. 10—17"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Ophistoma mucronatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 117. Tab. III. 13. 14.

— Ej. *Synops.* 61. et 305. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 273. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1845. 326. et 28.

*Fissula mucronata Lamarck*: *Anim. s. vert. 2. édit.* III. 657.

**Habitaculum.** *Vespertilio auritus*, Decembri, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*. — *V. Pipistrellus (Creplin)*. — *V. murinus*: vere et aestate. — *V. Noctula*, aestate: in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 2. **Ophiostomum dispar RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput obtusum, labiis subaequalibus. Corpus maris retrorsum attenuatum, apice mucronatum, pene simplici; feminae antrorsum attenuatum, retrorsum valde incrassatum rotundatum, bilabiatum. Longit. fem. 3—8"; crassit. ultra 1". Mares minores et graciliores.*

**Mas.** *Ascaris Atak Müller*: *Prodrom.* 2592.

*Ascaris bifida Fabricius*: *Faun. Groenl.* 273. — *Müller*: *Zool. Dan.* II. 47. Tab. LXXIV. 3. — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3030. — *Zeder*: *Naturg.* 114.

*Ophiostoma Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 1. 48.

*Ophiostoma bifidum Zeder*: *Naturg.* 123.

*Fissula Phocae Lamarck*: *Anim. s. vertèb. 2. édit.* III. 657.

**Femina.** *Ascaris Neitsib Müller*: *Prodr.* 2590.

*Ascaris Phocae Fabricius*: *Faun. Groenl.* 272. — *Müller*: *Zool. Dan.* II. 46. Tab. LXXIV. 1. (inverse). — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3030.

*Echinorhynchus Phocae Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3030.

*Proboscidea bifida Bruguière*: in *Encycl. méth. Tab.* XXXII. 8. (ic. *Mülleri inversa*).

*Ophiostoma Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 1. 48.

*Ophiostoma phocae Zeder*: *Naturg.* 128.

*Ophiostoma dispar Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 119.; ej. *Synops.* 61. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 274.

*Fissula Phocae Lamarck*: *Anim. s. vert. 2. édit.* III. 657.

**Habitaculum.** *Phoca hispida et groenlandica*: in intestinis (*O. Fabricius*).

### 3. **Ophiostomum sphaerocephalum RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput rotundatum, labiis aequalibus fornicatis. Corpus retrorsum multum attenuatum, extremitate caudali acute conica depressiuscula, maris parum incurvata, vagina penis bipartita, cruribus ensiformibus; feminae recta. Longit. mar. 4—6"; fem. 5—8"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Pleurorhynchus Nau?*: in Schrift. d. Berlin. Naturf. Gesellsch. Fr. VII. 471. Tab. VII. 1. 2.

*Ascaris sphaerocephala Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 188.

*Ophistomma sphaerocephalum Rudolphi*: Synops. 61. et 305. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. V. 15—18. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 275.

*Dubium Acipenseris Sturionis Rudolphi*: Synops. 191.

*Dacnitis sphaerocephala Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 271.

**Habitaculum.** *Acipenser Sturio*, Junio, Gryphiae et Berolini (*Rudolphi*). — *A. Schypa*, Januario. — *A. Güttenstädtii*, Februario. — *A. stellatus*, Martio (*Diesing*): in eorum intestinis crassis. M. C. V.

#### 4. **Ophistomum lepturum RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput ... Corpus* feminae antrorum valde attenuatum, medio crassissimum, extremitate caudali recta, bilabiata, labiis acutiusculis, inferiore longiore. Longit. 3"; crassit.  $\frac{2}{3}''$ .

*Ophistomma lepturum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 121. Tab. VII. 1. 2.

(Tab. inversa). — Ej. Synops. 61. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 275.

\* **Habitaculum.** *Coryphaena Hippurus*: in intestinis (*Tileius*).

b. *Corpus armatum.*

#### 5. **Ophistomum cristatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* rotundatum, labio superiore galeato, inferiore depresso truncato. *Corpus* feminae antrorum magis attenuatum, aculeis runcinatis in superiore lineae lateralis parte munitum, extremitate caudali bilabiata, labio superiore incrassato truncato, inferiore depresso elongato rotundato apice mucronato. Longit. 11—13"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Rictularia cristata Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 7. Tab. I. 1—3. —

*Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 280.

*Ophistomma cristatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 60. et 304. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1848. 291.

**Habitaculum.** *Myoxus muscardinus* (*Frölich*). — *M. Dryas*, vere: in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

**Nota.** *Ophistomum cristatum Myoxi Gliris Rudolphi* vermis sui generis videtur.

### **G. Ophiostomum amphiacanthum DIESING.**

*Caput* labii aequalibus latis, apice emarginatis, nodulo auctis, membrana tenuiore junctis. *Corpus* feminæ antrorsum filiforme, retrorsum valde incrassatum, aculeis runcinatis in utraque lineae lateralis parte, extremitate caudali bilabiata, labio superiore incrassato truncato, inferiore depresso elongato rotundato apice mucronato. Longit. 4— $5\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Habitaculum.** *Lemmus dasytrichus*: in intestinis tenuibus, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### **XXXIV. STELMUS DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum. *Caput* truncatum limbo prominulo. *Os* terminale bilabiatum protractile, labio singulo papilla acutata. *Apertura genitalis* feminea in posteriore corporis parte. — *Mas* ignotus. — *Piscium* endoparasita.

#### **I. Stelmus praecinctus DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* feminæ antrorsum parum, retrorsum subito attenuatum, extremitate caudali breve subulata. Longit. 13"; crassit. antrorsum  $\frac{1}{10}$ "; retrorsum  $\frac{1}{12}$ ".

*Stelmus praecinctus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 282.

**Habitaculum.** *Conger vulgaris*: in intestinis, Martio et Aprili, Remi (Dujardin).

### **XXXV. LIORHYNCHUS RUDOLPHI.**

*Ascaris Auctorum*. — *Echinorhynchus Gmelin*. — *Goezia et Cochlus Zeder*. — *Proboscidea Bruguière*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum inerme aut armatum. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os* in tubulum inermem protractile. *Extremitas caudalis maris* (in una saltem specie) involuta, pene filiformi; feminæ recta, apertura genitali ... — *Mammalium rarius piscium* endoparasita.

**N o t a.** Genus valde anceps. Species secunda, semel reperta maribusque ignotis, novo examine subjicienda; quarta et quinta valde dubiae videntur. Confer etiam *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1848. 290.

## a. Corpus armatum.

**1. Liorhynchus denticulatus RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput rotundatum; oris tubulo cylindrico labiato. Corpus rectum utrinque aequaliter attenuatum antrorsum annulato-plicatum, spinulosum; extremitate caudali maris involuta, alata, pene filiformi in vagina tubulosa; feminae recta apice mucronata. Longit. mar. 3—3 $\frac{1}{3}$ "; fem. 8—10"; crassit. 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Goezia inermis Zeder:* Nachtr. 101.

*Cochlus inermis Zeder:* Naturg. 50. Tab. I. 6.

*Liorhynchus denticulatus Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 249. Tab. XII. 1. 2.

— Ej. Synops. 62. et 307. — *Bremser:* Icon. Helminth. Tab. V. 19

— 22. — *Blainville:* in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 548. Tab. XXX. F. 9.

— *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 284.

*Habitaculum. Anguilla vulgaris:* in ventriculo, Julio (*Zeder et Hübner*), hieme et vere (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

## b. Corpus inerme.

**2. Liorhynchus truncatus RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput truncatum; oris tubulo cylindrico brevi. Corpus feminae utrinque attenuatum curvatum inerme, extremitate caudali acutissima. Longit. 2—3"; crassit. 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".*

*Ascaris truncata Rudolphi:* Obs. I. 12.

*Liorhynchus truncatus Rudolphi:* in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 44. —

Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 247. et ej. Synops. 62. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 282.

*Habitaculum. Meles Taxus:* in intestinis, praecipue tenuibus, Octobri, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

**3. Liorhynchus graciliscesens RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput truncatum; oris tubulo cylindrico brevi. Corpus feminae retrorsum magis attenuatum rectum inerme, extremitate caudali acuta. Longit. ad 1"; crassit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Ascaris Urksuk Müller:* Prodrom. 2591.

*Ascaris tubifera Fabricius:* Faun. Groenl. 273. — *Müller:* Zool. Dan. II. 46. Tab. LXXIV. 2.

*Echinorhynchus tubifer Gmelin:* Syst. nat. 3044. — *Zeder:* Naturg. 160.

**Proboscidea bifida** *Bruguière*: in Encycl. méth. Tab. XXXII. 9. 10.  
(ic. *Müller*).

**Liorhynchus gracilisces** *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 248.; ej. Synops. 62. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 283.

**Habitaculum.** *Phoca barbata*: in ventriculo (*Fabricius*).

#### Species inquirendae.

#### 4. **Liorhynchus Vulpis DUJARDIN.**

**Corpus** antrorum spinulosum. **Longit. fem.**  $4-4\frac{4}{5}''$ ; **cras-**  
**sit.**  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

Nov. Genus in *Canis Vulpis* pulm. Cat. Ent. Vind. 12.

**Liorhynchus Vulpis Dujardin**: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 283.

**Strongylus decoratus** *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1847. 289. (solum nomen).

**Habitaculum.** *Canis Vulpes*: in pulmonibus et in trachea,  
Vindobonae (*Bremser*), Parisiis (*Dujardin*), Februario, Gryphiae  
(*Creplin*).

**Nota.** Lagenula cum vermis in collectione M. C. V. desideratur.

#### 5. **Liorhynchus Lepidopodis RISSO.**

**Caput** rotundatum; **os** ... **Corpus** retrorum attenuatum,  
sordide luteum, fusco-marmoratum. **Longit.** 16".

**Liorhynchus Lepidopodis Riso**: Hist. nat. de l'Europe méridion. V.  
260.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepidopus argyreus* (*L. Perronii Riso*): in  
intestinis, aestate (*Riso*).

### XXXVI. CHEIRACANTHUS DIESING.

**Liorhynchus Rudolphi**. — **Gnathostoma Owen?**

**Corpus** subcylindricum antrorum spinulis palmatis, me-  
diis simpliciusculis retrorum evanescentibus armatum. **Caput**  
discretum subglobosum aculeatum. **Os terminale** bilabiatum.  
**Extremitas caudalis** maris spiralis, vagina penis bipartita  
erubibus linearibus; feminae subrecta apertura genitali retror-  
sum sita. — **Mammalium et piscium** endoparasita.

**Nota.** Secundum opinionem cel. *Owen* os in animale vivo labio cir-

culari tumido integro, tubulo protractili et processibus duobus corneis maxillaformibus lateralibus instructum, quod in verme mortuo dissecto non vidi.

### **1. Cheiracanthus robustus DIESING.**

*Corpus rectum retrorsum attenuatum spinulosum, spinulis anterioribus 3—4-dentatis dentibus subaequalibus, subsequentibus 2—1-dentatis, posterioribus tandem evanescentibus; extremitate caudali maris spiraliter involuta excavata, papillis marginalibus utrinque 3, pene subulato; feminae inflexa. Longit. 5—6"; crassit. 1".*

*Liorhynchi species? Rudolphi:* Synops. 710.

*Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen?*: in London and Edinburgh philosoph. mag. series 3. Jun. 1837. 65. Suppl. 129. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1838. 131. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 287.

*Cheiracanthus robustus Diesing*: in Bericht über die XV. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte. 189. et in: Annal. d. Wien. Mus. II. 222. Tab. XIV. 1—7. et Tab. XVI. 1—24. (anatom.) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 286.

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Catus fer.*: inter tunicas ventriculi, aestate. M. C. V. — *F. concolor*: in ventriculo libere aut tuberculo inclusus, Majo, in Brasilia (Natterer). — *F. Tigris*: in ventriculo, Londini (Owen). M. C. V.

### **2. Cheiracanthus gracilis DIESING.**

*Corpus maris rectum subaequale; feminae arcuatim curvatum, retrorsum parum attenuatum, spinulis anterioribus 5—4-dentatis, dente intermedio longiore, subsequentibus 3—2-dentatis, tandem simpliciusculis, in medio corporis evanescentibus; extremitate caudali maris semel spiraliter torta, pene subulato; feminae subrecta obtusiuscula. Longit. 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ "; crassit. 1".*

*Cheiracanthus gracilis Diesing*: in Bericht. über die XV. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte. 189. et: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. II. 225. Tab. XIV. 8—11. et Tab. XVII. 1—20. (anatom.) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 286.

**Habitaculum.** *Vastres Cuvieri*: in intestinis, Januario, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### XXXVII. LECANOCEPHALUS DIESING.

*Corpus* subcylindricum spinulosum. *Caput* discretum obtuse subtriquetrum, patellaeforme. *Os terminale* trilabiatum, labiis patentibus. *Extremitas caudalis* maris obtusa, vagina penis bipartita cruribus ensiformibus; feminae recta, apertura genitali ... *Piscium brasiliensium* endoparasita.

#### 1. *Lecanocephalus spinulosus* DIESING.

*Corpus* subrectum, extremitatibus incrassatum, antice obtusatum, postice acuminatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa; feminae rotundata mucrone terminali. Longit. mar. 6—8"; fem. 10—12"; crassit. 1".

*Lecanocephalus spinulosus Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. II. 227. Tab. XIV. 18—20. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 288.

**Habitaculum.** *Vastres Cuvieri*: in ventriculo, Januario et Aprili, in Brasilia (*Natterer*), M. C. V.

### XXXVIII. EUCAMPTUS DUJARDIN.

*Corpus* capillare. *Caput* obtusum papillis lateralibus. *Os terminale* orbiculare nudum. *Extremitas caudalis* obtusa, maris subtus papillosa laxe spiraliter torta, pene in vagina bipartita; feminae apertura genitalis pone caput. — *Avium* endoparasita.

#### 1. *Eucamptus obtusus* DUJARDIN.

Longit. mar.  $4\frac{4}{5}$ ", crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ "; fem. 8", crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Eucamptus obtusus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 106.

**Habitaculum.** *Caprimulgus europaeus*: in oesophago. Mus. Paris.

### XXXIX. TRICHOSOMUM RUDOLPHI.

*Filaria Frölich*. — *Capillaria Zeder*. — *Trichocephalus et Linguatula Sckrank*. — *Hamularia et Trichosoma Rudolphi*. — *Calodium, Liniscus, Thominx et Eucoleus Dujardin*.

*Corpus* capillare, utplurimum longum, hand raro contortum. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os terminale* orbiculare minimum.

*Penis filiformis, in vagina tubulosa inermi aut echinata; feminae apertura genitalis in posteriore corporis parte.*

N o t a. Maribus rarissimis characteres specierum adhuc vagi.

### Conspectus dispositionis specierum.

#### SECTIO I. GYMNOTHECAE.

##### Vagina penis inermis.

Vagina penis haud striata Sp. 1—11.

Vagina penis transverse v. transverse ac oblique simul striata.

\* Corpus aequale (*Calodium Dujardin*).

Sp. 12—17.

\*\* Corpus antrorum increscens (*Liniscus Dujardin*).

Sp. 18.

#### SECTIO II. ECHINOTHECAE.

##### Vagina penis echinata.

Apex caudalis dilatatus lobatus (*Thominx Dujardin*) Sp. 19—20.

Apex caudalis nec dilatatus nec lobatus (*Eucolens Dujardin*) Sp. 21—22.

#### SECTIO I. GYMNOTHECAE.

##### Vagina penis inermis.

a. Vagina penis haud striata.

#### 1. *Trichosomum exiguum DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus retrorsum sensim increscens, extremitate caudali maris alata et lobata, vagina penis inermi, haud striata; feminae conica recta. Longit. mar.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem.  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Capillaria Erinacei europaei* Cat. Ent. Vind. 26.

*Trichosoma Erinacei Rudolphi*: Synops. 14. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 476.

*Trichosomum exiguum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 9.

**Habitaculum.** *Erinaceus europaeus*: in intestinis tenuibus, omni anni tempore, excepto hieme (*Bremser*), Martio et Aprili, Remi (*Dujardin*), in ventriculo, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). M.C.V.

### 2. **Trichosomum contortum CREPLIN.**

*Corpus utrinque attenuatum, medio crassius, extremitate caudali maris apice oblique truncata, vagina penis inermi, haud striata; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar. 6—7"; fem. 8—12".*

*Trichosomum contortum Creplin:* in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 278. — et in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 134. — *Dujardin:* *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 12.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Buteo.* — *Vanellus cristatus.* — *Tringa pugnax.* — *Recurvirostra Avocetta.* — *Charadrius Hiatula.* — *Uria Grylle.* — *Corvus Cornix,* saepissime Februario, *Gryphiae (Creplin).* — *C. frugilegus,* *Majo (Diesing).* — *Larus canus:* in eorum oesophago (*Creplin*). **M. C. V.**

### 3. **Trichosomum obtusum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus retrorsum increscens, extremitate caudali obtusissima, vagina penis triquetra, inermi, haud striata. Longit. mar. ad 6"; fem. 10—14".*

*Filaria Strigis Frölich:* in *Naturf. XXIX.* St. 21—23. Tab. I. 10—12. *Trichocephalus tenuissimus Rudolphi:* in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 2. 4 — 6. — *Ej. Entoz. hist.* II. 87.

*Trichosoma obtusum Rudolphi:* *Synops.* 13. et 220. — *Mehtis:* in *Isis.* 1831. 74. — *Dujardin:* *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 14. — *Creplin:* in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 130.

*Trichosoma obtusum?* *Bellingham:* in *Ann. of nat. hist.* XIV. 476.

**Habitaculum.** *Strix passerina (Frölich).* — *S. Bubo,* *Julio,* *Gryphiae (Rudolphi).* — *S. Atuco,* hieme et vere. — *S. Tangmalmi,* vario anni tempore. — *S. Otus,* hieme et vere (*Bremser*). — *S. flammea,* *Remi (Dujardin).* — *Falco Lagopus (Mehtis):* in earum intestinis coecis. **M. C. V.**

Confer. *Trichosomum Falconum* Sp. 32.

### 4. **Trichosomum inflexum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus retrorsum increscens, extremitate caudali maris inflexa, vagina penis inermi, haud striata; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar. 6—8"; fem. 10—12".*

*Capillaria Turdi Cat. Ent. Vind.* 26.

*Trichosoma Turdi Rudolphi:* *Synops.* 15.

*Trichosoma inflexum Rudolphi*: Synops. 13. et 221. — *Bremser*: Icon.

Helminth. Tab. I. 12—15. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 14.

*Trichosomum inflexum?* *Belltingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV, 476.

Habitaculum. *Turdus cyaneus*, Septembri, Neapoli (*Natterer*). — *T. viscivorus*, hieme (*Bremser*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*): in eorum intestinis crassis. M. C. V.

### 5. **Trichosomum exile DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* subaequale (caput papilla terminali truncata?), extremitate caudali maris arcuata, alata, vagina penis arcuata, inermi, haud striata; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar. 3—4"; fem. 4—5".

*Trichosomum exile Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 15.

Habitaculum. *Turdus Merula*: in intestinis, Remi, Martio et Aprili (*Dujardin*).

### 6. **Trichosomum rigidulum DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* retrorsum increscens, extremitate caudali obtusa, maris vagina penis triquetra rigida inermi, haud striata. *Ovula* testa granulosa. Longit. mar. 5"; fem. 11".

*Trichosomum rigidulum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 15.

Habitaculum. *Accentor modularis*: in intestinis, Decembri, Martio et Aprili, Remi (*Dujardin*).

### 7. **Trichosomum curvieauda DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* retrorsum increscens, extremitate caudali maris reflexa apice inflata, vagina penis triquetra inermi, haud striata; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar.  $2\frac{2}{5}''$ ; fem.  $2\frac{4}{5}''$ .

*Capillaria Hirundinis rusticæ* Cat. Ent. Vind. 26.

*Trichosoma Hirundinis Rudolphi*: Synops. 15.

*Trichosomum curvicanda Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 16.

Habitaculum. *Hirundo rustica*, vere (*Bremser*). — *Cypselus apus*, Majo, Remi (*Dujardin*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 8. **Trichosomum angustum DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* retrorsum decrescens, extremitate caudali maris oblique truncata, vagina penis triquetra inermi, haud striata; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar. 5"; fem. 6".

*Capillaria Fringillae coelebis* Cat. Ent. Vind. 26.

*Trichosoma Fringillae Rudolphi*: Synops. 15.

*Trichosomum angustum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 16.

**Habitaculum.** *Fringilla coelebs*, vere (*Bremser*), Novembri et Martio, Remi (*Dujardin*): in intestinis. M.C.V.

### 9. **Trichosomum resectum DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* . . . , extremitate caudali maris oblique truncata, vagina penis angulosa rigida inermi, haud striata; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar. 5—6"; fem. ultra 6".

*Capillaria Zeder*: Naturg. 60. §. 101.

*Capillaria Corvi Monedulae* Cat. Ent. Vind. 26.

*Trichosoma Corvorum Rudolphi*: Synops. 15. et 223.

*Trichosomum Corvi Monedulae Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 477.

*Trichosomum resectum Dujardin*: in Annal. des sc. nat. 2. sér. XX.

Tab. XIV. D. — Ejus: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 17. Tab. II. B. et D.

**Habitaculum.** *Corvus Caryocatactes* (*Zeder*). — *C. Monedula*, hieme (*Bremser*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*), Martio et Octobri, Remi (*Dujardin*). — *C. Pica*, vario anni tempore, M. C. V.; Remi, Octobri (*Dujardin*). — *C. glandarius*, Septembri et Octobri. — *C. frugilegus*, Aprili, Remi (*Dujardin*): in eorum intestinis. M. C. V.

### 10. **Trichosomum obtusiusculum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus retrorsum increscens*, extremitate caudali incurvata obtusa, maris vagina penis incurvata inermi, haud striata. Longit. mar. 5—7"; fem. 12—18".

*Trichosoma obtusiusculum Rudolphi*: Synops. 13. et 220. — *Mehlis*: in Isis. 1831. 73. Tab. II. 3. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 20.

**Habitaculum.** *Ardea Grus*: inter tunicas ventriculi et in intestino crasso, vere (*Bremser*); Clausthaliae (*Mehlis*). M. C. V.

### 11. **Trichosomum brevieolle RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus retrorsum increscens*, extremitate caudali obtusa, vagina penis inermi, haud striata. Longit. mar. 5—6"; fem. 10—12".

*Trichocephalus Anatis Schrank*: in Vet. Acad. N. Handl. 1790. 119.

*Lingnatula trichocephala Schrank*: Samml. nat. Aufs. 232.

*Capillaria tumida Zeder*: Naturg. 61. Tab. I. 8. 9.

*Trichocephalus capillaris Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 86.

*Trichosoma brevicolle Rudolphi*: Synops. 13. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis*. 1831. 74. Tab. II. 4. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 21.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Anser dom.*, vario anni tempore (*Schrank, Nitzsch et Bremser*). — *A. Querquedula*, Junio et Julio (*Zeder*). — *A. glacialis*. — *A. fusca et Mergus Serrator*, *Clausthaliae (Mehlis)*: in eorum intestino coeco. M. C. V.

β. *Vagina penis transverse v. transverse ac oblique simul striata*.

\* *Corpus aequale (Calodium Dujardin)*.

### 12. **Trichosomum (Calodium) splenaceum 'DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus aequale*, extremitate caudali maris alata lobata, *vagina penis inermi*, transverse ac oblique striata; *feminae obtusa oblique truncata*. Longit. mar. 5—6"; fem. 11—16".

*Trichosomum splenaceum Dujardin*: in Annal. des sc. nat. 2. sér. XX. 332. Tab. XIV. a.

*Calodium splenaceum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 25. Tab. I. a.

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex araneus*: in ventriculo et duodeno, deum omentum peragrans in lienis tuberculis nidulans, Remi (*Dujardin*).

### 13. **Trichosomum (Calodium) Plica RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus aequale*, extremitate caudali maris appendice terminali, *vagina penis inermi*, transverse ac oblique striata; *feminae obtusa*. Long. mar. 5—6"; fem. 12—16".

*Trichosoma Plica Rudolphi*: Synops. 14. et 222. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 476.

*Trichosoma Canis Vulpis Rayer*: in Arch. de méd. comp. 1843. No. 3. 182. Tab. VII. 1—11.

*Calodium Plica Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 26.

**Habitaculum.** *Canis Vulpes*: in vesica urinaria (complura in globulum inextricabilem convoluta), Januario, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*), Parisiis, Septembri et Januario (*Rayer*). — *C. familiaris*, ibidem (*Bellingham*).

**14. Trichosomum (*Calodium*) annulosum DIESING.**

*Corpus* aequale, antrorsum manifeste annulatum, extremitate caudali maris biloba alata, vagina penis inermi, transverse striata; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar. 6"; fem. 9".

Trichosoma Muris decumani *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 476.

*Calodium annulosum* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 27.

Trichosoma Muris decumani? *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 11.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus decumanus*: in intestinis tenuibus, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*), Februario. — *M. Rattus*, Januario: in intestinis, Remi (*Dujardin*).

**15. Trichosomum (*Calodium*) longifilum DIESING.**

*Corpus* aequale, extremitate caudali maris lobata, alata, vagina penis longissima filiformi, inermi, transverse striata. Longit. 7".

*Calodium longifilum* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 27.

**Habitaculum.** *Accentor modularis*: in intestinis, Remi (*Dujardin*).

**16. Trichosomum (*Calodium*) ornatum DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* aequale, obsolete annulatum, fasciis duabus longitudinalibus granulatis, extremitate caudali maris incurvata, vagina penis inermi, transverse striata; feminae angusta, obtusa. Longit. mar. 5"; fem. 8".

Trichosoma ornatum *Dujardin*: in Annal. des sc. nat. 2. sér. XX. Tab. XIV. B.

*Calodium ornatum* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 28. Atlas. Tab. I. B.

**Habitaculum.** *Anthus pratensis*, in intestinis, Remi (*Dujardin*).

**17. Trichosomum (*Calodium*) tenuissimum DIESING.**

*Corpus* aequale, extremitate caudali maris oblique truncata, vagina penis inermi, transverse striata; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar.  $4\frac{1}{2}''$ ; fem. 8".

*Trichosoma Columbae* Cat. Ent. Vind. msc. — *Rudolphi*: Synops.

15. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 477.

*Calodium tenuis* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 28.

**Habitaculum.** *Columba domestica*, omni anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *C. Livia*, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*): in intestinis crassis. M. C. V.

\*\* *Corpus antrorum increcens* (*Liniscus Dujardin*).

### 18. **Trichosomum** (*Liniscus*) **incrassatum** *DIESING*.

*Corpus antrorum subito increcens*, extremitate caudali maris oblique truncata, vagina penis inermi, transverse striata; seminae rotundata. Longit. mar.  $4\frac{1}{2}''$ ; fem. 6".

*Liniscus exilis* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 29.

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex tetragonurus*: inter tunicas testiculorum, Aprili, Remi (*Dujardin*).

## SECTIO II. ECHINOTHECAE.

### Vagina penis echinata.

a. *Apex caudalis dilatatus lobatus* (*Thominx Dujardin*).

### 19. **Trichosomum** (*Thominx*) **Manica** *DIESING*.

*Corpus retrorum sensim increcens*, extremitate caudali maris truncata, triloba, ut plurimum recurvata, vagina penis triquetra echinata. Longit. 6".

*Thominx Manica* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 22.

**Habitaculum.** *Fringilla coelebs*: in intestinis, Martio, Remi (*Dujardin*).

### 20. **Trichosomum** (*Thominx*) **tridens** *DIESING*.

*Corpus subaequale*, extremitate caudali maris truncata calyciformi triloba, lobis triangularibus, vagina penis triquetra echinata. Longit.  $4\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Thominx tridens?* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 23.

**Habitaculum.** *Sylvia Luscinia*: in intestinis, Majo, Remi (*Dujardin*).

♂. Apex caudalis nec dilatatus nec lobatus (*Eucoleus Dujardin*.)

### **21. Trichosomum (*Eucoleus*) *aërophilum* CREPLIN.**

*Corpus* retrorsum increscens, extremitate caudali maris incurvata truncata, vagina penis echinata; feminae obtusa truncata. Longit. mar. 10"; fem. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Trichosomum aërophilum Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 278. et in *Wiegmann's Archiv* 1849. I. 55.

*Trichosoma aërophilum Blanchard*: in *Régne anim. nouv. éd. Zooph. Tab. XXV. 2. et Voyage en Sicile. Vers. Tab. XXIII. 2.* — Idem in *Annal. des sc. nat. III. sér. 193—194.* (et anatom.)

*Eucoleus aërophilus Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 24.

*Habitaculum. Canis Vulpes*: in trachea, Februario et Octobri, *Gryphiae (Creplin)*, Martio et Aprili, Remi (*Dujardin*).

### **22. Trichosomum (*Eucoleus*) *tenuum* DIESING.**

*Corpus* utrinque attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris attenuata oblique truncata, vagina penis echinata; feminae subulata. Longit. mar. 4—5"; sem. 6—8".

*Filaria Erinacei Cat. Ent. Vind.* 24. — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 8.

*Eucoleus tenuis Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 24.

*Habitaculum. Erinaceus europaeus*: in bronchiis, vario anni tempore. M. C. V.

#### Species inquirendae.

#### *I. Mammalium.*

### **23. Trichosomum *Vespertilionis* M. C. V.**

*Trichosoma Vespertilionis Cat. Mus. Caes. msc.* — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 14. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 9.

*Habitaculum. Vespertilio Noctula et discolor*: in intestinis, autumno et hieme. M. C. V.

### **24. Trichosomum *Leporis (pulmonale)* DIESING.**

*Corpus* utrinque, antrorsum magis attenuatum. Longit. fem. 8"—6".

*Filaria pulmonalis Frölich*: in *Naturf. XXIX. St. 18—20.* — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 8. et 216.

*Trichosomum Leporis?* *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 10.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepus timidus*: in bronchiis, complura in globulos convoluta (*Frölich*), vario anni tempore. M. C. V.

### 25. **Trichosomum Felis Cati BELLINGHAM.**

*Trichosoma Cati Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 476. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1845. II. 206.

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Catus fer.*: in vesica urinaria, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

### 26. **Trichosomum entomelas DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* subaequale (intestino nigro sinuoso), extremitate caudali feminae recta obtusa. Longit. 5".

*Trichosoma Putorii Cat. Mus. Caes. msc.* — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 14.

*Trichosoma Mustelae Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 476.

*Trichosomum entomelas Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 10.

**Habitaculum.** *Mustela Putorius*: in duodeno, vere. M.C.V. — *M. Foina*, Remi, Februario (*Dujardin*). — *M. vulgaris*, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 27. **Trichosomum crassicauda BELLINGHAM.**

*Corpus* retrorsum sensim increscens, extremitate caudali feminae rotundata. Longit. fem. 5—7".

*Trichosoma crassicauda Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 476.

*Trichosomum Muris decumani Rayer*: in Arch. de médic. comp. 1843.

No. 3. 180. Tab. VII. 12—19.

*Trichosomum crassicanda Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 11.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus decumanus*: in vesica urinaria, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*), Parisiis (*Rayer*).

### 28. **Trichosomum Muris sylvatici DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* subaequale, extremitate caudali feminae truncata. Longit. fem. 10".

*Trichosomum Muris sylvatici Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 11.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus sylvaticus*: in intestinis, Septembri, Remi (*Dujardin*).

### 29. **Trichosomum Myoxi Nitelae DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus subaequale, extremitate cандali feminae parum angustata, obtusa. Longit. sem. ...*

*Trichosomum Myoxi Nitelae Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 12.

**Habitaculum.** *Myoxus Nitela:* in intestinis, Majo, Remi (Dujardin).

### 30. **Trichosomum Lemmi RETZIUS.**

*Trichosoma Retzius:* in Müller's Arch. 1841. 419.

**Habitaculum.** *Lemmus amphibius,* in ventrieulo (Retzius).

## II. Avium.

### 31. **Trichosomum longicolle RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus retrorsum increscens, extremitate caudali feminae obtusa emarginata. Longit. 1—3".*

*Gordius Gallinae Goeze:* Naturg. 126. Tab. VII. B. 8—10.

*Filaria Gallinae Gmelin:* Syst. nat. 3040. — *Schrank:* Verz. 1. — *Zeder:* Naturg. 37.

*Filaria Tetricis Frölich:* in Naturf. XXIX. St. 28.

*Linguatula unilinguis Schrank:* Samml. 231.

*Capillaria semiteres Zeder:* Naturg. 61.

*Hamularia nodulosa Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 84.

*Trichosoma longicolle Rudolphi:* Synops. 14. et 221. — *Mehtis:* in Isis. 1831. 74. — *Bellingham:* in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 476. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 19.

**Habitaculum.** *Phasianus Gallus:* omni anni tempore (Goeze, Bremser et Diesing), in Hibernia (Bellingham). — *P. colchicus,* omni anni tempore (Bremser et Diesing). — *P. pictus,* Octobri (Diesing). — *Tetrao Tetrix,* Majo (Frölich). — *T. Urogallus,* vere (Bremser). — *Perdix cinerea,* vario anni tempore (Bremser), Remi (Dujardin) : in eorum intestinis crassis et coecis. M.C.V.

### 32. **Trichosomum Falconum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus retrorsum increscens subcompressum, extremitate caudali feminae obtusa. Longit. ad 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Goeze:* Naturg. 85. (Falconis Buteonis), 126. (F. Milvi).

*Ascaris Milvi* (partim) *Gmelin:* Syst. nat. 3033.

*Cucullanus Buteonis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3051.

*Filaria Milvi Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 20. Tab. I. 7—9. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 13.

*Dubium Falconis Milvi Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 378.

*Dubium Falconis Buteonis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 379.

*Trichosoma Falconum Rudolphi*: Synops. 15. et 222.

*Trichosomum Falconis Nisi Dujardin*? : Hist. nat. des Helminth. 13. Tab. II. A. 4.

*Trichosomum Falconis pygargi Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 14.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Buteo*, Januario (*Goeze*). — *F. Milvus*, Februario (*Goeze et Frölich*): in intestinis crassis. — *F. Nisus*, Novembri, Remi et *F. pygargus*, Januario (*Dujardin*): in intestinis.

Confer *Trichosomum obtusum* Sp. 3.

### 33. *Trichosomum dispar DUJARDIN*.

*Corpus subaequale, supra aperturam genitalem femineam subito inflatum, extremitate caudali feminae obtusa oblique truncata. Longit. 12''.*

*Trichosomum contortum Dujardin*: in Ann. des sc. nat. 2. sér. XX. Tab. XIV. C. 1—2.

*Trichosomum dispar Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 13. Tab. II. A.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Subbuteo*: in oesophago, Septembri, Remi (*Dujardin*).

### 34. *Trichosomum Picorum M. C. V.*

*Trichosoma Picorum Cat. Ent. Vien. msc.* — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 15. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 18.

**Habitaculum.** *Picus canus*, autumno. — *P. viridis*, hieme. — *P. major*, hieme (*Bremser*), Februario, Remi (*Dujardin*): in eorum intestinis. **M. C. V.**

**N o t a.** Ad *Trichosomum angustum* (Sp. 8.) aut *resectum* (Sp. 9.) forsitan referendum.

### 35. *Trichosomum Alaudae M. C. V.*

*Trichosoma Alaudae Cat. Ent. Vien. msc.* — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 15. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 16.

**Habitaculum.** *Alauda arvensis*: in intestinis crassis, vere. **M. C. V.**

**36. Trichosomum Caprimulgī M. C. V.**

Trichosoma Caprimulgī Cat. Ent. Vind. msc. — Rudolphi: Synops. 15. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 16.

Habitaculum. *Caprimulgus europaeus*: in intestinis, vere. M. C. V.

An *Trichosomum curvicauda* Dujardin. Sp. 7.?

**37. Trichosomum Crypturi RUDOLPHI:**

Synops. 636. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 20.

Habitaculum. *Tinamus Tao*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**38. Trichosomum protractum DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus retrorsum* increscens. Longit. fem. 12—14".

Trichosoma Vanelli Cat. Ent. Vind. msc. — Rudolphi: Synops. 15. Trichosomum protractum Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 20.

Habitaculum. *Vanellus cristatus*: in intestinis, vere et aestate. M. C. V.

**39. Trichosomum Charadrii RUDOLPHI.**

Trichosoma Charadrii Cat. Ent. Vind. msc. — Rudolphi: Synops. 16. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 20.

Habitaculum *Charadrius minor*, vere. — *Himantopus melanopterus*, vere: inter tunicas ventriculi. M. C. V.

**40. Trichosomum Carbonis RUDOLPHI.**

Capillaria Pelecani Carbonis Cat. Ent. Vind. 26.

Trichosomum Carbonis Rudolphi: Synops. 16. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 21.

Habitaculum. *Carbo Cormoranus*: in intestinis, aestate. M. C. V.

*III. Amphibiorum.***41. Trichosomum Tritonis punctati DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* subaequale. Longit. fem. 6—7".

*Trichosomum Tritonis punctati Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 21.  
Tab. II. F. (ovulum).

**Habitaculum.** *Lissotriton (Triton) punctatus*: in intestinis,  
Majo et Junio, Medoniae (Dujardin).

#### 42. **Trichosomum Crotali RUDOLPHI.**

*Capillaria Crotali Durissi Cat. Ent. Vind. 26.*

*Trichosoma Crotali Rudolphi*: Synops. 16. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 21.

**Habitaculum.** *Urocrotalon oatesbyanum*: in intestinis.  
**M. C. V.**

#### IV. *Piscium.*

#### 43. **Trichosomum tomentosum DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus tomentosum retrorsum increscens, vitta longitudinali granulosa, extremitate caudali feminae obtusa. Longit. fem. 4"—1".*

*Trichosomum Cyprini Creplin*: Nov. Obs. 2. — *Mehlis*: in Isis. 1831.  
74.

*Trichosomum tomentosum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 22. Tab.  
II. E.

**Habitaculum.** *Cyprini sp. inc.*: in intestinis, Januario,  
Gryphiae (Creplin). — *Leuciscus Idus et erythrophthalmus*, Octobri, Remi (Dujardin).

**Nota.** In intestinis Cyprini Grislagnis Anguillulae speciem deglutitam  
ipse Majo semel offendit.

#### 44. **Trichosomum gracile BELLINGHAM.**

in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 477.

**Habitaculum.** *Merluccius vulgaris*: in intestinis, in Hibernia (Bellingham).

#### XL. **FILARIA MÜLLER.** Charact. reform.

*Lumbricus Redi*. — *Dracunculus Velsch.* — *Ascaris Pallas*. — *Gordius Goeze*. — *Fusaria et Tentacularia Zeder*. — *Thelazia Bosc*.

*Corpus filiforme utplurimum longissimum. Caput corpore continuum. Os terminale haud labiatum v. labiatum, inerme v.*

spinulis s. dentibus (papillis *Auctorum*) armatum. *Penis* filiformis in vagina tubulosa v. ligulaeformi; feminae apertura genitalis in anteriore corporis parte. *Oviparae* v. *viviparae*. — *Animalium vertebratorum* praeprimis *mammalium* et *avium* rarius *amphibiorum* et dubie *piscium* endoparasitae, excepto tractu intestinali in organis variis obviae.

*Obs.* Filariae extra corpus animale nunquam obviae; aëri expositae exsiccant; aquae impositae subito disrumpunt. Contrarium confer in nota ad *Gordium Setam* pag. 86.

### Conspectus dispositionis specierum.

#### SECTIO I. ACHEILOSTOMI.

**Os** haud labiatum, inerme aut armatum.

**Os** inerme Sp. 1—11.

**Os** armatum Sp. 12—21.

#### SECTIO II. CHEILOSTOMI.

**Os** bi- aut trilabiatum, labiis inermibus aut armatis.

\* *Dicheilostomi*. **Os** bilabiatum, labiis inermibus aut armatis.

**Os** labiis inermibus Sp. 22—26.

**Os** labiis armatis Sp. 27—28.

\*\* *Tricheilostomi*. **Os** trilabiatum Sp. 29.

#### SECTIO I. ACHEILOSTOMI.

**Os** haud labiatum, inerme aut armatum.

a. **Os** inerme.

##### 1. **Filaria crassicauda** CREPLIN.

**Os** transverse subellipticum, inerme. *Corpus* longissimum, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter involuta; feminae incrassata, recta, obtusa. *Longit. mar.*  $6\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *fem.* 12—13"; *crassit. vix* 1".

*Filaria crassicauda* *Creplin*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIV. 2. 873. Tab. LII. 1—8. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 50. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub.* Encycl. 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172.

**Habitaculum.** *Balaena borealis*: in corporibus cavernosis *penis*, *Aprilii*, *Rugiac* (*Rosenthal*).

### 2. *Filaria lentis* DIESING.

*Os* orbiculare, inerme. *Corpus* breve subaequale, spiraliter involutum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae clavata apice mucronata. *Longit.*  $\frac{3}{4}$ — $5\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit. vix  $\frac{1}{5}''$ .

*Filaria oculi humani* Nordmann: Micrograph. Beitr. I. 7. II. IX. — *Gescheidt*: in Ammons Zeitsch. f. Ophthalmol. III. 4. 16. et 32. — *Froriep's* Notiz. XXXIX. 53. — *Ammon*: Klinisch. Darstell. d. Krankh. d. menschl. Aug. I. 37. Tab. XII. 22—23. (fragmentum). III. 72. Tab. XIV. 21. (individuum integrum). — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1839. I. 2. 158.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in humore Morgagni lentis cataractae (Nordmann et Fried. Ammon), in lente cataracta viridi alienata, Majo, Berolini (Junkens).

### 3. *Filaria lacrymalis* GURLT.

*Os* orbiculare, inerme. *Corpus* filiforme utrinque attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris semispirali. *Vivipara*. *Longit. mar.* 5—6''; *fem.* 7—8''.

*Boneti*: Sepucret. Lib. I. Sect. XVIII. Obs. VI. 331.

*Schulzius*: in Ephem. Nat. Cur. Dec. I. Ann. 2. 43.

*Theelazia Rhodesii* Bosc: in Journ. de physique. 1810. 214. et in: Dict. des sc. nat. LIII. 440.

*Filaria lacrymalis* Gurlt: Path. Anat. I. 347. Tab. V. 1—6. — *Gescheidt*: in Ammon's Zeitsch. f. Ophtalmol. III. 40. — *Gerber*: Handb. d. allgem. Anatom. 1840. 211. Tab. VII. 235. 236. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172.

**Habitaculum.** *Equus Caballus* et *Bos Taurus dom.*: in ductibus efferentibus carunculae lacrymalis, interdum inter palpebras et oculi bulbum (Rhodes et Gurlt).

### 4. *Filaria laevis* CREPLIN.

*Os* minimum, inerme. *Corpus* longissimum, gracillimum, retrorsum sensim attenuatum, laeve, apice rotundatum rigidulum, subfuscum, extremitate caudali maris spiraliter torta anfractibus 3—4, utrinque alata, alis angustis semilanceolatis transverse costatis, subtus papillarum serie ornata; feminae subrecta, apice obtusa papillis 1—3. *Longit. mar.* 8''—1'3''; *fem.*  $2\frac{1}{2}$ — $3\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Filaria laevis Creplin*: in *Burmeister's Beitr. z. näh. Kennt. d. Gattung Tarsius* im Anhange.

**Habitaculum. *Tarsius Spectrum***: in tela cellulosa subcutanea (*Burmeister*).

### 5. *Filaria attenuata RUDOLPHI*.

*Os orbiculare*, inerme. *Corpus* longissimum retrorsum attenuatum, utrinque obtusum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa, complanata; feminae subrecta. *Vivipara*. *Longit. mar.* 1—2"; *fem.* 4—6"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Velsch*: De vena medinensi. 137.

*Lombrichi Redi*: Anim. viv. 145—147. et 150. vers. 216—219. et 223.

*Ascarides Pallas*: N. Nord. Beytr. I. 1. 83.

*Ascaris Aquilae Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3033.

*Filaria Falconis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3040. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 38. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 70.

*Filaria Cornicis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3040. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 39. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 70.

*Filaria Strigis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3040. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 38. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 71.

*Fusaria Aquilae Zeder*: Naturg. 118.

*Filaria Aquilae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 70.

*Filaria attenuata Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 2. 3. — *Ej. Entoz. hist.* II. 58. et *Synops.* 4. et 208. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. I. 6—7. — *Alessandrini*: in *Isis*. 1843. 530. (vivipara). — *Bellingham*: in *Ann. of nat. hist.* XIV. 475. — *Ecker*: in *Müller's Arch.* 1845. 501—505. Tab. XV. Fig. 1. 2. et 506—507. Tab. XV. Fig. 3—4. (de syst. vas.). ej. in: *Bericht. über d. Verhand. d. naturf. Gesellsch. z. Basel*. 1847. 92—93. (de evolutione). — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 50. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172. — *Blanchard*: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* 3. sér. XI. 156—157. (cum anatom.) Tab. VI. 4.

**Habitaculum *Falco peregrinus***: in abdomine, omni fere anni tempore (*Rudolphi*, *Nitzsch*, *Bremser*, *Bellingham* et pl alii), *Martio*, in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*). — *F. cyaneus*: in auribus et naribus, autumno. — *F. lanarius*: in abdomine, vere et autumno. — *F. Lithfalco*: ibidem, autumno. — *F. Subbuteo*: in thorace, vario anni tempore. M. C. V. — *F. Swainsonii*: in cavo orbitae, *Martio*; inter musculos maxillae inferioris, *Julio*, in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*). — *Strix brachyotus*: in auribus, vario anni tempore, M. C. V.; ad basim linguae (*Mehlis*). — *S. Suinda*: ad

collum, Januario. — *S. torquata* et *S. perlata*: in abdomine, Octobri, in Brasilia (Natterer). — *Corvus Cornix*: in abdomine, Novembri, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), omni anni tempore (Bremser). — *C. Caryocatactes*: ibidem, autumno et hieme. — *C. Corax*: in auribus, hieme et vere. — *C. Corone*, autumno et hieme. — *C. frugilegus*, vario anni tempore frequens (Bremser), in Helvetia (Ecker). — *C. glandarius*, autumno et hieme. — *C. Monedula*, vere. — *C. Pica*, autumno. — *C. Pyrrhocorax*, vere (Bremser): in eorum abdomine. M. C. V.

**Nota.** Cl. Ecker vermiculos  $\frac{1}{2}'''$  longos,  $\frac{1}{900}$  —  $\frac{1}{450}$  crassos, tractu cibario et organis genitalibus destitutos, gregarie in sanguine cordis et in vasis pulmonalibus *Corvi frugilegi* viventes, cum aliis ad ventriculum, intestina et mesenterium obviae (circa 1" longis, in capsulis seu in vesiculis  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{6}$  magnis solitarie, per paria v. pluribus convolutis inclusis, tractu cibario instructis, organis tamen genitalibus destitutis) pro individua *Filariae attenuatae* in cavo abdominali libere obviae, tractu cibario et organis genitalibus instructae, vario in gradu evolutionis versantis habet. — Praesumptio observatione directa nondum confirmata. In Gordiis saltem eo tempore, quo organis genitalibus internis adhuc carent, forma extremitatis caudalis jam ita praeformata ut maris futuri alia sit quam feminae.

#### 6. **Filaria obtusa RUDOLPHI.**

*Os* orbiculare, inerme. *Corpus* longum aequale antice acutiusculum, extremitate caudali recta obtusa. *Longit. mar.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; *fem. ad* 3"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}'''$ .

*Filaria obtusa Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. 11. 2. 3. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 36. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 59. — *Ej. Synops.* 4. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 53. Tab. III. J. 1. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172.

*Habitaculum*. *Hirundo rustica*, *Majo*, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), vere et aestate (Bremser). — *H. urbica*, vere et aestate. — *H. riparia*, aestate (Bremser). — *H. purpurea*, Decembri et *H. versicolor*, Junio, in Brasilia (Natterer): in earum abdomine. M. C. V.

#### 7. **Filaria unguiculata RUDOLPHI.**

*Os* orbiculare, inerme. *Corpus* longum crassiusculum antrosum magis attenuatum, antice obtusum, extremitate caudali maris . . .; feminae reflexa unguiculata. *Longit. ad* 6".

*Dracunculus Velsch*: **D**e vena medin. 137. Fig. a. b. d.

*Gordius Goeze*: **N**aturg. 125.

*Filaria Alaudae Zeder*: **N**aturg. 39. — *Rudolphi*: **E**ntoz. hist. II. 72.

*Filaria unguiculata Rudolphi*: **S**ynops. 4. et 209. — *Dujardin*: **H**ist. nat. des Helminth. 54. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172.

**Habitaculum.** *Alauda arvensis*: in abdomen (*Klug*).

### **8. Filaria affinis RUDOLPHI.**

*Os orbiculare*, inerme. *Corpus longum subaequale*, antrorsum attenuatum apice truncatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae obtusa. **Longit. 1—3"**; crassit. vix  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Filaria affinis Rudolphi*: **S**ynops. 4. et 209. — *Dujardin*: **H**ist. nat. des Helminth. 54. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172.

**Habitaculum.** *Fringilla hispaniolensis*: in abdomen, Algésirae (*Natterer*). **M. C. V.**

### **9. Filaria abbreviata RUDOLPHI.**

*Os orbiculare*, inerme. *Corpus longum aequale antrorsum parum attenuatum*, extremitate caudali recta obtusa. **Longit. mar. 1", fem.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —2"**; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Filaria abbreviata Rudolphi*: **S**ynops. 4. et 210. — *Dujardin*: **H**ist. nat. des Helminth. 52. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172.

*Filaria Turdorum Rudolphi*: **S**ynops. 9.

*Filaria Motaciliarum Rudolphi*: **S**ynops. 9.

*Filaria Motacillae Rudolphi*: **S**ynops. 635.

**Habitaculum.** *Motacilla melanocephala*: in abdomen, aestate (*Bremser*). — *M. sp. No. 144*: in abdomen, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Saxicola Oenanthe*, aestate. — *S. stapezina*: in cavo orbitae, vere. — *Sylvia rubecula*, autumno (*Bremser*). — *Turdus pilaris*. — *T. viscivorus*, vere et autumno: in eorum abdome. **M. C. V.**

### **10. Filaria subspiralis DIESING.**

*Os orbiculare*, inerme. *Corpus retrorsum sensim attenuatum*, extremitate caudali maris attenuata subspirali exca-

vata; feminae obtusiuscula. Longit. mar. 9", crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ ; fem. 1— $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Filaria Ardeae cinereae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 72. — Ej. Synops. 9. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 56.

Habitaculum. *Ardea cinerea*: prope pedis tendinem (Braun), sub pelle femoris, vere. M. C. V.

### 11. *Filaria rubella RUDOLPHI.*

*Os orbiculare, inerme. Corpus longum, antrorum attenuatum, obtusiusculum, rubellum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae obtusa. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $5\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Filaria rubella Rudolphi*: Synops. 5. et 212. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 59. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 173.

Habitaculum. *Rana temporaria*: in ventriculo, erratice, Berolini (Klug). — *Pelophylax esculentus*: in mesenterio et in superficie tunicae ventriculi et intestinalium, complura folliculo inclusa, Octobri, Berolini (Rudolphi).

Nota. Confer Filariam Ranae esculentae *Valentin.* Sp. 54.

β. *Os armatum.*

### 12. *Filaria medinensis GMELIN.*

*Os orbiculare, spinulis 4 cruciatim oppositis. Corpus longissimum, subaequale, retrorsum sensim attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae apice uncinata. Vivipara. Longit. 9"— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit. ad 1". Longit. prolium 1"; crassit. vix  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

Δρακοντίον μυρόν Agatharchidas apud Plutarchum Quest. conviv. Lib. VIII. quest. 9. Opp. moral. ed. Düben. Paris. 1841. I. 894.

*Velsch*: Exercit. de vena medin. 1674. c. Tab. aen.

*Dracunculus Persarum Kaempfer*: Diss. inang. sistens decadem obser- vat. exot. 1694. — *Amoenit. exotic. politico-physico-medicae* 1712. c. Tab. aen.

*Vermis medinensis Grundler*: in *Commenc. litt. nov.* 1740. 329. Tab. V. 1—3. c. ic. prop.

*Gordius medinensis Linné*: Syst. nat. ed. XII. 1075. — *Bruguière*: in *Tabl. Encycl. Tab. XXIX.* 3.

*Carsten-Niebur*: Beschreib. v. Arabien. 1772. 133.

*Dracunculus Lister*: in *Philosoph. Transact.* XIX. 417. 1690. — *Gal- landatus*: in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* V. 1773. append. 103—116. vers.

german. ab *J. G. Krünitz* facta: in Neu. Hamburg. Magaz. 96. St. 526—549.

*Filaria medinensis* *Gmein*: Syst. nat. 3039. — *Olfers*: de Veget. et Animat. 52. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 55. — *Ej. Synops.* 3. — *Jacobson*: in Nouv. ann. du Mus. III. 80. et in Annal. des sc. nat. 2. sér. I. 320. — *Lamarek*: Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 667. — *Gescheidt*: in Ammon's Zeitsch. f. Ophthalmol. III. 40. — *Delle Chiaje*: Comp. di elmintogr. uman. 2. edit. 1. et 99. — *Richeraud*: Nosogr. chir. edit. 3. IV. 12. — *Chapotin*: in Bullet. de scienc. méd. Mai. 1816. — *Williamson*: Med. and miscell. obs. relat. to the Westind. Island. I. 57. — D'lomme in Brief. an *Girard*: in Isis. 1819. 102. — *Helenus Scott*: in Johnson Med. chir. review. Jun. 1823. — *Adam*: in Trans. of the med. and phys. societ. of Calcutta. March 1824. — *Kennedy et Smyttan*: ibid. Sept. 1824. — *Young et Jameson*: ibid. V. II. 338. — *Savareys*: De la Fièvre jaune. I. 5—12. — *Cuvier*: Règn. anim. nouv. édit. III. 248. — *Weil*: (de filaria medinensi) Berol. 1832. 8. — *Oppenheim*: über den Zustand der Heilkunde in der europ. und asiat. Türkei. 1833. — *Charvet*: Obs. sur deux esp. du genre Dragonneau: in Ann. du Mus. 1834. — Extr.: in Annal. des sc. nat. 2. sér. II. 123. — *Marc*: in Dict. d. scienc. méd. X. 244. (Dragonneau) et *Laeknec*: in Dict. d. scienc. méd. XIV. 439. — *Froriep's* Neu. Notiz. VIII. 229. 231. — *Leblond*: quelqu. matér. pour l'hist. d. Filaire. 21. — Isis. 1837. 723. — *R. Wagner* apud *Birkmayer*: de Fil. medin. comment. 16—18. Fig. 1—5. (optime). 1838. — *Clark*: in Medico-chirurg. rev. Octobr. 1840. 585. — *Postan*: in *Froriep's* Neu. Notiz. No. 305. 304. — *Blott*: ibid. No. 377. 48. — *Eschricht*: in Act. Nat. Cur. XIX. Suppl. II. 148. — *Oke*: in Provincial medical Journal London. 1843. No. 151. 446. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's* Arch. 1845. 207. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 44. — *Tutschek*: Mediz. Zustände in Tumale. 1845. 12—13. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub.* Encycl. 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 170. — 171.

*Furia medinensis* *Modeer*: in Nya Vetensk. Acad. Handl. 1795. 143—167  
*Filaria Dracunculus* *Bremser*: Leb. Würmer. 194—221. Tab. IV. 1. —  
*Ctelland*: in Calcutta Journal of nat. hist. I. 359. Tab. X. 1. mas.  
 2. fem. et *Wiegmann's* Arch. 1842. 2. 311. — *Pruner*: Krankheiten  
 d. Orients. 1847. 250. (*Fertit* indigenorum.)

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in tela cellulosa subcutanea, prae-  
 sertim pedum et seroti, rarissime sub conjunctiva oculi (*Bajon*,  
*Mongin* et *Blott*), inter laminas mesenterii semel (*Pruner*), in re-  
 gionibus tropicis, praeprimis Africæ; in Europa non nisi in homi-  
 nibus illius hoc malo aegrotatis observatur. M. C. V.

### 13. *Filaria gracilis RUDOLPHI.*

*Os orbiculare, spinulis 4 cruciatim oppositis. Corpus longissimum subaequale, retrorsum sensim attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris laxe spiraliter torta; feminae inflexa. Longit. mar. 2 - 4"; fem. 1—5'; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .*

*Henr. Scriverius et Nic. Stenonis:* in Bartholini Act. Hafn. II. 13 — 14. (Cercopitheci).

*Daubenton:* Hist. d. Natur. VIII. 1. 14. 15. 20. Tab. II. 3. (Simiae Panisci).

*Filaria Simiae Capucinæ Viborg:* Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 235.

*Filaria Simiae Mydae Quensel:* in Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. 1800. 235.

*Filaria gracilis Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 57. Tab. I. 1. — Ej. Synops. 3. et 208. — *Bremser:* Icon. Helminth. Tab. I. 1—5. — *Pöppig:* in *Froriep's Notiz.* XXXIII. 103. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 46. — *Creplin:* in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 171.

**Habitaculum.** *Cercopithecus* (*Stenonis*). — *Cebus Paniscus* (*Dampierre et Camper*), autumno (*Bremser*), Aprili (*Diesing*), Julio et Octobri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *C. Capucinus* (*Albers*), Januario, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), Octobri (*Bremser*), Januario et Junio (*Diesing*): in eorum abdomine. — *C. Apella:* in abdomine et sub lingua, autumno, M. C. V.: in abdomine, Decembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *C. sciureus:* in abdomine, Junio, Octobri Novembri; in musculis intercostalibus, Augusto. — *C. personatus:* sub cute et inter musculos intercostales, Decembri. — *C. hirsutus:* sub cute palmae manus et inter musculos intercostales, Decembri. — *C. arachnoides.* — *C. variegatus,* Martio: in eorum abdomine. — *C. Fatuellus:* in cavo abdominis et thoracis, Aprili, Septembri et Novembri. — *C. Lagothrix:* Julio et Octobri. — *C. Caraya,* Julio. — *C. ursinus,* Augusto. — *C. trivirgatus,* Octobri: in eorum abdomine, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Iacchus Midas* (*Quensel*). — *I. Rosalia* (*Bremser et Schmidt*), Januario, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in eorum abdomine. — *I. melanurus:* inter musculos scapulae et intercostales, Decembri. — *I. chrysopygus.* — *I. bicolor,* Septembri: in abdomine, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Simia Inuus:* sub lingua (*Bremser*). — *S. Sphinx:* in abdomine, hieme. M. C. V.

### 14. *Filaria quadrispina DIESING.*

*Os orbiculare, spinulis 4 cruciatim oppositis noduliformibus. Corpus longissimum subaequale, retrorsum sensim*

attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris in anfractus nonnullos convoluta; feminae subrecta. Longit. mar. 2—3"; fem. 4—6"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 24. 25. Tab. IX. 3. vers. 34.

*Filaria Martis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3040. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 38.

*Filaria medinensis?* *Rosa* Lettere Zoolog. 2.

*Filaria Mustelarum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 69. III. 379. — Ej. Synopsis. 7. et 216. — *Alessandrini*: in Isis. 1843. 530.

Habitaculum. *Mustela Foina*, *M. Putorius* et *M. Martes*: sub cute et inter musculos (*Redi*, *Rosa*, *Bremser* et *Alessandrini*). M. C. V.

Filariae gracili maxime affinis.

### 15. *Filaria papillosa RUDOLPHI*.

*Os orbiculare*, spinulis 4 inferiusque 8 omnibus cruciatim oppositis munitum. *Corpus* longissimum utrinque, retrorsum valde attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris laxe spiraliter torta, margine papillis utrinque 2; feminae subspirali. *Vivipara*. Longit. mar. 2—3"; fem. 5—7"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Spigelii* Opera omnia edit. van der Linden: Amstelodami 1645. (in humore vitro oculi Equi).

*Joh. Rhodeus*: Observ. med. Cent. I. Obs. 83. 45. 1657. (in oculo Equi).

*Theoph. Boneti*: Sepncret. Lib. I. Sect. XVIII. Obs. VI. 331.

*Schultzius*: in Ephem. Nat. Cur. Dec. I. 2. 43.

*Pauli*: in *Bartholini* Act. Hafn. I. 37.

*Vandelli*: Diss. de Aponi thermis. 67. c. ic.

*Bourgetat*: Mém. présent. III. 409—432.

*Hopkinson*: in Transact. of the Americ. Philos. Society. II. No. XVIII. 183. (in oculo Equi).

*Morgan*: ibid. No. XLIII. 383. — Versio germ. utrinsque tractat. in Edinb. Med. Comment. 2. Décad. I. 2. 292—295. (in oculo Equi).

*Michaelis*: Med. pract. Biblioth. I. II. St. 243. (in oculo Equi).

*Gordius equinus Abildgaard*: in Zool. Dan. III. 49. Tab. CIX. 12. a—c.

*Filaria Equi Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3039.

*Filaria papillosa Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 22. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 37. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 63. — *Anderson*: in Edinb. med. and surg. Journ. 1805. II. 306. (in oculo Equi). — *Sick*: in Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. oesterreich. Staates. 1813. II. 174—178. (in oculo Equi). — *Laubender*: in Teuffels Magaz. f. theoret. n. pract. Thierheilk. 1813. I. 287. cum icone (in oculo Equi). — *Olfers*: de

vegetat. etc. 54. — *Greve*: Krankheiten d. Hausthiere. 1818. 174. (in oculo Equi). — *Weidenketter's*: Wochentblatt. d. Viehzucht. 1818. I. No. 7. 29. et 1819. II. 72. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 6. et 213. — *Atkinson*: in Lond. med. and phys. Journ. 1820. (August), et in: *Froriep's Notiz*. I. 125. — *Deguilleme*: in *Gohier Mémoir*. II. 435. (in oculo Eqni). — *Boudyoud*: Recueil de Médecin. vét. I. 119. et in Bullet. d. scienc. méd. VII. Febr. 120. et in *Asiat. Journ.* 1828. 112. — *Twining*: in Med. and surg. Journ. No. 86. 240. et in *Veterinarian* for 1828. I. Apr. No. 4. 114. (in oculo Equi). — *Percivall*: in *Veterinarian* I. 1828. March. 74. — *Chaignaud*: ibid. 77. (in oculo Bovis). — *Desmarests*: ibid. 79. (in oculo Equi). — *Gibb*: ibid. Jun. No. 6. 194. (in oculo Asini). — *Molyneaux*: ibid. Sept. No. 9. 309. (in oculo Equi). — *Leuckart*: Vers. einer naturg. Einth. d. Helminth. 30. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. I. 8—11. — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 348. Tab. V. 7—12. et in *Ammons Journal*. II. Heft. I. 155. — *Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 11. — *Gescheidt*: in *Ammons Zeitsch. f. Ophthalmol.* III. 4. et in *Froriep's Notiz*. XXXIX. 55. — *Anonym.*: in *Mémoir. de l'Académ. de Rouen. Sect. math. phys. et natur.* I. avec plusieurs planch. (anatom.) — L'Institut. 1836. No. 184. et 381. — *Froriep's*: Neu. Notiz. I. 85. — *Le Blond*: in L'Institut. 1836. No. 139. — *Iysis*. 1837. 722. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1837. 2. 255. — *Jeaffreson*: in *Froriep's Neu. Notiz*. 1837. IV. 47. — *Flögel*: in *Oesterr. mediz. Wochenschrift*. II. 3. 63. (in oculo Equi). — *Dunglison*: in *Ann. of nat. hist.* V. 1840. 421. et in L'Institut. 1840. 331. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 49. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172.

*Filaria Bubali* Cat. Ent. Vind. 24. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 8.

*Ascaris pellucida* *Brown*: in *Transact. of the royal Society of Edinburgh*. 1821. IX. et in *Ferussac Bullet. des scienc. nat.* I. 300. (in oculo Equi). — *Kennedy*: in *Transact. supra cit.* IX. 167. et in *Ferussac Bullet. d. sc. nat.* VII. 122.

*Thelazia Rhodesii* *Desmarests*: in *Veterinarian* I. March. 1828. No. 3. 77.

*Filaria equina* *Blanchard*: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* 3. sér. XI. 154—155. (cum anatom.) Tab. VI. 3.

**Habitaculum.** *Equus Caballus*: in cavo abdominis et thoracis; in ejusdem tela peritoneali et musculorum cellulosa; erratice in intestinorum cavo; inter duram et vasculosam cerebri meningem (*Abildgaard*); in corpore vitreo oculi (*Spigelius*); in camera anteriore oculi haud raro, rarius inter tunicas oculi (*Hopkinson*, *Morgan*, *Greve* et plur. alii). — *E. Asinus* et *Mulus*: in cavo abdominis et thoracis (*Gurlt*). — *Bos Taurus dom.*: in cavo abdominis, Vindo-

bonae (*Herrmann*), rarius in camera anteriore oculi (*Chaignaud et Gurlt*). — *B. Bubalus*: in cavo abdominis, hieme. M. C. V.

Nota. Ipsimet ante plures annos in oculi Caballi camera anteriore hanc Filariae speciem, aliquot pollices longam candidissimam, serpentum more vivacissime ac continuo se moventem, in schola veterinaria Vindobonensi per horas observare licuit.

#### **16. Filaria Terebra DIESING.**

*Os orbiculare, spinulis 4 cruciatim oppositis. Corpus longum utrinque, retrorsum valde attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae valde attenuata acuta, in anfractus nonnullos spiraliter involuta. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

Filaria Cervi Elaphi Cat. Ent. Vind. 24. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 8. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 49.

Filaria tentaculata *Mehlis?* — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl. 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172.*

*Habitaculum. Cervus Elaphus*, hieme (*Bremser*). — *C. Nambi*, Martio et Septembri. — *C. simplicicornis*. — *C. rufus*: Junio et Decembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in eorum cavo abdominali. M. C. V.

#### **17. Filaria trispinulosa DIESING.**

*Os orbiculare, spinulis 3 noduliformibus. Corpus breve subaequale, retrorsum sensim attenuatum. Longit. fem. 4".*

Filaria oculi canini *Gescheidt*: in *Ammons Zeitschr. f. Ophthalmol. III. 37. et Froriep's Notiz. XXXIX. 55.*

*Habitaculum. Canis familiaris fricator*: sub hyaloidea corporis vitrei (*Gescheidt*).

#### **18. Filaria nodulosa RUDOLPHI.**

*Os orbiculare, spinulis obtusis 8 noduliformibus. Corpus longum subaequale, retrorsum sensim attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris attenuata recta; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar. 1", fem. 2"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Gordii species Rosa*: in *Brugnatelli Giorn. fisic.-medic. III. 23. — Recens. Götting. Anz. 1796. 101.* — *Rosa*: *Lettere Zoolog. 3.*

Filaria Collurionis subcutanea *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist. II. 71.* — Ej. *Synops. 8. et 217.*

*Linguatula bilinguis Schrank*: Samml. 231. Tab. II. A. B.

*Tentacularia cylindrica Zeder*: Naturg. 45. Tab. I. 2.

*Hamularia cylindrica Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 83. Tab. XII. 6.

*Filaria Collurionis pulmonalis Rudolphi*: Synops. 8. et 217.

*Filaria nodulosa Rudolphi*: in *Horis phys. Berolin.* 13. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172.

**Habitaculum.** *Lanius Collurio*: sub cute (*Rosa*), aestate (*Bremser*), ad pleuram (*Schrantz*), sub cute cranii, Berolini (*Rammelsberg*), ad bronchia (*Zeder*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*). — *L. minor* et *rufus*: sub cute, vere et aestate. M. C. V.

#### 19. *Filaria armata GESCHEIDT.*

*Os orbiculare*, spinulis 4 oppositis noduliformibus. *Corpus* breve subaequale, retrorsum increscens, depressiusculum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae obtusa mucronata. Longit.  $3\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{6}''$ .

*Filaria armata Gescheidt*: in *Ammons Zeitsch. f. Ophthalmol.* III. 38. et *Frorieps*: Notiz. XXXIX. 55. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Lagopus*: in corpore vitro oculi (*Gescheidt*).

#### 20. *Filaria coronata RUDOLPHI.*

*Os orbiculare*, spinulis 6 noduliformibus. *Corpus* longum subaequale, utrinque attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris...; feminae acumine brevi obtuso. Longit. 1—2"; crassit. ultra  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Lumbrici Frisch*: in *Miscell. Berolin.* III. 46.

*Ascaris Acus partim Bloch*: Abb. 31. — *Goeze*: Naturg. 90. Tab. II. 5. *Ascaris Coraciae Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3033.

*Fusaria Coraciae Zeder*: Naturg. 119.

*Filaria coronata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 65. — Ej. Synops. 6. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 55. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 173.

**Habitaculum.** *Coracias Garrula*: sub cute jugulari, versus aures et inter colli musculos (*Frisch*, *Bloch* et *Goeze*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

*Nota.* Nec spinulas, nec caudae acumen vidi.

### 21. *Filaria neglecta* DIESING.

*Os orbiculare, spinulis 6 noduliformibus. Corpus longum, retrorsum sensim attenuatum, extremitate caudali obtusa. Longit. mar. 4"; fem. 10—12"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Filaria Ranae esculentae* Cat. Ent. Vind. 24. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 10.

**Habitaculum.** *Pelophylax esculentus*: sub eute, aestate, semel hieme. M. C. V.

## SECTIO II. CHEILOSTOMI.

*Os bi- aut trilabiatum, labiis inermibus v. armatis.*

\* *Dicheilostomi*. *Os bilabiatum, labiis inermibus v. armatis.*

α. *Os labiis inermibus.*

### 22. *Filaria labiata* CREPLIN.

*Os bilabiatum, labiis antrorum latioribus apice emarginatis, inermibus. Corpus longissimum retrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris attenuata inflexa excavata utrinque alata; feminae recta obtusa. Longit. mar. vix 3", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem. 13—27", crassit. ad 1".*

*Filaria labiata* Creplin: Obs. 1. — *Nathusius*: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1837. 1. 50. (anatom.) — *Siebold*: ibid. 1838. 2. 292. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 57. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 173. — *Valenciennes*: in Cuvier Règne anim. nouv. édit. (Zoophyt.) Tab. XXIV. (cum anatom.) — *Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. 3. sér. XI. 157—158. (cum anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Ciconia nigra*: in cavo thoracis, Gryphiae (Barkow), Majo (*Nathusius*), in cavo thoracis et erratice in oesophago, Martio (*Diesing*), Parisiis (*Valenciennes*). M. C. V.

**Nota.** Alae candae maris appendicibus basilaribus tractus intestinalis utrinque 5-costatae; tractus intestinalis statu recenti pulcherime cinnabarine pictus transparens; stigmata elevata in corporis superficie; in extremitate caudali maris papillae sex a cl. *Nathusio* visae.

### 23. *Filaria physalura* BREMSER.

*Os bilabiatum, labiis truncato-conicis, inermibus. Corpus longissimum utrinque retrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa excavata, utrinque alata; feminae*

recta. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $3''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}'''$ ; fem. 6— $10''$ , crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}'''$ — $1'''$ .

*Filaria Alcedinis Rudolphi*: Synops. 635.

*Filaria physalura Bremser*: Cat. Ent. Vind. msc.

**Habitaculum.** *Alcedinis sp. No. II. Mus. Berolin.* : in abdomine, Februario, in Brasilia (Olfers). — *A. Amazona*, Martio. — *A. torquata et superciliosa*, Octobri: in earum cavo thoracis et abdominalis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**Nota.** Alae caudae maris appendicibus basilaribus tractus intestinalis utrinque 5-costatae.

#### **24. *Filaria obtuso-caudata RUDOLPHI.***

*Os bilabiatum, labiis truncato-conicis, inermibus. Corpus longum subaequale, retrorsum sensim attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa; feminae recta obtusa.* Longit. mar. 1"; fem. ad 4"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}'''$ .

*Filaria obtuso-caudata Rudolphi*: Synops. 634. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 55. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172.

**Habitaculum.** *Picus flavescens*: sub tela cellulosa colli. — *P. robustus*: inter musculos colli. — *P. lineatus*: in cavo thoracis. — *P. passerinus*: in cavo orbitae. — *P. aurulentus*: inter musculos colli, Junio. — *P. leucolaemus*: sub tela cellulosa colli, Julio. — *P. Jumana*: ididem, Februario, Martio, et inter musculos colli, Decembri. — *P. rubricollis*: inter musculos colli, Decembri, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### **25. *Filaria bilabiata DIESING.***

*Os bilabiatum, labiis inermibus. Corpus subaequale, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae apice acuta.* Longit. 1"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}'''$ .

*Filaria Sternae* Cat. Ent. Vind. 24. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 10.

**Habitaculum.** *Sterna Leucopareia*: in cavo abdominalis, intestinis extus adhaerens, aestate. M. C. V.

#### **26. *Filaria acuta DIESING.***

*Os bilabiatum, labiis inermibus. Corpus retrorsum sensim*

attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris . . . ; feminae apice acuta. Longit. 8—11"; crassit. vix  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Filaria Colymbi Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 10.

**Habitaculum.** *Podiceps cristatus*: in abdomen, vere (*Bremser*). — *P. cornutus*: ibidem, Octobri (*Diesing*). **M. C. V.**

3. Os labiis armatis.

### 27. *Filaria horrida Diesing.*

*Os bilabiatum*, labiis antrorsum dilatatis apice truncatis. Ad latera externa labiorum utrinque spinae geminae conicae, interjectis spinulis multis brevioribus. *Corpus* longissimum subaequale, utrinque sensim attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa excavata utrinque alata, alis 5-costatis; feminae recta obtusa. Longit. mar. 1', crassit. ad 1"; fem. ultra 3', crassit. ultra  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Filaria Rheae Owen*: *Lectures on comparative anatomy* 74.

**Habitaculum.** *Rhea americana*: in cavo thoracis et abdominis, Martio et Aprili, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). **M. C. V.**

**Nota.** Cauda maris appendicibus basilaribus tractus intestinalis utrinque 5-costata; stigmata magna subpedicellata in corporis superficie.

### 28. *Filaria bispinosa Diesing.*

*Os bilabiatum*, labiis antrorsum parum dilatatis, apice truncatis, spina subcentrali noduliformi armatis. *Corpus* longissimum subaequale, extremitate caudali recta, maris acutiuscula; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ "; fem. 10—14", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ —1".

**Habitaculum.** *Ophis saurocephalus*: in cavo abdominalis, Julio. — *Thamnophis poecilostoma*: inter membranas oesophagi et pulmonum, Junio. — *Boa Constrictor*: in cavo abdominalis, Junio, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). **M. C. V.**

\*\* *Tricheilostomi*. *Os trilabiatum* labiis inermibus.

### 29. *Filaria megalochila Diesing.*

*Os trilabiatum*, labiis magnis obtusis profunde incisis. *Corpus* longum subaequale, utrinque attenuatum, extremitate

caudali maris parum inflexa, apice mucronata; feminae obtusa. Longit. mar.  $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem.  $2-2\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Filaria Colubri austriaci Cat. Ent. Vind. 24. — Rudolphi: Synops. 10.

Habitaculum. *Zacholus austriacus*: in oesophago, hieme. M. C. V.

Nota. Probabiliter e praeda depasta.

#### Species inquirendae.

##### I. Mammalium.

#### **30. Filaria Hominis (bronchialis) RUDOLPHI.**

*Os ... Corpus* teretiusculum subcompressum, antrorum subattenuatum fuscum albido-variegatum, retrorsum subpellucidum, hamulis subterminalibus duobus. Longit. 1".

Hamularia lymphatica Treutler: Obs. patholog. anat. 10. Tab. II. 3—7.  
— Jördens: Helminth. 31. Tab. VI. 9—12. (ic. Treutleri).

Tentacularia subcompressa Zeder: Naturg. 45.

Hamularia subcompressa Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 82. — Bremser:  
Leb. Würm. 221—223. Tab. IV. Fig. 2. (ic. Treutleri.)

Filaria Hominis bronchialis Rudolphi: Synops. 7. et 215. — Dujardin:  
Hist. nat. des Helminth. 45.

Habitaculum. *Homo*: in glandulis bronchialibus individui venere exhausti insolite auctis, hieme (Treutler).

Nota. Confer *Strongylum longevaginatum*, Sp. 22.

#### **31. Filaria Musculi RUDOLPHI.**

*Os orbiculare*, inerme. *Corpus longum gracile*, retrorsum magis attenuatum. Longit. fem.  $8-12''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{6}-\frac{1}{5}''$ .

Filaria Musculi Rudolphi: Synops. 8. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 48.

Habitaculum. *Mus Musculus*: circa ventriculum et hepar, autumnó. M. C. V.

#### **32. Filaria Vespertilionis RUDOLPHI.**

Longit. fem. ad 1"; crassit. vix 1".

Filaria Vespertilionis Rudolphi: Synops. 7. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 47.

Habitaculum. *Vespertilio discolor*: in abdomine, aestate.  
M. C. V.

### 33. **Filaria Vulpis RUDOLPHI.**

*Camper*: Krankheit. d. Thiere. 46.

*Filaria Vulpis*: *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 68. — Ej. Synops. 7.

Habitaculum. *Canis Vulpes*: in abdomine (*Camper*).

### 34. **Filaria Leonis GMELIN.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 25. vers. 36. Tab. IX. 2.

*Ascaris Leonis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3031.

*Filaria Leonis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3040.

*Filaria Vulpis*: *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 68. — Ej. Synops. 7.

Habitaculum. *Felis Leo*: sub pelle (*Redi*).

### 35. **Filaria Mustelarum (pulmonalis) RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 23. vers. 34.

*Gordius Martis Werner*: Brev. expos. Contin. I. 9. Tab. VIII. 20—21.

*Ascaris bronchialis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3031. No. 15.

*Fusaria bronchialis Zeder*: Naturg. 116.

*Dubium Mustelae Foinae, Martis et Putorii Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 263.

*Filaria Mustelarum pulmonalis Rudolphi*: Synops. 8. et 216. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 47.

Habitaculum. *Mustela Foina* (*Redi*), hieme et vere (*Bremser*). — *M. Martes* (*Werner*), hieme (*Bremser*). — *M. Putorius*, Augusto, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*): in earum pulmonibus. M. C. V.

### 36. **Filaria Leporis (subcutanea) RUDOLPHI.**

*Pallas*: N. Nord. Beytr. I. 1. 82.

*Filaria Leporis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3040. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 38. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 69.

*Filaria Leporis subcutanea Rudolphi*: Synops. 8. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 48.

Habitaculum. *Lepus timidus*: circa regionem lumbalem et coxam, in Rossia australi (*Pallas*).

### 37. **Filaria Macropodis gigantei WEBSTER:**

in London Royal College of Surgeons Fasc. I. part. 4. 37. — *Froriegs*: Neu. Notiz. XLII. 328.

**Habitaculum.** *Macropus giganteus*: in folliculo celluloso ad genu, in Nova Hollandia (*Webster*).

### 38. **Filaria inflexocaudata SIEBOLD.**

*Strongylus inflexus pulmonalis Eschricht*: in *Frorieps* Neu. Notiz. XX. No. 433. 231. — et: *Isis*. 1842. 704.

*Strongylus invaginatus Quekett*: in *Ann. of nat. hist.* VIII. 151. 1842.

*Filaria inflexo-caudata Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. 2. 348. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 172.

**Habitaculum.** *Delphinus Phocaena*: in cystibus tuberculi-formibus pulmonum individua 3—6 (*Quekett et Eschricht*), Octobri (*Siebold*).

## II. Avium.

### 39. **Filaria Meropis M. C. V.**

*Os orbiculare*, inerme. *Corpus* subaequale, extremitate caudali maris (unici) spiraliter torta, excavata, utrinque alata; feminae ... Longit. 4"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".

*Filaria Meropis Apiastrum* Cat. Ent. Vind. 24. — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 9. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 55.

**Habitaculum.** *Merops Apiaster*: in mesenterio, aestato. M. C. V.

### 40. **Filaria Sturni RUDOLPHI.**

*Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 83.

*Filaria Sturni Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 73. — Ej. *Synops.* 9.

**Habitaculum.** *Sturnus vulgaris*: in cavo pectoris et pulmonibus (*Pallas*).

### 41. **Filaria Carduelis RUDOLPHI.**

*Dracunculus Velsch*: De vena medin. 187. Fig. c.

*Filaria Carduelis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 73. — Ej. *Synops.* 9.

**Habitaculum.** *Fringilla Carduelis*: ad coxam (*Spigelius*).

### 42. **Filaria Sylviae NORDMANN:**

*Mikrograph. Beitr.* I. 17.

**Habitaculum.** *Sylvia abietina*: in cavo orbitac (*Gloge*).

**43. Filaria Bonasiae NORDMANN.**

Longit. 5—6".

Filaria Tetraonis Bonasiae Nordmann: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 17. — Gescheidt: in Ammons Zeitschr. f. Ophthalmol. III. 19.

Habitaculum. *Tetrao Bonasia*: in oculi sauciati camera postica, ad insulam Wikari (Nordmann).

**44. Filaria Ciconiae SCHRANK.**

Redi: Anim. viv. 150. vers. 223.

Filaria Ciconiae Schrank: Verz. 2. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3040. — Zeder: Naturg. 39. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 71. — Ej. Synops. 9.

Habitaculum. *Ciconia alba*: in abdomine et sub pelle (Redi).

Nota. Probabiliter Filaria labiata. Sp. 22.

**45. Filaria Ardeae nigrae RUDOLPHI.**

Rosa: in Brugnatelli Giornale fisic. med. III. 23. — Idem Lett. Zool. 4. Filaria Ardeae nigrae: Rudolphi: Synops. 9.

Habitaculum. *Ciconia nigra*: in mesenterio (Rosa).

**46. Filaria Ardearum RUDOLPHI.**

*Os orbiculare, inerme. Corpus feminae aequale, utrinque obtusiusculum. Longit. 2—4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

Filaria Ardearum Rudolphi: Synops. 636. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 56.

Habitaculum. *Ardeae sp. No. IV. Mus. berolin.* : in ventriculo, Aprili, et *A. sp. No. VI. Mus. berolin.* : in oesophago, ventriculo et in cavo abdominalis, ad hepar et ad intestina libere vel folliculo inclusa, aut in canali proprio cartilaginoso serpentino, Majo, in Brasilia (Olfers). — *A. Leuce*: extus ventriculum in ductu cartilaginoso proprio, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**47. Filaria Tringae M. C. V.**

*Os inerme. Corpus aequale, utrinque obtusum. Longit. 5" ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}"$ .*

Filaria Tringae Cat. Ent. Vind. 24. — Rudolphi: Synops. 10.

**Habitaculum.** *Tringa variabilis*: sub pelle aurium, vere, individuum femineum solitarium. M. C. V.

#### **48. Filaria truncato-caudata DESLONGCHAMPS.**

**Os ... Corpus elongatum aequale, antice obtusiusculum, postice truncatum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .**

Filaria truncato-caudata *Deslongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. II. 394. —

*Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 56.

**Habitaculum.** *Vanellus cristatus*: in cavo abdominis, Octobri (*Deslongchamps*).

#### **49. Filaria Charadrii M. C. V.**

**Os inerme. Corpus subaequale. Longit. 8''; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .**

Filaria Charadrii Cat. Ent. Vind. 24. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 10. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 56.

**Habitaculum.** *Charadrius (minor) fluviatilis*: sub pelle aurium et aurium, vere, individua duo feminea. M. C. V.

#### **50. Filaria subulata DESLONGCHAMPS.**

**Os ... Corpus crassiusculum antice subulatum obtusiusculum, extremitate caudali obtusa papillari. Longit. 1— $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .**

Filaria subulata *Deslongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. II. 394. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 58.

**Habitaculum.** *Podiceps auritus*: in cavo abdominis, Martio (*Deslongchamps*).

#### **51. Filaria Lari RUDOLPHI.**

**Os inerme. Corpus subaequale, retrorsum sensim attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris ...; feminae rotundata. Longit. 4''; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .**

Filaria Lari *Rudolphi*: Synops. 10. et 218. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 58.

**Habitaculum.** *Larus minutus*: sub cute colli, Aprili. M.C.V.

### **52. Filaria Cygni RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 145. vers. 215.

*Ascaris Cygni Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3033.

*Fusaria Cygni Zeder*: Naturg. 119.

*Filaria Cygni Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 71. — Ej. Synops. 10. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 58.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Cygnus*: in abdomine et in intestinis (*Redi*).

### **53. Filaria Anatis RUDOLPHI.**

*Paullinus*: in Eph. Nat. Cur. App. ad Dec. 2. Ann. 5. 19.

*Filaria Anatis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 71. — Ej. Synops. 10. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 58.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Boschas dom.*: cordi adhaerens (*Paullinus*).

## *III. Amphibiorum.*

### **54. Filaria Ranae esculentae VALENTIN:**

Repertor. f. Anatom. u. Physiol. VI. 1841. 53. et: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1842. 342.

**Habitaculum.** *Pelophylax esculentus*: inter tunicas musculares et membranas mucosas ventriculi et intestinalium (*Valentin*).

**Nota.** An *Filaria rubella* Sp. 11. in evolntione versans ?, an *Trichina* ?

### **55. Filaria Colubri BOSC:**

Hist. des Vers. II. 49. Tab. XII. 6. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 73. — Ej. Synops. 10. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 58.

**Habitaculum.** *Colubris sp. (americana) dubia*: in intestinalibus (*Bosc*).

## *IV. Piscium.*

### **56. Filaria fusca RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus feminae crassiusculum utrinque obtusum, fuscum.*

— *Vivipara. Longit. 2—4".*

*Filaria fusca Rudolphi*: Synops. 5. et 211. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 62. — *Crepliu*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I<sup>e</sup> Sect. XLIV. 173.

**Habitaculum.** *Pleuronectes mancus*: libere in abdomine, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

### 57. **Filaria sanguinea RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* feminae crassiusculum, utrinque obtusum, sanguineo-rubrum. — *Vivipara.* Longit. ad  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Filaria sanguinea Rudolphi*: Synops. 5. et 211. Tab. I. 1. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 61. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 173.

*Filaria Cyprini rutili?* *Creplin*: Obs. 5. et in: *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 173.

**Habitaculum.** *Carassius Gibelio*: in pinna caudali, Martio, Berolini ((*Rudolphi*)). — *Leuciscus rutilus*: in cavo abdominalis, Octobri et Novembri, Gryphiae (*Creplin*).

### 58. **Filaria globiceps RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* rotundatum; *os* papillis obsoletis. *Corpus* aequale, albidum v. fuscum, extremitate caudali depressa obtusissima. Longit.  $1-1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Filaria globiceps Rudolphi*: Synops. 7. et 215. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 61. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 173.

**Habitaculum.** *Uranoscopus scaber*: in abdomine et in genitalibus. — *Phycis mediterraneus*: in ovariis, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

An *Agamoneema*?

### 59. **Filaria extenuata DESLONGCHAMPS.**

*Corpus* maris subaequale antrorsum attenuatum, apice oblique truncatum, extremitate caudali inflexa, acuta. Longit.  $1-1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Filaria extenuata Deslongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. II. Zoophyt. II. 395. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 61.

**Habitaculum.** *Mullus surmuletus*: in abdomine, Caenae (Deslongchamps).

**60. Filaria crassiuscula NORDMANN.**

*Caput truncatum; os papillis duabus lateralibus. Corpus feminae subaequale, extremitate caudali conica. Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}''$ .*

Filaria crassiuscula Nordmann: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. Heft. 20. — Gesscheidt: in Ammons Zeitsch. f. Ophthalm. III. 20. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 62. — Creplin: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 173.

Habitaculum. *Gadus Aeglefinus*: in oculi camera posteriore (Nordmann).

**61. Filaria Triglae BELLINGHAM.**

*Os orbiculare. Corpus filiforme, antice obtusum, postice acutum. Longit. 3—4''.*

Filaria Triglae Bellingham: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 475.

Habitaculum. *Trigla Cuculus*: in peritoneo, in Hibernia (Bellingham).

**62. Filaria Mugilis BELLINGHAM.**

*Os orbiculare. Corpus filiforme utrinque rotundatum. Longit. circa  $4\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

Filaria Mugilis Bellingham: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 475.

Habitaculum. *Mugil Capito*: in peritoneo, in Hibernia (Bellingham).

**V. Molluscorum.****63. Filaria Loliginis CHIAJE.**

*Corpus subaequale, utrinque attenuatum, antrorum subechinatum.*

Filaria Loliginis Delle Chiaje: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. IV. 54. 61. et 152. Tab. LV. 10.

Habitaculum. *Loligo vulgaris*: ad infundibuli lacunam (Chiaje).

Vermis forsitan generis.

#### **64. Filaria Succineae SIEBOLD.**

Longit.  $4\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Filaria Succineae Siebold: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1837. 2. 255.

Habitaculum. *Succinea amphibia*: in cavo abdominis (Siebold).

#### **XLI. ONCHOCERCA DIESING.**

Trichina Diesing nec Owen. — Filaria Creplin.

*Corpus* filiforme, maris laxe, feminae arcte spiraliter tortum. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Extremitas caudalis* maris subtus excavata lobulis duobus verticalibus, basi utrinque uncinulatis et papilla in utroque margine superiore, pene filiformi intra lobulos; feminae attenuata, apertura genitali antrorum sita. — *Mammalium* endoparasita, inter musculos obvia.

#### **1. Onchocerca reticulata DIESING.**

*Corpus* feminae superficie sua tenuissime reticulato-annulatum. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ ; tota spira fem.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

Trichina reticulata Diesing: (solum nomen). — Hermann: in Oesterreich. medic. Wochensbl. 1841. Febr. 199. (c. ic. mala.)

Onchocerca reticulata Diesing: ibid. in nota. — Siebold: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1842. 2. 346.

Filaria reticulata Creplin: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. 1846. I. Sect. XLIV. 171.

Habitaculum. *Equus Caballus*: inter musculos (tendines) interosseos, nec non intra membranas arteriae interosseae volaris sublimis internae, Decembri, Vindobonae (*Bleiweiss*), Berolini (*Gurlt*). M. C. V.

#### **XLII. ? STENODES DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum. *Caput* truncatum, collo constricto subdiscretum. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Extremitas caudalis* maris acuta hemicycla, pene in vagina bipartita;

feminae recta acuta, apertura genitali supra corporis medium.  
— *Mammalium endoparasita.*

Pharynx cartilagineus hemisphaericus vel disciformis; oesophagus muscularis subclavatus; ventriculus distinctus; uterus simplex (*Dujardin.*)

#### **1. Stenodes Acus DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum, utraq[ue] extremitate attenuatum v. fusiforme. Longit. mar.  $6\frac{3}{5}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}''$ ; fem.  $10''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Stenodes Acus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 264.

Habitaculum. *Mammale generis incerti* (Mus. Paris.).

### **SECTIO II. ACROPHALLI.**

Penis in extremitate caudali terminalis, e bursa utplurimum longitudinaliter costata s. radiata\*) protractilis, vagina destitutus v. tubulosa aut bipartita instructus.

**FAMILIA I. TRICHOTRACHELIDEA.** Collum longissimum capillare. Penis in vagina tubulosa.

### **XLIII. TRICHOCEPHALUS GOEZE.**

*Trichuris Roederer*. — *Ascaris Linné*. — *Mastigodes Zeder*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum crassiusculum, maris utplurimum spiraliter involutum; feminae subrectum. *Collum* longissimum capillare, retrorsum sensim increscens. *Caput* haud discretum. *Os terminale* minimum. *Extremitas* caudalis maris bursa terminali armata rarissime inermi, pene filiformi in vagina tubulosa cumque ea retractili; feminae recta obtusiuscula, apertura genitali ad colli basim. *Sp. oviparae*. — *Mammalium* in intestino coeco aut crasso endoparasitae.

#### **1. Trichocephalus dispar RUDOLPHI.**

*Collum* longissimum capillare. *Corpus* maris spiraliter involutum; feminae subrectum crassiusculum; extremitate caudali maris obtusa, bursa elongata cyathiformi muricata, vagina penis tubulosa apice attenuata; feminae parum curvata.

\*) Circa costarum indolem confer *Filariae Sp. 22. et 27.*

Mar. longit. coll. 10", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ ; corp. longit. ad 6", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ;  
fem. longit. coll. 12", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ ; corp. longit. ad 7", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

Morgagni: Epist. anatom. 1764. Epist. XIV. art. 42.

Trichuris Roederer: in Götting. Anzeig. 1761. XXV. St. 243—5. —

Wagler: Diss. de morbo muc. — Roedereri et Wagleri: Tractat. de  
morb. muc., edit. recud. a Wrisberg XXXVIII. et 331. Tab. III.  
2. — Wrisbergianae descript. versio belgica in: Nieuw geneeskund.  
Jarboeken 3. Deel. 287—293. — Bloch: Abb. 32. Tab. IX.  
7—12. (ic. mediocris).

Ascaris trichiura Linné: Mant. plant. alt. 543. — Müller: in Naturf.  
XII. St. 182. — Werner: Brev. expos. 84—87. Tab. VI. 138—143. (mas.)

Trichocephalus hominis Goeze: Naturg. 112—116. Tab. VI. 1—5. —  
Schrank: Verz. 4. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3038. — Rudolphi: Obs.  
I. 15. — Jordens: Helminth. 17. Tab. I. 6—10. — Brerra: Vorles.  
16. Tab. IV. 1—5. (ic. Goezel). — Lamarck: Anim. s. vert. 2.  
édit. III. 658. — Blanchard: in Cuvier Règne animal et in Voyage  
en Sicile. Tab. XXV. et XXIII. 1. et 1.a. — Idem: in Annal. des sc.  
nat. 3. sér. XI. 195—196. (cum anatom.)

Trichocephalus dispar Rudolphi: in Wiedemanns Arch. II. 2. 5. — Ej.  
Entoz. hist. II. 88. et 89. — Obs. 4. et ej. Synops. 16. — Bradley:  
Treat. on Worms. 72. Tab. III. 1—3. (the long Thread-Worms).  
— Cuvier: Règne animal. IV. 31. — Bremser: Leb. Würmer. 76  
— 79. Tab. I. 1—5. — Idem trad. par Grundler: 1837. 143—149.  
Tab. I. 1—7. — Delle Chiave: Comp. di Elmintograf. uman. 2. ediz.  
3. et 103. Tab. I. 3. et: Sul Tricocefalo dispero ausiliario del  
cholera asiatica, osservato in Napoli 1836. — Isis 1843. 557. —  
Bellingham: in Dublin. Journ. January. et Frorieps Neu. Notiz.  
VI. 288. — Mayer: Beitr. z. Anatom. d. Entoz. 6—11. Tab. I. 1—  
9. (ic. maris.) Tab. II. 1—10. (ic. feminae optima). — Busk: in  
Ann. of nat. hist. 1841. VII. 212. (anatom.) — Siebold: in Wieg-  
manns Arch. 1842. 342—345. — Anonym.: in London and Edin-  
burgh monthly Journ. of med. sc. 1841. 33. — 1842. 529. (anatom.)  
— Bellingham: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 477. — Dujardin: Hist.  
nat. des Helminth. 32. Tab. III. Fig. A. — Tutschek: Mediz. Zu-  
stände in Tumale. 1845. 15. (Huffal indigenorum) — Siebold: in  
Wiegmanns Arch. 1845. 214. (anatom.) — Pruner: Krankheit. d.  
Orients. 1847. 244. — Wedt: in Zeitschr. d. Gesellsch. d. Wien.  
Aerzte. 1851. I. Hft. 48—51. (ovul. conglomer.)

Mastigodes hominis Zeder: Naturg. 69.

Trichocephalus Simiae Patas Treutter: Obs. anat. path. 30. Tab. IV.  
11—13.

Mastigodes Simiae Zeder: Naturg. 69.

Trichocephalus palaeformis Rudolphi: Synops. 16. et 223. — Dujardin:  
Hist. nat. des Helminth. 33.

Trichocephalus Lemuris Rudolphi: Synops. 18. et 228.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in intestino coeco et colon, vulgatissimus, rarius in intestinis tenuibus, a cl. Morgagnio primum reperitus; in Aethiopia (*Mayer*); Tumalorum gente in Africa centrali (teste *Djalo Djondan Are* apud *Tutschek*); in Aegypto, etiam in infantibus frequens (*Pruner*). — *Simia rubra*, Octobri (*Treutler*), hieme (*Bremser*). — *S. Inuus* (*Treutler*). — *S. Sphinx*, vere. — *S. Sabaea*, vario anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *S. Satyrus* (*Mayer*). — *S. Rhesus* (*Creplin*). — *S. Mona*, Parisiis (*Gervais*). — *Cebus ursinus*, Septembri, Berolini (*Rudolphi*). — *Lemur Mongoz*, vere (*Bremser*): in intestinis crassis, praesertim in eoceo. M. C. V.

Cl. *Belltingham* in hominis intestino coeco semel individua 119 Dublini legit.

## 2. *Trichocephalus affinis RUDOLPHI*.

*Collum* longissimum capillare. *Corpus* crassiusculum, maris spiraliter involutum; seminae subrectum v. parum curvatum; extremitate caudali maris obtusa, bursa longe cylindrica muricata, apice truncata, vagina penis tubulosa antice dilatata; feminae parum curvata. Mar. longit. coll. ad 17", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; corp. longit. 7 - 8", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; fem. coll. longit. ad 18", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; corp. longit. 6", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Trichocephalus Ovis Abildgaard*: in *Viborg Ind. Mus. Vet. Haf.* 237.

*Trichocephalus affinis Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemanns Arch.* II. 2. 7. III.

2. 3. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 92. Tab. I. 7—10. — Ej. Synops. 16. et 225. — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 350. Tab. V. 26—29. — *Miram*: in *Bulletin de la soc. imp. des nat. de Moscou* 1840. 153. — *Lamarche*: Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 659. — *Mayer*: Beitr. z. Anatom. d. Entoz. II. Tab. I. 6. (ic. caudae maris optima). — *Anonym.*: in *London and Edinb. mondl. Journ. of med. sc.* 1841. 33. et 1842. 529. (anatom.) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 39.

*Trichocephalus Cameli Rudolphi*: Synops. 18.

**Habitaculum.** *Capra Aries* (*Abildgaard*), Junio, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), autumno et hieme (*Bremser*). — *C. Ammon*, vario anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *C. Hircus* var. *Mambricus*, Februario (*Diesing*). — *C. Hircus*, Martio, Vilnae (*Miram*). — *Bos Taurus* (*Rudolphi*). — *Camelus bactrianus* et *Dromedarius*, vario anni tempore. — *Antilope Dorcas*, autumno. — *A. Rupicapra*, vere et autumno. — *Cervus Elaphus*, hieme. — *C. Dama*, autumno. — *C. Capreolus*, vere (*Bremser*). — *C. dichotomus*, Novembri.

— *C. simplicicornis*, Julio, in Brasilia (Natterer). — *Hystrix cristata*, Novembri (Diesing): in eorum intestinis crassis. M.C.V.

**N o t a.** Trichocephalus affinis in tonsilla sphacelosa hominis ad Fort Pitt repertus (Monthl. Journ. of med. scienc. May. 1842. et *Frorieps Neu. Notiz. XXIV. 242.*) verosimiliter Gramineae cuiusdam arista quam Trichocephalus.

### 3. **Trichocephalus contortus RUDOLPHI.**

*Collum* longissimum capillare. *Corpus* crassiusculum, maris subspirale, feminae contortum; extremitate caudali maris obtusa, bursa cylindrica brevi, apice truncata, muricata(?), vagina penis tubulosa. Fem. longit. coll. ad 14", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; corp. longit. ad 7", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

Trichocephalus contortus Rudolphi: Synops. 637. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 36.

**Habitaculum.** *Spalax capensis*: in intestino coeco individui in spiritu vini asservati (Rudolphi). M. C. V.

Mares non vidi.

### 4. **Trichocephalus unguiculatus RUDOLPHI.**

*Collum* longissimum capillare. *Corpus* crassiusculum, maris spiraliter involutum, feminae subrectum; extremitate caudali maris obtusa, bursa cylindrica longissima apice dilatata truncata parce echinata, vagina penis tubulosa apice attenuata. Mar. et fem. longit. coll. 9", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; corp. longit. 6"; crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Herzog von Holstein-Beck: in Naturf. XXI. St. 1—6. Tab. I. 1—5.

Trichocephalus Leporis Frölich: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 144.

Mastigodes Leporis Zeder: Naturg. 71. Tab. I. 3—5.

Trichocephalus unguiculatus Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 93. Tab. I. 11. —

Ej. Synops. 17. et 225. — Lamarck: Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 659.

— Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 37.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepus timidus*, Aprili et Majo (Dux Holstein-Beck), Septembri (Rudolphi), omni anni tempore (Bremser et pl. allii). — *L. Cuniculus serus* (Braun), vario anni tempore (Bremser). — *L. variabilis*, autumno et hieme. — *Arctomys Citillus*, autumno: in eorum intestinis crassis. M. C. V.

*Collum crenulatum* in omnibus fere individuis vidi.

### 5. *Trichocephalus depressiusculus RUDOLPHI.*

*Collum* longissimum capillare. *Corpus* crassiusculum subrectum, extremitate caudali maris turbinato-spirali, bursa longe cylindrica, apice truncata, inermi, vagina penis tubulosa apice attenuata; feminae parum incurvata. Mar. longit. coll. 15", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ ; corp. longit. 5", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; fem. coll. longit. 17", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ ; corp. longit. 7", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Trichocephalus Vulpis Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 142—145. Tab. IV. 25—29. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3039.

*Mastigodes Vulpis Zeder*: Naturg. 70.

*Trichocephalus depressiusculus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 94. — Ej. Synops. 17. et 226. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. I. 16—19.

— *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 350. Tab. V. 30—34. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 34.

**Habitaculum.** *Canis Vulpes*, Octobri (*Frölich*), Remi (*Dujardin*). — *C. familiaris*, autumno et hieme (*Bremser*), Majo (*Diesing*): in eorum intestino cocco. M. C. V.

*Collum* crenulatum etiam in hac specie vidi.

### 6. *Trichocephalus crenatus RUDOLPHI.*

*Collum* longissimum capillare, interdum obsolete crenulatum. *Corpus* crassiusculum, maris spiraliter involutum, seminae subrectum; extremitate caudali maris bursa infundibuli v. subpyriformi echinata(?), vagina penis brevi tubulosa; seminae parum incurvata. Mar. ac fem. longit. coll. ad 1" et 3—6", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ ; corp. longit. 8", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Trichocephalus Suis Goeze*: Naturg. 122. Tab. VI. 6—7. — *Schrank*: Verz. 8.

*Trichocephalus Apri Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3038.

*Mastigodes Apri Zeder*: Naturg. 70.

*Trichocephalus crenatus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 95. — Ej. Synops. 17. et 226. — *Creplin*: Obs. 7. Fig. 1—3. (cum anatom.) — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 349. Tab. V. 19—25. — *Belltingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV. 472. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 38. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1849. 1. 58.

**Habitaculum.** *Sus Scrofa dom.* et *fer.*, Majo (*Goeze et Hübner*), Januario, Gryphiae (*Creplin*), in Hibernia (*Belltingham*), Octobri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Dicotyles albirostris*, Augusto, ad Rio Mamore in Brasilia (individua mere feminea) (*Natterer*): in

corum intestinis crassis. — *Phacochoerus africanus*: in intestino coeco (*Otto*). M. C. V.

### 7. **Trichocephalus nodosus RUDOLPHI.**

*Collum* longissimum capillare. *Corpus* crassiusculum, subrectum, extremitate caudali maris in spiram simplicem involuta, bursa infundibuliformi muricata, basi subglobosa, *vagina penis* tubulosa longissima; feminae incurvata. Mar. et fem. longit. coll. 6", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ ; corp. longit. 4", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Trichocephalus Muris Goeze*: Naturg. 119—121. Tab. VII. A. 1—5. —

*Schrank*: Verz. 4. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3038. — *Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 30.

*Mastigodes Muris Zeder*: Naturg. 70.

*Trichocephalus nodosus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 96. — Ej. Synops. 17. et 227. — *Lamarch*: Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 659. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIV 478. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 35. Tab. III. Fig. B.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus Musculus*, Aprili (*Goeze*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*), Parisiis (*Dujardin*). — *M. Rattus*, aestate. — *M. sylvaticus*, aestate et autumno. — *Lemmus amphibius* et *L. arvalis*, autumno (*Bremser*). — *L. terrestris* (*Mehlis*). — *L. (Arvicola) subterraneus* (*Dujardin*). — *Holochilus brasiliensis*, Septembri. — *Hesperomys leucogaster*, Junio. — *Isothrix pachyura*, Junio. — *I. bistriata*, Julio, in Brasilia (Natterer): in eorum intestino coeco. M. C. V.

### 8. **Trichocephalus minutus RUDOLPHI.**

*Collum* longissimum capillare. *Corpus* crassiusculum subrectum, extremitate caudali maris in spiram simplicem involuta, bursa subglobosa basi muricata, *vagina penis* tubulosa apice attenuata; feminae incurvata. Mar. et fem. longit. coll. ad 8", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ ; corp. longit. ad 3", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

*Trichocephalus minutus Rudolphi*: Synops. 638. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 40.

**Habitaculum.** *Didelphys myosurus*, Decembri, in Brasilia (*Olfers*), Majo (Natterer). — *D. domestica*, Martio. — *D. cancrivora*, Decembri. — *D. Azarae*, Julio, in Brasilia (Natterer): in carum intestino cocco. M. C. V.

### 9. *Trichocephalus subspiralis* DIESING.

*Collum* longissimum capillare. *Corpus* crassiusculum subrectum, extremitate caudali maris semispiraliter incurvata, bursa cylindrica interdum supra basim globose inflata muriata, vagina penis tubulosa apice attenuata; seminae incurvata. Mar. longit. coll. ad 5", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; corp. longit. ad 4", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ ; fem. longit. coll. ad 13", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; corp. longit. ad 7", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Habitaculum.* *Dasyurus tricinctus*, Octobri. — *D. unicolor*. — *D. loricatus*, Novembri: in eorum intestino coeco, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### Species inquirendae.

### 10. *Trichocephalus Castoris* M. C. V.

Fem. longit coll. 6", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ ; corp. longit. 4", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Trichocephalus Castoris* Fibri Cat. Ent. Vind. 24. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 18. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 37.

*Habitaculum.* *Castor Fiber*: in intestino coeco, acetate. M. C. V.

### 11. *Trichocephalus gracilis* RUDOLPHI.

Fem. longit. coll. ad 11", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ ; corp. longit. 8", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Trichocephalus gracilis* *Rudolphi*: Synops. 638. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 38.

*Habitaculum.* *Dasyprocta Aguti*: Septembri (*Olfers*), Octobri (Natterer). — *D. rufa*, Aprili, in Brasilia (Natterer): in earum intestino coeco. M. C. V.

### 12. *Trichocephalus Giraffae* CLOT-BEY.

Longit. coll. ultra 3"; corp. ad 1".

*Trichocephalus Giraffae* *Clot-Bey*: in Bulletin scient. de l'Académ. imp. de St. Pétersb. 1839. VI. 94. et: Isis. 1839. 663.

*Habitaculum.* *Camelopardalis Giraffa*: in intestinis tenuibus, Cahirae (Clot-Bey).

### 13. **Trichocephalus Felis DIESING.**

Fem. longit. coll. ad 7", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ ; corp. longit. ad 3", crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

**Habitaculum.** *Felis tigrina*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

Genera affinia maribus ignotis non satis stabilita.

### XLIV. **SCLEROTRICHUM RUDOLPHI.**

Taenia Pallas. — Trichocephalus Goeze. — Mastigodes Zeder.

*Corpus* subcylindricum crassiusculum. *Collum* longissimum capillare. *Caput* discretum disciforme margine uncinulatum. *Os terminale centrale*. *Mas* ... *Apertura genitalis* feminea ... *Sp. viviparae*. — *Amphibiorum* endoparasitae in ventriculo obviae.

#### 1. **Sclerotrichum echinatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* feminae antrorsum in spiram contortum, obsolete moniliforme, retrorsum compressum parum incurvatum, fuscum. *Collum* corpore brevius. *Caput* disciforme margine uncinulatum. Fem. longit. coll. ultra 10", crassit. vix  $\frac{1}{4}''$ ; corp. longit. ultra  $7\frac{1}{2}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ ; capit. longit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

Taenia Pallas: in Nov. Com. Petrop. XIX. 449 — 452. Tab. X.

6. A:

Taenia Spirillum Pallas: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 111.

Trichocephalus Goeze: Naturg. 123. Tab. VII. A. 67. (ic. Pallasii).

Trichocephalus Lacertae Schrank: Verz. 5. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3039.

Mastigodes Lacertae Zeder: Naturg. 71.

Trichocephalus echinatus Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 98. — Ej. Synops. 18. — Bremser: Icon. Helminth. Tab. I. 20 — 22. — Lamarck: Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 659.

Sclerotrichum echinatum Rudolphi: Synops. 223. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 41.

**Habitaculum.** *Bipes Pallasii*: in ventriculo, prope Naryn in Rossia asiatica (Pallas).

Specimen Pallasii in Mus. Berol. servatum vidi. — Animalia in Dalmatia lecta hunc in finem frustra investigavi.

## XLV. ONCOPHORA DIESING.

Trichocephalus *Rudolphi*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum crassiusculum, antice gibbosum. *Collum* longissimum capillare. *Caput* ... *Mas* ...; feminae apertura genitalis in gibbi apice. *Sp. viviparae*. — *Piscium endoparasitae*.

### 1. **Oncophora neglecta** DIESING.

*Corpus* feminae incurvatum, viridi-fuscum, extremitate caudali acuta. *Collum* longissimum. *Caput* ... Fem. longit. coll. 21", crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ "; corp. longit. 9", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; magn. gibbi.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Trichocephalus gibbosus *Rudolphi*: Synops. 639 - 640. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 41.

**Habitaculum.** *Thynnus vulgaris*: in vesica fellea, circa Aequatorem (*Emanuelus Pohl*). M. C. V.

Individua paucā, in M. C. V. servata, capite orbata videntur.

**FAMILIA II. STRONGYLIDEA.** Collum nullum v. subnulum. Penis haud vaginatus v. in vagina bipartita.

## XLVI. STEPHANURUS DIESING.

*Corpus* subcylindricum, retrorsum sensim increscens. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os terminale* orbiculare amplum, limbo corneo annulari dentato. *Extremitas* caudalis maris recta, bursa terminali laciniata, laciniis 5 membrana junctis, pene filiformi papillis conicis tribus circumvallantibus amplexo; feminae inflexa, obtusa, apice rostrata, utroque latere processibus brevibus obtusis notata, apertura genitali retrorsum sita. — *Pachydermatum* endoparasitae in lardo obviae.

### 1. **Stephanurus dentatus** DIESING.

*Caput* apice truncatum; *oris* limbo obsolete sex-dentato, dentibus duobus oppositis validioribus. Longit. mar. 10—13", crassit. 1"; fem. longit. 15—18", crassit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing: in Annal. d. Wiener Museums. II. 232 — 233. (anatom.) Tab. XV. 9—19. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 289.

**Habitaculum.** *Sus Scrofa dom. varietas:* in lardo, solitariae vel plura capsula inclusa, Martio, in Brasilia (Natterer).  
M. C. V.

## XLVII. DIAPHANOCEPHALUS DIESING.

*Strongylus Rudolphi.* — *Sclerostoma Dujardin.*

*Corpus* subcylindricum, antrorum sensim increscens. *Caput* corpore continuum hemisphaericum, apice exacte truncatum, fulcris quatuor cruciatim dispositis, binis simplicibus, binis sinuato-bifidis antice arcuatim convergentibus, membrana pellucida transverse striata junctis. *Os terminale* suborbiculare. *Extremitas caudalis maris* curvata, bursa terminali ampla, integra aut fissa, multiradiata, pene vagina bieruri, cruribus costa longitudinali mediana percursis, inclusa; feminae subrecta acute conica. *Apertura genitalis* retrorsum sita. — *Amphibiorum Americae tropicae endoparasita.*

### 1. **Diaphanocephalus strongyloides** DIESING.

*Caput* fulcris linearibus, apice haud dilatatis. *Corpus* subcylindricum antrorum increscens, subrectum v. parum curvatum, extremitate caudali maris gibbo subbasilari dorsali, bursa terminali campanulata 12-radiata integra, cruribus vaginae penis ensiformibus; feminae breve mucronata. Longit. mar. ad 3", crassit. p. anter.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ , poster.  $\frac{1}{6}''$ ; fem. longit. 4—5", crassit. p. anter.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ , poster.  $\frac{1}{5}''$ .

*Strongylus galeatus Rudolphi:* Synops. 648.

*Sclerostoma galeatum Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 260.

**Habitaculum.** *Podinema Teguixin:* in intestinis, Novembri, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 2. **Diaphanocephalus costatus** DIESING.

*Caput* fulcris apice dilatatis discum formantibus. *Corpus* subcylindricum subaequale, antrorum parum increscens, subrectum, extremitate caudali maris gibberulo subbasilari dorsali, bursa terminali hemisphaerica 12-radiata fissa, cruribus va-

ginae penis arcuatis sublinearibus; feminae breve mucronata. Longit. mar. ad 4", crassit. med.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ ; fem. 7", crassit. med.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Strongylus costatus Rudolphi*: Synops. 647.

*Sclerostoma costatum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 260.

**Habitaculum.** *Lachesis rhombeata*, Junio, et *Hylophis laevicollis*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### Species inquirenda.

### 3. **Diaphanocephalus Viperae DIESING.**

Longit. 4"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ .

*Strongylus Viperae Rudolphi*: Synops. 37.

**Habitaculum.** *Vipera Redii*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

Specimen unicum masculum in collectione prostat.

### XLVIII. DELETROCEPHALUS DIESING.

*Corpus* subcylindricum. *Caput* corpore continuum hemisphaericum, apice exakte truncatum, fulcris 6 in orbem aequaliter dispositis, fibrosis opacis, utrinque dilatatis, antice convergentibus, in annulum confluentibus membrana diaphana junctis. *Os terminale* suborbiculare, oris limbo papilloso. *Extremitas caudalis* maris bursa excisa, multiradiata, pene in vagina bipartita; feminae subulata recta, apertura genitali supra caudae apicem. — *Avium Americae tropicae* endoparasitae.

### 1. **Deletrocephalus dimidiatus DIESING.**

*Caput* fenestrellis 6 subellipticis; *oris* limbo papillis sex cum totidem fulcris alternantibus obsesso; bursa maris profunde et late excisa s. dimidiata, radiis dorsalibus utrinque bipartitis subparallelis, radiis lateralibus quadripartitis apicibus divergentibus, cruribus vaginae penis longissimis linearibus; extremitate caudali feminae subulata basi excisa. *Copula* sub angulo obtusissimo admissa. Longit. mar. 5—6", crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ ; fem. longit. 8—11", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

**Habitaculum.** *Rhea americana*: in intestino cocco et recto, Februario, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

## XLIX. DOCHMIUS DUJARDIN.

*Ascaris Goeze.* — *Uncinaria Frölich.* — *Strongylus Rudolphi.*

*Corpus* subcylindricum rarius capillare. *Caput* subglobosum cernuum. *Os terminale obliquum amplum*, limbo corneo-membranaceo annulari inermi v. armato. *Extremitas caudalis* maris bursa terminali integra vel biloba multiradiata, pene in vagina bipartita; feminae recta obtuse conica v. mucronata, apertura genitali infra corporis medium. — *Mammalium endoparasitae in intestinis obviae.*

\* *Os limbo inermi.*

### 1. **Dochmius tubaeformis DUJARDIN.**

*Caput* cernuum; *os* amplum tetragonum, limbo inermi. *Corpus* maris retrorsum increscens, feminae utrinque aequaliter attenuatum; bursa maris tubaeformi utrinque quadri-, medio triradiata; extremitate caudali feminae acute conica apice mucronata. *Longit. mar.* ad 4", *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{6}$ "; *fem.* 6", *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Strongylus tubaeformis Zeder:* Nachtr. 73—75. — *Ej. Naturg.* 91.

*Tab. II. 45.* — *Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 236. — *Ej. Synops.* 36.

— *Gurlt:* Path. Anat. I. 363. et in *Hertwigs Magaz. f. d. gesammte Thierheilkunde.* XIII. 1847. 74. *Tab. I. Fig. 3—7.*

*Dochmius tubaeformis Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 279.

**Habaculum.** *Felis Catus:* in duodeno, utplurimum tuberculis inclusus, Aprili (*Zeder*). — *F. viverrina*, in theriotrophio Parisiensi emortua (*Gervais*). — *F. Onça*, Vindobonae (*Diesing*), Junio, Matogrosso (*Natterer*). — *F. concolor*, Parisiis (*Gervais*), Caiçarae, Aprili, Junio et Novembri. — *F. tigrina*. — *F. mellivora*, Februario, Aprili et Septembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *F. Leopardus*. — *F. Panthera*, Berolini (*Gurlt*). M. C. V.

### 2. **Dochmius trigonocephalus DUJARDIN.**

*Caput* cernuum; *os* tetragonum limbo inermi. *Corpus* subaequale utrinque parum attenuatum; bursa maris globosa v. campanulata subbiloba utrinque quinqueradiata, radio dorsali solitario; extremitate caudali feminae conica, apice mu-

eronata. Longit. mar. ad 3", crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}'''$ ; fem. lg. 4—5", crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}'''$ .

*Uncinaria Vulpis Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 137—139. Tab. IV. 18. 19.

*Strongylus Vulpis Zeder*: Nachr. 73. — Ej. Naturg. 91.

*Strongylus tetragonocephalus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 232. — Ej. Synops. 35. et 265. — *Miram*: in Bulletin de la soc. imp. des Natur. de Moscou 1840. 154. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 104.

*Strongylus trigonocephalus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 231. Tab. II. 5. 6. — Ej. Synops. 35. et 265. — *Gurit*: Path. Anat. I. 363. Tab. VII. 29—34. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 104.

*Dochmius trigonocephalus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 277—279.

**Habitaculum.** *Canis Vulpes*, Octobri (*Frölich*), Novembri (*Zeder et Treutler*), aestate (*Bremser*), Martio et Aprili (*Dujardin*): in intestinis, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *C. Lupus*, hieme. M. C. V., Vilnae, Novembri (*Miram*): in ventriculo. — *C. familiaris* (*Chabert* et pl. alii), Aprili et Julio. — *C. jubatus*, Octobri. — *C. Azarae*, Novembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in corum intestinis. M. C. V.

### 3. *Dochmius criniformis DUJARDIN*.

*Caput* cernuum; *os* tetragonum limbo inermi. *Corpus* capillare, maris subaequale antrorum, feminae retrorsum sensim attenuatum; *bursa maris* subglobosa biloba, lobo singulo quadriradiato; extremitate caudali feminae acutiuscula. Longit. mar. ad 3", crassit.  $\frac{1}{10}''$ ; fem. longit. 4", crassit.  $\frac{1}{6}''$ .

*Ascaris criniformis Goeze*: Naturg. 106. Tab. III. 1—4.

*Strongylus Melis Müller*: in Naturf. XXII. St. 55. — *Schrank*: Verz. 15.

*Uncinaria Melis Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 136. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3041. — *Rudolphi*: Observ. I. 18.

*Ascaris Melis*: Tabl. Encycl. Tab. XXXI. 1—4. (ic. *Goezei*).

*Strongylus criniformis Rudolphi*: in Wiedemanns Arch. II. 2. 39. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 90. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 234. — Ej. Synops. 35.

*Dochmius criniformis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 276.

**Habitaculum.** *Meles Taxus*: in intestinis, Aprili et autumno (*Goeze*), Octobri (*Rudolphi*), aestate et autunno (*Bremser*). M.C.V.

#### 4. **Dochmius crassus DUJARDIN.**

*Caput cernuum; os limbo inermi. Corpus feminae utrinque attenuatum, extremitate caudali conica truncata, apice mucronata. Longit. 3"; crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".*

*Dochmius crassus Dujardiu*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 279.

**Habitaculum.** *Viverrae species dubia (senegalensis)*: in intestinis (*Gervais*).

\*\* Os limbo armato.

#### 5. **Dochmius hypostomus DIESING.**

*Caput cernuum; os limbo denticulis convergentibus dense armatum. Corpus rectum subaequale; bursa maris patellaeformis obsolete biloba, utrinque quadriradiata, radiis utrinque binis apice divisis; extremitate caudali feminae rotunda apice breve mucronata. Longit. mar. 6—8", crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ — $\frac{1}{4}$ "; fem. longit. 7—11"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Strongylus ovinus Fabricius*: in Zool. Dan. II. 3. et in: Dansk. Selsk. Skrft. III. 2. 5—12. Tab. I. 1. 2. (ic. bona). — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3044. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 93.

*Strongylus hypostomus Rudolphi*: Syuops. 33 et 263. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. IV. 1—4. (ore nudo). — *Creplin*: Nov. Obs. 10. Tab. I. 6—9. (ore nudo). — *Mehlis*: in Isis. 1831. 78—88. Tab. II. 10—12. (ore armato). — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 356. Tab. VII. 7—12. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 281. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 255.

*Strongylus ventricosus Rudolphi*: Synops. 33. (Cervi Damae).

*Strongylus cernuum Creplin*: Nov. Obs. 9. — *Mehlis*: in Isis. 1831. 77. — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 357. Tab. VI. 17—22.

**Habitaculum** *Capra Aries (Fabricius, Bremser, Hausmann et Creplin)*; — *var. erythrocephala*, vere; — *var. hispanica*, hieme (*Bremser*), Octobri, *Gryphiae* (*Laurer*); — *var. laticaudata*, vere; — *var. strepsiceros*, autumno (*Bremser*). — *C. Hircus* (*Gurlt*); — *var. Mambricus*, Januario (*Diesing*). — *C. Ammon*, autumno et hieme. — *Antilope Rupicapra*, vario anni tempore (*Bremser et Diesing*). — *A. Dorcas* juv., Martio. — *A. Leucoryx*, Augusto (*Diesing*). — *Cervus Dama*, autumno. — *C. Elaphus*, aestate et autumno. — *C. Capreolus*, autumno: in eorum intestinis tenuibus et crassis. M. C. V.

## L. SCLEROSTOMUM RUDOLPHI.

*Fasciola Montagu*. — *Distoma*, *Strongylus* et *Sclerostoma Rudolphi*. — *Syngamus Siebold*. — *Cyathostoma Blanchard*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum, utrinque v. antrorum v. retrorsum magis attenuatum. *Caput* subglobosum. *Os* terminale orbiculare, limbo annulari subcorneo, dentato v. papilloso. *Extremitas* caudalis maris bursa terminali integra v. lobata, multiradiata, pene in vagina bipartita; feminae recta, apertura genitali in anteriore v. posteriore corporis parte. — *Mammalium* et *Avium* endoparasitae, in intestinis nec non et aliis organis obviae.

In hoc genere et subsequentium nonnullis bursa maris sub copula pagina sua interna materiam tenacem exsudans conjugii vinculum arctissimum reddit.

\* *Os* limbo papilloso.

### 1. *Sclerostomum Syngamus DIESING*.

*Caput* hemisphaericum; *os* limbo orbiculari papillis 6 cincto. *Corpus* rectum antrorum attenuatum, sanguineum; bursa maris convexa 12—15—radiata; extremitate caudali feminae rotundata apice mucronata, apertura genitali in anteriore corporis parte. *Copula* sub angulo acuto admissa. Longit. mar. 2— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem. 6"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Wiesenthal*: in Medical and Phys. Journ. 1799. II. 204.

*Fasciola Trachea Montagu*: in Transact. societ. Wernerian. I. 197—198. Tab. VII. 4.

*Distoma lineare (tracheale) Rudolphi*: Synops. 114. et 414.

*Syngamus trachealis Siebold*: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1836. I. 106—116.

Tab. III. 1—2. et ibid. 1837. 53. et 67. — *Yonatt*: in Veterinarian.

Octob. 1840, vers.: in Gurlt et Hartwigs Mag. f. d. gesammt. Thierheilk. 1841. 50. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1842. 2. 348. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 261.

*Strongylus trachealis Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 104. — *Frorieps Neu. Notiz.* XI. 160.

*Strongylus Meleagris Gallopavonis Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 105.

*Habitaculum*. *Phasianus Gallus*, in America meridionali (*Wiesenthal*), in Anglia (*Montagu*), Octobri, in Germania (*Siebold*), in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *Ph. colchicus (Montagu)*. —

*Meleagris Gallopavo* (*Wiesenthal et Bellingham*). — *Pavo cristatus* (*Bellingham*). — *Perdix cinerea* (*Montagu et Bellingham*). — *Corvus Pica*, *Octobri*, *Remi* (*Dujardin*). — *Picus viridis*. — *Sturnus vulgaris* et *Cypselus Apus*, *Majo* (*Siebold*) — *Anas Bo-schas dom.* (*Rudolphii*): in eorum trachea.

Nota. Morbus verminosus in Anglia interdum epizooticus, non raro lethalis („the gapes“ nuncupatus), pullos praesertim infestat.

### 2. **Selerostomum tracheale DIESING.**

*Caput* subhemisphaericum; *os* limbo orbiculari obsolete papilloso. *Corpus* rectum utrinque attenuatum, sanguineum; *bursa maris* truncata, fissa, multiradiata; extremitate caudali feminae attenuata, apertura genitali in anteriore corporis parte. *Copula* sub angulo acuto admissa. Longit. mar.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ —4"; fem. 6—20".

*Strongylus trachealis* *Nathusius*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1837. I. 60—66.

— *Siebold*: *ibid.* 67. et 1838 II. 293. — *Creplin*: *ibid.* 1846. 131.

Habitaculum. *Ciconia nigra* (*Nathusius*). — *Corvus Cor-nix* (*Creplin*): in trachea.

### 3. **Selerostomum dispar DIESING.**

*Caput* subglobosum; *os* limbo orbiculari obsolete papilloso. *Corpus* rectum subaequale, sanguineum; *bursa maris* transverse elliptica antice excisa, utrinque triradiata; extremitate caudali feminae rotundata apice mucronata, apertura genitali in anteriore corporis parte. *Copula* sub angulo acuto admissa. Longit. mär.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ —3", crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ "; fem. lg. 10—12", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Habitaculum. *Felis concolor*: in trachea, Junio, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

\*\* Os limbo denticulato.

### 4. **Selerostomum armatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* globosum truncatum; *os* limbo denticulis rectis dense armato. *Corpus* rectum retrorsum attenuatum, *bursa maris* triloba, lobo intermedio minore, lobis singulis quadriradiatis radiis lanceolatis; extremitate caudali feminae obtusiuscula, apertura genitali in tertia parte corporis postica. *Ovula* elliptica medio constricta. *Copula* sub angulo recto admissa.

Var.  $\alpha$ . minor, aneurysmaticus.Longit. mar. 6"; fem. 6—8"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Ruysech*: Dilucid. Valv. Obs. VI. 1721. — Ejus Obs. anatom. 64. Fig. D. Advers. Anat. Dec. III. 19. — *Schulze*: in Act. Nat. Cur. I. 519—521. — *Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemanns Arch.* III. 2. 11.

*Strongylus armatus Rudolphi*: Reisebemerk. II. 36. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 205—208. — *Hodgson*: Treatises of Arter and Veins. 569—575. Tab. VIII. 2. et 3. 1815. — Vers. germ. *Hodgson*: Von den Krankh. d. Arter. u. Venen. 581—586. Tab. III. 5. 1817. — *Greve*: Erfahr. u. Beobacht. ü. d. Krankh. d. Hausth. 169. 1818. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 30. et 259. — *Valentin*: Repertor. 1841. 51. — *Gurlt*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1844. 322—324. Tab. IX. 1—4. (de metamorphosi).

*Strongylus armatus minor Rayer*: in *Arch. de med. comp.* 1843. No. 1. 1—40. Tab. I. et II.

Var.  $\beta$ . major, intestinalis.Longit. mar. 1"; fem.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —2"; crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ —1".

*Strongylus equinus Müller*: Zool. Dan. II. 2. Tab. XLII. 1—12. — *Goeze*: Naturg. 137. Tab. IX. B. 10. 11. (femina). — *Schrank*: Verz. 15. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3043. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 90.

*Strongylus asininus Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Haf. 237.

*Strongylus armatus Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemanns Arch.* II. 2. 38. III. 2. 10. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 205—208. — Idem: in Salzburger med. chir. Zeit. 1811. 38. — Ej. Synops. 30. et 259. et in Horis phys. berolin. 11. Tab. II. a. D. (sub copula). — *Destongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. vers. 700. — *Westrumb*: in *Isis*. 1822. 658. Tab. VI. (anatom.) — *Mehtlis*: in *Isis*. 1831. 79—87. (anatom.) — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. III. 10—15. — *Blainville*: in *Bremser Traité sur les vers intest. et in Dict. des sc. nat. vers.* XXIX. 15. — *Leblond*: Précis analyt. de trav. de l'Acad. des sciences, belles lett. et arts de Rouen. 1835. Part. méth. phys. et natur. I. avec plus. planch. — Idem: Quelques matièr. pour servir à l'hist. des Filaires et des Strongyles Paris. 1836. 31. Tab. IV. 1. — *Isis*. 1837. 722. (anatom.) — *Froriegs Neu. Notiz.* I. 84. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1837. 2. 257. — *Miescher*: in Bericht über die Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel. III. 50. et in Annal. des sc. nat. X. 1838. 191. — *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1839. 159. (Embryol.) — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 353. Tab. VI. 33—43. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 278. (anatom.) — *Blanchard*: in *Cavier Règne animal nouv. édit. Zoophytes* Tab. XXVII. Fig. 1. et 2. et *Voyage en Sicile*. Tab. XXI. Fig. 1. et 2. — Idem: in Annal. des sc. nat. 3. sér. XI. 173—176. (cum anatom.)

*Sclerostoma equinum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 257.

*Habitaculum. Var. minoris*: *Equus Caballus*: in aneurys-

matibus arteriarum mesenterii (*Ruysch, Schulze et Hodgson*), rarius in coeliaca (*Hodgson*), in vena portarum (*Valentin*). — *E. Asinus*: in aneurysmatibus arteriae mesentericae superioris, rarius coeliacae (*Hodgson*). — *Majoris*: *Equus Caballus*: in intestinis crassis praesertim coeco, omni anni tempore, rarius in duodeno et in pancreate (*Flörmann*), in tunica vaginali propria testiculi (*Gurlt*). — *E. Asinus* (*Abildgaard*): in intestinis, hieme (*Bremser*). — *E. Mulus*: in intestinis crassis praesertim coeco, Januario, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 5. **Sclerostomum tetracanthum DIESING.**

*Caput* truncatum; *oris* limbo interno denticulis rectis densis, externo aculeis 4 majoribus obtusis cruciatim dispositis armato. *Corpus* rectum utrinque attenuatum, bursa maris triloba, lobo intermedio valde producto, lobis singulis multi-radiatis, radiis furcatis; extremitate caudali feminae recta, truncata, breve mucronata, apertura genitali supra caudae apicem. *Cepula* sub angulo recto admissa.

Var.  $\alpha$ . minor.

Longit. mar. 4"; fem. 5"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}''$ .

Var.  $\beta$ . major.

Longit. mar. 6—7"; fem. 7—8"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ — $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Strongyli armati proles Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. I. 325. II. 207.

*Strongylus tetracanthus Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 79. — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 355. Tab. VI. 23—32. — *Miescher*: in Bericht. über d. Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel. III. 50.; in Annal. des sc. nat. X. 1838. 191. et in Wiegmanns Arch. 1839. 159.

*Sclerostoma quadridentatum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 258.

*Habitaculum*. *Equus Caballus*: in intestino duodeno et coeco (*Rudolphi et Mehlis*). — *E. Asinus*, Berolini (*Gurlt*). — *E. Mulus*: in intestino coeco, Januario, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

*Nota*. Individua brasiliensia in copula versantia prostant in collectione Mus. Caes. Vind.

### 6. **Sclerostomum dentatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* truncatum; *oris* limbo denticulis recurvatis 10—12. *Corpus* rectum, utrinque attenuatum, bursa maris triloba, lobo intermedio minore, lobis singulis triradiatis, radiis indi-

visis; extremitate caudali feminae recta subulata, apertura genitali supra caudae apicem. *Copula* sub angulo obtusissimo admissa. Longit. mar. 5—6", fem. 6—7", crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}"$ .

*Strongylus (Sclerostoma) dentatus Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemanns Arch. III. 2. 12.* — *Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 209.* et ej. *Synops. 31.* — *Mehlis*: in *Isis. 1831. 79.* — *Gurtt*: *Path. Anat. I. 356. Tab. VII. 20 - 24.* — *Köttiker*: in *Müller's Arch. 1843. 69. (anatom.)* — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 127.*

*Sclerostoma dentatum Blainville*: in *Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 545.*

**Habitaculum.** *Sus Scrofa fer.*: in intestinis tenuibus, Februario, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*, hieme (*Bremser*). — *Sus Scrofa dom.*: in intestino coeco et colone, Octobri et Novembri (*Rudolphi*), hieme et vere (*Bremser*), Julio et Octobri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Dicotyles albirostris*, Januario: in copula. — *D. torquatus*: in intestino coeco, Decembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 7. *Sclerostomum monostichum Diesing.*

*Caput* hemisphaericum truncatum; *oris limbo* dense denticulato. *Corpus* rectum utrinque sensim attenuatum, bursa maris ventricosa, late excisa, radiis dorsalibus duobus ramis tribus unilateralibus subhorizontalibus, radiis lateralibus uno tripartito, altero simplici v. bipartito; extremitate caudali feminae apice subulata, apertura genitali supra caudae apicem. *Copula* sub angulo obtusissimo admissa. Longit. mar. 5—7", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}"$ ; fem. 8—10", crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}"$ .

**Habitaculum.** *Tapirus americanus*: in intestino coeco, Aprili et Septembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### Species inquirenda.

#### 8. *Sclerostomum Cyathostomum Diesing.*

*Caput* cyathiforme subcorneum antrorsum annulatum. *Corpus* seminae subcylindricum, antrorsum sensim, retrorsum subito attenuatum, laete purpureum; apertura genitali in corporis medio. Longit. 4—5 $\frac{1}{5}"$ ; crassit. ad  $\frac{2}{5}"$ .

*Cyathostoma Lari Blanchard*: in *Cuvier Règne animal, novv. édit. (Zoophytes) Tab. XXV. 6.* — *Idem*: in *Voyage en Sicile. Tab. XXIII. 6.*

et in: Annal. des sc. nat. 3, sér. XI. 183—185. Tab. VII. 5. (cum anatomi.)

**Habitaculum.** *Larus ridibundus:* in cavo orbitae (*Blanchard*).

## LI. STRONGYLUS MÜLLER. Charact. reform.

*Ascaris Auctorum.* — *Cucullanus Goeze.* — *Fusaria Zeder.*

*Corpus* subcylindricum, rarissime prismaticum, utrinque attenuatum aut longe filiforme. *Caput* corpore continuum nudum, rarius alatum. *Os terminale* orbiculare limbo haud corneo, nudo v. papilloso. *Extremitas caudalis* maris bursa terminali integra, excisa v. bi-, tri- aut multiloba multiradiata exappendiculata, pene filiformi in vagina bipartita; feminae recta, apertura genitali antrorsum, rarius retrorsum sita. *Sp. oviparae* v. *viviparae.* — *Mammalium et avium* rarius *amphibiorum* endoparasitae, in intestinis nec non et in aliis organis obviae.

### Conspectus dispositionis specierum.

\* *Os limbo nudo.*

† *Caput* haud alatum.

*Bursa maris integra:* Sp. 1.

„ „ *excisa:* Sp. 2—3.

„ „ *biloba:* Sp. 4—11.

„ „ *multiloba:* Sp. 12.

†† *Caput bialatum.*

„ „ *integra:* Sp. 13.

„ „ *biloba:* Sp. 14—17.

„ „ *multiloba:* Sp. 18.

\*\* *Os limbo papilloso.*

† *Caput* haud alatum.

„ „ *integra:* Sp. 19—21.

„ „ *biloba:* Sp. 22—23.

†† *Caput bialatum.*

„ „ *biloba:* Sp. 24—25.

\* *Os limbo nudo.*

† *Caput haud alatum.*

1. *Bursa maris integra.*

### **1. Strongylus laevis DUJARDIN.**

*Caput obtusum haud alatum; oris limbo nudo. Corpus filiforme rubrum, antrorsum parum attenuatum, interdum laxe spirale, supra subtusque costa linearis quandoque notatum; bursa maris patente utrinque 6—7-radiata, radiis 3—4, bi- v. trifidis; extremitate caudali feminae conica, apice truncata mucronata. Longit. mar.  $2\frac{1}{5}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{10}''$ ; fem. longit.  $2\frac{3}{5}''$ , crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ .*

*Strongylus laevis Dujardin* : Hist. nat. des Helminth. 117.

**Habitaculum.** *Lemmus (Arvicola) subterraneus.* — *Mus sylvaticus.* — *Myoxus Nitela* : in intestinis, Remi (Dujardin).

2. *Bursa maris excisa.*

### **2. Strongylus striatus ZEDER.**

*Caput obtusum haud alatum; oris limbo nudo. Corpus rectum subaequale, antrorsum manifeste annulatum, annulorum limbo retrorsum prominente; bursa maris hemisphaerica excisa, 10—12-radiata; extremitate caudali feminae acute conica recta, apertura genitali retrorsum sita. Longit. mar.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ —3"; fem. 5—6"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Redi* : Anim. viv. 22. vers. 32.

*Strongylus striatus Zeder* : Nachtr. 83—85. — Ej. Naturg. 92. — *Rudolphi* : in Wiedemanns Arch. II. 2. 41. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 225. et ej. Synops. 34. — *Dujardin* : Hist. nat. des Helminth. 112.

**Habitaculum.** *Erinaceus europaeus* : in bronchiis (*Redi*), Januario (*Zeder*), Julio (*Rudolphi*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

### **3. Strongylus denudatus RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput truncatum haud alatum; oris limbo nudo. Corpus rectum subaequale, utrinque parum attenuatum; bursa maris hemisphaerica excisa, utrinque triradiata; extremitate cau-*

dali feminae recta longe subulata, apertura genitali retrorsum sita. Longit. mar. 3"; fem. 3—5"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ .

*Strongylus denudatus Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 34. et 263. — *Kölliker*: in *Müllers Arch.* 1843. Tab. VI. 24. et VII. 25. (de evolutione). — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 134.

**Habitaculum.** *Tropidonotus tessellatus*: in pulmonibus.

M. C. V.

3. *Bursa maris biloba*.

**4. *Strongylus radiatus RUDOLPHI*.**

*Caput* obtusum haud alatum; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* rectum, antrorum magis attenuatum; *bursa maris biloba*, lobis rotundatis multiradiatis; extremitate caudali teminæ subulata recta, apertura genitali supra caudæ apicem. Longit. mar. 5—8"; fem. 12—18".

*Strongylus radiatus Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemanns Arch.* III. 2. 13—15. — Ej. *Entoz. hist.* II. 220. et ej. *Synops.* 33. — *Gurlt*: *Path. Anat.* I. 362. Tab. VII. 35—39. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 125. (exclus. synon.)

**Habitaculum.** *Bos Taurus dom.*: in intestinis tenuibus, Octobri et Novembri, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*.

**5. *Strongylus venulosus RUDOLPHI*.**

*Caput* obtusum haud alatum; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* subrectum antrorum magis attenuatum; *bursa maris biloba*, truncata multiradiata; extremitate caudali feminae obtusiuscula recta, apertura genitali supra caudæ apicem. Longit. mar. 8—10"; fem. 1— $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Strongylus venulosus Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 221. — Ej. *Synops.* 33. — *Gurlt*: *Path. Anat.* I. 362. Tab. VII. 47—51.

**Habitaculum.** *Capra Hircus*: in intestinis, praesertim tenuibus, Augusto, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*.

**6. *Strongylus retortaeformis ZEDER*.**

*Caput* acutum haud alatum; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* capillare fuscum, maris antrorum valde attenuatum, postice

oblique truncatum; bursa subglobosa biloba, lobis subellipticis, singulo quinqueradiato; feminae utrinque attenuatum, extremitate caudali acute conica, apertura genitali infra medium corporis. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ — $1\frac{3}{4}''$ ; fem.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $2\frac{1}{4}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Strongylus retortaeformis* Zeder: Nachtr. 75. — Ej. Naturg. 91. — *Rudolphi*: in Wiedemanns Arch. II. 2. 40. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 229.

*Strongylus retortaeformis* Zeder var. minor *Rudolphi*: Synops. 34. et 264. — *Mehlis*: in Isis. 1831. 85. Tab. II. 10. (penis.) — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 103. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 119. Tab. IV. Fig. B.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepus timidus*: in intestinis tenuibus, autumno (Zeder), Augusto (Rudolphi), in Hibernia (Bellingham), Septembri, Remi (Dujardin).

#### 7. *Strongylus strigosus* DUJARDIN.

*Caput* obtuse conicum haud alatum; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* filiforme sanguineum, maris antrorum attenuatum; bursa campanaeformi biloba, lobis longitudinaliter tenuissime striatis, singulo quinqueradiato; feminae utrinque attenuatum, extremitate caudali acute conica, apertura genitali retrorsum sita. — *Copula* sub angulo obtuso admissa. Longit. mar. 6—7''; fem. 6—8''; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Strongylus retortaeformis* Bremser nec Zeder: Icon. Helminth. Tab. IV. 5—9. — Bellingham: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 103.

*Strongylus strigosus* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 120.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepus Cuniculus fer.*: in intestinis, hieme (Bremser), in Hibernia (Bellingham). M. C. V.

#### 8. *Strongylus nodularis* RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* globosum apice truncatum haud alatum; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* capillare antrorum valde attenuatum; bursa maris obliqua biloba, lobis oppositis aequalibus, singulo 4—5-radiato, radiis apicibus convergentibus; extremitate caudali feminae subulata recta, apertura genitali ... Longit. mar. 5—6''; fem. 5—9''; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Ascaris mucronata* Frölich: in Naturf. XXV. St. 97—99.

*Strongylus Anseris* Zeder: Nachtr. 81—83. — Ej. Naturg. 92.

*Strongylus nodulosus Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemanns Arch.* III. 2.

*Strongylus nodularis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 230. — Ej. *Synops.* 35. et 264. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 130. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1846. 142. 143. et 144. et 1849. I. 71. et 72.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Anser dom.*: in oesophago, ventriculo et duodeno (*Frölich*, *Zeder*, *Rudolphi* et *Bremser*). — *A. Anser fer.* (*Diesing*). — *A. albifrons* (*Diesing* et *Lundahl*), *Londini* (*Natterer*) — *A. segetum* (*Nitzsch*). — *A. Clangula*. — *A. fusca* et *nigra* (*Creplin* et *Mehlis*). — *A. Querquedula* et *Marila* (*Mehlis*). — *A. Penelope* — *A. leucopsis* (*Creplin*). — *A. Crecca*. — *A. Fuligula*. — *A. mollissima* (*Lundahl*). — *Fulica atra* (*Mehlis* et *Creplin*): inter tunicas ventriculi. M. C. V.

»Caput a collo angustiore discretum, vesicula tenui in vivis alatum, nodatum referens, unde nomen.« (*Rudolphi*).

#### 9. *Strongylus patens DUJARDIN.*

*Caput obtusum* haud alatum; *oris limbo nudo*. *Corpus* filiforme subaequale, antrorsum parum attenuatum, extremitate caudali maris inflexa; bursa biloba, lobis obtusis patentibus, singulo 5—8-radiato, intus papillis exasperatis; feminae longe conica apice truncata mucronata, apertura genitali antrorum sita. *Longit. mar.*  $1\frac{3}{4}''$ , *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *fem. longit.*  $4\frac{4}{5}''$ , *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Strongylus patens Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 114.

**Habitaculum.** *Mustela vulgaris*: in duodeno, *Martio*, *Aprilii* et *Octobri*. — *M Erminea*, *Januario*, *Remi* (*Dujardin*).

#### 10. *Strongylus costellatus DUJARDIN.*

*Caput obtusum* haud alatum; *oris limbo nudo*. *Corpus* filiforme, arcuatum, antrorsum parum attenuatum, supra subtusque costa longitudinali linearie ac plicis regularibus inde ortis, oblique, retrorsum et ad latera directis notatum, rubrum; bursa maris biloba, lobis latis involutis, singulo quadriradiato; extremitate caudali feminae acute-conica. *Longit. mar.*  $4\frac{2}{5}''$ , *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{8}''$ ; *fem.*  $6\frac{3}{5}''$ , *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{10}''$ .

*Strongylus costellatus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 116.

**Habitaculum.** *Lemmus arvalis*: in ventriculi tuberculis et intestinis tenuibus, *Majo* et *Augusto*, *Remi* (*Dujardin*).

### **11. *Strongylus polygyrus DUJARDIN.***

*Caput* obtusum haud alatum; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* filiforme antrorsum attenuatum, rubrum, maris spiraliter tortum anfractibus 5—6; *feminae* involutum anfract. 10—18; *bursa maris* biloba, lobis involutis, radiis ...; *extremitate caudali* *feminae* conica, apice truncata, mucronata. *Longit. mar.*  $2\frac{2}{5}$ — $4\frac{4}{5}''$ ; *fem.*  $4\frac{1}{5}''$ ; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Strongylus polygyrus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 116.

**Habitaculum.** *Lemmus arvalis*: ad intestinorum superficiem in vesicula pedicellata, Octobri et Novembri. — *Mus sylvaticus*: in intestinis, Martio et Aprili (*Dujardin*).

#### 4. *Bursa maris multiloba.*

### **12. *Strongylus leptocephalus RUDOLPHI.***

*Caput* tenui, strictura a corpore discretum, haud alatum; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* flexuosum, antrorsum magis attenuatum; *bursa maris* obliqua, multiloba, radiis ...; *extremitate caudali* *feminae* brevi, acutiuscula, apertura genitali retrorsum sita. *Longit. mar.* 6"; *fem.* 6—15"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

*Strongylus leptocephalus Rudolphi*: Synops. 649. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 121.

*Nematoideum Bradypodis tridactyli Creptin?*: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1844. 1. 115.

**Habitaculum.** *Bradypus tridactylus*: in intestinis crassis, Majo, in Brasilia (*Olfers*), Vratislaviae (*Otto*). M. C. V.

Specimen masculum mutilatum in collectione M. C. V. servatur.

#### †† *Caput bialatum.*

#### 1. *Bursa maris integra.*

### **13. *Strongylus gracilis LEUCKART.***

*Caput* obtuse conicum, alis duabus transverse striatis; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* filiforme, rectum, antrorsum parum attenuatum brunneo-album; *bursa maris* ampla, margine leviter excisa utrinque triradiata, vaginae penis cruribus longissimis linearibus; *extremitate caudali* *feminae* conica, mucrone terminali. *Longit. mar.* 3"; *fem.* 4".

*Strongylus gracilis Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. III. 38. Tab. I. 11. a. b.  
c. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 118.

**Habitaculum.** *Myoxus Glis*: in intestinis, Augusto, Friburgi in Brisgovia (*Leuckart*).

Confer *Strongylum Myoxi* inter spec. inquir. No. 29.

## 2. Bursa maris biloba.

### 14. *Strongylus depressus DUJARDIN*.

*Caput* obtusum, alis duabus membranaceis oblongis; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* compressiusculum prismaticum, cristis 4 angustis membranaceis, antrorum attenuatum, in anfractus 4 involutum; bursa maris magna biloba fere clausa, lobis flabellatim radiatis; extremitate caudali feminae incrassata obtusa, parum inflexa, mucrone terminali, apertura genitali supra caudae apicem. Longit. mar.  $\frac{3}{5}$ " ; fem.  $1\frac{1}{5}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

*Strongylus depressus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 112.

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex tetragonurus*: in intestinis tenuibus, Octobri, Remi (*Dujardin*).

### 15. *Strongylus minutus DUJARDIN*.

*Caput* angustatum obtusum, alis duabus; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* filiforme arcuatum compressum, rubrum, alis duabus linearibus membranaceis decurrentibus, transverse striatis; bursa maris biloba, lobis rotundatis patentibus, singulo quinqueradiato; extremitate caudali feminae obtusa. Longit. mar. ad 1"; fem.  $1\frac{1}{5}$ "; crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".

*Strongylus minutus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 118.

**Habitaculum.** *Lemmus (Arvicola) subterraneus*: in intestinis tenuibus, Martio et Aprili, Remi (*Dujardin*).

### 16. *Strongylus auricularis ZEDER*.

*Caput* obtusum, alis duabus antice auctis; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* rectum retrorsum attenuatum; bursa maris biloba, lobo singulo triradiato; extremitate caudali femi-

nae subulata recta, apertura genitali retrorsum sita. Longit. mar. 4—5"; fem. 9—10"; crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".

*Ascaris filiformis* (femina) *Goeze*: *Naturg.* 93. 94. et 100. *Tab. IV.* 1—3.

*Cucullanus Ranae* (mas) *Goeze*: *Naturg.* 98. et 434. ('cum Strongylo comparatur). — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3053.

*Ascaris tenuissima* *Schrank*: *Verz.* 11. — *Frölich*: in *Naturf. XXV.* St. 93—97.

*Ascaris Bufonis* *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3035. — *Tabl. Encycl. XXXII.* 1—3. (ie. *Goezei*).

*Ascaris intestinalis* *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3035.

*Strongylus auricularis* *Zeder*: *Nachtr.* 77—81. *Tab. V.* 7—10. — *Ej. Naturg.* 91. — *Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemanns Arch.* III. 2. 41. — *Ej. Entoz. hist.* II. 223. — *Ej. Synops.* 33. — *Bagge*: *De evolutione etc. excerpt.* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1842. 349—350. — *Kölliker*: in *Müllers Arch.* 1843. 69. (de evolutione). — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1845. 213. 214. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 131. *Tab. IV. Fig. A.* — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1846. 148. — *Reichert*: in *Müllers Arch.* 1847. 89—115. *Tab. VI.* 2—17. (de spermatozoid.)

*Strongylus dispar* *Dujardin*? : *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 133.

**Habitaculum.** *Rana temporaria* (*Goeze*, *Zeder* et *Frölich*), omni anni tempore (*Bremser* et *Diesing*). — *Pelophylax esculentus*, aestate (*Bremser*). — *Phryne vulgaris* (*Goeze*, *Zeder* et *Frölich*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*), Junio, Remi (*Dujardin*). — *Bufo viridis* et *Bombinator igneus*, vere et aestate. — *Pelobates fuscus*, aestate et autumno. — *Dendrohyas viridis*, omni anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *Anguis fragilis*, Julio (*Rudolphi*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*), Junio, Remi (*Dujardin*). — *Lacerta agilis* (*Rudolphi*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*). — *L. viridis* (*Bremser*). — *Podarcis muralis*, Septembri, prope St. Malo (*Dujardin*). — *Triton cristatus* (*Bremser*). — *Lissotriton punctatus* (*Creplin*). — *Salamandra atra*, vere et aestate (*Bremser*). — *S. maculosa* (*Mehlis*), in eorum intestinis. **M. C. V.**

### 17. *Strongylus subauricularis RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* truncatum, alis duabus obsoletis; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* subrectum, antrorsum valde attenuatum, retrorsum subaequale; *bursa maris* biloba, lobo singulo 6-radiato; extremitate caudali feminae recta acuta depressa, apertura genitali retrorsum sita. *Longit. mar.* 2— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; *fem.* 4—6"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

**Strongylus subauricularis Rudolphi:** Synops. 649. — **Dujardin:** Hist. nat. des Helminth. 133.

**Habitaculum.** *Docidophryne Agua* (*Rana musica* No. 6. M. C. V.): in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

3. *Bursa maris multiloba.*

**18. Strongylus ventricosus RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* attenuatum, alis duabus tenuibus; *oris* limbo nudo. *Corpus* capillare, maris retrorsum, feminae antrorsum increcens, in tertiae circiter partis initio crassissimum ventricosum, tunc denuo gracilescens; bursa maris obtusa multiloba, radiata; extremitate caudali feminae subulata recta, apertura genitali pone partem ventricosam. Longit. 6—8".

**Strongylus ventricosus Rudolphi:** Entoz. hist. II. 222. — Ej. Synops. 33. — **Dujardin:** Hist. nat. des Helminth. 124.

**Habitaculum.** *Cervus Elaphus:* in parte superiore intestinalium tenuium, Februario, Gryphiae (Rudolphi).

\*\* *Os limbo papilloso.*

† *Caput* haud alatum.

1. *Bursa maris integra.*

**19. Strongylus commutatus DIESING.**

*Caput* rotundatum haud alatum: *oris* limbo papillis tribus exiguis. *Corpus* capillare flexuosum, aequale; bursa maris elliptica truncata integra quinqueradiata; extremitate caudali feminae acute-conica, apertura genitali supra caudae apicem. Longit. mar. 8—12"; fem. 12—14"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

**Filaria Leporis pulmonalis Frölich:** in Naturf. XXIX St. 18—20. — **Rudolphi:** Synops. 8. et 216.

**Strongylus retortaeformis** var. **major Rudolphi:** Synops. 34. et 264.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepus timidus:* in bronchiis (Frölich), Januario (Treutter), vario anni tempore (Bremser et Diesing). M.C.V.

**20. Strongylus Filaria RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* obtusum haud alatum; *oris* limbo papillis tribus exiguis. *Corpus* filiforme subaequale, antrorsum parum attenua-

tum; bursa maris integra inflexa decemradiata, radiis biv. trifidis; extremitate caudali feminae acuta, apertura genitali retrorsum sita. Longit. mar. 1— $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem. 2— $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

**Daubenton:** Instruct. pour les bergers et pour les propriét. d. troupeaux. 3. édit. Paris ann. X. 269—270.

**Strongylus Dorcadis Rudolphi:** Synops. 37.

**Strongylus Filaria Rudolphi:** Entoz. hist. II. 219. — Ej. Synops. 32.

— **Bojanus:** in Isis. 1821. 177. Tab. III. 28—33. (anatom.) — Idem:

Ueber d. Seuchen d. Hausthiere. 2. Aufl. 8. (patholog.) — **Bremser:**

. Icon. Helminth. Tab. III. 26—31. — **Gurlt:** Path. Anat. I. 361. Tab. VII. 1—6. — **Dujardin:** Hist. nat. des Helminth. 122.

**Habitaculum.** *Capra Aries dom.:* in arteria aspera (*Daubenton* et *Sick*), in bronchiis (*Flormann* et pl. alii), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*); — *var. erythrocephala*, vere; — *var. hispanica*, autumno; — *var. laticaudata*, autumno et hieme. — *C. Ammon*, omni anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *C. Hircus* (*Gurlt*). — *Antilope Dorcas*, autumno. — *Camelus bactrianus*, hieme. — *C. Dromedarius*, vere (*Bremser*): in eorum pulmonibus. M. C. V.

Nota. Haud raro copiosissimus ac letiferus.

## 21. **Strongylus micrurus MEHLIS.**

*Caput* rotundatum haud alatum; *oris limbo* papillis tribus exiguis. *Corpus* filiforme; *bursa maris* integra truncata quinqueradiata, radiis profunde fissis; extremitate caudali feminae acuminata, apertura genitali ante corporis medium. — *Viviparus*. Longit. mar.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; fem. 3".

**Frank Nicholls:** in Philos. Transact. 1755. 246—248. — **Camper:** in Schrift. d. Berlin. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. I. 114—118. — **Redita:** in ej. klein. Schrift. III. 1. St. 201—206., Zusätze ibid. 207—209.

**Gordius viviparus Bloch:** Abb. 33. (vitulorum).

*Ascaris filiformis* cauda rotundata **Goeze:** Naturg. 91. Tab. II. 7. (vitulorum). — **Gmelin:** Syst. nat. 3032. (excluso synonymo *Vallisnerii* et *Clerici*, ad *Asc. lumbrocoideum* spectante).

*Ascaris vituli:* Encycl. méth. Tab. XXX. 22—24. (ic. *Goezei*).

**Fusaria vituli Zeder:** Naturg. 117.

**Strongylus vitulorum Rudolphi:** Entoz. hist. II. 245. — Ej. Synops. 37.

**Strongylus micrurus Mehlis:** in *Gurlt* Path. Anat. I. 358. Tab. VI. 50—54.

**Habitaculum.** *Bos Taurus dom.* et *vituli*: in arteria aspera (Nicholls, Camper et Mehlis). — *Equus Caballus*, Berolini (Eichler). — *E. Asinus*, ibidem (Gurlt). — *Cervus Dama*: in bronchiis (Mehlis).

**Nota.** Species in bronchiis equi haud raro gregarie occurrrens perniciosa.

## 2. *Bursa maris biloba.*

### 22. *Strongylus longevaginatus* DIESING.

*Caput* truncato-conicum haud alatum; *oris* limbo papillis 4—6. *Corpus* subaequale rectum albo-fuscum, maris antrorsum, feminae utrinque parum attenuatum; extremitate caudali maris inflexa; bursa subcampanulata biloba, lobo singulo triradiato; vagina penis bicruri, cruribus longissimis linearibus, dimidiae fere corporis longitudinis, aurantiacis, transverse tenuissime striatis; feminae apice mucronata, apertura genitali supra caudae apicem. — *Viviparus.* Longit. mar. 6—7", crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ ; fem. longit. ad 1", crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in pulmonum parenchymate (*Jortsits*).  
**M. C. V.**

**Nota.** Cl. *Jortsits*, medicus castrensis, anno 1845 Claudiopoli in Transylvania in pueri sex annorum, nescio quo morbo confecti, substantia pulmonali vermiculos legit bene multos, quorum alias liberos, alias pulmonis frustulis adhuc inhaerentes benevolentissime mihi communicavit cel. *Rokitansky*.

Confer *Filariam Hominis bronchiale* Sp. 30.

### 23. *Strongylus paradoxus* MEHLIS.

*Caput* conicum haud alatum; *oris* limbo papillis tribus exiguis. *Corpus* longe filiforme, extremitate caudali maris deflexa; bursa biloba, lobo singulo quinqueradiato, radiis lateribus divisis, medio simplici; feminae breve mucronata ad anum tumida, apertura genitali supra anum. — *Viviparus.* Longit. mar. 8—9"; fem.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Gordius pulmonalis* Apri *Ebel*: in Beschäft. d. Berlin. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. III. 420—423.

*Ascaris filiformis* cauda rotundata *Goeze*: Naturg. 92. Tab. II. 6.

*Ascaris Apri* *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3032. — Tabl. Encycl. Tab. XXX. 15 - 18. (ic. *Goezei*).

*Ascaris bronchiolarum Suis dom. Modeer*: in Ny Journ. uti Hushâlle. 1791. 75—83.

*Fusaria Apri Zeder*: Naturg. 118.

*Strongylus Suis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 246. — Ej. Synops. 36. et 266. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 104. — *Chaussat*: in Société de biologie Gazette médic. IV. 493. 1849.

*Strongylus paradoxus Mehlis*: in Isis. 1831. 84. — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 358. Tab. VI. 44—49. — *Miram*: in Bullet. de la soc. imp. des natur. de Mosc. 1840. 154.

*Strongylus elongatus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 127.

**Habitaculum.** *Sus Scrofa dom. (Ebel, Modeer et Mehlis)*, *hiceme (Bremser)*, *Parisiis (Rayer et Chaussat)*, *in Hibernia (Bellingham)*: in trachea et in bronchiis. M. C. V.

### †† Caput bialatum.

Bursa maris biloba.

### 24. **Strongylus contortus RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* ovatum truncatum, alis duabus semiellipticis; *oris* limbo papillis tribus exiguis. *Corpus* utrinque, antrorsum tamen magis attenuatum, parum flexuosum; *bursa maris biloba*, lobo singulo quinqueradiato, *vaginae cruribus* longissimis utrinque alatis; extremitate caudali feminae acuta, apertura genitale supra caudae apicem. *Longit. mar.* 5—8"; *fem.* 9—18"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Strongylus contortus Rudolphi*: in Wiedemanns Arch. III. 2. 15—17. — Ej. Entoz. hist. II. 216. (exclus. synon.) et ej. Synops. 32. — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 360. Tab. VII. 13—19. — *Bellingham*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 103. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 123. (exclus. synon.)

*Strongylus Ammonis* Cat. Ent. Vind. 25. 4. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 37.

**Habitaculum.** *Capra Aries*: in ventriculo quarto, Novembri, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*, *in Hibernia (Bellingham)*. — *C. Ammon* et *Antilope Rupicapra*: in ventriculo, autumno. M. C. V.

*Nota.* Bursam maris minime quadrilobam imo bilobam vidi.

### 25. **Strongylus filicollis RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* obtusum, alis duabus angustissimis; *oris* limbo papillis tribus exiguis. *Corpus* filiforme antrorsum in collum speciem valde attenuatum; *bursa maris biloba*, lobis elongatis,

singulo sexradiato; extremitate caudali feminae obtusiuscula recta, apertura genitali retrorsum sita. Longit. mar. 4—5"; fem. 8—10"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Ascaris filicollis Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemanns Arch.* II. 2. 23. Tab. I. 1.

a—c.

*Fusaria filicollis Zeder*: *Naturg.* 110.

*Strongylus filicollis Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemanns Arch.* III. 2. 17. — Ej.

*Entoz. hist.* II. 217. et ej. *Synops.* 32. et 263. — *Gurlt*: *Path. Anat.* I. 259. Tab. VII. 40—46.

**Habitaculum.** *Capra Aries dom.*, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*, aestate et autumno (*Bremser*). — *Cervus Capreolus*, hieme (*Nitzsch*). — *C. Dama (Mehlis)*: in intestinis tenuibus. **M. C. V.**

**Nota.** Bursam maris bilobam nec integrum vidi.

#### Species inquirendae.

##### I. Mammalium.

##### 26. **Strongylus Vulpis RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* obtusum, papillis compluribus depressis haud prominentibus. *Corpus* feminae antrorsum magis attenuatum; cauda brevi papillaeformi, apice inflexa. *Longit.* 4".

*Strongylus Vulpis Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 185. et 554.

**Habitaculum.** *Canis Vulpes*: in glandulis mesentericis, autumno. **M. C. V.**

##### 27. **Strongylus Erinacei DIESING.**

*Filaria Erinacei* n. sp. *Cat. Ent. Vind.* 13. — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 8.

**Habitaculum.** *Erinaceus europaeus*: in pulmonibus. **M.C.V.**

**Nota.** *Strongylo commutata* (Sp. 19) valde affinis, maribus autem ignotis, inter species inquirendas enumerandus.

##### 28. **Strongylus Lemmi SIEBOLD.**

*Redi*: *Anim. viv.* 140. vers. 207.

*Nematoideum Muris amphibii Rudolphi?*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 262. — Ej. *Synops.* 186.

*Strongylus Lemmi Siebold*: in *Burdach's Physiol.* 2. *Annl.* II. 209. (de ovolorum evolut.)

**Habitaculum.** *Lemmus amphibius*: in glandulis inguinalibus (*Redi*), *Regiomonti* (*Siebold*)

**29. *Strongylus Myoxi M. C. V.***

*Strongylus Myoxi* Cat. Ent. Vind. 25. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 36.

**Habitaculum.** *Myoxus Glis*: in intestinis.

**Nota.** Vermis nec in Catalogo manuscripto, nec in collectione prostat. Confer *Strongylum gracile* No. 13.

**30. *Strongylus Capreoli RUDOLPHI.***

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 136. vers 202.

*Strongylus Capreoli Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 244. — Ej. Synops. 36.

**Habitaculum.** *Cervus Capreolus*: in tuberculis renum (*Redi*).

**II. Avium.**

**31. *Strongylus Buteonis rufi BELLINGHAM:***

in Ann. of nat. hist. XIII. 105.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco rufus*: in cavo thoracis, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*).

**32. *Strongylus capitellatus RUDOLPHI.***

*Caput* globosum; *oris* limbo orbiculari nudo. *Corpus* feminae antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali obtusa incurvata. *Longit.* 3—6".

*Strongylus capitellatus Rudolphi*: Synops. 35. et 265. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 128.

*Eucamptus obtusus* *Dujardin*??: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 107.

**Habitaculum.** *Caprimulgus europaeus*: in intestinis tenuibus, Augusto (*Treutler*).

**33. *Strongylus Tardae RUDOLPHI.***

*Caput* discretum; *oris* limbo orbiculari ampio. *Corpus* feminae aequale; extremitate caudali attenuata acumine brevi. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Strongylus Tardae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 241. — Ej. Synops. 37.

— *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 129.

**Habitaculum.** *Otis Tarda*: in intestinis (?) solitarie, Septembri, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

#### 34. **Strongylus Houbarae MEYER:**

in Isis. 1831. 407.

**Habitaculum.** *Otis Houbara*: in pulmonibus (*Meyer*).

#### 35. **Strongylus Lari ridibundi SIEBOLD.**

*Caput* corpore continuum. *Corpus* feminae crassissimum, utrinque antrorum tamen magis attenuatum, sanguineo-rubrum; extremitate caudali acute conica. *Bursa* maris integra. *Longit. fem.* 3—4"; *crassit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Nematoideum Lari ridibundi Creplin*: Nov. Obs. 36. — *Idem*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1846. I. 140.

*Strongylus Lari ridibundi Siebold*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1837. III. I. 68.

**Habitaculum.** *Larus ridibundus*: in cavo narium (*Schilting*). — *L. fuscus*: in cella infraorbitali (*Siebold*).

Confer *Sclerostomum Cyathostomum* No. 8.

### III. Amphibiorum.

#### 36. **Strongylus leptosomus GERVAIS.**

*Corpus* subfiliforme medio ventricosum, extremitate postica alaeformi (bursa maris), recurvata. *Longit.* 6".

*Strongylus leptosomus Gervais*: in *Antial. des sc. nat.* 3. sér. X. 204.

**Habitaculum.** *Uromastix acanthinura*: in ore et in nari-bus, *Algeriae* (*Gervais*).

### LII. ANCHYLOSTOMUM DUBINI.

*Aegylostoma Dubini*. — *Ancylostoma Creplin*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os terminale* orbiculare limbo haud corneo, uncinis quatuor cruciatim oppositis basi papilla insidentibus cincto. *Extremitas caudalis* maris bursa terminali integra, subtus excisa multiradiata exappendiculata; pene ...; feminae obtusa, apertura

genitali retrorsum sita. *Sp. oripara.* — *Intestinorum hominis endoparasita.*

### **1. Anchyllostomum duodenale DUBINI.**

*Caput* apice rotundatum; *oris* limbi papillis conicis inaequalibus, duabus minoribus, uncinis papillis impositis apicibus convergentibus. *Corpus* subrectum v. parum curvatum, anteriore parte transparens, ventriculo globoso nigrescente, posteriore flavido-brunneum, maris antrosum attenuatum, extremitate caudali inflexa; bursa cyathiformi limbo ventrali excisa tri-radiata, radiis lateralibus utrinque 5 simplicibus; radio dorsali bicorni ramis apice furcatis; feminae utrinque parum attenuatum. Longit. mar. 3—4"; sem. 4—5"; crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

• *Aegylostoma duodenale Dubini*: in *Omodei Annal. univers de médic.* CVI. 1843. 5—13. Tab. I. 1—3. Tab. II. 1—5. — *Versio*: in *Schmidt's Jahrbüch.* XLI. 2. Hft. 1844. 186. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1845. 220.

*Ancylostoma (Aegylostoma) duodenale Creplin* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1845. I. 325.

*Anchyllostoma duodenale Pruner*: *Krankheiten des Orients.* 1847. 244.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in duodeno et initio jejunii, primum Majo 1838 repertum, serius Januario, Novembri et Decembri, Mediolani haud raro (*Dubini*); in Aegypto frequens (*Pruner*).

### **LIII. PROSTHECOSACTER DIESING.**

*Strongylus Rudolphi*. — *Pseudalios et Stenurus Dujardin*. — *Pharurus Rud. Lenkart*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum, filiforme. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os terminale* orbiculare, limbo nudo. *Extremitas caudalis* maris bursa terminali complanata integra v. excisa, limbo suo dorsali appendiculo s. lobulo terminata, pene filiformi . . .; feminae subrecta, apertura genitali supra caudae apicem. *Sp. viviparae.* — *Cetaceorum* endoparasitae, excepto tractu intestinali in organis variis hospitantes.

Genus spectatis characteribus nonnullis adhuc anceps. Penis filiformis haud vaginatus in Sp. 3. a cl. *Kuhu* l. c. depictus; vaginatus in Sp. 1. et 2. a cl. *Dujardin*, in Sp. 4. a cl. *Rud. Lenkart* visus. Caput anulo corneo instructum in Sp. 2. observavit cl. *Dujardin*.

## 1. Prosthecosacter inflexus DIESING.

*Caput obtusum. Corpus longissimum filiforme, antrorum flexuosum, maris retrorsum attenuatum, seminae subaequale; bursa maris elongata complanata integra, appendiculo seu lobulo transverse elliptico, processibus duobus marginalibus corniformibus uniradiatis apicibus divergentibus instructo; extremitate caudali feminae inflata processibus duobus corneis oppositis terminalibus, dorsali unciformi, ventrali acute conico, apertura genitali in caudae apice. Viviparus. Longit. mar. 4—7"; fem. 6—9"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}$ ".*

*Camper:* Von den Krankheiten der Thiere. 47. partim.

*Strongylus inflexus Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 228. partim. (e bronchiis). — *Ej.* Synops. 34. partim. — *Baer:* in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 560. in nota. — *Vrolik:* in Waarneming van Wormen etc.; extr. in Bullet. des sc. nat. 1826. 374. — *Creplin:* Nov. Obs. 13—15. — *Mehlis:* in Isis. 1831. 88—90. — *Kuhn:* in Bullet. des sc. nat. XVII. 150. et XIX. 139. — *Idem:* in Mémoir. du Mus. d'hist. nat. XVIII. 367. Tab. XVII. bis 14—17. — *Craigie* in: Edinb. med. and surg. Journal. XXXVIII. 301. et 354. et *Frorieps* Notiz. XXXVI. 1832. 122. Fig. 18—21. — *Raspail:* in Annal. d. sc. d'observ. (St. inflexus var. major.) II. 244. Tab. VII. 4—8. Tab. VIII. 2—4. 7—9. (anatom.) — Extr. in: Bullet. des sc. nat. XIX. 139. — *Siebold:* in Wiegmanns Arch. 1838. 2. 294. — *Quekett:* in Ann. of nat. hist. VIII. 151. — *Eschricht:* in Frorieps Neu. Notiz. XIX. 233. XX. 214. et 231. et in: Isis. 1841. 704. et 1843. 280. — *Siebold:* in Wiegmanns Arch. 1842. 2. 347.

*Pseudalinus Filum Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 135.

*Habitaeculum. Delphinus Phocaena:* in bronchiis (*Camper, Albers et Quekett*); in bronchiis et arteriis (*Rosenthal*); in arteria pulmonali et vena azygos (*Baer, Vrolik, Craigie et Breschet*); in sacco pulmonali (*Kuhn*); in atrio et ventriculo cordis dextro (*Quekett*). M. C. V.

## 2. Prosthecosacter minor DIESING.

*Caput obtusum. Corpus filiforme rectiusculum, retrorsum magis attenuatum; bursa maris elongata subelliptica complanata integra, appendiculo seu lobulo suborbiculari triradiato; extremitate caudali feminae oblique truncata emarginata, apertura genitali supra caudae apicem. Viviparus. Longit. mar. 7—10"; fem. 8—12"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Klein*: Hist. pisc. nat. missus, I. 27. et 31. Tab. V. 5.

*Camper*: Von den Krankheit d. Thiere. 47. partim.

*Strongylus inflexus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 227. (e cavo tympani.)

— *Creplin*: Nov. Obs. 14. — *Mehlis*: in Isis. 1831. 88—89. Tab. II.

Fig. 13. et 14. (mas.) 15. (fem.) — *Rapp*: Die Cetaceen zoolog. anatomi. dargestellt. 1837. 100.

*Strongylus minor Kuhn*: in Bullet. des sc. nat. XVII. 150. et XIX.

139. — Idem in: Mémoir. du Mus. d'hist. nat. XVIII. 363. et 367.

Tab. XVII. bis 10—13. — *Raspail*: in Annal. des sc. d'observ.

II. 244. Tab. VII. 1—3. Tab. VIII. 1—5. et 9—11. — *Quekett*: in Ann. of nat. hist. VIII. 152.

*Strongylus vagans Eschricht*: in *Frorieps Neu. Notiz.* XX. 231.

*Stenurus inflexus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 266.

**Habitaculum.** *Delphinus Phocaena*: in cavo tympani (*Klein*, *Camper*, *Albers* et *Mehlis*); *Augusto*, ad Nordernei (*Rapp*); in plexu venoso fossae temporalis et in cavo tympani, *Junio* (*Rosenthal*); in bronchiis et in vasibus pulmonalibus, prae-  
sertim venosis, et in cranii sinibus (*Kuhn* et *Breschet*).

### 3. Prosthecosacter convolutus DIESING.

*Caput* truncatum. *Corpus* capillare subaequale, maris totum, feminae antrorum tortum; bursa maris elongata subovali complanata integra appendiculo s. lobulo subrhombico triradiato; extremitate caudali feminae oblique truncata emarginata, supra emarginaturam vesicula instructa. *Viviparus*. Longit. mar. 10—12"; fem. 18—20".

*Strongylus convolutus Kuhn*: in Bullet. des sc. nat. XVII. 150. et XIX. 139. — Idem in: Mémoir. du Mus. d'hist. nat. XVIII. 365. et 367. Tab. XVII. bis 6—9. — *Eschricht*: in *Frorieps Neu. Notiz.* XX. No. 433. 231. — *Quekett*: in Ann. of nat. hist. VIII. 152.

**Habitaculum.** *Delphinus Phocaena*: in bronchiis et in vasibus pulmonalibus (*Kuhn*, *Eschricht* et *Quekett*).

### 4. Prosthecosacter alatus DIESING.

*Caput* rotundatum. *Corpus* subcylindricum crassiusculum utrinque, retrorum magis attenuatum, maris membrana longitudinali ventrali antrorum evanescente alatum; bursa semielliptica complanata, limbo ventrali sinnato excisa, versus margines uniradiata, appendiculo seu lobulo semielliptico apice sinuato trilobo, lobulis marginalibus multo minoribus acutiusculis, intermedio latissimo rotundato uniradiato, vagina penis

bipartita erubibus longissimis linearibus secunde alatis, alis transverse striatis; extremitate caudali feminae recta oblique truncata, apertura genitali supra caudae apicem. *Viviparus.* Longit. 5—6".

*Strongylus (Pharurus) alatus Rud. Leuckart:* in *Wiegmanns Archiv.* 1848. 26. 28. Tab. II. 3. et 4.

**Habitaculum.** *Monodon Monoceros:* in cavo cranii, probabiliter in sinu venoso (Matt). *Mus. Goettingense.*

## LIV. EUSTRONGYLUS DIESING.

*Lumbricus Blasius.* — *Ascaris Gmelin et Schrank.* — *Fusaria Zeder.* — *Diectophyme Collet-Meygret.* — *Strongylus Rudolphi.*

*Corpus* subcylindricum utrinque sensim attenuatum. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os* terminale orbiculare papillosum. *Bursa maris* terminalis integra, nec radiata, nec appendiculata, pene filiformi longo haud vaginato; feminae apertura genitali anterius v. retrosum sita. — *Sp. oviparae* aut *viviparae*. *Systema ganglionum* distinctissimum. — *Avium et mammalium* endoparasitae, in organis variis excepto tractu intestinali hospitantes.

### I. Eustrongylus tubifex DIESING.

*Caput* obtusum; *oris* limbo papillis conicis sex cincto. *Corpus* medio contortum inflatum, utrinque subito attenuatum; extremitate caudali maris interdum inflexa, bursa campanulata oblique truncata; feminae obtusa recta, apertura genitali retrosum sita. *Oviparus.* Longit. mar. ad 1", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ —1"; fem.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 153. 154. vers. 226. 228.

*Strongylus papilliferus Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemanns Arch.* II. 2. 42. Tab. I. 2. (excluso illo Corvi Caryocatactis) — *Zeder*: *Naturg.* 92. partim. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 214. partim. — *Ej. Synops.* 32. et 262.

*Strongylus Mergorum Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 240.

*Strongylus Anatis Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 240.

*Strongylus tubifex Nitzsch*: in *Rudolphi Synops.* 31. et 262. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Helminth.* Tab. III. 16—23. — *Streckeisen*: in *Bericht. d. naturf. Gesellsch. z. Basel.* IV. 42. 1840. (de evolutione). — *Belltingham*: in *Ann. of nat. hist.* XIII. 103. — *Dujardin*: *Hist.*

nat. des Helminth. 129. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1846. 145.

*Strongylus elegans Olfers*: de veget. et animat. 58. Fig. 8—14.

**Habitaculum.** *Mergus Serrator*. — *M. Albellus*: in oesophago (*Redi*), vere. M. C. V. — *M. Merganser*: in tuberculis oesophagi, Decembri (*Nilzsch*), Februario (*Olfers et Bremser*). — *Colymbus septentrionalis*, Augusto, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*, Vindobonae (*Diesing*). — *C. arcticus*, autumno et hieme. — *Podiceps cristatus*: in oesophago. M. C. V. — *P. minor*: in bulbo ventriculi, Octobri, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*. — *Anas Boschas dom. (Jurrine)*. — *A. Creeca*: in oesophago, aestate et hieme (*Bremser*); in tuberculis oesophagi, in Hibernia (*Bellingham*). — *A. acuta*. — *A. clypeata*: in tuberculis oesophagi, ibid. (*Bellingham*). — *Alca Torda*: in proventriculo (*Schilling*). M. C. V.

### 2. *Eustrongylus papillosus Diesing.*

*Caput obtusum; oris limbo papillis conicis sex cincto. Corpus medio contortum, utrinque sensim attenuatum; extremitate caudali maris recta, bursa oblonga patente; feminae obtusa recta, apertura genitali retrorsum sita. Oviparus. Longit. mar. 1—2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ —1"; fem. lg. 2—4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", crassit. 1—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Strongylus papillosus Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemanns Arch.* II. 2. 42. Tab. I. 2. — Ej. Entoz. hist. (*Corvi Caryocatactis*). II. 214. Tab. III. 11. 12. — *Zeder*: *Naturg.* 92. — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 31. et 262. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Helminth.* Tab. III. 24. 25. (*Pelecani Carbonis*). — *Lamarck*: *Anim. s. vert. 2. édit.* III. 650. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 129.

**Habitaculum.** *Corvus Caryocatactes*: inter oesophagi tunicas, Junio, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*. — *Numenius arquatus*, ibid. (*Diesing*). — *Carbo Cormoranus*, vario anni tempore. — *C. pygmaeus*, autumno in oesophago. M. C. V. — *Ardea Leuce*, Februari. — *A. Coçoi*, Octobri et Decembri: inter tunicas ventriculi. — *A. pinnata*: ad ventriculum capsula inclusus. — *Plotus Anhinga*: inter tunicas ventriculi, Septembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 3. *Eustrongylus Gigas Diesing.*

*Caput obtusum truncatum; oris limbo papillis planiusculis sex. Corpus maris antrorsum, feminae utrinque atte-*

nuatum, sanguinolentum, bursa maris patellaeformi; extremitate caudali feminae rotundata, apertura genitali antrorsum sita. — *Viviparus*. Longit. mar. 10"—1', crassit. 2—3"; fem. longit. 5"—3', crassit. 2—6".

*Lumbrici* in renibus *Blasius*: Obs. anat. pract. in hom. brutisq. Lugd. Bat. et Amstel. 1674. 125. Fig. (hominis).

*Lumbricus Martis et Canis renalis Redi*: Anim. viv. 26. vers. 38. Tab. IX. 1. 27. vers. 40. Tab. VIII. 4—8.

*Lumbricus sanguineus* in rene canis *Hartmann*: in Miscellan. cur. s. Ephem. nat. cur. 1686. Dec. 2. Ann. 4. 149—152. Fig. 18—21. (femina). 22—24. (anatom.)

*Ruysch*: Thesaurus anatom. VI. 74. No. CXIII. 1705. et ej. Dilucidatio valvularum. 1721. Obs. II. (e rene canis). — Ej. Obs. anatom. 64. (e renibus hominis).

*Klein*: in Philosoph. Transact. XXXVI. 1729—1730. cum tab. et in ej. Herpetologia (iconibus melioribus — e luporum rene).

*Moublot*: Mém. sur les vers sortis des reins et de l'uréthre d'un enfant; in *Vandermonde et Roux Journal de médecine chir. et pharm.* 1758. IX. 244. et 337.

*Lumbricus Gulonis sibirici Pallas*: Spicil. Zool. Fasc. XIV. 39.

*Ascaris visceralis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3031. (e canis rene).

*Ascaris renalis Gmelin*: ibid. 3032. (e Martis rene).

*Ascaris Canis et Martis Schrank*: Verz. 7. et 8.

*Dioctophyme Collet-Meygret*: in Journ. d. Physique. 1802. LV. 458. 464. Fig. 1—4. (e canis rene).

*Fusaria visceralis Zeder*: Naturg. 114. (e canis rene).

*Fusaria renalis Zeder*: ibid. 116. (e Martis rene).

*Azara*: Essais sur l'hist. d. Quadrup. de la Prov. du Paraguay. I. 313. (e rene Canis Aguara-Guazu). — Idem: Voyages dans l'Amér. mérid. I. 297.

*Bobe-Moreau*: in Journ. de méd. XLVII. Maj. (cum hominis lotio missa).

*Strongylus Gigas Rudolphi*: in *Albers Beytr. zur Anat. u. Physiol. d. Thiere*. I. 115. (e Phocae vitulinae pulmone, hepate et intestino).

— Ej. Reisebemerk. I. 94. (e Phocae vitulinae hepate, Lutrae intestinis, Eqni et Tauri renibus). — Ej. Entoz. hist. I. 92. (Bibliographia). II. 210. Tab. II. 1—4. (cum anatom.). — *Otto*: in Magaz. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. VII. 228. Tab. VI. 7—10. (anatom.). — *Cuvier*: Règne anim. III. 252. — *Rudolphi*: Synops 31. et 260—261. (anatom.). — *Bremser*: Leb. Würm. 223—228. Tab. IV. 3—4. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. Tab. XXIX. Fig. 18. — Idem: in Traité zool. et physiol. sur les vers intest. de l'homme par *Bremser*: 253—265. Atlas. Tab. VII. 5—8. — *Delle Chiaje*: Compend. d. Elimintogr. umana 2. edit. 6. et 106. Tab. I. 6. — *Owen*: in *Todd Cyclop. of Anat.*

and Physiol. 1837. X. 125. Fig. 71. — *Gurtt*: Path. Anat. I. 360. Tab. VII. 25—28. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 113. — *Jackson*: a descriptive Catalogue of the anatomical Museum of the Boston society for medical improvement 1847. 317. — *Blanchard*: in *Cuvier Règne anim. nouv. édit. (Zooph.)* Tab. XXVII. 1. Idem in: *Voyage en Sicile*. Tab. XXI. 1. et: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* XI. 186—190. Tab. VIII. 1—3. (cum anatom.)

*Strongylus Gigas?* *Stratton*: in *Edinburgh. medic. and surgic. Journ.* July. 1843. 261. — *Frorieps Notiz.* No. 605. 167.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in renibus (*Blasius, Ruysch, Mouillet, Josephi et pauci alii*). — *Gulo arcticus*: in omento (*Pallas*). — *Canis familiaris*: in renibus (*Ruysch, Redi, Hartmann*), ac semel in schola veter. Vindob.; in abdomine canis feminae Kingstoni, in Canada (*Stratton*). — *C. Lupus*: in renibus (*Klein et Rudolphi*). — *C. Azarae*: ibid. et in vesica urinaria (*Don Pedro Blas Noseda*). — *C. jubatus*: in rene dextro, Octobri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Mustela Martes* (*Redi*). — *M. Foina* (*Cuvier*). — *M. Lutreola*, *Bostoni* (*Jackson*): in earum renibus. — *Lutra vulgaris*: erratice in intestinis, Mus. Vet. Alfortense. — *L. solitaria*: in rene dextro et in cavo abdominalis, Junio, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Phoca vitulina*: in pulmonibus, in hepate et erratice in intestinis, Mus. Vet. Alfort. — *Equus Caballus*: in renibus (*Chabert et Leblanc*). — *Bos Taurus*: ibid. Mus. Vet. Alfort. M. C. V.

**Nota.** In hac saltem specie *systema ganglionum manifestissimum*.

---

## NEMATOIDEA

subordine v. genere penitus dubia.

### *I. Mammalium.*

#### **1. Nematoideum Hominis (ventriculi) DE GLAND.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum subaequale. *Caput* obtusiusculum, labio superiore longiore. *Cauda* obtusa. *Lengit.* 6"; crassit.  $\frac{3}{2}$ —4".

Nematoideum Hominis *De Gland*: in Rec. d. trav. de la Soc. de Lille. 1823. 166. et in: Bullet. des sc. nat. 1825. No. 10. 309. — *Leveillé*: in Annal. de la Soc. Linn. de Paris. 1825. 132. — *Clesius*: in neue Jahrbücher d. deutschen Med. u. Chir. XI. 2. 46. — Bullet. des sc. nat. 1827. No. 5. 1170.

*Ophistomma Poutierii Cloquet*: Faune des Médecins ou hist. d. anim. et de leurs produits. 1822. Tab. V. 14. — *Delle Chiaje*: Compend. d'elmintogr. umana. 38. Tab. VI. 5., 6. — *Bremser*: vers intest. trad. p. *Grundler* 2. édit. Atlas. 55. Tab. XIV.

**Habitaculum. Homo**: in ventriculo.

**Nota.** *Stomachida Peereboom* (*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 128. Obs. 3.) nil nisi *Ascaris lumbricoides* multilata ac morte deformata et *Hamularia Rudolphii D'Hame*: Tabula lithographica, (Coloniae 1828 edita) idem genitalibus femineis prolapsis.

#### **2. Nematoideum Hominis (viscerum) PRUNER.**

*Corpus* elongatum, annulatum album, supra semicylindricum, subtus planum, stigmatibus biserialibus, antice obtusum, postice acutum; os uncinis 4 aurantiacis retractilibus armatum. *Penis?* antrorsum sinistrorumque situs, cylindricus bifidus protractilis. *Tractus intestinalis* flavus v. virescens; ovaria marginalia. *Longit.* ultra 1"; crassit. 2".

Nematoideum *Pruner*: Krankheiten des Orients. 1847. 249—250. Fig. II. 1. et 2.

**Habitaculum. Homo aethiopicus**: ad superficiem anticam et posticam hepatis, ad intestina tenuia et ad laminas mesenterii in vesicis subannuliformibus v. ellipticis diametri fere 6" inclusum; erratice, vesica haud inclusa, in duodeno (*Pruner*).

**Nota I.** Vermis a Cl. *Pruner* identidem repertus. Specimina prorsus identica simul in Museo anatomico - pathologico Bolognae vidit cum inscriptione: »Insetti trovati nel fegato d'un uomo.«

**Nota II.** Endozoa similia ibidem in *Camelopardati Giraffa* offendit cl. auctor.

*Pentastomum* forsitan potius quam insecti larva.

### **3. Nematoideum Vespertilionis auriti RUDOLPHI.**

Longit. 1".

Nematoideum Vespertilionis auriti Rudolphi: Synops. 185. et 553.

Habitaculum. *Vespertilio auritus*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

An *Strongylus*?

### **4. Nematoideum Vespertilionis discoloris RUDOLPHI.**

Corpus subcapillare.

Nematoideum Vespertilionis discoloris Rudolphi: Synops. 185. et 554.

Habitaculum. *Vespertilio discolor*: in intestinis crassis. M. C. V.

An *Trichosomum*?

### **5. Nematoideum Vespertilionis serotini CREPLIN.**

Corpus teretiusculum, feminae antrorsum increscens ante truncatum, apice caudali rotundato. Caput obtusum. Aertura genitalis in medio corporis. Viviparum. Longit. 2—3".

Nematoideum Vespertilionis serotini Crepin: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1844. I. 117.

Habitaculum. *Vespertilio serotinus*: ad alas, vesicula inclusum, Junio, Gryphiae (Creplin).

### **6. Nematoideum Vespertilionis RUDOLPHI.**

Redi: Anim. viv. 150. vers. 122.

Nematoideum Vespertilionis Rudolphi: Ent. hist. III. 262. — Ej. Synops. 185.

Habitaculum. *Vespertilionum species variae*: sub pelle (Redi).

Endozoa pusilla nematoidea; forsitan Ascarides.

### **7. Nematoideum Ursi DIESING.**

Redi: Anim. viv. 135. vers. 200.

Taenia Ursi Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3060.

*Cysticercus Ursi* Zeder: Naturg. 420.

*Strongylus Ursi Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 242.

**Habitaculum.** *Ursus Arctos*: intra reniculos, 1—3 individua vesicula inclusa (*Redi*).

An *Strongylus*?

### **8. Nematoideum Canis familiaris WARREN.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum gracillimum. Longit. 2—3".

Warren: in *Hennen Sketches of the medical Topography of the Mediterranean*. Lond. 1830. et *Frorieps Notiz.* XLIX. No. 1069. 208.

**Habitaculum.** *Canis familiaris*: in oesophago canum rabie affectorum in insula Malta (*Warren*).

Probabiliter *Spiroptera sanguinolenta* Rudolphi.

### **9. Nematoideum Soricis aranei CREPLIN.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum, retrorsum attenuatum. *Os* papillsum. *Cauda* brevis conica. Longit. 4—5".

*Nematoideum Soricis aranei Creplin*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1844. 131.

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex araneus*: in cavo abdominis, vesicula inclusum, Octobri (*Creplin*).

### **10. Nematoideum Dipodis tetradactyli CREPLIN.**

Longit.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " et alia 3—8".

*Nematoideum Dipodis tetradactyli Creplin*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1844. 1. 116.

**Habitaculum.** *Dipus tetradactylus*: in cavo abdominis, in ventriculo, inter parietes ventriculi et in intestino coeco, Vratislaviae (*Otto*).

### **11. Nematoideum Myrmecophagae RUDOLPHI.**

Lumbrici teretes *Maregrav*: Hist. rer. natur. Brasil. 1648. Lib. VI. Cap. IV. 226. (in Tamandua).

*Nematoideum Myrmecophagae Rudolphi*: Synops. 186.

**Habitaculum.** *Myrmecophaga didactyla*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (*Maregrav*).

Probabiliter *Ascaridis* nov. sp., a cel. Natterer ibidem lecta.

**12. NEMATOIDEUM PHACOCHOERI AFRICANI CREPLIN.**

*Corpus teretiusculum, utrinque aequaliter attenuatum. Os orbiculare. Cauda decrescens obtusa. Longit. 2".*

Nematoideum Phacochoeri africani Crepin: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1844.

1. 117, et ibid. 1845. 1. 327.

Habitaculum. *Phacochoerus africanus*: in intestinis tenuibus, Vratislaviae (Otto).

**13. NEMATOIDEUM EQUI CABALLI DIESING.**

Longit.  $1\frac{1}{6}$  — 8".

Vermiculi Trichinae similes Dick: in Edinburgh, medic. and surgic. Journ. 1836. July. 92. et: Müllers Arch. 1838. LXXIV.

Habitaculum. *Equus Caballus*: inter intestinorum crassum tunicas (Dick).

**14. NEMATOIDEUM EQUI CABALLI PESCHEL:**

In Gesellsch. für Natur- u. Heilkunde in Dresden. 1844. 15. Februar. (solum nomen), et in: Neu Jenaeer allgem. Lit. Zeit. 1845. No. 175.

Habitaculum. *Equus Caballus*: ad parietes venae Saphe- nae, Dresdae (Peschel).

**15. NEMATOIDEUM ANTILOPES RUDOLPHI.**

Goeze: Naturg. 125.

Ascaris hirci Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3032.

Fusaria hirci Zeder: Naturg. 117.

Nematoideum Antilopes Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 265. — Ej. Synops. 186.

Habitaculum. *Antilopes sp. inc.*: in intestinis (Soemmering).

An *Strongylus*?

**16. NEMATOIDEUM OVIS RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus teretiusculum, spiraliter contortum, utraque extremitate attenuatum. Longit. 6—7".*

Goeze apud Zeder: Nachr. 102. Tab. II.

Nematoideum Ovis Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 265. — Ej. Synops. 186.

Habitaculum. *Capra Aries* ... (Goeze).

Nematoideum in Ove repertum, habitaculo ulterius non indicato.; forsitan *Strongylus Filaria* in bronchiis obvius?

**17. Nematoideum Ovis (pulmonale) DIESING.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum, retrorsum sensim attenuatum, appendicula caudali filiformi inflexo. *Longit.* . . .

Entozoa *Gray Sandie et Padley*: in Ann. of nat. hist. 2. Ser. IV. 102.

Tab. V. 1 - 10.

*Habitaculum. Capra Aries*: in folliculis pulmonum (*Gray Sandie et Padley*).

*- II. Avium.***18. Nematoideum Falconis fulvi RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* truncatum. *Os* orbiculare amplum. *Corpus* subaequale utrinque parum attenuatum. *Cauda* acuta. *Longit.* ad 1".

*Strongylus?* *Falconis fulvi Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 375.

*Nematoideum Falconis fulvi Rudolphi*: Synops. 186.

*Habitaculum. Falco chrysactos juve ilis*: in cavo thoracis (*Braun*).

**19. Nematoideum Falconis Buteonis RUDOLPHI.**

*Goeze*: Naturg. 85. — *Zeder*: Nachtr. 89.

*Cucullanus buteonis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3051. No. 4.

*Nematoideum Falconis Buteonis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 380. — Ej.  
Synops. 187.

*Habitaculum. Falco Buteo*: in intestinis, Januario (*Goeze*).

**20. Nematoideum Falconis naevii RUDOLPHI.**

*Longit.* 6—8".

*Nematoideum Falconis naevii Rudolphi*: Synops. 187. et 555.

*Habitaculum. Falco naevius*: in cavo narium et orbitae.  
M. C. V.

An *Filaria abbreviata*?

**21. Nematoideum Falconis albicollis RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum, extremitate caudali tenuiore acuta depressa. *Caput* truncatum obsolete trilabiatum. *Longit.* fem. 3—4".

*Nematoideum Falconis albicollis Rudolphi*: Synops. 711.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco albicollis*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 22. Nematoideum Strigis RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* teretiusculum, retrorsum maxime attenuatum vel subulatum, mucrone capillari brevi. *Os* rotundatum. *Longit. fem.* ad 3".

Nematoideum Strigis Rudolphi: Synops. 711.

**Habitaculum.** *Strix atricapilla*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

Forsan *Spiroptera* aut *Strongylus*.

### 23. Nematoideum Caprimulgij europaei CREPLIN.

*Corpus* teretiusculum, subaequale, spirale. *Caput* parvum subconicum obtuse tetragonum, sulcatum, membrana in bullam oblongam inflata obvelatam. *Extremitas* caudalis depressiuscula obtusa. *Longit. ad*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Nematoideum Caprimulgij europaei Crepin: Nov. Obs. 36.

**Habitaculum.** *Caprimulgus europaeus*: in intestinis, Octobri, Gryphiae (Laurer).

### 24. Nematoideum Hirundinis apodis CREPLIN.

*Corpus* teretiusculum pellucidum, retrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali brevi concava obtusa. *Longit. 2"*.

Nematoideum Hirundinis apodis Crepin: Nov. Obs. 34. — *Mehlis*: in Isis. 1831. 97.

**Habitaculum.** *Cypselus Apus*: inter tunicas Intestini recti (Crepin).

An *Spiroptera*?

### 25. Nematoideum Turdi RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* teretiusculum tenue, extremitate caudali obtusiuscula depressa et inflexa. *Caput* obtusum. *Longit. 2 - 3"*.

Nematoideum Turdi Rudolphi: Synops. 711.

**Habitaculum.** *Myothera campanisona*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

An *Spiroptera*?

**26. Nematoidenum Fringillae domesticae RU-DOLPHI.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum, subaequale, antrorum magis attenuatum in annuli speciem contractum, album, extremitate caudali acuminata. *Caput* indiscretum. *Longit.*  $2\frac{1}{2}$ — $3''$ .

Nematoidenum *Fringillae domesticae Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 187. et 557.

**Habitaculum.** *Fringilla domestica*: in ventriculo. M. C. V.

An femina *Spiropterae*?

**27. Nematoidenum Muscicapae flammeae DIESING.**

*Sundevall*: in *Physiog. Säelsk. Titsk.* I. 54—96. — et *Isis.* 1842. 531.

**Habitaculum.** *Muscicapa (Phoenicoris) flammea*: in tela cellulosa subventrali, Calcuttae (*Sundevall*).

Forsan *Filaria*.

**28. Nematoidenum Maluri longicaudae DIESING.**

*Corpus* longum filiforme.

*Sundevall*: in *Physiog. Säelsk. Titsk.* I. 54—96. — et *Isis.* 1842. 533.

**Habitaculum.** *Malurus longicauda*: in cavo abdominis adrenes, Calcuttae (*Sundevall*).

Forsan *Filaria*.

**29. Nematoidenum Haematopodis ostralegi CREPLIN.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum, antrorum parum, retrorum magis attenuatum; extremitate caudali inferne excavata brevi obtusa, apice papilla quadrigemina. *Caput* obtusum, utrinque alatum. *Longit.* 2".

Nematoidenum *Haematopodis ostralegi Creplin*: *Nov. Obs.* 35.

**Habitaculum.** *Haematopus ostralegus*: inter tunicas proventriculi, Septembri, Gryphiae (*Creplin*).

*Spiropterae incertae femina*.

**30. Nematoidenum Lari ridibundi CREPLIN.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum crassissimum, utrinque, antrorum

tamen magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali obtusa, apice conica brevi acutata. *Os orbiculare* limbo tumido. Longit. 3—4".

Nematoideum Lari ridibundi *Creplin*: Nov. Obs. 36.

Habitaculum. *Larus ridibundus*: in naribus, Augusto, Gryphiae (*Creplin*).

An *Physaloptera*?

### 31. Nematoideum Alcae Picae RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* teretiusculum, antice acutiusculum, subtus planum, rugis seu plicis lateralibus interstitio longitudinali elevato, ante quod orificio; postice subprismaticum, extremitate exquisite acuta (*Rudolphi*). Longit. 4"; crassit. 1".

*Ascaris Alcae Müller*; Prodrom. 2597. — et: Zool. Dan. II. 48. Tab.

LXXIV. 8. — *Fabricius*: Fauna Groenland. 276.

*Echinorhynchus Alcae Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3045. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 161. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 306.

*Prohoscidea Alcae* in: Encycl. méth. Tab. XXXII. 19. 20. (icon. Müller).  
Müller).

Nematoideum Alcae Picae *Rudolphi*: Synops. 188.

Habitaculum. *Alca Pica*: in intestinis (*Otto Fabricius*).

### III. Amphibiorum.

### 32. Nematoideum Lacertarum RUDOLPHI.

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 20. vers. 29.

Nematoideum Lacertarum *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 268. — Ej. Synops. 188.

Habitaculum. *Lacerta viridis* et *Polydaedalus niloticus* (*Lacerta africana*)?: in ventriculo et intestinis (*Redi*).

An *Physaloptera*?

### 33. Nematoideum Boae caninae RUDOLPHI:

Synops. 712.

Habitaculum. *Eunectes Scytale*: ad intestina in vesiculis (spiritu vini servatis) (*Rudolphi*).

### 34. Nematoideum Colubri olivacei RUDOLPHI:

Synops. 189. et 559.

Habitaculum. *Philodryas Olfersii*: in ventriculo, in Brasilia (Olfers).

### 35. NEMATOIDEUM COLUBRI RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* teretiusculum subaequale, extremitate caudali brevi papillaeformi. Longit. 14".

Nematoideum Colubri Rudolphi: Synops. 712.

Habitaculum. *Thamnophis poecilostoma*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 36. NEMATOIDEUM NATRICIS (INTESTINALE) RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* teretiusculum gracillimum, retrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali subulata. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Herzog von Holstein-Beck: in Naturforsch. XXI. St. 7. Tab. I. 6. 7.

Nematoideum Colubri Natrixis Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 270. — Ej. Synops. 189.

Habitaculum. *Tropidonotus Natrix*: in intestinis (Dux Holstein-Beck).

### 37. NEMATOIDEUM NATRICIS (PULMONALE) CREPLIN.

*Corpus* teretiusculum utrinque attenuatum, membrana pellucida a capite ad apicem caudalem conicum in utroque corporis latere decurrente. Longit. 2—3".

Nematoideum Colubri Natrixis Crepin: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1844. 1. 116.

Habitaculum. *Tropidonotus Natrix*: in pulmonibus, Majo, Gryphiae (Creplin).

An *Strongylus denudatus* fem. Rudolphi?

### 38. NEMATOIDEUM SERPENTUM RUDOLPHI.

Redi: Anim. viv. 6. et 20. vers. 7. et 29.

Taenia Serpentum Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3064.

Cysticercus Serpentum Zeder: Naturg. 421.

Nematoideum Serpentum Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 269. — Ej. Synops. 189.

Diesing, Helminth. II.

Habitaculum. *Vipera Redii*: in ventriculo et in intestinis (*Redi*).

#### **39. Nematoideum Ranae RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* feminae teretiusculum, antrorsum magis attenuatum, extremitate caudali depressa obtusa, papilla exigua acuta terminata. Longit. 5—10".

Nematoideum Ranae *Rudolphi*: Synops. 713.

Habitaculum. *Cystignathus pachypterus*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### **40. Nematoideum Pipae dorsigerae CREPLIN.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum subaequale, apice caudali obtuso. *Os* transversum limbo calloso. Longit. 1".

Nematoideum Pipae dorsigerae *Creplin*: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1844. I. 122.

Habitaculum. *Astrodactylus Pipa*, in ventriculo, Vraislaviae (Otto).

#### **41. Nematoideum Ranae Pipae RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum subaequale tortuosum, extremitate caudali obtusa longe subulata inflexa (specim. in vesiculis minoribus content.), obtusa acumine brevissimo (specim. in vesiculis majoribus content.). *Caput* obsolete nodulosum. Longit. min.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1"; maj. ad 1".

Nematoideum Ranae Pipae *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 267. — Ej. Synops. 189.

Habitaculum. *Astrodactylus Pipa*: in vesiculis intestino-rum peritonealibus (*Rudolphi*).

#### **42. Nematoideum Protei anguini RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum gracillimum subaequale; extremitate caudali papillosa incurva, apice longe subulata. *Os* papillosum. Longit. 3—4".

Nematoideum Protei anguini *Rudolphi*: Synops. 189. et 559.

Habitaculum. *Hypochthon Laurentii*: in intestinis et in hydatidibus viscerni, Aprili, Arnnini (*Rudolphi*).

IV. *Piscium.***43. Nematoideum Sphyraenae Spet RUDOLPHI:**

Synops. 196. et 567.

Habitaculum. *Sphyraena vulgaris*: in peritoneo, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

**44. Nematoideum Maenae DIESING.**

Cucullanus Spari *Rudolphi*: Synops. 22.

Habitaculum. *Maena vulgaris*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

**45. Nematoideum Fiatolae RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum, utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, extremitate caudali acutiuscula depressa. *Caput* obtusum papillosum. Longit. 5—8".

Nematoideum Fiatolae *Rudolphi*: Synops. 192. et 562.

Habitaculum. *Stromateus Fiatola*: in mesenterio, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*).

An *Agamoneema*?

**46. Nematoideum Lepidopodis Peronii CREPLIN.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum, utrinque aequaliter attenuatum. Longit. 11".

Nematoideum Lepidopodis Peronii *Creplin*: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1844. 1. 127.

Habitaculum. *Lepidopus argyreus* ... (*Otto*).

**47. Nematoideum Cepolae rubescens RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* feminae teretiusculum, retrorsum magis attenuatum. *Caput* truncatum trinode. *Cauda* acuta deppressa. Longit. 2—4".

Nematoideum Cepolae rubescens *Rudolphi*: Synops. 193. et 563.

Habitaculum. *Cepola rubescens*: in appendicibus pyloricis et intestinis, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*).

Forsan *Ascaris*?

**48. Nematoideum Gobii DIESING.**

*Corpus* feminae teretiusculum subrectum, passim constrictum. *Caput* subglobosum. *Cauda* acutiuscula recta. *Longit.*  $2 - 3\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Ascaris Gobii Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 57.

*Habitaculum. Gobius Jozo*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

**49. Nematoideum Labri niloticici RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum utrinque acutum. *Longit.*  $17''$ .

*Sonnini*: Voyage dans la Haute et Basse-Egypte. II. 397. vers. germ.  
II. 125.

*Nematoideum Labri niloticici Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 194.

*Habitaculum Chromis nilotica*: in ventriculo (*Sonnini*).

**50. Nematoideum Siluri Glanidis RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum curvatum, antrorsum attenuatum, retrorsum subaequale. *Caput* discretum ore armato. *Cauda* obtusa mucronata. *Vagina* penis bipartita. *Longit.* ad 1"; crassit. ad 1".

*Cucullanus ascaroides Goeze*: *Naturg.* 134. Tab. VIII. 11—14.

*Taenia Cucullanus Schrank*: *Verz.* 50. et 196.

*Goezia armata Zeder*: *Nachtr.* 100.

*Cochlus armatus Zeder*: *Naturg.* 50.

*Prionoderma ascaroides Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 254. Tab. XII. 3.  
— *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 285.

*Nematoideum Siluri Glanidis Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 196. et 567.

*Habitaculum. Silurus Glanis*: in ventriculo, Julio (*Goeze*).

*Forsan Liorhynchi species*.

**51. Nematoideum Salmonis Eperlanii RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum, utrinque attenuatum. *Longit.*  $4 - 12''$ .

*Rolandsson Martin*: in *Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 1771. 261—269. —  
Ej.: de iisdem verm. in ejusdem piscis vesica natatoria. *Ibidem.* 1780. 44.

*Acharius*: de iisdem verm. eodem loco repertis *ibid.* 52. Tab. II. 3—6.

*Nematoideum Salmonis Eperlanii Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 281. — Ej.  
*Synops.* 196.

*Habitaculum. Osmerus Eperlanus*: in vesica natatoria,  
hepate et testiculis (*Rolandsson et Acharius*).

**Nota.** Nematoidae diversorum forsor generum, quorum alterum in vesica natatoria repertum ad *Spiropteram Cystidicola*, alterum in hepate et testiculis ad *Agamoneema* probabilititer pertinet.

### 52. **Nematoideum Salmonis Spirinchii RUDOLPHI.**

Taeniola Pallas: Zoogr. Asiat. Ross. III. 389.

Nematoideum Salmonis Spirinchii Rudolphi: Synops. 196.

**Habitaculum.** *Osmerus Spirinchus*: in vesica natatoria (*Pallas*).

Forsan *Spiroptera Cystidicola*?

### 53. **Nematoideum Argentinae Sphyraenae RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum. Longit. ultra 1".

Redi: Anim. viv. 160. vers. 238.

Ascaris Argentinae Gmetin: Syst. nat. 3037.

Fusaria Argentinae Zeder: Naturg. 124.

Nematoideum Argentinae Sphyraenae Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 282. et 379. — Ej. Synops. 196.

**Habitaculum.** *Scopelus Humboldtii*: in abdomine (Redi).

### 54. **Nematoideum Gadorum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum subaequale flexuosum. *Os* orbiculare aculeatum. Longit. ...

Monro: The structure and physiology of the fishes. 1785. Tabulae iterum redeunt numeris tantum mutatis. Sunt enim Tab. XXXII—III. Vers. Vergleichung des Baues und der Physiologie der Fische. 1787. Tab. XXII. et XXIII.

Hydatula Gadorum Rathke: in Dansk. Selsk. Skr. V. I. 68. Tab. II. 1.

Nematoideum Gadorum Aeglefini, virentis et Morrhuae Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 277. — Ej. Synops. 192. et 561.

**Habitaculum.** *Gadus Aeglefinus*, *Morrhua* et *virens*: in vesiculis nervorum et cerebri tunicis insidentibus (Monro et Rathke).

### 55. **Nematoideum Muraenae Anguillae RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum aequale, postice obtusum. *Caput* brevissimum, cylindricum, corpore gracilius. *Collum* corpore multo crassius, papillis sive aculeis brevibus et obtusis, plures in series transversas dispositis munitum. Longit. ad 1".

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 173. vers. 256.

Nematoideum Muraenae Anguillae *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 274. — Ej. Synops. 191.

Habitaculum. *Anguilla vulgaris*: in vesicae natatoriae tuberculis (*Redi*); in intestinis, *Majo*, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*).

### 56. Nematoideum Squali Catuli RUDOLPHI.

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 160. vers. 239.

Nematoideum Squali Catuli *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 272. — Ej. Synops. 190.

Habitaculum. *Scyllium Catulus*: in intestinis (*Redi*).

### 57. Nematoideum Rajae Batis RUDOLPHI.

*Monro*: Observation. on the structure and funct. of the Nerv. Syst. 1783. Tab. XIII. 14. Vers. Bemerk. über d. Structur u. Verricht. d. Nervensyst. 1787. Tab. VIII. 10. — Idem: The structure and physiology of the fishes 1785. Tab. XXXI.

Nematoideum Rajae Batis *Rudolphi*: Synops. 190. et 560. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1844. I. 123 — 126.

Habitaculum. *Raja Batis*: in vesicula ad nervi trigemini ramum ophthalmicum (*Monro*).

### 58. Nematoideum Rajae fullonicae RUDOLPHI.

*Ascaris Rajae Müller*: Prodrom. 2593. et in: Zool. Dan. II. 47. Tab. LXXIV. 4. — *Fabricius*: Fauna Groenland. 273. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3037.

*Proboscidea Rajae Destongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. Tab. XXXII. (ic. *Müller*).

*Fusaria Rajae Zeder*: Naturg. 124.

*Ophiostoma Rajae Zeder*: Naturg. 128.

Nematoideum Rajae fullonicae *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 270. — Ej. Synops. 190.

Habitaculum. *Raja fullonica*: in ventriculo (*Otto Fabricius*).

### V. Acalepharum.

### 59. Nematoideum Cydippes FORBES:

in Ann. of nat. hist. 1839. 148. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1841. 2. 291.

Habitaculum. *Cydippe pileus*?: in corporis parenchymate (*Forbes*).

## GENERALA

penitus dubia, fictitia v. classe aliena.

### I. Genera penitus dubia.

#### 1. Mammalium.

##### **1. *Netrorhynchus Blainvillii ZENKER.***

*Corpus* teretiusculum late annulatum. *Caput* pyriforme.  
Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ; crassit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Paisley*: in Essais et Observ. des Méd. de la Soc. d'Edinburg. traduit de l'anglais. Paris. 1742. 416. Art. XXVI. Tab. II.

*Nettorhynque Blainville*: in *Grundler*: Traité zoolog. et phys. sur l. ver. intest. d. l'homme 1837. 517. nota. 3. et Atlas. 55. Tab. XIV. 1. et 2.

*Dette Chiaje*: Comp. d'Elmintogr. uman. sec. ediz. 38. Tab. VI. 4.  
*Netrorhynchus Blainvillii Zenker*: Parasit. corp. human. 53.

**Habitaculum. *Homo***: in tractu intestinali (*Paisley*).

##### **2. *Vermiculi (?) Hominis (sublinguales) CREPLIN.***

»*Vermiculi* (?) tenuitate fili linei duplicati, longitudine  $\frac{1}{4}$ " vel etiam minore.\*

*Der Arzt*. 181. St. 399—400. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1849. 1. 52.

**Habitaculum. *Homo***: in muco spisso supra posteriorem partem linguae, gregarie.

##### **3. *Acephalocystis* \* *LAENNEC.***

**Hydatides Auctorum.** — *Hydatides non animatae Olfers.*

*Vesica simplex* diversae magnitudinis et formae, libera v. affixa, plus minusve transparens, humore limpido repleta, fibris manifestis nullis.

\* *Nota.* Hujus loci *Hydatides* non animatae a multis auctoribus descripiae et in variis animalibus repertae.

Confer *H. C. L. v. Lüdersen*: Diss. de Hydatidibus Goetting. 1808.

### 1. *Acephalocystis ovoidea Laennec.*

»*Corpusculis rotundis Milii granum ad Pisum adaequantibus, vesicae pariete inclusis.*«

*Acephalocystis ovoidea Laennec.* — *Cloquet*: in Dict. des sc. méd. XXII.

172. Tab. II. Fig. 5. — *Destongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. II. 5. — *Delle Chiaje*: Compend. d'Elmintoogr. uman. 2. ediz. 31.

### 2. *Acephalocystis granulosa Laennec.*

»*Granulis translucenibus vesicam intus sparsis.*«

*Acephalocystis granulosa Laennec.* — *Cloquet*: in Dict. des sc. méd.

XXII. 172. — *Destongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. II. 5. — *Delle Chiaje*: Comp. d'Elmintoogr. uman. 2. ediz. 32.

### 3. *Acephalocystis surculigera Laennec.*

»*Surculis polymorphis uncinis carentibus extus vesicam et intus adhaerentibus.*«

*Acephalocystis surculigera Laennec.* — *Cloquet*: in Dict. des sc. méd.

XXII. 172. — *Destongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. II. 5. — *Delle Chiaje*: Comp. d'Elmintoogr. uman. 2. ediz. 32.

**Habitaculum.** Omnia in hominis organis variis, excepto tractu intestinali, in quo rarissime ac solummodo erratice, forsitan ex hepatis abscessu duodenum perforante, occurunt.

**Nota.** Corpora origine et indele varia, quaedam sane *Echinococci*

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 249. et 366. — Ej. Synops. 551.

*Olfers*: De Vegetat. et Animat. 1816. 13.

*Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub.* Encycl. 1818. I. 257. (*Acephalocystis*).

*Bremser*: Lebende Würmer. 234—237.

*Leuckart*: Versuch einer naturg. Einth. der Helminth. 13.

*Kuhn*: in Mém. de la soc. d'hist. nat. de Strassbourg. 1833. I. 2. Livr. 2.

*Tschudi*: Die Blasenwürmer. 28. Tab. I. Fig. 1.

*Siebold*: in *Wagners Handwörterb.* d. Physiol. 678. (*Acephalocyst.*)

*Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 645.

*E. Wilson*: in *Medico-chirurgical transact.* XXVIII. 1845. 21. (de evolut.)

*Rokitansky*: Handbuch d. allgem. path. Anat. 1846. I. 489. et plures alii.

vesicae matricis in primo evolutionis stadio versantes v. sterites. — Conf. notam in Vol. I. 481.

#### 4. **Aerostoma amnii LESAUVAGE:**

in Annal. des sc. nat. XVIII. 433. Tab. XI. — Isis. 1832. 562.  
Tab. IX. 6—7. — *Diesing*: in Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. oest. St. 1834.  
VII. I. 89. in nota. — *Tschudi*: die Blasenw. 73. — *Siebold*:  
in *Wagners Handwörterb. d. Physiol.* II. 690. — *Dujardin*: Hist.  
nat. des Helminth. 639.

*Cysticercus tenuicollis?* *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII.  
301.

**Habitaculum.** Ad amnion vaccae (*Lesauvage*).

Probabiliter *Hydatides* v. *Cysticerci* capite abrupto.

#### 5. **Dubium Erinacei europaei RUDOLPHI.**

Longit. 2—6"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —2".

*Dubium Erinacei europaei Rudolphi*: Synops. 185. et 554.

**Habitaculum.** *Erinaceus europaeus*: in thoracis hydatide  
(*Tilesius*).

Forsan *Piestocystis*.

### 2. *Avium.*

#### 6. **Dubium Falconis Nisi RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 147. vers. 218.

*Dubium Falconis Nisi Rudolphi*: Entoz hist. III. 266. et ej. Synops.  
187.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Nisus*: in tuberculis hepatis (*Redi*).

#### 7. **Dubium Falconis peregrini DIESING.**

*Amphistoma Falconis peregrini Rudolphi*: Synops. 92. — *Diesing*: in  
Annal. des Wien. Mus. I. 253.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco peregrinus*: in intestinis tenuibus.  
Novembri, Berolini (*Rudolphi*).

**8. Dubium Sylviae DIESING.**

*Amphistoma Sylviae Rudolphi*: Synops. 675. — *Diesing*: in Annal. des Wien. Mus. I. 253.

**Habitaculum.** *Dacnis cayanus*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**9. Dubium Tanagrae DIESING.**

*Amphistoma Tanagrae Rudolphi*: Synops. 674. — *Diesing*: in Annal. des Wien. Mus. I. 253.

**Habitaculum.** *Tanagra Tatao*: in bursa Fabricii, in Brasilia (Olfers).

**10. Dubium Anatis Querquedulae DIESING.**

*Amphistoma Anatis Querquedulae Rudolphi*: Synops. 92. — *Diesing*: in Annal. des Wien. Mus. I. 253.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Querquedula*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

**11. Dubium Ploti melanogastri DIESING.**

*Sundevall*: in Phys. Sällsk. Tidsk. I. 193—222. et Isis. 1842. 794.

**Habitaculum.** *Plotus melanogaster*: in oesophago, Calcuttae (*Sundevall*).

**3. Amphibiorum.****12. Dubium Cheloniae Mydas DIESING.**

*Behn*: in Amtl. Bericht. über die 22. Vers. d. Naturf. u. Aerzte in Bremen. 1844. II. 113. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1845. II. 247.

**Habitaculum.** *Chelonia Mydas*: in capsula ad superficiem externam vasorum sanguiferorum (*Behn*).

**13. Dubium Testudinis marinae RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 199. vers. 294.

**Dubium Testudinis marinae Rudolphi**: Entoz. hist. III. 267. — Ej. Synops. 188.

**Habitaculum.** *Halichelysatra?*: in vesiculis renum (*Redi*).

4. *Piscium.***14. Dubium Scorpaeiae massiliensis RUDOLPHI.**

*Risso*: Ichthyologie de Nice. 1810. 185.

Dubium Scorpaeiae massiliensis *Rudolphi*: Synops. 193.

Habitaculum. *Scorpaena Porcus*: in intestinis (*Risso*).

**15. Dubium Gasterostei aculeati RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* depresso, antice in caput dilatatum, subtus rimosum. Longit. ad 4"; crassit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Gordius Globicola Fabricius*: Fauna Groenland. 268.

*Ascaris Globicola Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3036.

*Fusaria Globicola Zeder*: Naturg. 122.

*Ophistomma globicola Zeder*: Naturg. 128.

Dubium Gasterostei aculeati *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 279. — Ej. Synops. 195.

Habitaculum. *Gasterosteus aculeatus*: in ventriculo aut in vesicula ventriculo adhaerente (*Otto Fabricius*).

Nota. Dubium in ventriculo repertum, forsitan ad *Monostomum*; illud vesicula inclusum ad *Triaenophorum* referendum.

**16. Dubium Spari Denticis RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 172. vers. 256.

Dubium Spari Denticis *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 279. — Ej. Synops. 194.

Habitaculum. *Dentex vulgaris*: in tuberculis verminosis intra tubi cibarii et vesicae urinariae tunicas (*Redi*).

**17. Dubium Gadi Chalcogrammi RUDOLPHI.**

*Pallas*: Zoogr. asiat. Ross. III. 199.

Dubium Gadi Chalcogrammi *Rudolphi*: Synops. 193.

Habitaculum. *Gadus Chalcogrammus*: in appendicibus pyloricis, in ventriculo et ad hepar (*Pallas*).

**18. Dubium Merluccii vulgaris DIESING.**

*Lorén*: in Årsherrättelse om Zoologiens framsteg i åren 1840—42. 147.

et *Altman*: in Ann. of nat. hist. VI. 382.

*Endozoon Creplin*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1846. 150.

**Habitaculum.** *Mertucius vulgaris*: in musculis abdominalibus (*Lovén et Allman*).

### **19. Dubium Muraenae serpentis RUDOLPHI.**

*Viperae marinae Redi*: Anim. viv. 61. vers. 239.

**Dubium Muraenae serpentis Rudolphi**: Entoz. hist. III. 283. — Ej. Synopsis. 192.

**Habitaculum.** *Ophisurus Serpens*: in tuberculis verminosis splenis (*Redi*).

### **20. Dubium Muraenae Helenae RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 155. vers. 230.

**Dubium Muraenae Helenae Rudolphi**: Entoz. hist. III. 275. — Ej. Synopsis. 192.

**Habitaculum.** *Muraena Helena* (*Redi*).

\*Plurimarum partium entozoa libera et hydatidibus inclusa Redio in omnibus Muraenis, Decembri, Januario, Februario, Martio et Aprili a se dissectis visa.» (*Rudolphi*).

### **5. Molluscorum.**

### **21. Dicyema KÖLLIKER.**

*Corpus utriculare filiforme, passim geminis obclavatis aut hemisphaericis adspersum, undique ciliatum. Nec tractus cibarius nec organa genitalia; propagatio per germina duplicis formae.*

#### **1. Dicyema paradoxum Kölliker.**

*Caput continuum clavatum, in adultis sulco circulari cinctum, apice truncatum breve, quadrilobum. Os ... Longit.  $\frac{4}{5}$  —  $2\frac{1}{4}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{25}$  —  $\frac{2}{25}''$ .*

*Erdt*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1843. 162. Tab. VIII.

*Krohn*: in *Frorieps Notiz.* 1830. 235.

*Dicyema paradoxum Kölliker*: Berichte von d. königl. zootom. Anst. z. Würzburg. II. Bericht. 1849. 59—65. Tab. V. 1—12.

**Habitaculum.** *Octopus vulgaris* et *O. macropus* (*Erdt* et

*Kölliker*). — *Eledones et Sepiae sp.* (*Krohn et Kölliker*). — *Loligo sagittata et Sepiola macrosoma*, Neapoli (*Kölliker*): in venarum appendicibus.

## 22. **Dubium Octopodis DIESING.**

**Corpus obovatum luteum.**

**Distomum Octopodis Delle Chiaje:** Mem. sulla storia e notom. degli anim. s. vert. IV. 54. 61. et 152. Tab. LV. 20.

**Habitaculum.** *Octopus vulgaris*: sub lamina peritonei, intestinorum et hepatis (*Chiaje*).

## 23. **Dubium Todari DIESING.**

**Distomum Todari Delle Chiaje:** Mem. sulla storia e notom. degli anim. s. vert. Tab. LXXI. 14.

**Habitaculum.** *Trematopus violaceus* (*Chiaje*).

## 24. **Dubium Todari DIESING.**

**Proboscis** subclavata inermis. **Receptaculum** subcylindricum dense armatum. **Corpus** subcylindricum postice rotundatum. **Longit. prob.** 8", **crassit.** ultra  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; **recept. longit.**  $6\frac{1}{4}''$ , **crassit.** 1"; **corp. longit.** ultra 1", **crassit.**  $1\frac{1}{4}''$  (ad iconem).

**Echinorhynchus Todari Delle Chiaje:** Mem. sulla storia e notom. Tab. LXXI. 12. et 13.

**Habitaculum.** *Loligo Todarus ...* (*Chiaje*).

Typus forsitan generis novi.

## 25. **Dubium Loliginis DIESING.**

**Amphistoma Loliginis Delle Chiaje:** Mem. sulla storia e notom. Tab. XCII. 4. 5.

**Habitaculum.** *Loligo Todarus ...* (*Chiaje*).

Ad *Tetrarhynchus*?

Forsitan typus generis proprii.

6. *Helminthum.***26. Dubium Enterii terrestris DIESING.**

*Hente*: in *Müllters Arch.* 1835. 591. et 592. (in nota). Tab. XIV. 10.

*Habitaculum. Enterion (Lumbricus) terreste*: in organis genitalibus (*Hente*).

Forsan *Gregarinae* sp.

**27. Dubium Enterii terrestris DIESING.**

Sablier proteiforme *Suriray*: in *Annal. d. sc. nat.* 1836. VI. 356. Tab. XVIII. 11—14. — *Siebold*: in *Neuste Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellschaft*. in Danzig. III. 2. H. 69. (Blattae orientalis).

*Habitaculum. Enterion (Lumbricus) terreste* ... (*Suriray*).

7. *Radiatorum.***28. Dubium Holothuriae DIESING.**

*Corpus* brevissime articulatum, antice rostello filiformi, collo echinato, postice retusum.

*Taenia echinorhynca Delle Chiaje*: *Mem. sulla storia e notom.* III. 70. Tab. XXXV. Fig. 13—14.

*Habitaculum. Holothuria fusus*: in abdomen (*Delle Chiaje*).

8. *Polyporum.***29. Dubium Alcyonellae VAN BENEDEEN:**

in *Annal. des sc. nat.* XIV. 1840. 223. et *Frorieps Neu. Notiz.* No. 366. 215.

*Habitaculum. Alcyonella stagnarum?*: ad superficiem intestinorum (*Van Beneden*).

## II. Genera fictitia.

1. *Vertebratorum.***30. Sagittula Hominis LAMARCK.**

»*Corpus* molle, oblongum, subdepressum; capitulo terminali pyramidato, superne retrorsum aculeato; parte corpo-

ris posteriore appendicibus duabus oppositis cruriformibus. *Proboscis* retractilis unica sub apice capituli pyramidati superne inserta. \*

Animal bipede *Bastiani*: in Acad. seniens. Act. VI. 241. Tab. VI. 3—4.

— *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. I. 169. No. 623.

Sagittula hominis *Lamarch*: Anim. s. vert. III. 194. sec. édit. III. 638—639. — *Delle Chiaje*: Comp. d'Elmintogr. uman. 2. ediz. 45. Tab. VI. 11. — *Blainville*: in *Bremser* ver. intest. 530. — *Siebold*: in *Wagners Handwörterb.* d. Phys. II. 690.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: cum alvo deposita.

**Nota.** Forsan os hyoideum avis incertae deglutitum et maceratum. (*Sieboldt.*)

### 31. **Ditrachyeras rudis SULTZER.**

\**Corpus* ovatum, compressum, tunica laxa involutum. *Cornu* capitis bipartitum, filis asperum. \* Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit. 1".

*Ditrachyeras rudis Sultzzer*: Dissert. sur un ver intestinal nouv. découv. Tab. III. — *Bremser*: Leb. Würmer. 261. Vignette. — *Eschricht*: in *Müllers Arch.* 1841. 437. et ibid. 1842. 84. — *Diesing*: in *Oest. med. Wochenbl.* 1841. No. 50. — *Lerreboutlet*: in *Gazette médical de Strassbourg*. 1841.

*Cysticercus bicornis Zeder*: Naturg. 421.

*Diceras rude Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 258. Tab. XII. 5. — Ejus Synops. 184. — *Lamark*: Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 562.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: Strasburgi et Caenae ac semel in insula Bornholm a puella post cathartici usum larga copia depositus.

**Nota.** Nihil nisi acini immaturi Mori nigri ex disquisitione cel. Fenzl.

### 32. **Diacanthus polycephalus STIEBEL**:

in *Meckels Arch. f. Physiol.* III. 174—179. Tab. III. 1—5. — *Bremser*: Leb. Würmer. 267. Vignette. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 184.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in intestino recto.

**Nota.** Verosimiliter racemulus *Vitis viniferae*, teste illustr. *Blumenbach*.

### 33. **Rhytis paradoxa MAYER.**

Longit. 10'.

*Rhytis paradoxa Mayer*: Analecten für vergleichende Anatomie.  
Zweite Sammlung. 1839. 67. Fig. 1—3.

*Tschudi, Miescher u. Nordmann*: in *Müllers Arch.* 1839. 3. Heft. 220.  
et in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1840. 197. et 98. — *Siebold*: in *Wagners Handwörterb. d. Physiol.* II. 691.

**Habitaculum. Vacca**: cum alvo deposita.

Productum pathologicum (*Miescher, Tschudi et Nordmann*).

### 34. Proglottis DUJARDIN.

*Corpus ovato-oblongum depresso, valde contractile.*  
Longit.  $\frac{2}{5}$  —  $\frac{3}{5}$ ”; crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{6}$ ”.

*Proglottis Dujardin*: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* XX. — Ejus *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 630. Tab. X.

**Habitaculum. Sorex araneus, Phasianus Gallus, Turdus viscivorus, Esox Lucius, Raja clavata (Dujardin)**.

Nota. *Taeniae Tetrabothrii et Triaenophori articuli solitarii*. — Confer notam in Vol. I. pag. 566.

### 35. Trypanosoma sanguinis GRUBY.

*Corpuscula taeniaeformia multilaciniata.*

*Trypanosoma sanguinis Gruby*: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* 3. sér. 1844.  
I. 104—107. Tab. I. B. 1—7.

**Habitaculum. Pelophylax esculentus**: in *vasis sanguiferis (Gruby)*.

Nota. Rudimenta organica, nec endozoa.

### 2. Evertebratorum.

#### 36. Monostoma Octopodis CHIAJE.

„*Corpo tereti, inferne subclavato hyalino, intestino convoluto.*“

*Monostoma Octopodis Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. IV. 54.  
et 200. Tab. LXXI. 16.

**Habitaculum. Octopus vulgaris, Aldrovandi et tuberculatus**: in eorum testiculis (*Delle Chiaje*).

Probabiliter idem cum *Needhamia*, infra conferenda.

**37. Monostoma Lolliginis CHIAJE:**

Mem. sulla stor. e notom. Tab. XCI. 3.

**Habitaculum.** *Lotigo* .... (*Delle Chiaje*).

Probabiliter idem cum *Needhamia* subsequatur.

**38. Scolex dibothrius CHIAJE.**

»*Corpus* teres medio incrassatum, postice rotundatum.  
*Acetabula* gemina antica.«

**Scolex** *Dibothrius* *Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. IV. 53. et  
 60. Tab. LV. 9.

**Habitaculum.** *Octopus vulgaris*: in ovariis (*Delle Chiaje*).

**Nota.** Nil nisi Spermatophora *Octopodis vulgaris*.

**39. Needhamia expulsoria CARUS:**

in Nov. Acta Nat. Cur. II. Dec. XI. 3—18. Tab. I. Fig. 1—6. — Ej. Er-  
 läuterungstafeln z. vergl. Anat. V. Heft. 4. Tab. I. 10. — *Fro-  
 rieps* Notiz. 1839. 244. Fig. 20. — *Philippi*: in *Müllers Arch.*  
 1839. 301—310. Tab. XV. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1841.  
 2. 318. et in *Wagners Handwörterb.* d. Phys. II. 691.

**Habitaculum.** *Sepia officinalis*: in organis genitalibus  
 masculis (*Carus*).

**Nota.** Spermatophora teste *Siebold*.

**40. Fietitium Cephalopodum DIESING.**

*Caput* discretum, ciliis vibrans. *Corpus* elongatum  
 cylindricum ciliatum, intus corpusculis globosis, transparen-  
 tibus longe ciliatis.

*Entozoon Krohn*: in *Frorieps*: Notiz. 1839. No. 234. 214.

**Habitaculum.** *Sepia officinalis* et *Eledone moschata*: in  
 venarum appendiculis (*Krohn*).

Num Spermatophora typus singularis v. organon analogum?

**41. Peripheres conchilio-spermaticum CARUS.**

in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XVI. 1. 70—80. Tab. III. 8. — *Siebold* in *Wag-  
 ners Handwörterb.* d. Physiol. II. 691.

*Diesing*, *Helminth.* II.

**Habitaculum.** *Unio batavus*: in ovariis (*Carus*).

**Nota.** Fragmentum mollusci ciliis vibrantibus obsitum (*Siebolda*).

#### 42. **Phoenicurus varius RUDOLPHI.**

»*Corpus* depresso-ovatum vel ovato-lanceolatum, sursum rotundatum, retrorsum truncatum, rotundatum vel lanceolatum, interdum bifurcatum, superne flavum nigro-maculatum subtus album. *Os centrale* disci magni subventralis antici.\*

*Macri*: in Atti della reale acad. dell. sc. d. Napoli. 1778. II. 170. Tab. IV.

*Hydatulā varia Renier*: Catal. msc.

*Phoenicurus varius Rudolphi*: Synops. 573. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 293. — *Grube*: Actin. Echinoderm. u. Würm. d. adriat. u. Mittelmeer. 49.

*Vertumnus thetidicola Otto*: in Act. Nat. Cur. XI. 2. 294—300. Tab. XLI. 1. a—f. — *Vernani*: in Isis. 1842. 252. — *Krohn*: in Müllers Arch. 1842. 418. — *Siebold*: in Wagners Handwörterb. d. Physiol. II. 691.

*Planaria ocellata Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. I. 59. 70. et 73. Tab. II. 9—15. et Tab. XXXIX. I. i. (in superficie corporis Thethydis).

**Habitaculum.** *Tethys fimbria*: ad corporis superficiem, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*, *Otto* et *Delle Chiaje*), e mare adriatico (*Renier*), prope Tergestum (*Grube*).

**Nota.** Nil nisi *Thethydis* appendiculi (*Macri*, *Vernani* et *Krohn*.)

#### 43. **Taenia Pterotracheae aculeatae FORSKÅL**

Descript. animal. 119. — Ej. Icon. rer. nat. Tab. XXXIV. c. — et: Tableau Encycl. Tab. LXXXVIII. 5. (ic. Forskål). — *Péron* et *Lesueur*: in Annal. du Mus. d'hist. nat. XV. 72. Tab. II. 8.

*Entozoon fictitium Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 286. — Ej. Synops. 198.

Verum a Forskål e Pterotracheae ano propendentem visum, nil nisi hujus ipsissimi animalis partem esse organicam *Péron* et *Lesne* docuerunt.

**44. Pagiura, Spirulura et Cincinnura HAMMER-SCHMIDT:**

in Isis. 1838. 351. — Siebold: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1839. 2. 157. 1841. 2. 319. et 1842. 2. 371. et in Wagners Handwörterb. d. Physiol. II. 691.

Fasciculi spermatozoideorum in Lepidopteris (Siebold).

18

III. Genera alienae classis.

**45. Hectocotyle Octopodis CUVIER.**

»Corpo elongato postice attenuato, dorso convexiusculo, abdomine plano. Os orbiculare protractile, in convexo corporis latere inferum; abdomine acetabulis sessilibus hemisphaericis 52 paribus obsesso.« Longit. 4—5"; latit. 4"; crassit. 6—7".

Hectocotyle octopodis Cuvier: in Annal. des sc. nat. XVIII. 147.

Tab. XI. A. Fig. 1—5. — Lamarck: Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 601.

— Charlesworths: Mag. of nat. hist. III. 421.

Habitaculum. *Octopus granulatus*: in infundibulo et ad brachium (Laurillard).

*Octopodis granulati* mas.

**46. Hectocotyle Argonautae CUVIER.**

»Corpus huic animanti est ovato-oblongum, antice proboscide terete, filiformi, valde contractili apice summopere attenuata communitem; qua in plaga de oris existentia nihil rati habemus, sensim increspatum, arcuatumque; postice attenuatum, in cuius convexitate a proboscidis origine usque ad sui finem duplex acetabulorum series solammodo observatur alterne dispositorum, numero hinc inde trigintiquinque, aequidistantium, et satis retractilium: unumquodque eorum peculiari ac tereti peduscule affixum, centrali hiatu est praeditum, cujusque ope epizoon istud, Mollusco in mirificam concham *Argonautam Argum I.* degenti, adhaeret. Ejus corpus carneo-subluteo colore depictum, praeter ovorum receptaculi vicinia, ubi fusco-punctatum, turgidumque videtur.« (Delle Chiaje.)

Trichocephalus acetabularis Delle Chiaje: Mem. sulla stor. e notom.

II. 225. Tab. XVI. Fig. 1. et 2. — Isis. 1832. VI. Taf. X. —  
Bullet. des sc. nat. 1829. No. 1. 455.

*Hectocotyle Argonautus* *Cuvier*: in *Lamarck Anim. s. vert.* 2. édit.  
III. 601. — *Kölliker*: in *Transact. of the Linean Society of London.* XX. I. 9—21. et in: *Bericht. d. königl. zootom. Anstalt zu Würzburg* 1849. II. 66—89. Tab. I. 5—9. Tab. II. 8—19.

*Argonautae Argo et Trematopodis violacei mares* (*Kölliker*).

#### 47. **Polyporus Chamaeleon GRUBE.**

*Corpus elongatum molle, supra convexiusculum, subtus planum versicolor, antrorsum increscens, apice truncatum; retrorsum decrescens, postice acutum, crista longitudinali dorsali; acetabulis ventralibus biserialibus utrinque 10—12, retrorsum decrescentibus. Os? anticum. Longit. 2".*

*Polyporus Chamaeleon Grube*: *Actin.*, *Echinoderm.* u. *Würmer* d. adr. n. Mittelm. 49. Fig. 2. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1841. 2. 300. et in *Wagners Handwörterb. d. Physiol.* II. 691.

**Habitaculum.** *Pagellus (Sparus) erythrinus*: ad branchia, Tergesti (*Grube*).

Forsan *Cephalopodis* cuiusdam mas; *Cephalopodis* brachii fragmentum (*Siebold*).

#### 48. **Myzostoma LEUCKART.**

»*Corpo molli clypeiformi, supra depresso v. convexo; infra organis suctoriis et motoriis tam acetabulis (s. bothriis) quam hamulis corneis decem instructo; ore antico, simplici, prominente (tubuloso?), retractili.*“

##### 1. **Myzostoma glabrum Leuckart.**

»*Corpo orbiculari, dorso convexo et marginibus glabris, infra concavo; acetabulis in utroque latere quinque, hamulum simplicem emittentibus.*« Longit. diametr. 1".

*Myzostoma parasiticum Leuckart*: *Versuch einer nat. Einth.* d. Helminth. 24.

*Myzostoma glabrum Leuckart*: in *Isis.* 1830. 612. in: *Frorieps Notiz.* L. 129. — *Ej. Zool. Bruchst.* III. 10. Tab. I. 3. a—d. Tab. II. 1.

**Habitaculum.** *Comatula mediterranea*: in superficie disci (*Leuckart*).

## 2. *Myzostoma costatum Leuckart.*

»Corpore depresso ovali, margine crenulato, dorso costato, acetabulis suctoris et hamuliferis separatis, acetabulis utrinque quatuor et hamulis in utroque latere quinque.« Longit. 1—2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Myzostoma costatum Leuckart*: in Isis. 1830. 612. et in: *Frorieps Notiz. L.* 129. — Ej. Zool. Bruchst. III. 8. Tab. I. 2. a—e.

Habitaculum. *Comatula multiradiata*: ad superficiem disci, in mare rubro (*Rüppell*).

## 3. *Myzostoma cirriferum Leuckart.*

»Corpore orbiculari, margine cirrato; acetabulis in utroque latere quinque, hamulum simplicem emittentibus.« Longit. diametr. 1".

Parasit of *Comatula Thompson*: in The Edinburg new philos. Journ. XX. 295. Tab. II. 9. 10. — Isis. 1838. Tab. I. 9. 10.

*Myzostoma cirriferum Leuckart*: in *Frorieps Notiz. XLIX.* 5. fig. 9. 10. — Ej. Zool. Bruchst. III. 12. — *Creptin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII.* 292.

*Myzostoma Leuckart*; *Loven*: in *Vetensk. Acad. Handlingar for år. 1840.* et: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1842. 306.

Habitaculum. *Comatula mediterranea*: ad superficiem corporis (*Thompson*).

Nota. Genus hoc a cl. *Leuckart Myzhelminthis*, a cl. *Loven Crustaceis* adnumeratum.

## 49. *Dipodium apiarium BOSC*:

in Nouv. Bulletin de la soc. Philomat. 1812. 72. Tab. I. 3.

*Entozoon fictitium Rudolphi*: Synops. 197.

Nota. Genus hocce putatitium, a *Boscio Dipodium dictum*, nil nisi Ichneumonis larvam sistit, a cl. *Billardière* in *Apis mellifcae* abdomen reperitam (*Rudolphi*).

## 50. *Vermes Hominis MECKEL*:

Hist. anni 1766. 84. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 185.

Habitaculum. *Homo*: in pueri maniaci intestino coeco (*Meckel*).

*Muscarum* probabiliter larvae.

### **51. Acanthosoma Chrysalis MAYER.**

*Corpus nigrescens annulis 12 echinatis armatum. Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ''; crassit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ''.*

Acanthosoma Chrysalis *Mayer*: in med. Correspblatt rhein. u. westph. Aerzte. III. 1844. No. 5. et in *Müllers Arch.* 1844. 409—410. Tab. X. 5—8. — *Siebold*: ibid. 1845. 251—52. et in *Wagners Handwb. d. Physiol.* II. 685.

**Habitaculum.** *Pelophylax esculentus*: ad ventriculum, inter laminas peritonei (*Mayer*).

*Tachiniarum* larvae (*Siebold*).

### **52. Trematodi (?) species HAMPEIS:**

in Österr. med. Wochensch. 1844. 729. et: in Neue med. chir. Z. 1845. No. 22. 268—69. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1845. 252.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in cavitate glenoidea genu, carie corupti (*Hampeis*).

*Muscarum* larvae (*Siebold*).

### **53. Ascaris Stephanosoma JÖRDENS.**

»Fronte bicorni; proboscide acuminibus duodecim obsessa; incisuris corporis vel undecim vel quatuordecim, cauda bifida.«

*Ascaris Stephanosoma Jördens*: Helminth. 29. Tab. VII. 5—8. — *Brera*: Memorie. 189. Tab. II. 14—17. — *Bremser*: Leb. Würm. 262. Vignette. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 612.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in tractu intestinali, Jenac (*Bretschneider*).

*Muscae carnariae* pupa? (*Brera*).

### **54. Ascaris conosoma JÖRDENS.**

»Papillis in capite obtuso duabus; corpore inciso vel articulato; cauda simplici acuminata.«

*Ascaris conosoma Jördens*: Helminth. 30. Tab. VII. 9—12. — *Brera*: Memor. 193. Tab. II. 18—21. — *Bremser*: Leb. Würm. 262. Vignette. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 612.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in intestinis; Jenae (*Bretschneider*).

*Muscae domesticae* pupa? (*Brera*).

### 55. **Cercosoma BRERA.**

»*Capite* distincto; *labio amplissimo*, *quadricuspidato*, *quatuor papillis insignito*; *corpo oblongo*, *subdepresso*, *nodoso*, *spirae ad instar fibroso retrorsum caudato*, *margine superiori ac inferiori dendriticō*, *dorso punctato*, *poro caudali*; *cauda longissima*, *tereti*, *subcircularis*.«

*Cercosoma Brera*: Memor. 106. Tab. I. 26—27. — *Bremser*: Leh. Würm. 264. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 612. — *Siebold*: in *Wagners Handwörterb. d. Physiol.* II. 688.

**Habitaculum.** In lotio misso vetulae (*Brera*).

Nil nisi larvae *Eristalidis penduli* (*Bremser*) v. *E. tenacis* (*Siebold*).

**Nota.** Confer etiam: *Fr. Tiedemann* Von lebenden Würmern und Insecten in den Geruchsorganen des Menschen etc. Mannheim. 1844. 8.

### 56. **Dactylius aculeatus CURLING.**

»*Capite obtuso*, *toto corpore aculeorum serie multiplici armato*, *cauda obtusa et annulata*.« Longit. 4—8".

*Dactylius aculeatus Curling*: in Med.-chir. Transact. XXII. 274. Fig. 1—6. — et *Frorieps Not.* XIII. No. 267. u. 286. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1840. 2. 187. et in *Wagners Handwörterb. d. Physiol.* II. 688.

**Habitaculum.** In hominis lotio misso (*Drake*).

Ad *Chaethelmintha* referendus. — Conf. *Enchytraeum albidum* Henle.

### 57. **Sagittula longirostrum RISSO.**

»*Corpo depresso*, *griseo-caerulescente*, *fasciis duabus albis*, *lateraliter ornato*.« Longit. 3" 4"; latit. 4".

*Sagittula longirostrum Riso*: Hist. nat. de l'Europe méridion. V. 263.

**Habitaculum.** In luto aquae subsalsae, aestate et autumno (*Risso*).

Animal dubiae classis; ad *Turbellarieas* forsitan referendum.

**58. Tricuspidaria elegans RISSO.**

»*Corpore elongato, nigro-virescente, lineis luteis distantibus fasciato.*« Longit. 18".

Tricuspidaria elegans Risso: Hist. nat. de l'Europe méridion. V.  
264.

Habitaculum. Sub lapidibus, Januario et Aprili (Risso).

Animal dubiae classis; forsitan Turbellarieas referendum.

---

# INDEX SYSTEMATICUS

animalium, in quibus Helmintha \*) parasitica hactenus sunt reperta, adjectis simul eorum sedibus.

(Numerorum postpositorum primus operis volumen, alter paginam, ultimus speciei numerum praefixum denotat.)

## I. EVERTEBRATA.

### \* Inarticulata.

#### CLASSIS I. POLYPI.

##### ORDO: ANTHOZOA.

###### 1. *Hydra oligactis* *Palas.*

Kerona Polyporum I. 161. 1. — *Ad corp.*

###### 2. *Hydra vulgaris* *Pallas.*

Kerona Polyporum I. 161. 1. — *Ad corp.*

#### CLASSIS II. RADIATA.

##### ORDO: ACALEPHAE.

###### 3. *Cydiptere pileus?* *Eschscholtz.*

Nematoideum Cydippes II. 343. 59. — *Parench. corp.*

###### 4. *Cydippes* sp.

Scolex Acalepharum I. 599. 2. — *Ventric.*

###### 5. *Mnemia norvegica* *Sars.*

Scolex Acalepharum I. 599. 2. — *Ventric.*

###### 6. *Beroe rufescens* *Forskal.*

Distomum papillosum I. 381. 151. — *Vasa aquif.*

\*) Inter Chaethelmintha solus *Chaetogaster Lynnaei* etiam in cavo respiratorio et ad renes *Lynnaei stagnalis*, *Planorbis cornei*, *Paludinae impurae* et *Physae fontinalis* parasitice occurrit.

7. **Physophora tetrasticha Philippi.**Distomum geniculatum I. 373. 27. — *Ventric.*8. **Velella spirans Eschscholtz.**Distomum megacotyle I. 379. 147. — *Ventric.*9. **Pelagia noctiluca Eschscholtz.**Distomum Pelagiae I. 395. 194. — *Ventric., genital. cavern., parench. corp.***CLASSIS III. HELMINTHA.****SUBCLASSIS I. ACHAETHELMINTHA.****SECTIO I. Achaethelmintha mollia.**10. **Baseodiscus (Nemertes) delineatus Diesing.**Gregarina Nemertis II. 15. 35. — *Intest.*11. **Clepsine complanata Savigny.**Heptastomum Hirudinum I. 418. 1. — *Ad corp.*12. **Nephelis vulgaris Moquin-Tandon.**Heptastomum Hirudinum I. 418. 1. — *Ad corp.***SECTIO II. Achaethelmintha elastica.**13. **Sipunculus nudus Linné.**Gregarina Sipunculi II. 16. 39. — *Abdom. in follic.***SUBCLASSIS II. CHAETHELMINTHA.****SECTIO I. Chaethelmintha etentaculata.**14. **Nais littoralis Müller.**

Lencophrys nodulata I. 115. 8. — ...

15. **Naidis sp.**Bursaria Naidum I. 133. 9. — *Abdom.*16. **Saenuris (Lumbricus) variegatus Hoffmeister.**Gregarina Saenuridis II. 17. 40. — *Intest. et in genital.*17. **Enchytraeus albidus Henle.**Gregarina Enchytræi II. 17. 42. — *Intest.*

**18. Enterion (Lumbricus) terreste Savigny.**

- Leucophrys stryatis I. 115. 7. — *In fluido corp.*  
 Leucophrys nodulata. I. 115. 8. — ...  
 Paramecium compressum. I. 147. 5. — *Intest.*  
 Anguillula Lumbrici. II. 134. 15. — *Vesiculae aereae.*  
 Dicelis Filaria. II. 137. 1. — *Testiculus.*

**19. Enterionis (Lumbrici) sp.**

- Bursaria Lumbrici. I. 133. 10. — *Abdom.*  
 Gregarina Lumbrici. II. 17. 41. — *Intest.*

**20. Spionis sp. incert.**

- Gregarina Spionis. II. 18. 45. — *Intest.*

**21. Terebellae sp. incert.**

- Gregarina Terebellae. II. 18. 44. — *Intest.*

**SECTIO II. Chaethelmintha tentaculata.****22. Nereis Beaucaudrayi ...**

- Gregarina pellucida. II. 17. 43. — *Intest.*

**CLASSIS IV. MOLLUSCA.****ORDO I. ACEPHALA.****SUBORDO I. Acephala nuda.****23. Clavellina (Ascidia) producta ...**

- Gregarina Clavellinae. II. 18. 46. — *Intest.*

**24. Phallusia (Ascidia) mamillaris Savigny.**

- Gregarina Phallusiae. II. 10. 11. — *Intest.*

**SUBORDO II. Acephala conchyfera.****25. Anodonta anatina Lamarck.**

- Bucephalus polymorphus. I. 294. 1. — *Ad renes, hepar, ovaria, pallium in sporocystide.*  
 Aspidogaster conchycola. I. 414. 1. — *Pericard.*

**26. Anodonta cellensis Schrötter.**

- Bucephalus polymorphus. I. 294. 1. — *Ad renes, hepar, ovaria, pallium in sporocystide.*  
 Aspidogaster conchycola. I. 414. 1. — *Pericard.*

## 27. Anodonta Chaiziana Rang.

*Bdeltideum* I. 474. 10. — *Pallium et branchiae.*

## 28. Anodontia ventricosa Pfeiffer.

*Rhopalocerca tardigrada.* I. 293. 1. — *Renes, hepar, pericard.**Aspidogaster conchycola.* I. 414. 1. — *Pericard.*

## 29. Anodontae sp.

*Leucophrys Anodontae.* I. 114. 6. — ...

## 30. Unio pictorum Lamarck.

*Bucephalus polymorphus.* I. 294. 1. — *Ad renes, hepar, ovaria, pallium in sporocystide.**Aspidogaster conchycola.* I. 414. 1. — *Pericard.*

## 31. Mytilus edulis Linné.

*Lencophrys Arodontae?* I. 114. 6. — ...

## 32. Cydas rivicola Lamarck.

*Cerearia Cycl. rivicolae.* I. 298. 11. — *Ad hepar in sporocystide.*

## 33. Cyprina islandica Lamarck.

*Malacobdella grossa.* I. 445. 1. — *Ad corp.*

## 34. Tellina baltica Linné.

*Cercaria Tellinae balticae.* I. 298. 12. — *Ad ovaria in sporocystide.*

## 35. Cytherea exoleta Linné.

*Malacobdella grossa.* I. 445. 1. — *Branchiae.*

## 36. Mactra edulis King.

*Gyrocoyle rugosa.* I. 408. 1. (in Nota). — *Ad corp.?*

## 37. Mya truncata Linné.

*Malacobdella Valenciennei.* I. 445. 2. — *Pallium.*

## 38. Myae sp.

*Paramecium compressum.* I. 147. 5. — ...**ORDO II. GASTEROPODA.**

## SUBORDO I. Pectinibranchia.

## 39. Nerita janitoris Müller.

*Phacelura inquilina.* II. 137. 2. — *Ad corp.*

**40. Paludina impura Lamarck.**

Cercaria Virgula. I. 296. 4. — *Viscera.*

Heterostomum echinatum. I. 302. 1. — *Ad corp.*

Phacelura Paludinae. II. 137. 1. — *Hepar.*

**41. Paludina vivipara Lamarck.**

Malleolus furcatus. I. 295. 1. — *Ad hepar, renes et testicul. in sporocystide.*

Cercaria vesiculososa. I. 296. 2. — *Ad genitat. in sporocystide.*

Cercaria chlorotica. I. 296. 5. — *Ad renes in sporocystide.*

Cercaria fallax. I. 297. 7. — *Ad corp.*

Cercaria Helicis viviparae. I. 298. 9. — *Ad hepar.*

Histrionella ephemera. I. 299. 1. — *In cordis atrio.*

Heterostomum ovatum. I. 302. 2. — *Ad testicul. et hepar in follic.*

Phacelura Paludinae. II. 137. 1. — *Hepar.*

**42. Valvata piscinalis Féruſſac.**

Cercaria Virgula. I. 296. 4. — *Viscera.*

**SUBORDO II. Pulmonata.**

**43. Auricula Dombeyi Lamarck.**

Malacobdella Auriculae. I. 446. 3. — *Ad corp.*

**44. Physa fontinalis Draparnaud.**

Phacelura inquilina. II. 137. 2. — *Ad corp.*

**45. Lymnaeus auricularius Draparnaud.**

Phacetura inquilina. II. 137. 2. — *Ad corp.*

**46. Lymnaeus Catascopium Say.**

Histrionella bilineata. I. 300. 5. — *Ad corp.*

**47. Lymnaeus palustris Lamarck.**

Heterostomum? Lymnaei. I. 302. 3. — *Hepar.*

Distomum? Radula. I. 395. 195. — *Cav. respirat.*

**48. Lymnaeus stagnalis Draparnaud.**

Malleolus furcatus. I. 295. 1. — *Ad corp.*

Cercaria brunnea. I. 297. 6. — *Ad intest. in sporocystide.*

Cercaria fallax. I. 297. 7. — *Ad corp. et hepar.*

Cercaria armata. I. 298. 8. — *Ad corp. in sporocystide.*

*Histrionella Lemna.* I. 300. 2. — *Ad corp.*  
*Clepsine paludosa.* I. 452. 13. — *Ad corp.*  
*Phacelura Lymnaei.* II. 138. 3. — *Abdom.*

**49. Planorbis corneus Draparnaud.**

*Cercaria Planorbis cornei.* I. 298. 10. — *Ad ovaria in sporocystide.*

*Histrionella ephemera.* I. 299. 1. — *Ad corp.*

*Histrionella Lemna.* I. 300. 2. — *Ad corp.*

*Clepsine paludosa.* I. 452. 13. — *Ad corp.*

*Phacelura inquinilina.* II. 137. 2. — *Ad corp.*

**50. Planorbis nitidus Müller.**

*Diplocotyle mutabile.* I. 301. 1. — *Ad corp.*

*Redia gracilis.* I. 301. 1. — *Ad corp.*

**51. Planorbis submarginatus ...**

*Cercaria brachyura.* I. 296. 3. — *Ad corp.*

**52. Succinea amphibia Draparnaud.**

*Leucochloridium paradoxum.* I. 303. 1. — *Ad tentacula in sporocystide, in follic.*

*Filaria Succineae.* II. 287. 64. — *Abdom.*

**53. Helix albolabris Daudebart.**

*Bodo Helicis.* I. 45. 7. — *Vasa semin.*

**54. Helix alternata Daudebart.**

*Bodo Helicis.* I. 45. 7. — *Vasa semin.*

**55. Helix aspera Féussac.**

*Heterostomum H. asperae.* I. 303. 5. — *Hepar in sporocystide.*

**56. Helix nemoralis Linné.**

*Bodo Helicis.* I. 45. 7. — *Vasa semin.*

**57. Helix Pomatia Linné.**

*Heterostomum? II. Pomatiae.* I. 303. 6. — *Renes.*

**58. Helix tridentata Say.**

*Bodo Helicis.* I. 45. 7. — *Vasa semin.*

**59. Limax agrestis Linné.**

*Trichomonas Limacis.* I. 49. 2. — *Intest.*

*Heterostomum?* Limacis. I. 302. 4. — *Hepar et intest.*  
*Angiostomum* Limacis. ? Addenda Vol. II. — *Cav. respirat.*  
*renes et intest.*

**60. Limax cinereus Müller.**

*Heterostomum?* Limacis. I. 302. 4. — *Hepar et intest.*  
*Leptodera flexilis.* II. 138. 1. — *Duct. defer.*

**61. Limax (Arion) rufus Linné.**

*Heterostomum?* Limacis. I. 302. 4. — *Hepar et intest.*  
*Angiostomum* Limacis. II. 139. 2. et Addenda Vol. II. —  
*Intest.*

**ORDO III. CEPHALOPODA.**

**62. Sepiola Rondeletti Risso.**

*Cysticercus?* Sepiolae. I. 620. 19. — *Branchiae.*

**63. Sepia officinalis Lamarck.**

*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Tun. ventric.*  
*Tetrabothriorhynchus S. officinalis.* I. 573. 3. — *Periton.*

**64. Loligo Todarus Delle Chiaje.**

*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Abdom.*  
*Ascaris Todari.* II. 205. 174. — *Periton.*

**65. Loligo vulgaris Lamarck.**

*Solenocotyle Chiajei.* I. 420. 1. — ...  
*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Dibothrium gracile.* I. 587. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria Lotiginis.* II. 286. 63. — *In infundibulo.*

**66. Argonauta Argo Lamarck.**

*Distomum Pelagiae.* I. 395. 194. — *Labia.*

**67. Octopus vulgaris Lamarck.**

*Tetrabothriorhynchus Octopodiae.* I. 574. 2. — *Ad ventric. et*  
*in carne in sporocystide.*  
*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest. et ovaria.*

## \*\* Articulata.

## CLASSIS V. INSECTA.

## ORDO I. APTERA.

68. *Julus terrestris Linné.*Gregarina Juli. II. 15. 32. — *Intest.*69. *Scolopendra morsitans Linné.*Gregarina Scolopendrae. II. 15. 33. — *Intest.*

## ORDO II. DIPTERA.

70. *Cordylura pubera Meigen.*Mermis acuminata. II. 110. 3. — *Abdom.*71. *Simulia reptans Meigen.*Mermis S. reptantis. II. 112. 14. — *Larvae abdom.*72. *Sciara nitidicollis Meigen.*Gregarina caudata. II. 8. 6. — *Larvae intest.*73. *Ctenophora pectinicornis Meigen.*Gregarina Tipulae. II. 16. 38. — *Larvae abdom.*74. *Chironomus plumosus Meigen.*Gordius Ch. plumosi. II. 105. 110. — *Abdom.*75. *Chironomi sp. incert.*Mermis Chironomi. II. 111. 13. — *Larvae abdom.*

## ORDO III. LEPIDOPTERA.

## SUBORDO I. Nocturna et Sphingida.

76. *Elachista cygnipenella Hübner.*Gordius E. cygnipenellae. II. 105. 108. — *Abdom.*77. *Yponomeuta cognatella Treitschke.*Mermis albicans. II. 109. 2. — *Larvae abdom.*78. *Yponomeuta Evonymi Zeller.*Mermis albicans. II. 109. 2. — *Larvae abdom.*

79. **Yponomeuta Padi Zeller.**

*Mermis albicans.* II. 109. 2. — *Larvae abdom.*

80. **Yponomeuta variabilis Zeller.**

*Mermis albicans.* II. 109. 2. — *Larvae abdom.*

81. **Tortrix heparana Treitschke.**

*Mermis albicans.* II. 109. 2. — *Larvae abdom.*

82. **Tortrix (Carpocapsa) Pomonana Hübner.**

*Mermis acuminata.* II. 110. 3. -- *Larvae abdom.*

83. **Tortrix textana Hübner.**

*Mermis albicans.* II. 109. 2. — *Larvae abdom.*

84. **Penthina salicana Treitschke.**

*Mermis albicans.* II. 109. 2. — *Larvae abdom.*

85. **Geometrae sp. incert.**

*Mermis albicans.* II. 109. 2. — *Larvae abdom.*

86. **Ennomos crataegata Treitschke.**

*Gordius E. crataegatae.* II. 105. 105. — *Abdom.*

87. **Platypteric Falcula Treitschke.**

*Gordius P. Falculae.* II. 105. 105. — *Larvae abdom.*

88. **Miselia aprilina Treitschke.**

*Gordius M. Aprilinae.* II. 105. 107. — *Abdom.*

89. **Noctua Typica Linné.**

*Gordius N. Typicae.* II. 104. 102. — *Abdom.*

90. **Agrotis Ripae Treitschke.**

*Gordius A. Ripae.* II. 104. 103. — *Abdom.*

91. **Catocala Fraxini Treitschke.**

*Gordius C. Fraxini.* II. 105. 104. — *Abdom.*

92. **Catocala Nupta Treitschke.**

*Mermis acuminata.* II. 110. 3. -- *Abdom.*

93. **Episema Graminis Treitschke.**

*Mermis albicans.* II. 109. 2. — *Larvae abdom.*

- 94. Euprepia Caja Ochsenheimer.**  
*Gordius E. Cajaee. II. 104. 100. — Larvae abdom.  
 Mermis nigrescens. II. 108. 1. — Larvae abdom.*
- 95. Euprepia Jacobaeae Ochsenheimer.**  
*Gordius E. Jacobaeae. II. 104. 101. — Abdom.*
- 96. Liparis Chrysorrhoea Ochsenheimer.**  
*Mermis nigrescens. II. 108. 1. — Abdom.*
- 97. Liparis dispar Ochsenheimer.**  
*Gordius L. disparis. II. 103. 95. — Larvae et imaginis abdom.*
- 98. Liparis Monacha Ochsenheimer.**  
*Gordius L. Monachae. II. 103. 94. — Abdom.*
- 99. Liparis Salicis Ochsenheimer.**  
*Gordius L. Salicis. II. 103. 96. — Larvae abdom.*
- 100. Notodonta Camelina Ochsenheimer.**  
*Gordius N. Camelinae. II. 102. 91. — Larvae abdom.*
- 101. Notodonta Dromedarius Ochsenheimer.**  
*Mermis N. Dromedarii. II. 111. 12. — Larvae abdom.*
- 102. Notodonta Ziczac Ochsenheimer.**  
*Gordius N. Ziczac. II. 103. 92. — Larvae abdom.*
- 103. Gastropacha quercifolia Ochsenheimer.**  
*Gordius G. quercifoliae. II. 104. 99. — Abdom.*
- 104. Gastropacha Quercus Ochsenheimer.**  
*Gordius G. Quercus. II. 104. 98. — Larvae abdom.*
- 105. Gastropacha Trifolii Ochsenheimer.**  
*Gordius G. Trifolii. II. 103. 97. — Larvae abdom.*
- 106. Saturnia Pyri Ochsenheimer.**  
*Gordius S. Pyri. II. 102. 90. — Larvae abdom.  
 Anguillula Saturniae. II. 136. 20. — Larvae ventric.*
- 107. Hepiolum Humuli Ochsenheimer.**  
*Gordius H. Humuli. II. 103. 93. — Abdom.*

**108. Sphinx Euphorbiae Linné.**

*Gordius S. Euphorbiae.* II. 102. 87. — *Papilionis et larvae abdom.*

**109. Sphinx Ligustri Linné.**

*Gordius S. Ligustri.* II. 102. 88. — *Larvae abdom.*

**110. Smerinthus Tiliae Ochsenheimer.**

*Gordius S. Tiliae.* II. 102. 89. — *Abdom.*

**SUBORDO II. Diurna.****111. Papilionis sp. incert.**

*Gordius Papilionis* II. 102. 86. . . .

**112. Lycaena Betulae Ochsenheimer.**

*Gordius L. Betulae.* II. 101. 85. — *Larvae abdom.*

**113. Lycaena Quercus Ochsenheimer.**

*Gordius L. Quercus.* II. 101. 84. — *Larvae abdom.*

**114. Vanessa Antiopa Ochsenheimer.**

*Gordius V. Antiopae.* II. 109. 81. — *Larvae abdom.*

*Mermis acuminata.* II. 110. 3. — *Abdom.*

**115. Vanessa Io Ochsenheimer.**

*Mermis acuminata.* II. 110. 3. — *Abdom.*

**116. Vanessa Polychloros Ochsenheimer.**

*Gordius V. Polychlori.* II. 101. 82. — *Larvae abdom.*

**117. Vanessa Urticae Ochsenheimer.**

*Gordius V. Urticae.* II. 101. 83. — *Larvae abdom.*

**ORDO IV. HEMIPTERA.****118. Coccii sp. incert.**

*Gordius Coccii.* II. 100. 79. — *Abdom.*

**119. Chermes abietis Linné.**

*Gordius Aphidis gallarum abietis.* II. 100. 80. — *Larvae abdom.*

**120. Aphrophora (Ptyela) spumaria German.**

*Gordius A. spumariae.* II. 100. 78. — *Abdom.*

121. *Corixa striata Fabricius.*Gordius C. striatae. II. 100. 77. — *Abdom.*122. *Phymata crassipes Latreille.*Gregarina soror. II. 11. 17. — *Intest. rect.***ORDO V. NEUROPTERA.**123. *Mystacidae sp. incert.*Gregarina Mystacidarum. II. 13. 23. — *Larvae intest.*124. *Phryganea grandis Fabricius.*Gregarina Frantziusiana. II. 9. 7. — *Larvae intest.*Gregarina Heerii. II. 9. 8. — *Larvae intest.*125. *Phryganea grisea Linné.*Gordius Ph. griseae. II. 98. 66. — *Abdom.*126. *Phryganeae sp. incert.*Gordius Phryganeae sp. inc. II. 98. 67. et 68. — *Larvae et imaginis abdom.*127. *Psocus quadripunctatus Burmeister.*Gregarina ovata II. 10. 13. — *Intest.*128. *Ephemera vulgata Fabricius.*Gregarina clavata. II. 14. 28. — *Larvae abdom. in follic.; et intest.*129. *Agrion Forcipula Charpentier.*Gregarina oligacantha II. 7. 1. — *Intest.*130. *Agrionis sp. incert.*Gregarina Sieboldii. II. 7. 2. — *Larvae . . .*131. *Libellula slaveola Charpentier.*Gordius L. slaveolae. II. 98. 70. — *Abdom.*132. *Libellula variegata Hagen.*Gordius L. variegatae. II. 98. 69. — *Abdom.*133. *Neuropterum generis dubii.*Phanoglene micans. II. 128. 2. — *Larvae . . .*

***ORDO VI. HYMENOPTERA.*****134. Bombus hortorum *Fabricius.***Sphaerularia Bombi II. 112. 1. — *Abdom.***135. Bombus muscorum *Fabricius.***Sphaerularia Bombi II. 112. 1. — *Abdom.***136. Bombus sylvarum *Fabricius.***Sphaerularia Bombi II. 112. 1. — *Abdom.***137. Bombus terrestris *Fabricius.***Gordius B. terrestris. II. 99. 74. — *Abdom.*Sphaerularia Bombi II. 112. 1. — *Abdom.***138. Bombi sp. incert.**Gordius Bombi sp. II. 99. 75. — *Abdom.***139. Sphecodes gibbus *Latreille.***Gordius S. gibbi. II. 99. 72. — *Abdom.***140. Vespa Crabro *Linné.***Gordius V. Crabronis. II. 99. 71. — *Abdom.***141. Formicæ sp. incert.**Gordius Formicarum. II. 99. 73. — *Abdom.***142. Tenthredinis sp. incert.**Gordius Tenthredinis. II. 99. 76. — *Larvae abdom.****ORDO VII. ORTHOPTERA.*****143. Acydium tuberculatum *Latreille.***Gordius Acydii. II. 97. 65. — *Abdom.***144. Gomphocerus elegans *Charpentier.***Mermis G. elegantis. II. 111. 11. — *Abdom.***145. Gomphocerus Morio *Charpentier.***Mermis nigrescens. II. 108. 1. — *Abdom.***146. Gomphocerus parapleurus *Charpentier.***Mermis nigrescens. II. 108. 1. — *Abdom.*

- 147. Gomphocerus viridulus Charpentier.**  
Mermis G. viriduli. II. 111. 10. — *Abdom.*
- 148. Calliptamus italicus Audinet-Serville.**  
Gordius C. italicici. II. 97. 62. — *Abdom.*
- 149. Oedypoda biguttula Audinet-Serville.**  
Gordius O. biguttulae. II. 97. 64. — *Abdom.*
- 150. Oedypoda coerulescens Audinet-Serville.**  
Gordius O. coerulescentis. II. 97. 61. — *Abdom.*
- 151. Oedypoda migratoria Audinet-Serville.**  
Gregarina oblonga. II. 11. 16. — *Ventric.*  
Gordius O. migratoriae. II. 96. 60. — *Abdom.*
- 152. Oedypoda parallela Audinet-Serville.**  
Gordius O. paralleliae. II. 97. 63. — *Abdom.*
- 153. Oedypoda stridula Audinet-Serville.**  
Gregarina oblonga. II. 11. 16. — *Ventric.*  
Mermis nigrescens. II. 108. 1. — *Abdom.*
- 154. Oedopodae sp. incert.**  
Gregarina sphaerulosa II. 11. 18. — *Ventric.*
- 155. Saga Natoliae Audinet-Serville.**  
Gordius S. Natoliae. II. 96. 58. — *Abdom.*
- 156. Locusta Hemitogia . . .**  
Gordius Seta. II. 86. 1. — *Abdom.*
- 157. Locusta viridissima Linné.**  
Gordius Seta. II. 86. 1. — *Abdom.*  
Mermis nigrescens. II. 108. 1. — *Abdom.*
- 158. Locustae sp. incert.**  
Gordius Seta. II. 86. 1. — *Abdom.*
- 159. Decticus albifrons Audinet-Serville.**  
Gordius D. albifrontis. II. 96. 57. — *Abdom.*
- 160. Decticus brevipennis Audinet-Serville.**  
Mermis D. brevipennis. II. 111. 9. — *Abdom.*

**161. Decticus pedestris Audinet-Serville.***Gordius Seta.* II. 86. 1. — *Abdom.***162. Decticus verrucivorus Audinet-Serville.***Gordius Seta.* II. 86. 1. — *Abdom.**Mermis nigrescens.* II. 108. 1. — *Abdom.***163. Acanthodis glabrata Burmeister.***Gordius Chordodes.* II. 95. 50. — *Abdom.***164. Barbitistes autumnalis Hagenbach.***Mermis B. autumnalis.* II. 111. 8. — *Abdom.***165. Barbitistes perforatus Rossi.***Gordius B. perforati.* II. 96. 56. — *Abdom.***166. Barbitistes serricauda Charpentier.***Gordius B. serricaudae.* II. 96. 55. — *Abdom.***167. Bradyporus Laxmanni Charpentier.***Gordius B. Laxmanni.* II. 95. 54. — *Abdom.***168. Tridactylus variegatus Latreille.***Gregarina hyalocephala.* II. 11. 15. — *Ventric.***169. Gryllus bordigalensis Latreille.***Gordius G. bordigalensis.* II. 95. 51. — *Abdom.***170. Gryllus campestris Linné.***Gregarina ovata.* II. 10. 13. — *Ventric.**Gregarina oblonga.* II. 11. 16. — *Ventric.**Gordius G. campestris.* II. 95. 52. — *Abdom.***171. Grylli sp. incert.***Gordius Grylli.* II. 95. 53. — *Abdom.***172. Gryllotalpa vulgaris Latreille.***Gregarina sphaerulosa.* II. 11. 18. — *Ventric.**Anguillula Gryllotalpae.* II. 135. 19. — *Ventric. et intest.***173. Mantis religiosa Linné.***Gordius Seta.* II. 86. 1. — *Abdom.**Mermis M. religiosae.* II. 111. 7. — *Abdom.*

174. *Blatta orientalis Linné.*

*Gregarina Blattarum.* II. 10. 14. — *Intest.*

*Gordius B. orientalis.* II. 94. 49. — *Abdom.*

*Mermis B. orientalis.* II. 110. 6. — *Larvae abdom. in vesicula.*

*Anguillula macrura.* II. 134. 14. — *Intest. ten.*

175. *Forficula auricularia Linné.*

*Gordius F. auriculariae.* II. 94. 47. — *Abdom.*

176. *Forficula borealis Leach.*

*Gordius F. borealis.* II. 94. 48. — *Abdom.*

**ORDO VIII. COLEOPTERA.****SUBORDO I. Trimera.**177. *Coccinella septempunctata Fabricius.*

*Mermis C. septempunctatae.* II. 110. 4. — *Abdom.*

**SUBORDO II. Tetramera.**178. *Galleruca Alni Linné.*

*Gordius G. Alni.* II. 94. 45. — *Abdom.*

179. *Galleruca Tanaceti Linné.*

*Gordius G. Tanaceti.* II. 94. 46. — *Abdom.*

180. *Stenopterus rufus Fabricius.*

*Mermis albicans.* II. 109. 2. — *Abdom.*

181. *Hylotrupes bajulus Fabricius.*

*Gordius H. bajuli.* II. 93. 44. — *Abdom.*

182. *Bostrichus (Tomicus) Typographus Linné.*

*Anguillula B. Typographi.* II. 135. 18. — *Intest.*

183. *Otiorhynchus ragusensis Dejean.*

*Gordius O. ragusensis.* II. 93. 43. — *Abdom.*

184. *Brachycerus undatus Fabricius.*

*Gordius B. undati.* II. 93. 42. — *Abdom.*

**SUBORDO III. Heteromera.**185. *Meloë Proscarabaeus Linné.*

*Mermis acuminata.* II. 110. 3. — *Abdom.*

186. *Allecula Morio Fabricius.*

*Gregarina tenuis.* II. 13. 24. — *Larvae intest.*

187. *Tenebrio molitor Fabricius.*

*Gregarina ovalis.* II. 9. 10. — *Intest.*

*Gregarina polymorpha.* II. 13. 25. — *Larvae intest.*

*Gregarina cuneata.* II. 13. 26. — *Intest.*

188. *Crypticus glaber Fabricius.*

*Gregarina elongata.* II. 13. 27. — *Intest.*

189. *Opatrum sabulosum Fabricius.*

*Gregarina oblongata.* II. 14. 31. — *Intest. ten.*

190. *Blaps Mortisaga Fabricius.*

*Gregarina Mortisagae.* II. 12. 19. — *Ventric.*

*Gordius B. Mortisagae.* II. 93. 40. — *Abdom.*

191. *Blaps producta Dejean.*

*Gordius B. productae.* II. 93. 41. — *Abdom.*

## SUBORDO IV. Pentamera.

192. *Hydrophili* sp. incert.

*Gregarina brevirostrata.* II. 9. 9. — *Larvae intest.*

*Gordius Hydrophili.* II. 92. 34. — *Abdom.*

193. *Colymbetes striatus Linné.*

*Gordius C. striati.* II. 92. 37. — *Abdom.*

194. *Colymbetes ferrugineus* ...

*Gordius C. ferruginei.* II. 92. 36. — *Abdom.*

195. *Acilius sulcatus Fabricius.*

*Gordius A. sulcati.* II. 92. 35. — *Abdom.*

196. *Dytiscus marginalis Fabricius.*

*Gregarina Dytiscorum.* II. 12. 22. — *Larvae* ...

*Gordius Seta.* II. 86. 1. — *Larvae et imaginis abdom.*

197. *Dermestes lardarius Fabricius.*

*Gregarina rubecula.* II. 12. 21. — *Larvae intest.*

- 198. Dermestes vulpinus *Fabricius.***  
 Gregarina rubecula. II. 12. 21. — *Intest.*
- 199. Silpha obscura *Fabricius.***  
 Gordius S. obscurae. II. 93. 39. — ...
- 200. Buprestidis sp. incert.**  
 Gordius Buprestidis. II. 92. 38. — ...
- 201. Harpalus aeneus *Fabricius.***  
 Gordius H. aenei. II. 91. 30. — *Abdom.*
- 202. Harpalus azureus *Fabricius.***  
 Gordius H. azurei. II. 91. 31. — *Abdom.*
- 203. Harpalus binotatus *Duftschnitt.***  
 Gordius H. binotati. II. 91. 32. — *Abdom.*
- 204. Harpalus ruficornis *Fabricius.***  
 Gordius H. ruficornis. II. 92. 33. — *Abdom.*
- 205. Amara cuprea ...**  
 Gregarina Amarae. II. 12. 20. — *Intest. ten.*
- 206. Pelor blapoides *Creutzzer.***  
 Gordius P. blapoidis. II. 91. 29. — *Abdom.*
- 207. Feronia madida *Fabricius.***  
 Gordius F. madidae. II. 90. 25. — *Abdom.*
- 208. Feronia melanaria *Illiger.***  
 Gordius F. melanariae. II. 90. 23. — *Abdom.*
- 209. Feronia metallica *Fabricius.***  
 Gordius F. metallicae. II. 90. 24. — *Abdom.*
- 210. Feronia (Abax) striola *Fabricius.***  
 Gordius F. striolae. II. 90. 26. — *Abdom.*
- 211. Feronia (Molops) elata *Fabricius.***  
 Gordius subbifurcus. II. 91. 27. — *Abdom.*
- 212. Feronia (Omaseus) melas *Creutzzer.***  
 Gordius Seta. II. 86. 1. — *Abdom.*

**213.** *Feronia (Omaseus) nigrita Fabricius.*  
Gordius F. nigritae. II. 91. 28. — *Abdom.*

**214.** *Poecilus cupreus Fabricius.*  
Gordius P. cuprei II. 90. 22. — *Abdom.*

**215.** *Sphodrus leucophthalmus Linné.*  
Gordius S. leucophthalmi. II. 90. 21. — *Abdom.*

**216.** *Calathus cisteloides Illiger.*  
Gordius C. cisteloidis. II. 89. 19. — *Abdom.*  
Gordius subbifurcus. II. 91. 27. — *Abdom.*

**217.** *Calathus Stephensii . . .*  
Gordius C. Stephensii. II. 89. 20. — *Abdom.*

**218.** *Pristonychus terricola Olivier.*  
Gordius P. terricolae. II. 89. 18. — *Abdom.*

**219.** *Cymindis humeralis Fabricius.*  
Gordius C. humeralis. II. 88. 9. — *Abdom.*

**220.** *Calosoma sericeum Fabricius.*  
Anguillula Calosomatis. II. 135. 17. — *Ventric.*

**221.** *Cychrus rostratus Fabricius.*  
Gordius C. rostrati. II. 88. 10. — *Abdom.*

**222.** *Carabus alternans Beaudet-Lafarge.*  
Gordius C. alternantis. II. 89. 16. — *Abdom.*

**223.** *Carabus catenulatus Fabricius.*  
Gordius C. catenulati. II. 89. 15. — *Abdom.*

**224.** *Carabus clathratus Fabricius.*  
Anguillula C. clathrati. II. 135. 17. — *Ventric.*

**225.** *Carabus gemmatus Fabricius.*  
Gordius Seta. II. 86. 1. — *Abdom.*

**226.** *Carabus hortensis Fabricius.*  
Gordius C. hortensis. II. 88. 12. — *Abdom.*

**227. Carabus monilis *Fabricius.***

Gordius C. monilis. II. 88. 13. — *Abdom.*

**228. Carabus morbillosus *Panzer.***

Gordius C. morbillosi. II. 89. 14. — *Abdom.*

**229. Carabus violaceus *Fabricius.***

Gordius Seta. II. 86. 1. — *Abdom.*

Gordius C. violacei. II. 88. 11. — *Abdom.*

**230. Carabi sp. incert.**

Gordius Coleopterorum. II. 89. 17. — ...

**231. Procrustes coriaceus *Fabricius.***

Gordius Seta. II. 86. 1. — *Abdom.*

**232. Aphodius conspurcatus *Fabricius.***

Anguillula monilis. II. 136. 21. — *Intest. ten.*

**233. Oryctes (Scarabaeus) nasicornis *Fabricius.***

Anguillula cuspidata. II. 133. 9. — *Larvae intest. crass.*

**234. Scarabaeus stercorarius *Fabricius.***

Mermis S. stercorarii. II. 110. 5. — *Ad intest. et ad tracheas in vesicula.*

**235. Melolontha fullo ? *Fabricius.***

Anguillula gracilis. II. 133. 11. — *Larvae intest. coec.*

**236. Melolontha vulgaris *Fabricius.***

Mermis nigrescens. II. 108. 1. — *Larvae abdom.*

**237. Rhisotrogus aprilinus *Duftschmidt.***

Anguillula brachyura. II. 133. 10. — *Larvae intest. coec.*

**238. Rhisotrogus solstitialis *Fabricius.***

Anguillula brachyura. II. 133. 10. — *Larvae intest. coec.*

**239. Cetonia aurata *Fabricius.***

Gregarina curvata. II. 14. 29. — *Larvae intest.*

**240. Cetonia marmorata *Fabricius.***

Anguillula depressa. II. 133. 12. — *Larvae intest. coec.*

**241. Cetonia stictica Fabricius.**Anguillula laticollis. II. 134. 13. — *Larvae intest.***242. Lucanus Capreolus Fabricius.**Anguillula Lucani. II. 135. 16. — *Intest. crass.***243. Lucanus parallelepipedus Fabricius.**Gregarina Lucani. II. 14. 30. — *Intest.***CLASSIS VI. ARACHNIDA.*****ORDO I. TRACHEARIA.*****244. Phalangium cornutum Latreille.**Gordius truncatulus. II. 87. 8. — *Abdom.***245. Phalangium Opilio Herbst.**Gordius truncatulus. II. 87. 8. — *Abdom.****ORDO II. PULMONARIA.*****246. Micryphantes bicuspidatus Koch.**Mermis M. bicuspidati. II. 112. 15. — *Abdom.***247. Drassus fuscus Latreille.**

Gordius D. fusi. II. 87. 7. — ...

**248. Drassus lucifugus Walkenaer.**Gordius D. Incifugi. II. 87. 6. — *Abdom.***249. Epeira Ceropégia Walkenaer.**Gordius E. Ceropégiae. II. 87. 4. — *Abdom.***250. Epeira Diadema Latreille.**Gordius E. Diadema. II. 86. 3. — *Abdom.***251. Araneae sp. incert.**

Gordius Araneae. II. 87. 5. — ...

## CLASSIS VII. CRUSTACEA.

## ORDO I. CIRRIPEDIA.

**252.** *Balanus pusillus* . . .Gregarina *Balani*. II. 10. 12. — *Intest.*

## ORDO II. ENTOMOSTRACA.

## SUBORDO I. Parasita.

**253.** *Caligus curtus Müller*.Udonella *Caligorum*. I. 427. 1. — *Ad corp.***254.** *Caligus Hippoglossi Kroyer*.Udonella *Caligorum*. I. 427. 1. — *Ad corp.***255.** *Caligus Triglae Gurnardi Johnston*.Udonella *Caligorum*. I. 427. 1. — *Ad corp.*

## SUBORDO II. Phyllopoda.

**256.** *Apus canceriformis Latreille*.Gordius *Apodis* II. 86. 2. — . . .

## ORDO III. MALACOSTRACA.

## SUBORDO I. Amphipoda.

**257.** *Gammarus Pulex Fabricius*.Gregarina *miliaria* II. 7. 3. — *Abdom. in vesicula*.Gregarina *diffluens*. II. 8. 4. — *Abdom. in vesicula*.Gregarina *longissima*. II. 15. 34. — *Intest.*

## SUBORDO II. Decapoda.

**258.** *Pagurus Bernhardus Latreille*.Peltogaster *Paguri*. I. 435. 1. — *Ad corp.***259.** *Carcinus Maenas Leach*.Pachybdella *Rathkei*. I. 435. 1. — *Ad corp.***260.** *Platycarcinus (Cancer L.) Pagurus Milne Edwards*.Gregarina *praemorsa*. II. 16. 37. — *Ad ovaria in vesicula*.

**261.** *Cancer (Plagusia Latr.?) depressus Fabricius.*

*Gregarina conformis.* II. 16. 36. — *Append. ventric.*

**262.** *Astacus fluviatilis Fabricius.*

*Distomum isostomum.* I. 363. 94. — *Ad ganglia, ad duct.*

*seminif., inter musculos in follic. et in duct. bilif.*

*Astacobdella Roeseli.* I. 433. 1. — *Ad branchia et ovula.*

*Astacobdella Abildgaardi.* I. 434. 2. — *Ad oculum.*

*Gregarina miliaria.* II. 7. 3. — *Ad intest.*

**263.** *Astaci sp. (chilensis).*

*Astacobdella chilensis.* I. 434. 3. — ...

**264.** *Palaemon Locusta Latreille.*

*Trematodum.* I. 473. 6. — *Ad ventric. et ovaria.*

## II. VERTEBRATA.

### CLASSIS VIII. PISCES.

#### SECTIO. I. Chondracanthi.

##### ORDO I. CYCLOSTOMI.

**265.** *Petromyzon fluviatilis Linné.*

*Distomum P. fluviatilis* I. 307. 5. — *Cerebri ventric.*

**266.** *Amocoetes branchialis Cuv. et Val.*

*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*

##### ORDO II. SELACHII.

**267.** *Scylium Catulus Cuvier.*

*Distomum megastomum.* I. 357. 76. — *Ventric.*

*Onchocotyle appendiculata.* I. 419. 1. — *Branchiae.*

*Dibothriorhynchus scolecinus.* I. 566. 1. — *Inter carnem.*

*Tetrarhynchus megacephalus.* I. 567. 1. — *Abdom.*

*Onchobothrium coronatum.* I. 605. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

*Proleptus obtusus.* II. 206. 2. — *Intest.*

*Nematoideum Squati.* II. 341. 54. — *Intest.*

**268.** *Laemargus borealis Müller et Henle.*

*Onchocotyle appendiculata.* I. 419. 1. — *Branchiae.*

**269. Prionodon glaucus Müller et Henle.**

Tetrabothrium auriculatum. I. 602. 9. — *Intest.*

*Bothrioccephalus Squali glauci.* I. 607. 1. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris rotundata.* II. 171. 56. — *Ventric.*

**270. Prionodon leucas Müller et Henle.**

Rhynchobothrium Caryophyllum. I. 572. 5. — *Ventric.*

**271. Prionodon Milberti Müller.**

Distomum veliporum. I. 347. 44. — *Ventric. et intest.*

**272. Scoliodon Lalandii Müller et Henle.**

Rhynchobothrium Caryophyllum. I. 572. 5. — *Intest.*

**273. Galeus Canis Rondelet.**

Distomum megastomum. I. 357. 76. — *Ventric.*

Rhynchobothrium corollatum. I. 570. 2. — *Intest.*

Tetrabothrium auriculatum. I. 602. 9. — *Intest. crass.*

Onchobothrium uncinatum. I. 606. 2. — *Intest. crass.*

Onchobothrium verticillatum. I. 606. 3. — *Intest. crass.*

*Ascaris rotundata.* II. 171. 56. — *Ventric.*

Cucullanus Squali. II. 243. 14. — *Intest.*

**274. Oxyrhina glauca Müller et Henle.**

Rhynchobothrium crassicolle. I. 572. 6. — *Testiculi.*

**275. Hexanchus griseus Rafinesque.**

Distomum veliporum. I. 347. 44. — *Ventric. et intest.*

Rhynchobothrium corollatum. I. 570. 2. — *Intest.*

Rhynchobothrium tenuicolle I. 571. 4. — *Intest.*

Tetrabothrium auriculatum. I. 602. 9. — *Intest.*

**276. Heptanchus cinereus Rafinesque.**

Tetrarhynchus megacephalus. I. 567. 1. — *Abdom.*

Rhynchobothrium paleaceum. I. 570. 1. — *Intest.*

**277. Spinax niger Bonaparte.**

Onchobothrium coronatum. I. 605. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

**278. Acanthias vulgaris Risso.**

Rhynchobothrium paleaceum. I. 570. 1. — *Intest.*

Scolex polymorphus. I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*

Onchobothrium coronatum. I. 605. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

*Agamoneema Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*; *ventric.*, *intest.* et *vesica fellea erratice?*

**279. Echinorhinus spinosus Bonaparte.**

*Distomum insigne.* I. 347. 45. — *Ventric.*

**280. Centrina Salvianii Müller et Henle.**

*Dibothreriorhynchus scolecinus.* I. 566. 1. — *Inter carnem.*

**281. Mustelus vulgaris Müller et Henle.**

*Rhynchobothrium corollatum.* I. 570. 2. — *Intest.*

*Rhynchobothrium lomentaceum.* I. 571. 3. — *Intest. rect.*

*Onchobothrium verticillatum.* I. 606. 3. — *Intest. crass.*

*Cephalocotyleum Squati Musteti.* I. 619. 13. — *Hepar.*

**282. Squatina Angelus Cuvier.**

*Rhynchobothrium corollatum.* I. 570. 2. — *Intest.*

*Tetrabothreriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Intest.*

*Tetrabothrium auriculatum.* I. 602. 9. — *Intest.*

*Onchobothrium coronatum.* I. 605. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

*Cephalocotyleum Sq. Squatinæ.* I. 619. 12. — *Intest.*

**283. Squali sp. (Novae-Zeelandiae).**

*Tristomum Blanchardii.* I. 430. 4. — *Branchiaæ.*

**284. Squali sp. incert.**

*Tetrahyynchus Squali.* I. 569. 6. — *Hepar et ventric.*

*Cephalocotyleum Squali.* I. 619. 14. — *In corde.*

*Ascaris Squali.* II. 197. 135. — *Intest.*

**285. Pristis Perotetii Cuvier.**

*Synbothrium fragile.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*

**286. Torpedo marmorata Rudolphi.**

*Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*

*Pontobdella spinulosa.* I. 437. 1. — *Ad corp.*

*Pontobdella verrucata.* I. 438. 2. — *Ad corp.*

*Branchiobdella Rudolphi.* I. 443. 1. — *Ad corp.*

*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Ventric. et intest.*

*Tetrabothrium auriculatum.* I. 602. 9. — *Intest. crass.*

*Onchobothrium coronatum.* I. 605. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

*Cephalocotyleum Torpedinis.* I. 619. 10. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris Torpedinis.* II. 196. 132. — *Ventric.*

**287. Torpedo oculata Belon.**

*Dibothrium punctatum.* I. 593. 20. — *Ventric.*

*Onchobothrium coronatum.* I. 605. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

**288. Raja Batis Montagu.**

*Rhyuchobothrium corollatum.* I. 570. 2. — *Intest. crass.*

*Onchobothrium coronatum.* I. 605. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

*Ascaris rotundata.* II. 171. 56. — *Ventric.*

*Ascaris Rajae.* II. 196. 134. — *Ventric. et intest.*

*Spiroptera Rajae.* II. 230. 58. — *Ventric. et intest.*

*Nematoideum Batis.* II. 342. 55. — *Ad nervum ophthalmicum in vesicula.*

**289. Raja clavata Rondelet.**

*Pontobdella spinulosa.* I. 437. 1. — *Ad corp.*

*Rhynchobothrium corollatum.* I. 570. 2. — *Ventric.*

*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Intest.*

*Tetrarhynchobothrium tenuicolle.* I. 576. 1. — *Intest.*

*Tetrabothrium tumidulum.* I. 601. 7. — *Intest.*

*Tetrabothrium sphaerocephalum.* I. 602. 8. — *Ventric.*

*Tetrabothrium auriculatum.* I. 602. 9. — *Intest.*

*Onchobothrium coronatum.* I. 605. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

*Onchobothrium uncinatum.* I. 606. 2. — *Intest. crass.*

*Ascaris succisa.* II. 178. 72. — *Intest.*

*Proleptus acutus.* II. 206. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

*Spiroptera Rajae.* II. 230. 58. — *Ventric.*

**290. Raja fullonica Ascan.**

*Nematoideum R. fullonicae.* II. 342. 56. — *Ventric.*

**291. Raja Miraletus Limn .**

*Scolex polymorphus* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*

**292. Raja radiata Donovan.**

*Calicotyle Kroyeri.* I. 431. 1. — *Ad corp.*

**293. Raja Salvianii M ller et Henle.**

*Dibothriorhynchus scolecinus.* I. 566. 1. — *Ad pinnas in follic.*

**294. Taeniura Motoro M ller et Henle.**

*Rhynchobothrium tenuicolle.* I. 571. 4. — *Intest.*

*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Tunicae ventric. in follic.*

295. *Myliobatis Aquila Duméril.**Cephalocotyleum Rajarum.* I. 619. 11. — *Intest.*296. *Myliobatis Noctula Bonaparte.**Onchobothrium coronatum.* I. 605. 1. — *Intest. crass.*297. *Trygon Pastinaca Cuvier.**Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.**Tetrabothrium tumidulum.* I. 601. 7. — *Intest.**Onchobothrium coronatum.* I. 605. 1. — *Intest. crass.**Cephalocotyleum Rajarum.* I. 619. 11. — *Intest.**Ascaris Pastinaceae.* II. 196. 133. — *Intest.****ORDO III. STURIONES.***298. *Acipenser acutirostris Parnell.**Nitzschia elegans.* I. 426. 1. — *Branchiae.*299. *Acipenser glaber Heckel.**Monostomum foliacenum.* I. 319. 1. — *Abdom.**Distomum hispidum.* I. 392. 187. — *Intest.**Echinorhynchus plagicephalus.* II. 35. 43. — *Intest.*300. *Acipenser Güldenstaedtii Brandt.**Nitzschia elegans.* I. 426. 1. — *Branchiae.**Ophiostomum sphaerocephalum.* II. 245. 3. — *Intest. crass.*301. *Acipenser Huso Linné.**Echinorhynchus plagicephalus.* II. 35. 43. — *Intest.**Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*302. *Acipenser oxyrinchus Mitschill.**Bothrimonus Sturionis.* I. 578. 1. — *Intest.*303. *Acipenser Ruthenus Linné.**Distomum hispidum.* I. 392. 187. — *Intest.**Echinorhynchus plagicephalus.* II. 35. 43. — *Intest.*304. *Acipenser Schypa Güttenstaedt.**Ophiostomum sphaerocephalum.* II. 245. 3. — *Intest. crass.*305. *Acipenser stellatus Pallas.**Monostomum foliacenum.* I. 319. 1. — *Abdom.**Distomum hispidum.* I. 392. 187. — *Intest.*

- Diclibothrium armatum.* I. 421. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Ascaris Helopis.* II. 197. 136. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Ophistomum sphaerocephalum.* II. 245. 3. — *Intest. crass.*

### 306. *Acipenser Sturio Linné.*

- Monostomum foliaceum.* I. 319. 1. — *Abdom.*  
*Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Distomum grandiporum.* I. 371. 121. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*  
*Distomum hispidum.* I. 392. 187. — *Intest.*  
*Nitzschia elegans.* I. 426. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris constricta.* II. 172. 58. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Cucullanus Acipenseris.* II. 242. 11. — ...  
*Ophistomum sphaerocephalum.* II. 245. 3. — *Intest. crass.*

### 307. *Chimaera monstrosa Linné.*

- Discocotyle Leptogaster.* I. 424. 2. — *Branchiae.*

## SECTIO II. Ostacanthi.

### ORDO IV. PECTOGNATHI.

#### 308. *Diodontis sp. (nootkensis).*

- Tristomum maculatum.* I. 430. 3. — *Ad corp.*

#### 309. *Orthagoriscus Mola Schneider.*

- Distomum Okenii.* I. 359. 81. — *Musculi.*  
*Distomum contortum.* I. 394. 191. — *Branchiae.*  
*Distomum nigroflavum.* I. 394. 192. — *Ventric.*  
*Tristomum Rudolphianum.* I. 429. 2. — *Branchiae.*  
*Tristomum papillosum.* I. 430. 5. — *Branchiae.*  
*Tristomum Cephala.* I. 431. 6. — *Ad corp.*  
*Anthocephalus elongatus.* I. 572. 1. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Dibothrium microcephalum.* I. 592. 16. — *Ventric., intest. et  
branchiae.*  
*Ascaris Orthagorisci.* II. 197. 137. — *Intest.*

### ORDO V. LOPHOBRANCHII.

#### 310. *Syngnathus Acus Linné.*

- Distomum tumidulum.* I. 339. 22. — *Intest.*  
*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneema Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris constricta.* II. 172. 58. — *Periton.*

**311. Syngnathus pelagicus Linné.**

Distomum labiatum. I. 370. 116. — *Hepar.*  
Agamoneema S. pelagici. II. 118. 6. — *Mesenter.*

**312. Hippocampus guttatus Cuvier.**

Distomum tumidulum I. 339. 22. — *Intest.*  
Triaenophorus nodulosus. I. 604. 1. — *Intest.*  
Ascaris Hippocampi. II. 197. 138. — *Intest.*

**ORDO VI. MALACOPTERYGII.**

**FAMILIA I. Anguilliformes.**

**313. Anguilla acutirostris Yarrell.**

Echinorhynchus angustatus. II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*  
Ascaris labiata. II. 162. 37. — *Intest.*  
Cucullanus elegans. II. 239. 1. — *Intest.*

**314. Anguilla vulgaris Cuv. et Val.**

Distomum polymorphum. I. 340. 24. — *Intest.*  
Distomum appendiculatum. I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
Distomum angulatum. I. 379. 146. — *Intest.*  
Taenia macrocephala. I. 513. 44. — *Intest.*  
Dibothrium claviceps. I. 589. 11. — *Intest.*  
Echinorhynchus globulosus. II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*  
Echinorhynchus tuberosus. II. 33. 36. — *Intest.*  
Echinorhynchus angustatus. II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*  
Echinorhynchus Proteus. II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
Trichina Anguillae. II. 115. 4. — *Muscuti in tubulo.*  
Ascaris labiata. II. 162. 37. — *Intest.*  
Cucullanus elegans. II. 238. 1. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
Liorhynchus denticulatus. II. 247. 1. — *Ventric.*  
Nematoideum Anguillae. II. 343. 58. — *Tuberc. vesicæ natat.*  
*et intest.*

**315. Conger Cassinii Cuvier.**

Monostomum Crucibulum. I. 321. 8. — *Intest.*  
Dibothrium claviceps. I. 589. 11. — *Intest.*  
Cucullanus foveolatus. II. 241. 6. — *Intest.*

**316. Conger vulgaris Cuvier.**

Monostomum Crucibulum. I. 321. 8. — *Intest.*  
Distomum rufovirende. I. 372. 122. — *Ventric.*  
Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius. I. 573. 1. — *Periton. in sporocystide.*

*Cephalocotyleum Muraenae Congri.* I. 619. 15. — *Ad ventric. in hydatide.*

*Echinorhynchus Acus.* II. 40. 57. — *Intest.*

*Agamoneema Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*

*Ascaris labiata.* II. 162. 37. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris ecaudata.* II. 164. 44. — *Periton.*

*Ascaris clavata.* II. 177. 70. — *Ventric. et intest.*

*Stelmius praecinctus.* II. 246. 1. — *Intest.*

**317. Muraena Helena Linné.**

*Distomum grandiporum.* I. 371. 121. — *Ventric.*

*Cucullanus foveolatus.* II. 241. 6. — *Intest. et mesenter.*

**318. Muraenae sp. (brasiliensis) Nr. XI. *Mus. Berolin.***

*Distomum tubulatum.* I. 337. 13. — *Intest.*

**319. Synbranchus laticaudatus Olfers.**

*Agamoneema cysticum.* II. 118. 5. — *Tunicae muscularum in vesicula.*

**320. Synbranchus marmoratus Bloch.**

*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad hepar, intest. et tunicas intest. in follic.*

**321. Gymnotus electricus Linné.**

*Distomum annulatum.* I. 386. 167. — *Intest.*

*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad ventric. et mesenter. in follic.*

**322. Carapus brachyurus Cuvier.**

*Distomum dimorphum.* I. 353. 68. — *Abdom. tib. vel. in follic.*

*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest. in follic.*

**323. Sternarchus albifrons Schneider.**

*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest. in follic.*

**324. Ophidium barbatum Bloch.**

*Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*

*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Ventric.*

*Ascaris O. barbati.* II. 198. 140. — *Mesenter.*

**325. Ophidium Vassalli Risso.**

*Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*

**326. Ammodytes Cicerelus Rafinesque.**

Dibothriorhynchus gracilis. I. 567. 2. — *Intest.*

**327. Fierasser imberbe Cuvier.**

Distomum sinuatum. I. 344. 36. — *Intest.*

Ascaris Ophidii imberbis. II. 198. 141. — *Mesenter.*

**FAMILIA II. Discobolidae.**

**328. Lepadogaster Gouani Lacépède.**

Tetrahyynchus grossus. I. 568. 4. — *Abdom.*

Scolex polymorphus. I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus clavula. II. 44. 67. — *Intest.*

**329. Cyclopterus Lumpus Linné.**

Distomum reflexum. I. 373. 126. — *Intest.*

Distomum Cyclopteri. I. 398. 214. — *Intest.*

Dibothrium fragile. I. 593. 19. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus gibbosus. II. 48. 79. — *Periton.*

Agamonea Capsularia. II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*

Ascaris succisa. II. 178. 72. — *Intest.*

Ascaris Cyclopteri. II. 204. 172. — *Intest.*

**330. Cyclopterus rufus ...**

Ascaris Capsularia. II. 163. 40. — *Intest.*

**FAMILIA III. Pleuronectidae.**

**331. Pleuronectes mancus Risso.**

Distomum areolatum. I. 352. 63. — *Intest.*

Ascaris collaris. II. 177. 71. — *Abdom.*

Filaria fusa. II. 285. 56. — *Abdom.*

**332. Pleuronectes Platessoides ...**

Echinorhynchus P. Platessoides. II. 57. 108. — *Intest.*

Agamonea commune. II. 121. 18. — *Inter carnem.*

**333. Platessa Flesus Cuvier.**

Distomum Atomon. I. 340. 23. — *Ventric.*

Distomum appendiculatum. I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*

Echinorhynchus angustatus. II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus Proteus. II. 53. 86. — *Ventric. et intest.*

Echinorhynchus gibbosus. Addenda Vol. II. — *Periton. ad hep-  
par et tunicae intest. in follic.*

- Ascaris collaris.* II. 177. 71. — *Intest.*  
*Histocephalus minutus.* II. 230. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Cucullanus heterochrous.* II. 241. 8. — *Intest.*

**334. Platessa lata Cuvier.**

- Cucullanus heterochrous.* II. 241. 8. — *Intest.*

**335. Platessa Limanda Cuvier.**

- Ascaris constricta.* II. 172. 58. — *Periton.*  
*Cucullanus foveolatus.* II. 241. 6. — *Intest.*

**336. Platessa vulgaris Cuvier.**

- Distomum areolatum.* I. 352. 63. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum Hystrix.* I. 393. 190. — *Cav. oris et branchiae in follic.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Platessae.* II. 57. 107. — *Intest.*  
*Heligmus longicirrus.* II. 206. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Cucullanus foveolatus.* II. 241. 6. — *Intest.*  
*Cucullanus heterochrous.* II. 241. 8. — *Intest.*

**337. Rhombus barbatus Risso.**

- Dibothrium punctatum.* I. 593. 20. — *Intest.*  
*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris acuta.* II. 163. 39. — *Intest.*

**338. Rhombus Boscii Cuvier.**

- Dibothrium punctatum.* I. 593. 20. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneema Rh. Boscii.* II. 119. 11. — *Mesenter.*

**339. Rhombus maximus Cuvier.**

- Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Distomum Hystrix.* I. 393. 190. — *Cav. oris et branchiae in follic.*  
*Anthocephalus paradoxus.* I. 562. 4. — *Intest.*  
*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Sub lingua, tib. ant in follic.*  
*Dibothrium punctatum.* I. 593. 20. — *Intest.*  
*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Periton. in follic.*  
*Echinorhynchus tuberosus.* II. 33. 36. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Pleuronectis maximus.* II. 57. 106. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneema Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*

- Ascaris acuta.* II. 163. 39. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris collaris.* II. 177. 71. — *Intest.*  
*Cucullanus alatus.* II. 239. 3. — *Intest.*

**340. Hippoglossus Gigas Swainson.**

- Diclidophora palmata.* I. 417. 2. — *Branchiae.*  
*Phylline Hippoglossi.* I. 426. 1. — *Ad corp.*  
*Anthocephalus rudicornis.* I. 563. 5. — *Ad intest., hepar et mesenter. in follic.*

**341. Hippoglossus vulgaris Auctorum.**

- Agamoneema Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris collaris.* II. 177. 71. — *Intest. et append. pylor.*

**342. Solea Monochir Bonaparte.**

- Rhynchobothrium tenuicolle.* I. 571. 4. — *Ventric.*  
*Dibothrium punctatum.* I. 593. 20. — *Intest.*

**343. Solea vulgaris Cuvier.**

- Distomum microstomum.* I. 362. 91. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Distomum Soleae.* I. 399. 218. — *Intest.*  
*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Periton. in sporocystide.*  
*Scolex polyinorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Cephalocotyleum Pleuronectis Soleae.* I. 620. 16. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus propinquus.* II. 28. 25. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus urniger.* II. 44. 68. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris collaris.* II. 177. 71. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Soleae.* II. 199. 149. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Linguatulae.* II. 200. 150. — *Mesenter.*  
*Cucullanus heterochrous.* II. 241. 8. — *Intest.*

**344. Monochirus maculipinnis Agassiz.**

- Echinorhynchus variabilis.* II. 25. 16. — *In et ad intest. in follic.*

**FAMILIA IV. Gadoidei.**

**345. Gadus Aeglefinus Linné.**

- Distomum simplex.* I. 343. 33. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Acus.* II. 40. 57. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneema commune.* II. 120. 18. — *Hepar.*

- Ascaris clavata.* II. 177. 70. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris G. Aeglefini.* II. 198. 144. — *Fauces.*  
*Filaria crassiuscula.* II. 286. 60. — *Oculus.*  
*Nematoideum Gadorum.* II. 342. 57. — *Tunicae nervorum et cerebri in vesicula.*

**346. *Gadus Callarias* Linné.**

- Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Bothriocephalus Callariae.* I. 607. 6. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Acus.* II. 40. 57. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Protens.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Agamonea commune.* II. 120. 18. — *Hepar.*  
*Ascaris clavata.* II. 177. 70. — *Ventric.*

**347. *Gadus islandicus* Otto Fabricius.**

- Agamonea commune.* II. 120. 18. — *Hepar.*

**348. *Gadus luscus* . . .**

- Echinorhynchus Acus.* II. 40. 57. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris constricta.* II. 172. 58. — *Periton.*

**349. *Gadus (Morrhua) minutus* Cuvier.**

- Dibothrium punctatum.* I. 593. 20. — *Intest.*  
*Bothriocephalus Gadi Rediani.* I. 607. 3. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Gadi minutus.* II. 198. 143. — *Abdom.*

**350. *Gadus Morrhua* Cuvier.**

- Distomum scabrum.* I. 393. 188. — *Ventric.*  
*Tetrahyynchus Morrhuae.* I. 570. 8. — . . .  
*Dibothrium rugosum.* I. 591. 15. — *Append. pylor.*  
*Bothriocephalus Gadi barbati.* I. 607. 4. — *Intest.*  
*Bothriocephalus Gadi Morrhuae.* I. 607. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Pumilio.* II. 26. 19. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Acus.* II. 40. 57. — *Intest.*  
*Agamonea Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*  
*Agamonea commune.* II. 120. 18. — *Ad hepar et append. pylor., in follic.*  
*Ascaris rotundata.* II. 171. 56. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris clavata.* II. 177. 70. — *Ventric. et periton.*  
*Cucullanus foveolatus.* II. 241. 6. — *Intest.*  
*Nematoideum Gadorum.* II. 342. 57. — *Tunicae nervorum et cerebri in vesicula.*

**351. *Gadus virens* . . .**

- Echinorhynchus Acus.* II. 40. 57. — *Intest.*

*Nematoideum Gadorum.* II. 342. 57. — *Tunicae nervorum et cerebri in vesicula.*

**352. *Gadus Wachna Pallas.***

*Distomum Wachniae.* I. 398. 216. — *Intest.*  
*Trematodum* I. 472. 4. — *Vertebr.*  
*Echinorhynchus Wachniae.* II. 57. 105. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneema Wachniae.* II. 118. 8. — *Periton.*

**353. *Merlangus carbonarius Cuvier.***

*Anthocephalus paradoxus.* I. 562. 4. — *Ad ventric. in follic.*  
*Echinorhynchus Acus.* II. 40. 57. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris clavata.* II. 177. 70. — *Intest.*

**354. *Merlangus communis Cuvier.***

*Distomum Pristis.* I. 390. 179. — *Intest.*  
*Diclidophora longicollis.* I. 417. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Sub lingua,  
lib. aut in follic.*  
*Dibothrium rugosum.* I. 591. 15. — *Append. pylor.*  
*Echinorhynchus Acus.* II. 40. 57. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneema Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris Capsularia.* II. 163. 40. — *Hepār.*  
*Ascaris clavata.* II. 177. 70. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris tenuissima.* II. 179. 74. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Gadi Merlangi.* II. 199. 145. — *Abdom.*

**355. *Merlangus Pollachius Cuvier.***

*Taenia Pollachii.* I. 558. 184. — *Intest.*  
*Dibothrium rugosum.* I. 591. 15. — *Append. pylor.*  
*Echinorhynchus Acus.* II. 40. 57. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris clavata.* II. 177. 70. — *Ventric. et intest.*

**356. *Merluccius vulgaris Cuvier.***

*Dibothrium crassiceps.* I. 587. 4. — *Duoden.*  
*Dibothrium rugosum.* I. 591. 15. — *Append. pylor.*  
*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Pumilio.* II. 26. 19. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Acus.* II. 40. 57. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneema Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*  
*Agamoneema M. vulgaris.* II. 118. 7. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris Capsularia.* II. 163. 40. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris clavata.* II. 177. 70. — *Intest.*  
*Trichosomum gracile.* II. 263. 44. — *Intest.*

357. *Lota communis Cuvier.*

- Diplostomum volvens. I. 306. 1. *Oculus et tens crystall.*  
 Distomum rosaceum. I. 364. 98. — *Palatum.*  
 Distomum appendiculatum. I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
 Ichthiobdella stellata. I. 441. 3. — *Branchiae.*  
 Dibothrium rugosum. I. 591. 15. — *Append. pylor.*  
 Echinorhynchus globulosus. II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus tuberosus. II. 33. 36. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus angustatus. II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus Proteus. II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
 Agamonea bicolor. II. 116. 1. — *Periton. in vesicula.*  
 Ascaris mucronata. II. 176. 69. — *Ventric.*  
 Ascaris tenuissima. II. 179. 74. — *Intest.*  
 Cucullanus elegans. II. 239. 1 — *Intest.*

358. *Lota Molva Cuvier.*

- Distomum fulvum. I. 345. 37. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum furcatum. I. 378. 143. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum seabrum. I. 393. 188. — *Intest.*  
 Diclidophora palmata. I. 417. 2. — *Branchiae.*  
 Echinorhynchus Acus. II. 40. 57. — *Intest.*  
 Agamonea Capsularia. II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*  
 Agamonea commune. II. 120. 18. — *Tuberc. ventric.*

359. *Motella Mustela Cuvier.*

- Dibothrium rugosum. I. 591. 15. — *Append. pylor.*

360. *Brosmius Brosme Cuvier.*

- Agamonea commune. II. 120. 18. — *Vesiculae subcutaneae.*

361. *Phycis mediterraneus Laroche.*

- Echinorhynchus Pumilio. II. 26. 19. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris Phycidis. II. 199. 146. — *Append. pylor.*  
 Cucullanus foveolatus. II. 241. 6. — *Mesenter.*  
 Filaria globiceps. II. 285. 58. — *Ovaria.*

## FAMILIA V. Clupeidae.

362. *Clupea Harengus Linne.*

- Distomum appendiculatum. I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
 Distomum ocreatum. I. 372. 123. — *Intest.*  
 Agamonea Capsularia. II. 117. 3. — *Tunicae viscerum.*  
 Ascaris gracilescens. II. 166. 48. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris Acus. II. 186. 90. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris Clupearum. II. 204. 170. — *Abdom.*

363. *Clupea Sprattus Bloch.*

*Ascaris gracilisces. II. 166. 48. — Periton. et intest.*

364. *Alausa vulgaris Cuv. et Val.*

*Distomum ventricosum. I. 369. 113. — Intest.*

*Distomum appendiculatum. I. 370. 119. — Ventric. et intest.*

*Octocotyle lanceolata. I. 422. 1. — Branchiae:*

*Dibothrium fragile. I. 593. 19. — Append. pylor. et intest.*

*Echinorhynchus subulatus. II. 46. 73. — Intest.*

*Ascaris adunca. II. 171. 57. — Ventric. et intest.*

365. *Pellona Castelnaeana Cuv. et Val.*

*Pentastomum gracile. I. 614. 10. — Ad intest. in follic.*

366. *Engraulis encrasicholus Cuvier.*

*Scolex polymorphus. I. 597. 1. — Intest.*

*Ascaris gracilisces. II. 166. 48. — Periton. et intest.*

367. *Megalops cyprinoides Cuvier.*

*Distomum tornatum. I. 372. 124. — Ventric.*

368. *Erythrinus unitaeniatus Spix.*

*Pterobothrium crassicolle. I. 564. 2. — Ad intest. in follic.*

369. *Macrodon Trahira Müller.*

*Pentastomum gracile. I. 614. 10. — Ad intest. in follic.*

*Echinorhynchus arcuatus. II. 47. 77. — Ad hepar.*

370. *Vastres Cuvieri Cuv. et Val.*

*Monostomum liguloideum. I. 320. 2. — Abdom.*

*Echinorhynchus macrorhynchus. II. 47. 76. — Intest.*

*Cheiracanthus gracilis. II. 249. 2. — Intest.*

*Lecanocephalus spinulosus. II. 250. 1. — Ventric.*

## FAMILIA VI. SALMONES.

371. *Salmo arcticus Otto Fabricius.*

*Agamoneema commune. II. 121. 18 — Ad intest.*

372. *Salmo (Omul) autumnalis Bloch.*

*Taenia S. Omul. I. 558. 187. — Ventric.*

*Ascaris S. Omul. II. 203. 165. — Append. pylor.*

373. *Salmo Carpio . . .*

*Bothriocephalus Carpionis. I. 608. 10. — Intest.*

374. *Salmo Eriox Linné.*

*Distomum hyalinum.* I. 363. 93. — *Intest.*  
*Bothriocephalus Eriocis.* I. 608. 9. — *Intest.*

375. *Salmo Fario Linné.*

*Distomum tereticolle.* I. 358. 80. — *Ventric.*  
*Distomum laureatum.* I. 380. 149. — *Intest.*  
*Discocotyle sagittata.* I. 423. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Taenia longicollis.* I. 512. 42. — *Intest. et hepar.*  
*Triaenophorus nodulosus.* I. 604. 1. — *Hepar et append. pylor.*  
*Echinorhynchus clavaeceps.* II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus globulosus.* II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus fusiformis.* II. 33. 37. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus clavula.* II. 44. 67. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris obtusocaudata.* II. 178. 73. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Spiroptera Cystidicola.* II. 220. 24. — *Vesica natat.*  
*Cucullanus globosus.* II. 240. 4. — *Intest. et ovaria.*

376. *Salmo Hucho Linné.*

*Distomum tereticolle.* I. 358. 80. — *Ventric.*  
*Dibothrium proboscideum.* I. 590. 12. — *Append. pylor.*  
*Triaenophorus nodulosus.* I. 604. 1. — *Hepar et append. pylor.*  
*Echinorhynchus clavaeceps.* II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Ventric.*  
*Cucullanus globosus.* II. 240. 4. — *Intest.*

377. *Salmo Salar Linné.*

*Distomum varicum.* I. 368. 111. — *Ventric.*  
*Stenobothrium appendiculatum.* I. 576. 2. — *Hepar.*  
*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Ventric.*  
*Dibothrium proboscideum.* I. 590. 12. — *Append. pylor.*  
*Echinorhynchus pachysomus.* II. 41. 60. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Agamonea Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris Capsularia.* II. 163. 40. — *Intest. et abdom.*  
*Ascaris clavata.* II. 177. 70. — *Intest. et periton.*  
*Cucullanus elegans.* II. 239. 1. — *Intest.*

378. *Salmo Salvelinus Linné.*

*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*

*Dibothrium infundibuliforme.* I. 590. 13. — *Append. pylor.*  
*et intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Ventric.*

### 379. *Salmo Trutta Linné.*

*Distomum tereticolle.* I. 358. 80. — *Ventric.*  
*Distomum laureatum.* I. 380. 149. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia longicollis.* I. 512. 42. — *Intest. et hepar.*  
*Ligula nodosa.* I. 583. 5. — *Abdom.*  
*Triaenophorus nodulosus.* I. 604. 1. — *Inter carnem.*  
*Echinorhynchus fusiformis.* II. 33. 37. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris clavata.* II. 177. 70. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris obtusocaudata.* II. 178. 73. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Ascaris Acus.* II. 186. 90. — *Intest.*  
*Cucullanus globosus.* II. 240. 4. — *Intest.*

### 380. *Salmo Umbla Agassiz.*

*Distomum seriale.* I. 343. 32. — *Renes.*  
*Distomum laureatum.* I. 380. 149. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia longicollis.* I. 512. 42. — *Intest. et hepar.*  
*Dibothrium infundibuliforme.* I. 590. 13. — *Append. pylor. et*  
*intest.*  
*Bothriocephalus Salm. Umblae.* I. 608. 11. — *Intest.*

### 381. *Salmonis* sp. incert.

*Tetrahyynchus grossus.* I. 568. 4. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Tetrahyynchus solidus.* I. 569. 5. — *Intest. rect. et periton.*

### 382. *Thymallus vexillifer Agassiz.*

*Distomum varicum.* I. 368. 111. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum laureatum.* I. 380. 149. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia longicollis.* I. 512. 42. — *Intest. et hepar.*  
*Dibothrium infundibuliforme.* I. 590. 13. — *Append. pylor.*  
*et intest.*  
*Triaenophorus nodulosus.* I. 604. 1. — *Hepar et append. pylor.*  
*Echinorhynchus fusiformis.* II. 33. 37. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris dentata.* II. 166. 47. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera Cystidicola.* II. 220. 24. — *Oesoph.*

### 383. *Osmerus Eperlanus Cuvier.*

*Monostomum gracile.* I. 328. 31. — *Abdom.*  
*Taenia longicollis.* I. 512. 42. — *Intest. et hepar.*

- Taenia Eperlani.* I. 558. 186. — *Abdom.*  
*Echinorhynchus Protens.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Eperlani.* II. 58. 111. — *Abdom. et intest.*  
*Agamoneema bicolor.* II. 116. 1. — *Periton. in vesicula.*  
*Cucullanus elegans.* II. 239. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Nematoideum Epertani.* II. 341. 51. — *Vesica natat., hepar et testiculus.*

**384. Osmerus Spirinchus Cuv. et Val.**

*Nematoideum Spirinchi.* II. 341. 52. — *Vesica natat.*

**385. Coregonus Maraenula Cuvier.**

*Monostomum Maraenulae.* I. 329. 32. — *Ad ventric. in follic.*  
*Taenia longicollis.* I. 512. 42. — *Intest. et hepar.*  
*Ascaris Albulae.* II. 203. 164. — *Ventric. et branchiae.*

**386. Coregonus oxyrhynchus Cuvier.**

*Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 44. 66. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris obtusocaudata.* II. 178. 73. — *Append. pylor.*  
*Spiroptera Cystidicola.* II. 220. 24. — *Oesoph.*  
*Cucullanus elegans.* II. 239. 1. — *Intest.*

**387. Coregonus Wartmanni Cuvier.**

*Discocotyle hirundinaceum.* I. 424. 3. — *Branchiae.*  
*Trematodum.* I. 472. 3. — *Ad ventric.*  
*Taenia longicollis.* I. 512. 42. — *Intest. et hepar.*  
*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*  
*Echinorhynchus Protens.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris obtusocaudata* II. 178. 73. — *Ventric. et append. pylor.*

**388. Salminus brevidens Agassiz.**

*Distomum obesum.* I. 361. 89. — *Vesica fellea.*  
*Amphistomum oxycephalum.* I. 407. 20. — *Intest.*  
*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest. et resicam natat. in follic.*

**389. Tetragonopterus argenteus Artedi.**

*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest.*

**390. Miletus aureus Agassiz.**

*Amphistomum oxycephalum.* I. 407. 20. — *Intest.*

391. *Miletus bidens Agassiz.*

*Amphistomum attenuatum.* I. 406. 18. — *Intest.*  
*Amphistomum oxycephalum.* I. 407. 20. — *Intest.*

392. *Leporinus Friderici Agassiz.*

*Distomum obesum.* I. 361. 89. — *Vesica fellea.*

393. *Xiphostoma Cuvieri Agassiz.*

*Distomum obesum.* I. 361. 89. — *Vesica fellea.*

394. *Pygocentrus Piraya Müller.*

*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Musculi et ad intest. in follic.*

395. *Raphiodon vulpinus Agassiz.*

*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest.*

396. *Hydrolicus secomberoides Müller et Henle.*

*Distomum dimorphum.* I. 353. 68. — *Musculi in follic. et intest.*

397. *Saurus Saurus Cuvier.*

*Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Ascaris Sauri.* II. 203. 166. — *Mesenter.*

398. *Scopelus Humboldtii Cuvier.*

*Tetrahyynchus elongatus.* I. 569. 7. — *Ventric., intest., abdom., hepar et testiculi.*

*Echinorhynchus Argentinae.* II. 58. 112. — *Abdom.*

*Ascaris Argentinae.* II. 203. 168. — *Abdom.*

*Nematoideum Argentinae.* II. 341. 53. — *Abdom.*

## FAMILIA VII. Siluroidei.

399. *Silurus Glanis Linné.*

*Distomum torulosum.* I. 375. 131. — *Intest.*

*Ichthiobdella fasciata.* I. 441. 2. — *Ad corp.*

*Taenia osculata.* I. 522. 62. — *Intest.*

*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*

*Echinorhynchus globulosus.* II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris Siluri.* II. 202. 163. — *Intest.*

*Cucullanus truncatus.* II. 239. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Nematoideum Situri.* II. 340. 50. — *Ventric.*

400. *Bagrus Goliath Heckel* ms cpt.  
*Amphoteromorphus Peniculus.* I. 560. 1. — *Intest.*
401. *Bagrus Mesops Cuv. et Val.*  
*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest. et mesenter. in follic.*
402. *Bagrus permecus Cuv. et Val.*  
*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest.*
403. *Pimelodus megacephalus Heckel.*  
*Amphistomum oxycephalum.* I. 407. 20. — *Intest.*  
*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest. in follic.*
404. *Pimelodus Pirarampus Agassiz.*  
*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest. et tunicas ventric. in follic.*
405. *Pimelodus Vituga Heckel* ms cpt.  
*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest.*
406. *Platystoma Platyrhynchus Cuv. et Val.*  
*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad ovaria.*
407. *Platystoma tigrinum Cuv. et Val.*  
*Peltidocotyle rugosa.* I. 560. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest., mesenter., hepar et inter carnem in follic.*
408. *Phractocephalus hemipecterus Agassiz.*  
*Ephedrocephalus microcephalus.* I. 559. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Tetrabothrium emarginatum.* I. 600. 4. — *Intest.*  
*Zygodothrium megacephalum.* I. 603. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Tunicae ventric. in follic.*
409. *Ageneiosus militaris Cuv. et Val.*  
*Amphistomum megacotyle.* I. 405. 12. — *Intest.*
410. *Doras costatus Cuv. et Val.*  
*Amphistomum Ferrum equinum.* I. 405. 13. — *Intest.*

**411. Doras Murica Heckel mscpt.**

*Amphistomum Ferrum equinum.* I. 405. 13. — *Intest.*  
*Amphistomum cylindricum.* I. 405. 14. — *Intest.*

**412. Doras niger Cuv. et Val.**

*Echinorhynchus impudicus.* II. 29. 27. — *Intest.*

**413. Doras Vacu Heckel mscpt.**

*Amphistomum Cornu.* I. 402. 3. — *Intest.*

**414. Hypostomus auroguttatus Heckel mscpt.**

*Echinorhynchus variabilis.* II. 25. 16. — *In et ad intest. in follic.*

**415. Hypostomus lituratus Joh. Natterer mscpt.**

*Echinorhynchus variabilis.* II. 25. 16. — *In et ad intest. in follic.*

**416. Hypostomus melanopterus Joh. Natterer mscpt.**

*Echinorhynchus variabilis.* II. 25. 16. — *In et ad intest. in follic.*

**417. Hypostomus plecostomus Cuv. et Val.**

*Echinorhynchus variabilis.* II. 25. 16. — *In et ad intest. in follic.*

**FAMILIA VIII. Esoces.****418. Esox Lucius Linné.**

*Tylodelphys clavata* I. 305. 1. — *Oculus.*

*Distomum Folium.* I. 343. 30. — *Vesica urin.*

*Distomum tereticolle.* I. 358. 80. — *Ventric.*

*Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*

*Distomum nodulosum.* I. 380. 150. — *Intest.*

*Distomum Es. Lucii.* I. 399. 222. — *Intest.*

*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*

*Triaenophorus nodulosus.* I. 604. 1. — *Hepar et mesenter. in follic. et intest.*

*Cephalocotyleum Es. Lucii.* I. 620. 18. — *Pylorus.*

*Echinorhynchus tuberosus.* II. 33. 36. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest. et ad periton.*

*Ascaris Acus.* II. 186. 90. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris adiposa.* II. 203. 167. — *Abdom. et ad intest.*  
*Cucullanus elegans.* II. 239. 1. — *Intest.*

**419. Belone Acus Cuvier.**

*Distomum gibbosum.* I. 378. 142. — *Ventric.*  
*Cyclocotyle Belones.* I. 419. 1. — *Ad corp.*  
*Axine Belones.* I. 425. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Taenia Belones.* I. 558. 185. — *Intest.*  
*Tetrabothreriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Periton. in sporocystide.*  
*Dibothrium Belones.* I. 595. 25. — *Intest.*  
*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Triaenophorus nodulosus.* I. 604. 1. — *Hepar in follic.*  
*Echinorhynchus tuberosus.* II. 33. 36. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Pristis.* II. 48. 80. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneema Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris Acus.* II. 186. 90. — *Abdom.*

**FAMILIA IX. Cyprinoidaei.**

**420. Cyprinus Carpio Cuvier.**

*Diplostomum cuticola.* I. 306. 2. — *Ađ corp., cav. oris, musculi et oculus in vesicula.*  
*Distomum globiporum.* I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Gyrodactylus elegans.* I. 432. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Gyrodactylus Dujardinianus.* I. 432. 2. — *Branchiae.*  
*Gyrodactylus anchoratus.* I. 432. 3. — *Branchiae.*  
*Dactylogyrus aurientatus.* I. 433. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus clavaecepis.* II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus globulosus.* Addenda Vol. II. — *Intest.*  
*Trichina Cyprinorum.* II. 115. 5. — *Periton. in vesicula.*  
*Dorylaimus stagnalis.* II. 123. 1. — *Intest. translat.*

**421. Cyprinus Idbarus Linné.**

*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 52. 86. — *Intest.*

**422. Cyprini sp. incert.**

*Dibothrium granulare.* I. 592. 18. — *Intest.*  
*Trichosomum tomentosum.* II. 263. 43. — *Intest.*

**423. Carassius auratus Cuvier.**

*Echinorhynchus clavaecepis.* II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*

**424. Carassius Gibelio Cuvier.**

- Caryophyllaeus mutabilis. I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Ligula digramma. I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*  
 Filaria sanguinea. II. 285. 57. — *Pinna caudalis.*

**425. Carassius vulgaris Cuvier.**

- Caryophyllaeus mutabilis. I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Ligula monogramma. I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus clavaeceps. II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*

**426. Rhodeus amarus Agassiz.**

- Caryophyllaeus mutabilis. I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*

**427. Barbus communis Cuv. et Val.**

- Diplostomum brevicaudatum. I. 306. 3. — *Oculus.*  
 Monostomum cochleariforme. I. 329. 33. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum globiporum. I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum Punctum. I. 377. 138. — *Intest. crass.*  
 Distomum nodulosum. I. 380. 150. — *Intest.*  
 Ichthiobdella stellata. I. 441. 3. — *Ad corp.*  
 Caryophyllaeus mutabilis. I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Dibothrium rectangulum. I. 592. 17. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus clavaeceps. II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus globulosus. II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus angustatus. II. 44. 66. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus Proteus. II. 52. 86. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris dentata. II. 166. 47. — *Ventric. et intest.*

**428. Gobio vulgaris Cuvier.**

- Caryophyllaeus mutabilis. I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Ligula digramma. I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*  
 Echinorhynchus clavaeceps. II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus angustatus. II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus Proteus. II. 52. 86. — *Intest.*  
 Agamonea ovatum. II. 117. 4. — *Hepar.*  
 Ascaris cuneiformis. II. 163. 41. — *Intest.*

**429. Tinca chrysitis Agassiz.**

- Distomum globiporum. I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum perlatum. I. 394. 193. — *Intest.*  
 Gryporhynchus pusillus. I. 409. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Caryophyllaeus mutabilis. I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus clavaeceps. II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus globulosus. II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*

- Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 44. 66. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 52. 86. — *Intest. et ad intest.*  
*Trichina Cyprinorum.* II. 115. 5. — *Mesenter. in follic.*  
*Agamoneema Tincae.* II. 122. 25. — *Mesenter.*  
*Cucullanus Tincae.* II. 243. 13. — *Intest.*

**430. Abramis Ballerus Cuv. et Val.**

- Diplozoon paradoxum* I. 423. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Caryophyllaens mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*

**431. Abramis Blicca Cuv. et Val.**

- Diplostomum cuticola.* I. 306. 2. — *Ad corp., cav. oris, mu-*  
*sculi et oculus in vesicula.*  
*Distomum globiporum.* I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Diplozoon paradoxum.* I. 423. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 52. 86. — *Intest.*

**432. Abramis Brama Cuv. et Val.**

- Diplostomum cuticola.* I. 306. 2. — *Ad corp., cav. oris, mu-*  
*sculi et oculus in vesicula.*  
*Monostomum praemorsum.* I. 322. 9. — *Branchiae.*  
*Monostomum constrictum.* I. 322. 10. — *Oculus.*  
*Distomum globiporum.* I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Diplozoon paradoxum.* I. 423. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Gyrodactylus elegans.* I. 432. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Dactylogyrus auriculatus.* I. 433. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*  
*Echinorhynchus clavaecephs.* II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus globulosus.* II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 52. 86. — *Intest.*

**433. Abramis Vimba Cuv. et Val.**

- Distomum globiporum.* I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Diplozoon paradoxum.* I. 423. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus globulosus.* II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Eulypotilapodus Proteus.* II. 52. 86. — *Intest.*

**434. Blicca Buggenhagii Heckel.**

- Echinorhynchus globulosus.* II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 44. 66. — *Intest.*

**435. Leuciscus Cephalus Heckel.**

*Ascaris dentata.* II. 166. 47. — *Intest.*

**436. Leuciscus Dobula Cuvier.**

*Aspidogaster limacoides.* I. 414. 2. — *Intest. ten.*

*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus globulosus.* II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 52. 86. — *Intest.*

*Agamoneema ovatum.* II. 118. 4. — *Abdom.*

**437. Leuciscus erythrophthalmus Cuvier.**

*Diplostomum volvens.* I. 306. 1. — *Oculus.*

*Diplostomum cuticola.* I. 306. 2. — *Ad corp., cav. oris, musculi et oculus in vesicula.*

*Distomum globiporum.* I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*

*Diporpa Dujardinii.* I. 420. 1. — *Branchiae.*

*Diplozoon paradoxum.* I. 423. 1. — *Branchiae.*

*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*

*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*

*Echinorhynchus clavaeceps.* II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 52. 86. — *Intest.*

*Trichina Cyprinorum.* II. 115. 5. — *Periton. in vesicula.*

*Ascaris Cyprini erythrophthalmi.* II. 204. 171. — *Intest.*

*Histiocephalus denudatus.* II. 232. 7. — *Intest.*

*Trichosomum tomentosum.* II. 263. 43. — *Intest.*

**438. Leuciseus Idus Cuvier.**

*Diplostomum cuticola.* I. 306. 2. — *Ad corp., cav. oris, musculi et oculus in vesicula.*

*Aspidogaster limacoides.* I. 414. 2. — *Intest. ten.*

*Diplozoon paradoxum.* I. 423. 1. — *Branchiae.*

*Taenia tornlosa.* I. 514. 45. — *Intest.*

*Taenia Idi.* I. 559. 188. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 52. 86. — *Intest.*

*Trichina Cyprinorum.* II. 115. 5. — *Periton. in vesicula.*

*Ascaris Idi.* II. 196. 131. — *Intest.*

*Trichosomum tomentosum.* II. 263. 43. — *Intest.*

**439. Leuciseus Jeses Cuvier.**

*Distomum globiporum.* I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*

*Distomum inflexum.* I. 365. 103. — *Intest.*

*Diplozoon paradoxum.* I. 423. 1. — *Branchiae.*

*Taenia torulosa.* I. 514. 45. — *Intest.*

- Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus globulosus.* II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 44. 66. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 52. 86. — *Intest.*

**440. *Leuciscus Meidingeri Heckel.***

- Distomum globiporum.* I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*

**441. *Leuciscus Orfus Cuvier.***

- Taenia torulosa.* I. 514. 45. — *Intest.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*

**442. *Leuciscus prasinus Agassiz.***

- Diplozoon paradoxum.* I. 423. 1. — *Branchiae.*

**443. *Leuciscus rutilus Cuvier.***

- Diplostomum volvens.* I. 306. 1. — *Oculus.*  
*Diplostomum cuticola.* I. 306. 2. — *Ad corp., cav. oris, musculi et oculus in vesicula.*  
*Distomum globiporum.* I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Diplozoon paradoxum.* I. 423. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Gyrodactylus Dujardinianus.* I. 432. 2. — *Branchiae.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*  
*Echinorhynchus clavaeceps.* II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus globulosus.* II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus tuberosus.* II. 33. 36. — *Ad intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 52. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneia L. rutili.* II. 122. 24. — *Abdom.*  
*Ascaris dentata.* II. 166. 47. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria sanguinea.* II. 285. 57. — *Abdom.*

**444. *Leuciscus vulgaris Cuvier.***

- Taenia torulosa.* I. 514. 45. — *Intest.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*

**445. *Phoxinus laevis Agassiz.***

- Distomum globiporum.* I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Gyrodactylus elegans.* I. 432. et 651. 1. — *Branchiae et pinnae.*  
*Daetoglyptus auriculatus.* I. 433. et 651. 1. — *Branchiae.*

*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 52. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Agamonea ovatum.* II. 118. 4. — *Hepar.*

446. *Phoxinus Marsilii Heckel.*

*Dibothrium granulare.* I. 592. 18. — *Intest.*

447. *Aspius Alburnus Agassiz.*

*Distomum globiporum.* I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia torulosa.* I. 514. 45. — *Intest.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*  
*Echinorhynchus clavaeceps.* II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus tuberosus.* Addenda Vol. II. — *Intest.*

448. *Aspius bipunctatus Agassiz.*

*Taenia torulosa.* I. 514. 45. — *Intest.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*

449. *Aspius rapax Agassiz.*

*Taenia torulosa.* I. 514. 45. — *Intest.*  
*Agamonea Aspii.* II. 121. 23. — *Periton.*  
*Cucullanus elegans.* II. 239. 1. — *Intest.*

450. *Pelecus cultratus Agassiz.*

*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*

451. *Chondrostoma Nasus Agassiz.*

*Diplostomum cuticola.* I. 306. 2. — *Ad corp., cav. oris,  
 musculi et oculus in vesicula.*  
*Distomum globiporum.* I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Diplozoon paradoxum.* I. 423. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus clavaeceps.* II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*

452. *Cobitis Barbatula Linné.*

*Gyrodactylus elegans.* I. 432. et 651. 1. — *Branchiae et  
 pinnae.*  
*Cysticercus?* *Cobitidis.* I. 493. 17. — *Ad intest. et hepar in  
 vesicula.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Bothriocephalus Barbatulae.* I. 608. 8. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus clavaeceps.* II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris dentata.* II. 166. 47. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris trigonura.* II. 186. 92. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris Barbatulae.* II. 202. 162. — *Intest.*

**453. Cobitis fossilis Linné.**

*Distomum transversale.* I. 339. 21. — *Ventric.*

**454. Acanthopsis (Cobitis) Taenia Agassiz.**

*Distomum transversale.* I. 339. 21. — *Ventric.*  
*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis.* I. 577. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*  
*Echinorhynchus clavaecep.* II. 25. 15. — *Intest.*

**ORDO VII. ACANTHOPTERYGII.**

**FAMILIA I. Fistulares.**

**455. Centriscus Scolopax Linné.**

*Ascaris Centrisci.* II. 197. 139. — *Periton.*

**FAMILIA II. Labroidei.**

**456. Labrus Cynaedus ...**

*Distomum pulchellum.* I. 338. 18. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Cynaedi.* II. 201. 155. — *Periton.*

**457. Labrus luscus Linné.**

*Distomum Genu.* I. 368. 112. — *Intest.*  
*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest. et ad hepar et periton. in follic.*  
*Ascaris L. lusci.* II. 201. 156. — *Abdom.*

**458. Crenilabrus Melops Cuvier.**

*Distomum fasciatum.* I. 344. 35. — *Intest.*

**459. Crenilabrus Tinea Cuvier.**

*Distomum fasciatum.* I. 344. 35. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Labri.* II. 58. 109. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris crassicauda.* II. 161. 35. — *Intest.*

**460. Ctenolabrus rupestris Cuvier.**

*Distomum fasciatum.* I. 344. 35. — *Intest.*

**461. Xyrichtys cultratus Cuv. et Val.**

*Ascaris Novaculae.* II. 201. 157. — *Periton.*

462. *Chromis nilotica Cuvier.**Nematoideum Labri.* II. 340. 49. — *Ventric.*463. *Acara crassispina Heckel.**Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest.*464. *Cichla brasiliensis Cuvier.**Ichthiobdella Cichlæ.* I. 442. 6. — *Ad corp.*465. *Cichla Monoculus Spix.**Taenia macrophalla.* I. 514. 46. — *Intest.**Sciadocephalus megalodiscus.* I. 559. 1. — *Intest.*466. *Cichla temensis Humboldt.* \*)*Aspidocotyle munitabile.* I. 413. 1. — *Intest.*467. *Crenicichla Johanna Heckel.**Distomum dimorphum.* I. 353. 68. — *Sub cute, ad branchia,  
pinas et vesicam natat. in follic.*468. *Crenicichla lepidota Heckel.**Distomum dimorphum.* I. 353. 68. — *Ad intest. in follic.*469. *Geophagus Pappaterra Heckel.**Distomum dimorphum.* I. 353. 68. — *Pinniae.*470. *Chaetobranchus flavesiensis Heckel.**Distomum dimorphum.* I. 353. 68. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA III. Pediculati.

471. *Lophius piscatorius Linné.**Distomum gracilescens.* I. 374. 130. — *Intest.**Rhynchobothrium tenuicolle.* I. 571. 4. — *Periton.**Rhynchobothrium crassiceps.* I. 572. 7. — *Intest.**Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.**Bothriocephalus Lophii.* I. 607. 2. — *Intest.**Echinorhynchus Pumilio.* II. 26. 19. — *Intest.**Echinorhynchus Acus.* II. 40. 57. — *Intest.**Agamonema Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.**Agamonema commune.* II. 121. 18. — *Periton.**Ascaris rigida.* II. 164. 43. — *Intest.**Ascaris angulata.* II. 186. 91. — *Intest.*\*) Quondam *Cataphracti* sp. No. 150. M. C. V.

## FAMILIA IV. Gobioidei.

**472. Blennius gattorugine Willughby.**

Distomum divergens. I. 344. 34. — *Intest.*

**473. Blennius ocellaris Linné.**

Scolex polymorphus. I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*

**474. Blennius tentacularis Brünnich.**

Distomum divergens. I. 344. 34. — *Intest.*

**475. Zoarces viviparus Cuvier.**

Distomum divergens. I. 344. 34. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus Proteus. II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*

Ascaris aucta. II. 161. 36. — *Intest. et periton.*

**476. Anarrhichas Lupus Linné.**

Distomum incisum. I. 339. 19. — *Ventric.*

Distomum Anarrhichae. I. 398. 215. — *Intest.*

**477. Gobius Aphyia Risso.**

Echinorhynchus propinquus. II. 28. 25. — *Intest.*

**478. Gobius Capito Cuvier.**

Trachelobdella Mülleri. I. 435. 1. — *Branchiae.*

**479. Gobius fluviatilis Bonelli.**

Diplozoon paradoxum. I. 423. 1. — *Branchiae.*

**480. Gobius Jozo Linné.**

Scolex polymorphus. I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus propinquus. II. 28. 25. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus Proteus. II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*

Nematoideum Gobionis. II. 340. 48. — *Intest.*

**481. Gobius minutus Pennant.**

Scolex polymorphus. I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*

**482. Gobius niger Linné.**

Scolex polymorphus. I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus propinquus. II. 28. 25. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus clavula. II. 44. 67. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA V. Mugiloidei.

483. *Mugil auratus Risso.**Distomum pachysomum.* I. 366. 105. — *Intest. ten.*484. *Mugil Capito Cuv. et Val.**Filaria Mugilis.* II. 286. 62. — *Periton.*485. *Mugil Cephalus Linné.**Echinorhynchus agilis.* II. 35. 42. — *Intest.*486. *Mugil Labeo Cuvier.**Echinorhynchus agilis.* II. 35. 42. — *Intest.**Echinorhynchus hexacanthus.* II. 58. 113. — *Intest.*487. *Atherina Hepsetus Linné.**Distomum baccigerum.* I. 369. 114. — *Intest.**Echinorhynchus acanthosoma.* II. 49. 81. — *Intest.**Ascaris Atherinae.* II. 204. 169. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA VI. Taenioidei.

488. *Lepidopus argyreus Cuvier.**Acanthorhynchus reptans.* I. 563. 1. — *Inter carnem.**Tetrahyynchus grossus.* I. 568. 4. — *Abdom.**Echinorhynchus vasculosus.* II. 46. 72. — *Intest.**Liorhynchus Lepidopodis.* II. 248. 5. — *Intest.**Nematoideum Lepidopodis Peronii.* II. 339. 46. — ...489. *Trichiurus lepturus Cuv. et Val.**Pterobothrium interruptnm.* I. 565. 4. — *Ad hepar et intest.*  
*in follic.*490. *Trachypterus Falx Cuv. et Val.**Echinorhynchus aurantiacus.* II. 56. 103. — *Intest.*491. *Cepola rubescens Linné.**Distomum filiforme.* I. 375. 133. — *Intest.**Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.**Bothriocephalus Cepolae.* I. 608. 7. — *Intest.**Nematoideum Cepolae.* II. 339. 47. — *Periton.*

## FAMILIA VII. Scomberoidae.

492. *Scomber Colias Gmelin.*

- Distomum excisum.* I. 375. 134. — *Intest.*  
*Anthocephalus Granulum.* I. 562. 3. — *Ad ventric. et periton. in follic.*  
*Echinorhynchus Pristis.* II. 48. 80. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneema Scombrorum.* II. 121. 19. — *Periton.*  
*Cucullanus melanocephalus.* II. 240. 5. — *Append. pylor. et intest.*

493. *Scomber Scombrus Linné.*

- Monostomum capitellatum.* I. 326. 22. — *Intest.*  
*Monostomum Filum.* I. 327. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Distomum excisum.* I. 375. 134. — *Ventric.*  
*Octocotyle truncata.* I. 422. 2. — *Branchiae.*  
*Echinorhynchus Pristis.* II. 48. 80. — *Intest.*  
*Agamonema papilligerum.* II. 116. 2. — *Periton.*  
*Agamonema Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris pedum.* II. 172. 59. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Ascaris clavata.* II. 177. 70. — *Periton.*

494. *Thynnus brachypterus Cuv. et Val.*

- Plagiopeltis duplicata.* I. 417. 1. — *Branchiae.*

495. *Thynnus vulgaris Cuvier.*

- Distomum clavatum.* I. 366. 106. — *Ventric.*  
*Cucullanus melanocephalus.* II. 240. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Oncophora neglecta.* II. 296. 1. — *Vesica fellea.*

496. *Auxis vulgaris Cuvier.*

- Cucullanus melanocephalus.* II. 240. 5. — *Append. pylor. et intest.*

497. *Pelamys Sarda Cuvier.*

- Distomum clavatum.* I. 366. 106. — *Ventric.*  
*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Stenobothrium macrobothrium.* I. 575. 1. — *Musculi et tunicae ventric.*  
*Bothrioccephalus bicolor.* I. 608. 12. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus terebra.* II. 40. 58. — *Ventric.*  
*Agamoneema Scombrorum.* II. 121. 19. — *Periton.*

*Cucullanus melanocephalus.* II. 240. 5. — *Append. pylor. et intest.*

**498. Xiphias Gladius Linné.**

*Distomum dendriticum.* I. 336. 10. — *Intest.*

*Tristomum coccinem.* I. 429. 1. — *Branchiae.*

*Tristomum papillosum.* I. 430. 5. — *Branchiae.*

*Tetrahyynchus attenuatus.* I. 568. 3. — *Branchiae et abdom.*

*Dibothrium plicatum.* I. 591. 14. — *Intest. rect.*

*Ascaris incurva.* II. 164. 42. — *Intest.*

**499. Tetrapurus Belone Rafinesque.**

*Tristomum papillosum.* I. 430. 5. — *Branchiae.*

**500. Lichia glauca Cuvier.**

*Monostomum galeatum.* I. 327. 25. — *Intest.*

*Anthocephalus elongatus.* I. 562. 2. — *Mesenter.*

*Agamonea L. glaucae.* II. 120. 17. — *Periton. lib. vel in vesicula.*

**501. Caranx Luna Geoffroy.**

*Agamonea Carancum.* II. 121. 20. — *Mesenter.*

**502. Caranx trachurus Cuvier.**

*Distomum laticolle.* I. 386. 166. — *Intest.*

*Anthocephalus Granulum.* I. 562. 3. — *Ad ventric. et periton. in follic.*

*Agamonea Carancum.* II. 121. 20. — *Mesenter.*

**503. Chorinemus saliens Cuv. et Val.**

*Anthocephalus giganteus.* I. 562. 2. — *Sinus front.*

**504. Zeus Faber Linné.**

*Distomum caudiporum.* I. 342. 27. — *Intest.*

*Acanthorhynchus horridus.* I. 563. 2. — *Hepar in follic.*

*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*

*Agamonea Fabri.* II. 119. 9. — *Periton. et hepar.*

*Ascaris Fabri.* II. 199. 148. — *Ventric.*

**505. Capros Aper Cuvier.**

*Agamonea Apr.* II. 119. 10. — *Mesenter.*

**506. Lampris guttatus Retzius.**

*Distomum dicorynum (affine).* I. 359. 82. et Corrigenda Vol. I.  
— *Inter carnem.*

507. *Stromateus Fiatola Linné.*

*Distomum cristatum.* I. 393. 189. — *Ventric.*

*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Ventric., intest. et ad mesenter. et periton. in follic.*

*Nematoideum Fiatolae.* II. 339. 45. — *Mesenter.*

508. *Luvarus imperialis Rafinesque.*

*Distomum Gigas.* I. 373. 125. — *Ventric.*

*Distomum Raynerianum.* I. 376. 135. — *Intest.*

509. *Coryphaena equisetis Linné.*

*Distomum tornatum.* I. 372. 124. — *Ventric.*

*Stenobothrium macrobothrium.* I. 575. 1. — *Abdom. in follic.*

510. *Coryphaena Hippuris Linné.*

*Distomum clavatum.* I. 366. 106. — *Branchiae, hepar et intest.*

*Distomum tornatum.* I. 372. 124. — *Branchiae, viscera et intest.*

*Distomum furcatum.* I. 378. 143. — *Intest.*

*Tetrahyynchus attenuatus.* I. 568. 3. — *Hepar.*

*Stenobothrium macrobothrium.* I. 575. 1. — *Tunicae ventric.*

*Echinorhynchus Pristis.* II. 48. 80. — *Intest.*

*Ophiotostomum lepturum.* II. 245. 4. — *Intest.*

511. *Centrolophus pomphilus Lacépède.*

*Dibothrium heteropleurum.* I. 594. 22. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA VIII. S quamipennes.

512. *Chaetodontis* sp. (brasiliensis) No. LIV. Mus. Berolin.

*Distomum incontum.* I. 367. 107. — *Intest.*

513. *Brama Rayi Bloch.*

*Distomum Okenii.* I. 359. 81. — *Ad vertebr. in follic.*

*Encotyllabe Nordmanni.* I. 428. 1. — *Fauces.*

*Acanthorhynchus reptans.* I. 563. 1. — *Inter carnem.*

*Tetrahyynchus discophorus.* I. 568. 2. — *Tunicae ventric. et branchiae.*

*Echinorhynchus vasculosus.* II. 46. 72. — *Intest. et abdom.*

## FAMILIA IX. Maenoidei.

514. *Maena vulgaris Cuvier.*

*Ascaris Maenae.* II. 200. 151. — *Intest.*

*Nematoideum Maenae.* II. 339. 44. — *Intest.*

**515. Smaris Alcedo Cuvier.**

Anthocephalus Grannum. I. 562. 3. — *Ad ventric. et periton. in follic.*  
Agamoneema Sparoidum. II. 119. 12. — *Periton.*

**516. Smaris vulgaris Cuvier.**

Distomum Spari. I. 399. 219. — *Intest.*  
Ascaris Smaris. II. 201. 154. — *Intest.*

**FAMILIA X. Sparoidei.**

**517. Sparus (Cherubincho Lusitanorum).**

Pterobothrium macrourum. I. 564. 1. — *Viscera et hepar in follic.*

**518. Sparus Schiandra . . .**

Scolex polymorphus. I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*

**519. Sparus Spicra . . .**

Ascaris Spicrae. II. 200. 153. — *Periton.*

**520. Chrysophrys aurata Cuvier.**

Distomum pallens. I. 348. 48. — *Intest.*  
Agamoneema Ch. auratae. II. 119. 13. — *Ovaria.*

**521. Pagrus vulgaris Cuvier.**

Distomum Ascidia. I. 369. 115. — *Intest.*

**522. Pagellus erythrinus Cuvier.**

Distomum Spari. I. 399. 219. — *Intest.*

**523. Pagellus Mormyrus Cuvier.**

Agamoneema Sparoidum. II. 119. 12. — *Periton.*

**524. Dentex vulgaris Cuvier.**

Distomum carnosum I. 337. 12. — *Intest.*  
Distomum fuscescens. I. 377. 139. — *Intest.*  
Echinorhynchus propinquus. II. 28. 25. — *Intest.*

**525. Box Salpa Cuvier.**

Monostomum orbiculare. I. 320. 3. — *Intest.*  
Monostomum capitellatum. I. 326. 22. — *Intest.*  
Distomum fractum. I. 377. 141. — *Intest.*

526. *Box vulgaris Cuvier.*

*Distomum Ascidia.* I. 369. 115. — *Intest.*  
*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneema Sparoidum.* II. 119. 12. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris Boopis.* II. 200. 152. — *Periton.*

527. *Oblata melanura Cuv. et Val.*

*Agamoneema Sparoidum.* II. 119. 12. — *Periton.*

FAMILIA XI. *Sciaenoidaei.*528. *Sciaena Aquila Cuvier.*

*Echinorhynchus Sciaenae.* II. 58. 110. — *Ad mesenter.*

529. *Corvina (Sciaena) oscula Cuv. et Val.*

*Podobdella Endlicheri.* I. 436. 1. — *Branchiae.*

530. *Umbrina vulgaris Cuvier.*

*Distomum tubarium.* I. 375. 132. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus propinquus.* II. 28. 25. — *Intest.*  
*Agamonema Umb. vulgaris.* II. 119. 14. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris Sciaenae.* II. 201. 158. — *Periton.*

531. *Micropogon lineatus Cuvier.*

*Pterobothrium heteracanthum.* I. 565. 3. — *Ad intest. et vesicam natat. in follic.*

FAMILIA XII. *Cataphracti.*532. *Trigla Cuculus Linné.*

*Distomum Triglae.* I. 399. 221. — *Intest.*  
*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Periton. in sporocystide.*  
*Filaria Triglae.* II. 286. 61. — *Periton.*

533. *Trigla Gurnardus Linné.*

*Distomum soleiforme.* I. 362. 92. — *Ventric.*  
*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Periton. in sporocystide.*  
*Echinorhynchus simplex.* II. 41. 59. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneema Capsularia.* II. 117. 3. — *Periton.*

534. *Trigla Hirundo Bloch.*

*Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*

*Trochopus longipes.* I. 428. 1. — *Branchiae.*

*Agamoneema Triglae Hirundinis.* II. 121. 21. — *Periton.*

### 535. *Trigla lineata* Linné.

*Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Periton. in  
sporocystide.*

*Dibothrium punctatum.* I. 593. 20. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus simplex.* II. 41. 59. — *Intest.*

*Agamoneema Triglae lineatae.* II. 121. 22. — *Periton.*

### 536. *Trigla Lyra* Linné.

*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Periton. in  
sporocystide.*

*Ascaris Lyrae.* II. 202. 161. — *Mesenter.*

### 537. *Prionotus punctatus* Cuvier.

*Cephalocotyleum Triglae.* No. 19. I. 620. 17. — *Ad intest. et  
ovaria.*

### 538. *Cottus Gobio* Linné.

*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Ventric. et intest.*

*Triaenophorus nodulosus.* I. 604. 1. — *Hepar.*

*Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*

### 539. *Cottus Scorpis* Linné.

*Distomum Granulum.* I. 366. 104. — *Intest.*

*Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*

*Ichthiobdella versipellis.* I. 442. 8. — *Ad corp.*

*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Oesoph.*

*Dibothrium punctatum.* I. 593. 20. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Acus.* II. 40. 57. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Proteus.* II. 53. 86. — *Ad periton. et intest.*

*Agamoneema commune.* II. 121. 18. — *Hepar.*

*Ascaris constricta.* II. 172. 58. — *Periton.*

*Ascaris angulata.* II. 186. 91. — *Mesenter.*

### 540. *Aspidophorus europaeus* Cuv. et Val.

*Ichthiobdella marina.* I. 442. 7. — *Ad corp.*

*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*

### 541. *Scorpaena cirrhosa* Cuv. et Val.

*Distomum affine.* I. 371. 120. — *Intest.*

*Agamoneema Scorp. cirrhosae.* II. 120. 15. — *Periton.*  
*Cucullanus abbreviatus.* II. 241. 7. — *Intest. ten.*

**542. *Scorpaena Porcus Linné.***

*Tetrahyynchus megacephalus.* I. 567. 1. — *Abdom.*  
*Scolex polymorphus* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*

**543. *Scorpaena Scrofa Linné.***

*Distomum Scorpaenae.* I. 398. 217. — *Intest.*  
*Dibothrium angustatum.* I. 594. 21. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Scorpaenae.* II. 199. 147. — *Intest.*

**544. *Sebastes norvegicus Cuvier.***

*Taenia ocellata.* I. 513. 43. — *Intest.*  
*Octobothrium rostellatum.* I. 603. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Agamonema commune.* II. 121. 18. — *Hepar.*  
*Cucullanus Percae.* II. 242. 12. — ...

**545. *Gasterosteus aculeatus Linné.***

*Monostomum caryophyllum.* I. 328. 30. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum appendiculatum.* I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Gyrodactylus elegans.* I. 432. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
*Taenia filicollis.* I. 512. 40. — *Intest.*  
*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Abdom.*  
*Triaenophorus nodulosus.* I. 604. 1. — *Hepar et mesenter. in follic. et intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus tuberosus.* II. 33. 36. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus angustatus.* II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*  
*Agamonema bicolor.* II. 116. 1. — *Periton. in vesicula.*  
*Agamonema papilligerum.* II. 116. 2. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris Gasterostei.* II. 202. 159. — *Intest.*  
*Cucullanus elegans.* II. 239. 1. — *Intest.*

**546. *Gasterosteus laevis Cuv. et Val.***

*Taenia ambigua.* I. 512. 41. — *Intest.*  
*Dorylaimus stagnalis.* II. 123. 1. — *Intest. transstat.*

**547. *Gasterosteus pungitius Linné.***

*Gyrodactylus elegans.* I. 432. et 651. 1. — *Branchiae et pinnae.*  
*Taenia filicollis.* I. 512. 40. — *Intest.*  
*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Abdom.*  
*Triaenophorus nodulosus.* I. 604. 1. — *Hepar.*  
*Echinorhynchus tuberosus.* II. 33. 36. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA XIII. Percoidei.

548. *Perca fluviatilis Linné.*

- Tylodelphys clavata*, I. 305. 1. — *Oculus*.  
*Diplostomum volvens*, I. 306. 1. — *Oculus*.  
*Distomum globiporum*, I. 341. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum appendiculatum*, I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Distomum annuligerum*, I. 377. 140. — *Corp. vitr. oculi in follic.*  
*Distomum nodulosum*, I. 380. 150. — *Intest.*  
*Ichthiobdella Percae*, I. 442. 5. — *Ad corp.*  
*Taenia ocellata*, I. 513. 43. — *Intest. et hepar*.  
*Ligula digramma*, I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*  
*Echinorhynchus tuberosus*, II. 33. 36. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus angustatus*, II. 43. 66. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Proteus*, II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
*Agamoneema bicolor*, II. 116. 1. — *Periton. in vesicula*.  
*Ascaris truncatula*, II. 162. 38. — *Intest., hepar in hydatide et musculi*.  
*Ascaris velocissima*, II. 205. 173. — *Corp. vitr. oculi*.  
*Cucullanus elegans*, II. 239. 1. — *Ventric. , append. pylor., intest. et mesenter.*

549. *Labrax Lupus Cuvier.*

- Distomum appendiculatum*, I. 370. 119. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Distomum Labracis*, I. 399. 220. — *Intest.*  
*Dibothrium Labracis*, I. 595. 24. — *Intest.*

550. *Labrax mueronatus Cuvier.*

- Plectanocotyle elliptica*, I. 421. 1. — *Branchiae*.

551. *Aspro vulgaris Cuv. et Val.*

- Distomum nodulosum*, I. 380. 150. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris dentata*, II. 166. 47. — *Intest.*

552. *Aspro Zingel Cuv. et Val.*

- Distomum nodulosum*, I. 380. 150. — *Intest.*  
*Cucullanus elegans*, II. 239. 1. — *Intest.*

553. *Apogon Rex Mullorum Cuv. et Val.*

- Distomum apertum*, I. 370. 117. — *Intest.*  
*Scolex polymorphus*, I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*

554. *Lucioperca Sandra Curier.*

- Tylodelphys clavata*, I. 305. 1. — *Oculus*.

- Diplostomum volvens. I. 306. 1. — *Oculus.*  
 Distomum tereticolle. I. 359. 80. — *Ventric.*  
 Distomum nodulosum. I. 380. 150. — *Intest.*  
 Ancyrocephalus paradoxus. I. 416. 1. — *Branchiae.*  
 Ligula digramma. I. 580. 2. — *Abdom.*  
 Echinorhynchus angustatus. II. 44. 66. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus Proteus. II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris truncatula. II. 162. 38. — *Periton.*  
 Ascaris velocissima II. 205. 173. — *Corp. vitr. oculi.*  
 Cucullanus elegans. II. 239. 1. — *Ventric., append. pylori, intest. et mesenter.*

#### 555. Serranus Cabrilla *Cuvier.*

- Distomum fasciatum. I. 344. 35. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum microsomum. I. 370. 118. — *Intest.*  
 Agamoneema Cabrillae. II. 120. 16. — *Periton.*

#### 556. Acerina Schraetzer *Cuvier.*

- Echinorhynchus Proteus. II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris dentata. II. 166. 47. — *Intest.*

#### 557. Acerina vulgaris *Cuv. et Val.*

- Tylocephalus clavata. I. 305. 1. — *Oculus.*  
 Diplostomum volvens. I. 306. 1. — *Oculus.*  
 Distomum Embryo. I. 365. 102. — *Hepar in follic. et intest.*  
 Distomum nodulosum. I. 380. 150. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia ocellata. I. 513. 43. — *Intest.*  
 Triaenophorus nodulosus. I. 604. 1. — *Hepar, mesenter. in follic. et intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus globulosus. II. 28. 24. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus angustatus. II. 44. 66. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus Proteus. II. 53. 86. — *Intest.*  
 Agamoneema bicolor. II. 116. 1. — *Periton. in vesicula.*  
 Ascaris velocissima. II. 205. 173. — *Corp. vitr. oculi.*  
 Cucullanus elegans. II. 239. 1. — *Intest.*

#### 558. Trachinus Draco *Linné.*

- Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius. I. 573. 1. — *Periton. in sporocystide.*  
 Echinorhynchus gibbosus. II. 48. 79. — *Periton.*  
 Ascaris constricta. II. 172. 58. — *Tunicae intest.*

#### 559. Uranoscopus scaber *Linné.*

- Distomum capitellatum. I. 356. 75. — *Vesica fellea.*

*Distomum fallax.* I. 392. 186. — *Ventric.*  
*Scolex polymorphus.* I. 597. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Uranoscopi.* II. 198. 142. — *Periton.*  
*Filaria globiceps.* II. 285. 58. — *Abdom. et genital.*

**560. Sphyraena vulgaris Cuvier.**

*Echinorhynchus propinquus.* II. 29. 25. — *Intest.*  
*Nematoideum Sphyraenae Spet.* II. 339. 43. — *Periton.*

**561. Mullus barbatus Linné.**

*Distomum furcatum.* I. 378. 143. — *Intest.*  
*Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius.* I. 573. 1. — *Branchiae.*

**562. Mullus rubescens ...**

*Distomum furcatum.* I. 378. 143. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Mulli.* II. 202. 160. — *Intest.*

**563. Mullus surmuletus Linné.**

*Distomum furcatum.* I. 378. 143. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria extenuata.* II. 285. 59. — *Abdom.*

**564. Priacanthus macrourus Cuv. et Val.**

*Trachelobdella Kollari.* I. 436. 2. — *Branchiae.*

**CLASSIS IX. AMPHIBIA.**

**SERIES I. Rhizodonta.**

**ORDO: LORICATA.**

**FAMILIA: Crocodili.**

**565. Crocodilus acutus Cuvier.**

*Pentastomum oxycephalum.* I. 613. 8. — *Pulmon. et bronchia.*

**566. Crocodilus vulgaris Cuvier.**

*Bdella nilotica.* I. 460. 1. — *Fauces.*

**567. Champsa fissipes Wagler.**

*Echinorhynchus rhopalorhynchus.* II. 47. 75. — *Intest. ten.*

**568. Champsa Lucius Wagler.**

*Ascaris tenuicollis.* II. 160. 32. — *Ventric.*

**569. Champsa nigra Wagler.**

Pentastomum subtriquetrum. I. 611. 3. — *Fauces.*  
 Echinorhynchus rhopalorhynchus. II. 47. 75. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Ascaris tenuicollis. II. 160. 32. — *Ventric.*  
 Ascaris macroptera. II. 182. 81. — *Ventric.*  
 Physaloptera mucronata. II. 235. 7. — *Ventric.*

**570. Champsa punctulata Wagler.**

Echinorhynchus rhopalorhynchus. II. 47. 75. — *Intest. ten.*

**571. Champsa sclerops Wagler.**

Distomum pyxidatum. I. 358. 79. — *Intest.*  
 Pentastomum subtriquetrum. I. 611. 3. — *Fauces.*  
 Pentastomum oxycephalum. I. 613. 8. — *Pulmon. et bronchia.*  
 Echinorhynchus rhopalorhynchus. II. 47. 75. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Ascaris tenuicollis. II. 160. 32. — *Ventric.*

**572. Champsa trigonata Wagler.**

Echinorhynchus rhopalorhynchus. II. 47. 75. — *Intest. ten.*

**SERIES II. Dipnoa.**

**ORDO I. ICHTHYODEA.**

**FAMILIA I. Sirenes.**

**573. Hypochthon Laurentii Merrem.**

Hedruris androphora. II. 205. 1. — *Ventric.*  
 Nematoideum Protei anguini. II. 338. 42. — *Intest. et viscera  
in hydatide.*

**FAMILIA II. Coeciliae.**

**574. Siphonops annulatus Wagler.**

Distomum Monas. I. 350. 54. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris unguiculata. II. 151. 15. — *Intest. crass.*

**ORDO II. HEMIBATRACHIA.**

**FAMILIA I. Tritones.**

**575. Lissotriton punctatus Bell.**

Bodo decipiens. I. 49. 22. — *Intest. et cav. periton.*  
 Diplodiscus unguiculatus. I. 319. 2. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum crassicelle. I. 356. 72. — *Intest. rect.*  
 Echinorhynchus Haeruca. II. 29. 26. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Anthuris.* II. 43. 65. — *Intest.*  
*Hedrurus androphora.* II. 205. 1. — *Ventric.*  
*Trichosomum Tritonis.* II. 263. 41. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

**576. *Triton alpestris Laurenti.***

*Distomum crassicolle.* I. 356. 72. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Echinorhynchus Tritonis.* II. 57. 104. — *Tunicae periton.*

**577. *Triton cristatus Laurenti.***

*Echinorhynchus Haeruca.* II. 29. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Anthuris.* II. 43. 65. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Hedrurus androphora.* II. 205. 1. — *Ventric.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

**FAMILIA II. Salamandrae.**

**578. *Salamandra atra Laurenti.***

*Distomum crassicolle.* I. 356. 72. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Taenia dispar.* I. 511. 38. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus falcatus.* II. 39. 56. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

**579. *Salamandra maculosa Laurenti.***

*Distomum crassicolle.* I. 356. 72. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Distomum endolobum.* I. 388. 172. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum glabrum.* I. 398. 212. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

**ORDO III. BATRACHIA.**

**FAMILIA I. Xenopoda.**

**580. *Astrodactylus Pipa Wagler.***

*Monostomum sulcatum.* I. 325. 20. — *Intest.*  
*Nematoideum Pipae dorsigerae.* II. 338. 40. — *Ventric.*  
*Nematoideum Ranae Pipae.* II. 338. 41. — *Periton. in vesicula.*

**FAMILIA II. Bombitores.**

**581. *Pelobates fuscus Wagler.***

*Taenia dispar.* I. 511. 38. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Ascaris nigrovenosa.* II. 187. 93. — *Pulmon.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

**582. *Bombitator igneus Wagler.***

*Diplodiscus subclavatus.* I. 318. 1. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Monostomum ellipticum.* I. 322. 11. — *Pulmon.*  
*Distomum cygnoides.* I. 342. 28. — *Vesica urin.*  
*Distomum crystallinum.* I. 352. 61. — *Mesenter. et hepar in  
follie.*  
*Hexathyridium affine.* I. 410. 3. — *Venae.*  
*Echinorhynchus Haeruca.* II. 29. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Ascaris nigrovenosa.* II. 187. 93. — *Pulmon.*  
*Hedruris androphora.* II. 205. 1. — *Ventric.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

**FAMILIA III. BUFONES.**

**583. *Phryne vulgaris Fitzinger.***

*Bodo intestinalis.* I. 45. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Bursaria intestinalis.* I. 132. 7. — *Intest.*  
*Diplodiscus subclavatus.* I. 318. 1. — *Vesica urin.*  
*Monostomum ellipticum.* I. 322. 11. — *Pulmon.*  
*Distomum clavigerum.* I. 352. 62. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia dispar.* I. 511. 38. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Haeruca.* II. 29. 26. — *Ventric.*  
*Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Ascaris nigrovenosa.* II. 187. 93. — *Pulmon.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

**584. *Docidophryne Agua Fitzinger.***

*Distomum Linguatula.* I. 353. 65. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Strongylus subauricularis.* II. 315. 17. — *Intest.*

**585. *Bufo Calamita Laurenti.***

*Hedruris androphora.* II. 205. 1. — *Lien in hydatide.*

**586. *Bufo viridis Laurenti.***

*Diplodiscus subclavatus.* I. 318. 1. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Distomum crystallinum.* I. 352. 61. — *Mesenter. et hepar in  
follie.*  
*Distomum clavigerum.* I. 352. 62. — *Intest.*  
*Polystomum integerrimum.* I. 412. 1. — *Vesica urin.*

- Taenia dispar.* I. 511. 38. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris commutata.* II. 152. 16. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris nigrovenosa.* II. 187. 93. — *Pulmon.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

FAMILIA IV. Alytae.

587. *Ceratophrys varia* *Neuwied.*

*Distomum Linguatula.* I. 353. 65. — *Intest.*

FAMILIA V. Ranae.

588. *Cystignathus pachypus* *Wagler.*

*Distomum Linguatula.* I. 353. 65. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum repandum.* I. 355. 71. — *Intest.*  
*Nematoideum Ranae.* II. 338. 39. — *Intest.*

589. *Rana temporaria* *Linné.*

*Bodo intestinalis.* I. 45. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Bursaria Entozoon.* I. 132. 6. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Bursaria intestinalis.* I. 132. 7. — *Intest.*  
*Bursaria cordiformis.* I. 133. 8. — *Intest.*  
*Bursaria Nucleus.* I. 135. 15. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Bursaria Ranarum.* I. 135. 16. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Uroleptus Hospes.* I. 153. 3. — *Ovuta.*  
*Tylocephalus rhachidis.* I. 305. 2. — *Spina dors. et intest. in hydatide.*  
*Diplodiscus subclavatus.* I. 318. 1. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Distomum cygnoides.* I. 342. 28. — *Vesica urin.*  
*Distomum crystallinum.* I. 352. 61. — *Vesica setacea.*  
*Distomum clavigerum.* I. 352. 62. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum cylindraceum.* I. 368. 110. — *Pulmon.*  
*Distomum retusum.* I. 388. 171. — *Intest.*  
*Polystomum integrerrimum.* I. 412. 1. — *Vesica urin.*  
*Echinorhynchus Haernca.* II. 29. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Oxyuris ornata.* II. 142. 7. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Ascaris nigrovenosa.* II. 187. 93. — *Pulmon.*  
*Filaria rubella.* II. 269. 11. — *Ventric. erratice.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

590. *Ranae* sp. (*brasiliensis*) *Mus.* *Berol.*

*Distomum Linguatula.* I. 353. 65. — *Intest.*

591. *Leptodactylus sibilatrix* *Fitzinger.*

*Diplodiscus subclavatus.* I. 318. 1. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*

592. *Pelophylax esculentus* *Fitzinger.*

- Bodo intestinalis. I. 45. 5. — *Intest.*  
 Bodo Ranarum. I. 45. 6. — *Intest.*  
 Bursaria intestinalis. I. 132. 7. — *Intest.*  
 Bursaria cordiformis. I. 133. 8. — *Intest.*  
 Bursaria Nucleus. I. 135. 15. — *Intest. rect.*  
 Bursaria Ranarum. I. 135. 16. — *Intest. crass.*  
 Uoleptus Hospes. I. 153. 3. — *Ovula.*  
*Tylocephalus rhachidis.* I. 305. 2. — *Spina dors. et intest. in hydatide.*  
*Codonococephalus mutabilis.* I. 317. 1. — *Intest. rect. et viscera in vesicula.*  
*Diplodiscus subclavatus.* I. 318. 1. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Distomum cygnoides.* I. 342. 28. — *Vesica urin.*  
*Distomum crystallinum.* I. 352. 61. — *Vesica setteae.*  
*Distomum clavigerum.* I. 352. 62. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum variegatum.* I. 354. 69. — *Pulmon.*  
*Distomum cylindraceum.* I. 368. 110. — *Pulmon.*  
*Distomum endolobum.* I. 398. 172. — *Intest.*  
*Polystomum integrerrimum.* I. 412. 1. — *Vesica urin.*  
*Echinorhynchus Haeruca.* II. 29. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Oryuris ornata.* II. 142. 7. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Ascaris nigrovenosa.* II. 187. 93. — *Pulmon.*  
*Ascaris oculi Ranae.* II. 195. 126. — *Corp. vitr. oculi.*  
*Filaria rubella.* II. 269. 11. — *Mesenter. et ad tunicas ventric. et intest. in fistic.*  
*Filaria neglecta.* II. 276. 21. — *Sub cute.*  
*Filaria Ranae.* II. 284. 54. — *Tunicae ventric. et intest.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

FAMILIA VI. *Hylae.*593. *Dendrohyas viridis* *Wagler.*

- Diplodiscus subclavatus.* I. 318. 1. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Distomum cygnoides.* I. 342. 28. — *Vesica urin.*  
*Distomum clavigerum.* I. 352. 62. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum cylindraceum.* I. 368. 110. — *Pulmon.*  
*Taenia dispar.* I. 511. 38. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

594. *Calamites luteus* *Fitzinger.*

- Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*

595. *Phrynohyas Tschudii Fitzinger.*Ascaris acuminata. II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*596. *Trachycephalus occipitalis Fitzinger.*Ascaris foecunda. II. 153. 18. — *Intest. crass.*

## SERIES III. Testudinata.

## ORDO I. OIACOPODA.

## FAMILIA: Cheloniae.

597. *Halichelys atra Fitzinger.*Monostomum trigonocephalum. I. 325. 18. — *Oesoph., ventric. et intest.*Monostomum delicatulum. I. 325. 19. — *Intest.*Distomum cymbiforme. I. 342. 29. — *Vesica urin.*Distomum gelatinosum. I. 356. 74. — *Intest.*Distomum irroratum. I. 364. 97. — *Ventric.*Amphistomum scleroporum. I. 406. 17. — *Ventric. et intest.*Polystomum ocellatum. I. 413. 2. — *Nares.*Stenobothrium macrobothrium. I. 575. 1. — *Tunicae ventric.*Dibothrium imbricatum. I. 589. 10. — *Intest.*Ascaris leptura. II. 151. 14. — *Intest. crass.*Ascaris sulcata. II. 159. 30. — *Intest. ten.*598. *Chelonia Mydas Cuvier.*Ascaris Cheloniae. II. 196. 130. — *Oesoph. in tuberc.*

## ORDO II. STEGANOPODA.

## FAMILIA I. Chelydæ.

599. *Chelys fimbriata Duméril.*Amphistomum grande. I. 406. 16. — *Ventric. et intest. crass.*

## FAMILIA II. Hydraspidæ.

600. *Phrynops Geoffroanus Wagler.*Amphistomum grande. I. 406. 16. — *Ventric. et intest. crass.*Pentastomum megastomum. I. 613. 9. — *Pulmon.*601. *Phrynops gibbus Fitzinger.*Amphistomum grande. I. 406. 16. — *Ventric. et intest. crass.*

602. *Phrynops Miliusii Fitzinger.*Amphistomum grande. I. 406. 16. — *Ventric. et intest. crass.*603. *Rhinemys depressa Wagler.*Cucullanus microcephalus. II. 242. 9. — *Ventric. et intest. ten.*604. *Rhinemys nasuta Wagler.*Amphistomum grande. I. 406. 16. — *Ventric. et intest. crass.*Ascaris dactyluris. II. 151. 13. — *Intest. crass.*Ascaris gulosa. II. 154. 19. — *Intest. crass.*605. *Podozemis erythrocephala Wagler.*Amphistomum grande. I. 406. 16. — *Ventric. et intest. crass.*Ascaris Hystrix. II. 188. 95. — *Intest. rect.*606. *Podozemis expansa Wagler.*Distomum gelatinosum. I. 356. 74. — *Intest.*Amphistomum grande. I. 406. 16. — *Ventric. et intest. crass.*Ascaris dactyluris. II. 151. 13. — *Intest. crass.*Ancyracanthus pinnatifidus. II. 208. 1. — *Intest. ten.*Cucullanus microcephalus. II. 242. 9. — *Intest. ten.*607. *Podozemis Tracaxa Wagler.*Monostomum spirale. I. 325. 17. — *Intest.*Amphistomum grande. I. 406. 16. — *Ventric. et intest. crass.*Ascaris dactyluris. II. 151. 13. — *Intest. crass.*Ancyracanthus pinnatifidus. II. 208. 1. — *Ventric.*Cucullanus microcephalus. II. 242. 9. — *Intest. ten.*608. *Peltocephalus Dumerilianus Fitzinger.*Amphistomum grande. I. 406. 16. — *Ventric. et intest. crass.*

## FAMILIA III. Emydæ.

609. *Clemmys caspica Wagler.*Clepsine carinata. I. 450. 7. — *Ad corp.*610. *Clemmys geographica Wagler.*Clepsine parasitica. I. 450. 6. — *Ad corp.*611. *Clemmys lutaria Wagler.*Clepsine affinis. I. 450. 8. — *Ad corp.*

612. *Emys europaea Schweigger.*

*Monostomum delicatulum.* I. 325. 19. — *Intest.*  
*Polystomum ocellatum.* I. 413. 2. — *Fauces.*  
*Spiroptera contorta.* II. 229. 57. — *Ventric.*  
*Cucullanus microcephalus.* II. 242. 9. — *Intest.*

**ORDO III. TYLOPODA.****FAMILIA: Testudines.**613. *Chersus marginatus Wagler.*

*Ascaris dactyluris.* II. 151. 13. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Ascaris holoptera.* II. 160. 31. — *Ventric.*

614. *Chersus mauritanicus Duméril.*

*Ascaris holoptera.* II. 160. 31. — *Ventric. et intest.*

615. *Testudo graeca Linné.*

*Ascaris dactyluris.* II. 151. 13. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Ascaris gulosa.* II. 154. 19. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Ascaris holoptera.* II. 160. 31. — *Intest.*

616. *Geochelone Schweiggeri Fitzinger.*

*Ascaris sulcata.* II. 159. 30. — *Intest. ten.*

617. *Chelonoidis tabulatus Fitzinger.*

*Monostomum spirale.* I. 325. 17. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris gulosa.* II. 154. 19. — *Intest. coec.*

**SERIES IV. Leptoglossae.****ORDO I. OPHIDIA.****FAMILIA I. Bothrophes.**618. *Urocerotalon Catesbyanum Fitzinger.*

*Pentastomum proboscideum.* I. 612. 6. — *Pulmon.*  
*Trichosomum Crotali.* II. 263. 42. — *Intest.*

619. *Crotalus horridus Linné.*

*Pentastomum proboscideum.* I. 612. 6. — *Pulmon. et abdom.*

620. *Lachesis rhombifera Neuwied.*

*Diaphanocephalus costatus.* II. 298. 2. — *Intest.*

**621. Bothrops Jararacca Wagler.**

Taenia racemosa. I. 511. 37. — *Intest.*  
 Ligula leptans. I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*  
 Pentastomum proboscideum. I. 612. 6. — *Pulmon. et abdom.*  
 Pentastomum gracile. I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest. in follic.*  
 Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides. II. 24. 14. — *Ad intest. et mesenter. in follic.*

**622. Bothrops Neuwiedii Wagler.**

Ligula leptans. I. 581. 3. — *Abdom.*  
 Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides. II. 24. 14. — *Ad intest. et mesenter. in follic.*

**FAMILIA II. Chersophes.**

**623. Rhinechis Ammodytes Fitzinger.**

Ascaris Ammodytis. II. 195. 127. — *Intest.*

**624. Vipera Redii Latreille.**

Echinorhynchus cinctus. II. 26. 18. — *Periton.*  
 Ascaris cephaloptera. II. 176. 68. — *Intest.*  
 Diaphanocephalus Viperae. II. 298. 3. — *Intest.*  
 Nematoideum Serpentum. II. 338. 38. — *Ventric. et intest.*

**625 Pelias Berus Merrem.**

Distomum crystallinum. I. 352. 61. — *Ad cor in follic.*

**FAMILIA III. Geophes.**

**626. Elaps corallinus Neuwied.**

Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides. II. 24. 14. — *Ad intest. et mesenter. in follic.*

**627. Elaps Ibiboboca Merrem.**

Ligula leptans. I. 581. 3. — *Ad intest. in follic.*

**628. Elaps lemniscatus Schneider.**

Pentastomum gracile. I. 614. 10. — *Ad intest. in follic.*

**FAMILIA IV. Hydrophes.**

**629. Hydrophis Russelii Fitzinger.**

Cucullanus Hydri. II. 242. 10. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA V. Dermatophes.

**630. Ophis coeruleus Fitzinger.**

Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides. II. 24. 14. — *Ad intest. et mesenter. in follic.*

**631. Ophis Merremii Wagler.**

Taenia racemosa. I. 511. 37. — *Intest.*

Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Ad intest. et inter musculos in follic.*

Pentastomum proboscideum. I. 612. 6. — *Pulmon.*

Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides. II. 24. 14. — *Ad intest. et mesenter. in follic.*

**632. Ophis saurocephalus Wagler.**

Filaria bispinosa. II. 278. 28. — *Abdom.*

**633. Tropidonotus Natrix Kuhl.**

Bodo Colubrorum. I. 46. 8. — *Cloaca.*

Distomum Naja. I. 348. 49. — *Pulmon.*

Distomum mentulatum. I. 355. 70. — *Intest.*

Distomum allestomum. I. 367. 108. — *Intest.*

Distomum Assula. I. 390. 177. — *Intest.*

Distomum signatum. I. 390. 178. — *Oesoph.*

Ascaris acuminata. II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*

Nematoideum Natricis. II. 337. 36. — *Intest.*

Nematoideum Natricis. II. 337. 37. — *Pulmon.*

**634. Tropidonotus tessellatus Boie.**

Distomum mentulatum. I. 355. 70. — *Intest.*

Strongylus denudatus. II. 309. 3. — *Pulmon.*

## FAMILIA VI. Cephalophes.

**635. Dryophylax Nattereri Wagler.**

Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides. II. 24. 14. — *Ad intest. et mesenter. in follic.*

## FAMILIA VII. Dendrophes.

**636. Leptophis Ahaetulla Bell.**

Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Musculi et abdom. in follic.*

**637. Herpetodrys bicarinata Wagler.**

Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Abdom.*

638. *Hylophis laevicollis* *Fitzinger.*  
*Diaphanocephalus costatus.* II. 298. 27. — *Intest.*
- 639 *Thamnobia poecilostoma* *Fitzinger.*  
*Filaria bispinosa.* II. 278. 28. — *Tunicae oesoph. et pulmon.*  
*Nematoideum Cotubri.* II. 337. 35. — *Intest.*
640. *Spilotes pullatus* *Wagler.*  
*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi et abdom.*  
*Pentastomum proboscideum.* I. 612. 6. — *Pulmon.*
641. *Coluber flaviventris* *Fitzinger.*  
*Distomum Clava.* I. 356. 73. — *Intest.*  
*Pentastomum bifurcatum.* I. 615. 11. — *Mesenter.*
642. *Coluber Korros* *Boie.*  
*Pentastomum proboscideum.* I. 612. 6. — *Pulmon.*
643. *Coluber Lichtensteinii* *Neuwied.*  
*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi et abdom. in follic.*  
*Pentastomum proboscideum.* I. 612. 6. — *Pulmon.*  
*Pentastomum bifurcatum.* I. 615. 11. — *Abdom.*  
*Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides.* II. 24. 14. — *Ad intest. et mesenter. in follic.*  
*Ascaris mascula.* II. 154. 20. — *Intest.*
644. *Colubri* sp. (*americana*).  
*Filaria Colubri.* II. 284. 55. — *Intest.*
645. *Philodryas Olfersii* *Wagler.*  
*Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides.* II. 24. 14. — *Periton.*  
*Nematoideum Cotubri olivacei.* II. 337. 34. — *Ventric.*
646. *Lygophis regius* *Fitzinger.*  
*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Abdom. in follic.*
- FAMILIA VIII. *Alsophes.*
647. *Hierophis viridiflavus* *Fitzinger.*  
*Echinorhynchus cinctus.* II. 26. 18. — *Mesenter. in follic.*
648. *Elaphe quadrilineata* *Fitzinger.*  
*Echinorhynchus oligacanthus.* II. 24. 13. — *Periton.*  
*Ascaris cephaloptera.* II. 176. 68. — *Ventric. et intest.*

**649. Pseudophis bivittatus Fitzinger.**

Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Abdom. et ad intest. in follic.*

Ascaris mascula. II. 154. 20. — *Intest.*

**650. Pseudophis cinerascens Fitzinger.**

Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Abdom. et ad intest. in follic.*

Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides. II. 24. 14. — *Ad intest. et mesenter. in follic.*

**651. Opheomorphus miliaris Fitzinger.**

Taenia racemosa. I. 511. 37. — *Intest.*

Ascaris auriculata. II. 185. 89. — *Intest.*

**652. Opheomorphus poecilogyrus Fitzinger.**

Taenia Colubri. I. 558. 182. — *Intest.*

**653. Zacholus austriacus Wagler.**

Piestocystis Dithyridium. I. 495. 4. — *Hepar in follic.*

Physaloptera Colubri. II. 237. 13. — *Intest.*

Filaria megalochila. II. 279. 29. — *Oesoph. translat.?*

**FAMILIA IX. Lamprophes.**

**654. Pantherophis Zeae Fitzinger.**

Echinorhynchus megacephalus. II. 27. 21. — *Periton.*

**655. Rhinaspis proboscidea Fitzinger.**

Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Abdom. et ad intest. in follic.*

**656. Erythrophis venustissimus Fitzinger.**

Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Ad intest.*

Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides. II. 24. 14. — *Ad intest. et mesenter. in follic.*

**657. Hydroscopus plumbeus Fitzinger.**

Distomum Clava. I. 356. 73. — *Oesoph. et intest.*

Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Abdom.*

Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides. II. 24. 14. — *Ad intest. et mesenter. in follic.*

**658. Cloelia fasciata Fitzinger.**

Distomum Clava. I. 356. 73. — *Oesoph. et intest.*

Pentastomum gracile. I. 614. 10. — *Ad ventric. in follic.*

## FAMILIA X. Pelophes.

659. *Pseuderyx plicatilis* *Fitzinger.*

*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad ventric., intest., hepar et mesenter. in follic.*

660. *Helicops Tschudii* *Fitzinger.*

*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Mesenter.*

## FAMILIA XI. Pythophes.

661. *Astrophis Tigris* *Fitzinger.*

*Solenophorus megacephalus.* I. 595. 1. — *Intest.*

*Pentastomum moniliforme.* I. 613. 7. — *Pulmon.*

*Ascaris Filaria.* II. 160. 33. — *Ad ventric. in follic. et abdom.*

*Ascaris major* *Astr. Tigridis.* II. 195. 128. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris minor* *Astr. Tigridis.* II. 195. 129. — *Intest.*

662. *Constrictor bivittatus* *Wagler.*

*Solenophorus megacephalus.* I. 595. 1. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris anoura.* II. 161. 34. — *Intest.*

663. *Constrictor hieroglyphicus* *Wagler.*

*Solenophorus ovatus.* I. 596. 2. — *Intest.*

664. *Constrictoris sp. nova.*

*Solenophorus grandis.* I. 596. 3. — *Intest.*

665. *Constrictoris sp. incerta.*

*Solenophorus laticeps.* I. 596. 4. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA XII. Centrophes.

666. *Boa Constrictor* *Linné.*

*Pentastomum proboscideum.* I. 612. 6. — *Pulmon.*

*Pentastomum bifurcatum.* I. 615. 11. — *Pulmon.*

*Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides.* II. 24. 14. — *Ad intest. et mesenter. in follic.*

*Filaria bispinosa.* II. 278. 28. — *Abdom.*

667. *Eunectes Scytale* *Wagler.*

*Distomum Clava.* I. 356. 73. — *Intest.*

*Taenia racemosa.* I. 511. 37. — *Intest.*

*Solenophorus laticeps.* I. 596. 4. — *Intest.*

*Pentastomum proboscideum.* I. 612. 6. — *Pulmon.*

*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad ventric. et mesenter.*  
*in follic.*

*Nematoideum Boae caninae.* II. 336. 33. — *Ad intest. in ve-*  
*scula.*

## ORDO II. HEMISAURI.

### FAMILIA I. Eumeciae.

#### 668. *Anguis fragilis* Linné.

*Angiostomum entomelas.* II. 139. 1. — *Pulmon.*

*Ascaris acuminata.* II. 153. 17. — *Intest. crass.*

*Ascaris nigrovenosa.* II. 187. 93. — *Pulmon.*

*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

### FAMILIA II. Amphisbaenae.

#### 669. *Lepidosternon microcephalus* Wagler.

*Ascaris unguiculata.* II. 152. 15. — *Intest. crass.*

#### 670. *Anops Kingii* Bell.

*Ascaris unguiculata.* II. 152. 15. — *Intest. crass.*

#### 671. *Glyptoderma vermiculare* Fitzinger.

*Ascaris unguiculata.* II. 151. 15. — *Intest. crass.*

#### 672. *Amphisbaena alba* Linné.

*Taenia Amphisbaenae.* I. 558. 183. — *Intest.*

#### 673. *Amphisbaena flavescens* Neuwied.

*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Abdom.*

*Pentastomum bifurcatum.* I. 615. 11. — *Pulmon.*

#### 674. *Amphisbaena fuliginosa* Linné.

*Ascaris unguiculata.* II. 151. 15. — *Intest. crass.*

### FAMILIA III. Gerrhosauri.

#### 675. *Bipes Pallasii* Oppel.

*Sclerotrichum echinatum.* II. 295. 1. — *Ventric.*

## ORDO III. SAURI.

### FAMILIA I. Lacertae.

#### 676. *Lacerta agilis* Linné.

*Monostomum Lacertae.* I. 331. 41. — *Abdom.*

- Distomum mentulatum.* I. 355. 70. — *Intest.*  
*Piestocystis Dithyridinum.* I. 495. 4. — *Hepar in follic.*  
*Trichina Lacertae.* II. 115. 3. — *Cerebrum et periton. in vesicula.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

**677. *Lacerta viridis* Daudin.**

- Distomum arrectum.* I. 389. 176. — *Intest..*  
*Piestocystis Dithyridium.* I. 495. 4. — *Hepar in follic.*  
*Physaloptera abbreviata.* II. 236. 8. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*  
*Nematoideum Lacertarum.* II. 336. 32. — *Ventric. et intest.*

**678. *Chrysolamprus ocellatus* Fitzinger.**

- Taenia tuberculata.* I. 511. 39. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris extenuata.* II. 154. 21. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Physaloptera abbreviata.* II. 236. 8. — *Ventric. et intest.*

**679. *Podarcis Merremii* Fitzinger.**

- Distomum mentulatum.* I. 355. 70. — *Intest.*

**680. *Podarcis muralis* Wagler.**

- Piestocystis Dithyridium.* I. 495. 4. — *Hepar in follic.*  
*Ascaris acanthura.\*)* II. 188. 96. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus auricularis.* II. 314. 16. — *Intest.*

**681. *Polydaedalus niloticus* Wagler.**

- Nematoideum Lacertarum.* II. 336. 32. — *Ventric. et intest.*

**FAMILIA II. Podinema e.**

**682. *Scelocnemis lateristriga* Fitzinger.**

- Physaloptera retusa.* II. 236. 9. — *Ventric.*

**683. *Ctenodon nigropunctatus* Wagler.**

- Ascaris spinicanda.* II. 150. 11. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*  
*Physaloptera retusa.* II. 236. 9. — *Ventric.*

**684. *Podinema graphica* Fitzinger.**

- Physaloptera retusa.* II. 236. 9. — *Ventric.*

**685. *Podinema Nattereri* Fitzinger.**

- Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ad mesenter. et inter tunicas ventric. et musculos.*

\*) Confer Corrigenda hujus voluminis.

**686. Podinema Teguixin Wagler.**

- Pentastomum proboscideum. I. 612. 6. — *Abdom.*  
 Pentastomum gracile. I. 614. 10. — *Ad ventric. et pulmon.  
in follic.*  
 Ascaris spinicanda. II. 150. 11. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*  
 Physaloptera retusa. II. 236. 9. — *Oesoph., ventric. et in-  
test.*  
 Diaphanocephalus strongyloides. II. 297. 1. — *Intest.*

**SERIES V. Amblyglossae.**

**ORDO I. ASCALABOTAE.**

**FAMILIA: Platydactyl*i*.**

**687. Ascalabotes fascicularis Schneider.**

- Oxyuris brevicaudata. II. 142. 8. — *Intest.*

**688. Platydactylus guttatus Cuvier.**

- Taenia dispar. I. 511. 38. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris echinata. II. 188. 94. — *Intest.*

**689. Geckonis sp. (siamensis) Mus. Paris.**

- Pentastomum Geckonis. I. 617. 15. — *Pulmon.*

**ORDO II. HUMIVAGAE.**

**FAMILIA I. Trapeli.**

**690. Uromastix acanthinura Bell.**

- Strongylus leptosomus. II. 321. 36. — *Cav. oris et naruum.*

**691. Trapelus hispidus Kaup.**

- Taenia Lacertae. I. 558. 181. — *Intest.*

**FAMILIA II. Heterotropides.**

**692. Tropidurus torquatus Neuwied.**

- Physaloptera retusa. II. 236. 9. — *Ventric.*

**ORDO III. DENDROBATAE.**

**FAMILIA: Hypsilophi.**

**693. Hypsilophus tuberculatus Wagler.**

- Monostomum spirale. I. 325. 17. — *Intest.*

- Ascaris megatyphlon. II. 150. 12. — *Intest. coec.*

## CLASSIS X. AVES.

*ORDO I. ANSERES.*

## FAMILIA I. Alcidae.

694. *Uria Grylle Linné et Gmelin.**Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.**Distomum spinulosum.* I. 392. 185. — *Intest.**Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.**Trichosomum contortum.* II. 252. 2. — *Oesoph.*695. *Uria Troile Temminck.**Holostomum variegatum.* I. 315. 9. — *Intest.**Taenia Colymbi Troiles.* I. 556. 175. — *Intest.**Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.**Ascaris spiculigera.* II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph. et proventric.*696. *Alca Pica Linné et Gmelin.**Holostomum erraticum.* I. 313. 2. — *Intest.**Taenia Alcae Picæ.* I. 557. 179. — *Intest.**Taenia armillaris.* I. 557. 180. — *Intest.**Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.**Nematoideum Alcae Picæ.* II. 336. 31. — *Intest.*697. *Alca Torda Linné et Gmelin.**Holostomum erraticum.* I. 313. 2. — *Intest.**Holostomum variegatum.* I. 315. 9. — *Intest.**Distomum concavum.* I. 340. 25. — *Intest.**Distomum Globulns.* I. 365. 101. — *Intest.**Ascaris spiculigera.* II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph. et ventric.**Histiocephalus spiralis.* II. 231. 4. — *Oesoph.**Eustrongylus tubifex.* II. 326. 1. — *Proventric.*

## FAMILIA II. Laridae.

698. *Sterna arctica Brehm.**Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*699. *Sterna cantiaca Linné et Gmelin.**Holostomum pileatum.* I. 314. 7. — *Intest.**Distomum Cochlear.* I. 357. 78. — *Intest.**Distomum denticulatum.* I. 391. 184. — *Intest.**Echinorhynchus linearis.* II. 28. 23. — *Intest.*

**700. *Sterna caspica Linné et Gmelin.***

*Hemistomum commutatum.* I. 311. 10. — *Intest.*

**701. *Sterna galericulata Lichtenstein.***

*Distomum canaliculatum.* I. 346. 42. — *Intest.*

*Taenia St. galericulatae.* I. 556. 174. — *Intest.*

**702. *Sterna Hirundo Linné et Gmelin.***

*Holostomum pileatum.* I. 314. 7. — *Intest.*

*Distomum denticulatum.* I. 391. 184. — *Intest.*

*Taenia St. Hirundinis.* I. 556. 173. — *Intest.*

*Ligula monogramma.* I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*

*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*

*Dibothrium fissiceps.* I. 587. 3. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris St. Hirundinis.* II. 193. 117. — *Intest. ten.*

*Spiroptera Sternae.* II. 228. 52. — *Tunicae oesoph.*

**703. *Sterna Leucopareia Joh. Natterer.***

*Filaria bilabiata.* II. 277. 25. — *Ad intest.*

**704. *Sterna macroura Naumann.***

*Holostomum pileatum.* I. 314. 7. — *Intest.*

*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*

**705. *Sterna minuta Linné et Gmelin.***

*Distomum Cochlear.* I. 357. 78. — *Intest.*

*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus striatus.* II. 45. 71. — *Intest.*

**706. *Sterna nigra Brisson.***

*Distomum denticulatum.* I. 391. 184. — *Intest.*

*Taenia inversa.* I. 529. 79. — *Intest.*

*Taenia oligotoma.* I. 534. 93. — *Intest.*

*Ligula monogramma.* I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*

*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris St. nigrae.* II. 193. 116. — *Ad intest. in vesicula.*

*Spiroptera elongata.* II. 217. 16. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**707. *Sterna risoria Brehm.***

*Histiocephalus spiralis.* II. 231. 4. — *Oesoph.*

**708. *Larus argentatoides Brehm.***

*Heimistomum spathaceum.* I. 310. 8. — *Intest.*

*Histiocephalus spiralis.* II. 231. 4. — *Oesoph.*

**709. *Larus argentatus Brünnich.***

- Hemistomum spathaceum. I. 310. 8. — *Intest.*
- Holostomum platycephalum. I. 313. 3. — *Bursa Fabricii.*
- Holostomum variegatum. I. 315. 9. — *Intest.*
- Distomum lucipetum. I. 338. 17. — *Membrana nictitans.*
- Distomum Lingua. I. 343. 31. — *Intest.*
- Distomum spinulosum. I. 392. 185. — *Intest.*
- Distomum elongatum. I. 397. 208. — *Intest.*
- Taenia porosa. I. 546. 126. — *Intest.*
- Dibothrium ditremum. I. 594. 23. — *Intest.*
- Trichina affinis. II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*
- Spiroptera adunca. II. 228. 53. — *Oesoph. et tunicae ventric.*
- Histocephalus spiralis. II. 231. 4. — *Proventric.*

**710. *Larus canus Linné et Gmelin.***

- Hemistomum spathaceum. I. 310. 8. — *Intest.*
- Holostomum platycephalum. I. 313. 3. — *Bursa Fabricii.*
- Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*
- Taenia porosa. I. 546. 126 — *Intest.*
- Taenia Lari cani. I. 557. 177. — *Intest.*
- Ligula digramma. I. 580. 2. — *Intest.*
- Dibothrium dendriticum. I. 586. 2. — *Intest.*
- Tetrabothrium cylindracenum. I. 600. 2. — *Intest.*
- Spiroptera adunca. II. 228. 53. — *Oesoph. et tunicae ventric.*
- Histocephalus spiralis. II. 231. 4. — *Oesoph.*
- Trichosomum contortum. II. 252. 2. — *Oesoph.*

**711. *Larus capistranus Brehm.***

- Schistocephalus dimorphus. I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*

**712. *Larus Dominicanus Lichtenstein.***

- Echinorhynchus sphaerocephalus. II. 51. 84. — *Intest.*

**713. *Larus fuscus Linné et Gmelin.***

- Holostomum platycephalum. I. 313. 3. — *Bursa Fabricii.*
- Trichina affinis. II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*
- Spiroptera adunca. II. 228. 53. — *Oesoph. et tunicae ventric.*
- Histocephalus spiralis. II. 231. 4. — *Oesoph.*
- Strongylus Lari. II. 321. 35. — *Cella infraorbit.*

**714. *Larus marinus Linné et Gmelin.***

- Hemistomum spathaceum. I. 310. 8. — *Intest.*
- Holostomum variegatum. I. 315. 9. — *Intest.*
- Distomum Lingua. I. 343. 31. — *Intest.*

- Distomum elongatum.* I. 397. 208. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia porosa.* I. 546. 126. — *Intest.*  
*Tetrabothrium cylindraceum.* I. 600. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera adunca.* II. 228. 53. — *Oesoph. et tunicae ventric.*  
*Histiocephalus spiralis.* II. 231. 4. — *Oesoph.*

**715. *Larus maximus Brehm.***

- Holostomum variegatum.* I. 315. 9. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum Lingua.* I. 343. 31. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus globicollis.* II. 51. 85. — *Intest.*  
*Histiocephalus spiralis.* II. 231. 4. — *Tunicae oesoph.*

**716. *Larus mediuss Brehm.***

- Spiroptera adunca.* II. 228. 53. — *Oesoph. et tunicae ventric.*  
*Histiocephalus spiralis.* II. 231. 4. — *Ventric.*

**717. *Larus minutus Pallas.***

- Filaria Lari.* II. 283. 51. — *Sub cute colli.*

**718. *Larus parasiticus Linné et Gmelin.***

- Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Intest.*

**719. *Larus ridibundus Linné et Gmelin.***

- Holostomum platycephalum.* I. 313. 3. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
*Holostomum longicolle.* I. 316. 11. — *Intest.*  
*Monostomum macrostomum.* I. 330. 38. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum spinulosum.* I. 392. 185. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum elongatum.* I. 397. 208. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia porosa.* I. 546. 126. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Dibothrium dendriticum.* I. 586. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Tetrabothrium cylindraceum.* I. 600. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Trichina affinis.* II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*  
*Ascaris Lari.* II. 193. 118. — *Intest.*  
*Histiocephalus spiralis.* II. 231. 4. — *Oesoph.*  
*Sclerostomum Cyathostomum.* II. 307. 8. — *Cav. orbit.*  
*Strongylus Lari.* II. 321. 35. — *Nares.*  
*Nematoideum Lari ridibundi.* II. 336. 30. — *Nares.*

**720. *Larus tridactylus Linné et Gmelin.***

- Hemistomum spathacenum.* I. 310. 8. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Dibothrium dendriticum.* I. 586. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Tetrabothrium cylindraceum.* I. 600. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris spiculigera.* II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph.*

721. *Lestrus pomarinus Temminck.*Ascaris spiculigera. II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph.*

## FAMILIA III. Procellariidae.

722. *Procellaria Anglorum Temminck.*Ascaris Procellariae. II. 194. 124. — *In vesicula . . .*  
Spiroptera Procellariae. II. 223. 32. — *Guttur.*723. *Procellaria capensis Linné et Gmelin.*Tetrabothrium heteroclitum. I. 600. 3. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA IV. Colymbidae.

724. *Colymbus arcticus Linné et Gmelin.*Holostomum erraticum. I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*  
Taenia capitellata. I. 529. 81. — *Intest.*  
Ligula monogramma. I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*  
Ligula digramma. I. 580. 2. — *Intest.*  
Schistocephalus dimorphus. I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*  
Tetrabothrium macrocephalum. I. 599. 1. — *Intest.*  
Ascaris spiculigera. II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*  
Spiroptera crassicauda. II. 216. 13. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
Eustrongylus tubifex. II. 326. 1. — *Oesoph.*725. *Colymbus balticus Hornschuch.*Holostomum erraticum. I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*726. *Colymbus glacialis Linné et Gmelin.*Taenia capitellata. I. 529. 81. — *Intest.*Schistocephalus dimorphus. I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*Tetrabothrium macrocephalum. I. 599. 1. — *Intest.*727. *Colymbus rufogularis Meyer.*Holostomum platycephalum. I. 313. 3. — *Bursa Fabricii.*Distomum concavum. I. 340. 25. — *Intest. rect. et coec.*Ascaris spiculigera. II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*Spiroptera crassicauda. II. 216. 13. — *Tunicae ventric.*728. *Colymbus septentrionalis Linné et Gmelin.*Holostomum erratum. I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*Distomum spinulosum. I. 392. 185. — *Intest.*Taenia capitellata. I. 529. 81. — *Intest.*Ligula monogramma. I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*

- Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Dibothrium ditremum.* I. 594. 23. — *Intest.*  
*Tetrabothrium macrocephalum.* I. 599. 1. — *Oesoph., ventric.*  
*et intest.*  
*Cephalocotyleum Col. septentrionalis.* I. 618. 8. — *Ventric.*  
*Ascaris spiculigera.* II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph.*  
*Spiroptera crassicauda.* II. 216. 13. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Spiroptera adunca.* II. 228. 53. — *Oesoph. et tunicae ven-*  
*tric.*  
*Eustrongylus tubifex.* II. 326. 1. — *Oesoph.*

**729. Podiceps auritus Latham.**

- Taenia capillaris.* I. 529. 80. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris spiculigera.* II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*  
*Filaria subulata.* II. 283. 50. — *Abdom.*

**730. Podiceps cornutus Latham.**

- Taenia capillaris.* I. 529. 80. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria acuta.* II. 278. 26. — *Abdom.*

**731. Podiceps cristatus Latham.**

- Holostomum platycephalum.* I. 313. 3. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
*Distomum concavum.* I. 340. 25. — *Intest. ten. et coec.*  
*Distomum spinulosum.* I. 392. 185. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia capillaris.* I. 529. 80. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula monogramma.* I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Tetrabothrium macrocephalum.* I. 599. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris spiculigera.* II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*  
*Filaria acuta.* II. 278. 26. — *Abdom.*  
*Eustrongylus tubifex.* II. 326. 1. — *Oesoph.*

**732. Podiceps dominicensis Latham.**

- Taenia Scolopendra.* I. 550. 137. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris spiculigera.* II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*

**733. Podiceps minor Latham.**

- Distomum echinatum.* I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia macrorhyncha.* I. 539. 108. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia multistriata.* I. 540. 111. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus polymorphus.* II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris spiculigera.* II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*  
*Eustrongylus tubifex.* II. 326. 1. — *Proventric.*

734. *Podiceps rubricollis Latham.*

- Ligula monogramma. I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Schistocephalus dimorphus. I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus *Hystrix*. II. 45. 70. — *Intest. crass.*

735. *Podiceps subcristatus Jacquin.*

- Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
 Distomum intermedium. I. 397. 207. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia lanceolata. I. 521. 59. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia capillaris. I. 529. 80. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus *Hystrix*. II. 45. 70. — *Intest. crass.*

## FAMILIA V. Anatidae.

736. *Mergus Albellus Linné et Gmelin.*

- Holostomum erraticum. I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*  
 Holostomum gracile. I. 315. 10. — *Intest.*  
 Monostomum flavum. I. 324. 14. — *Trachea et cella infra-orbit.*  
 Distomum Baculus. I. 391. 183. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia tenuirostris. I. 528. 77. — *Intest.*  
 Ligula digramma. I. 580. 2. — *Intest.*  
 Schistocephalus dimorphus. I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus bacillaris. II. 32. 33. — *Intest.*  
 Spiroptera echinata. II. 222. 30. — *Oesoph.*  
 Eustrongylus tubifex. II. 326. 1. — *Oesoph.*

737. *Mergus brasiliensis Vieillot.*

- Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*

738. *Mergus Merganser Linné et Gmelin.*

- Holostomum gracile. I. 315. 10. — *Intest.*  
 Monostomum attenuatum. I. 322. 12. — *Intest. coec.*  
 Distomum concavum. I. 340. 25. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum oxycephalum. I. 345. 40. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum Globulus. I. 365. 101. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia Malleus. I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia tenuirostris. I. 528. 77. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia multistriata. I. 540. 111. — *Intest.*  
 Ligula digramma. I. 580. 2. — *Intest.*  
 Schistocephalus dimorphus. I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Dibothrium ditremum. I. 594. 23. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus *Hystrix*. II. 45. 70. — *Intest. crass.*  
 Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*

- Ascaris spiculigera.* II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph.*  
*Ascaris Mergi.* II. 194. 125. — *Oesoph.*  
*Spiroptera crassicauda.* II. 216. 13. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Eustrongylus tubifex.* II. 326. 1. — *Tuberc. oesoph.*

**739. *Mergus Serrator Linné et Gmelin.***

- Holostomum gracile.* I. 315. 10. — *Intest.*  
*Monostomum attenuatum.* I. 322. 12. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Monostomum flavum.* I. 324. 14. — *Trachea et cella infra-orbit.*  
*Distomum concavum.* I. 340. 25. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum Globulus.* I. 365. 101. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia Malleus.* I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia tenuirostris.* I. 528. 77. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula digramma.* I. 580. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Dibothrium ditremum.* I. 594. 23. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Hystrix.* II. 45. 70. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Echinorhynchus polymorphus.* II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris spiculigera.* II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*  
*Tropidocerca paradoxa.* II. 207. 1. — *Proventric.*  
*Spiroptera crassicauda.* II. 216. 13. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Histocephalus spiralis.* II. 231. 4. — *Oesoph.*  
*Trichosomum brevicolle.* II. 255. 11. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Eustrongylus tubifex.* II. 326. 1. — *Oesoph.*

**740. *Anas acuta Linné et Gmelin.***

- Distomum Globulus.* I. 365. 101. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia megalops.* I. 510. 35. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia sinuosa.* I. 542. 116. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia trilineata.* I. 543. 118. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus polymorphus.* II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris inflexa.* II. 170. 53. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Eustrongylus tubifex.* II. 326. 1. — *Tuberc. oesoph.*

**741. *Anas albifrons Linné et Gmelin.***

- Holostomum gracile.* I. 315. 10. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum albifrons.* I. 345. 40. — *Intest.*  
*Notocotyle triseriale.* I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*  
*Taenia fasciata.* I. 542. 117. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus nodularis.* II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**742. *Anas Anser Linné et Gmelin.***

*Ferns :*

- Taenia sinuosa.* I. 542. 116. — *Intest.*

*Tropidocerca paradoxa.* II. 207. 1. — *Proventric.*  
*Strongylus nodularis.* II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*

*Domesticus:*

*Monostomum attenuatum.* I. 322. 12. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Monostomum mutabile.* I. 323. 13. — *Cella infraorbit.*  
*Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Ad intest.*  
*Distomum echinatum.* I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*  
*Notocotyle triseriale.* I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*  
*Taenia lanceolata.* I. 521. 59. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia Mallens.* I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia setigera.* I. 540. 113. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Taenia sinuosa.* I. 542. 116. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia fasciata.* I. 542. 117. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus polymorphus.* II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris dispar.* II. 149. 9. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Spiroptera uncinata.* II. 217. 14. — *Oesoph.*  
*Trichosomum brevicolle.* II. 255. 11. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Strongylus nodularis.* II. 311. 8. — *Oesoph., ventric. et duoden.*

**743. Anas Berwikii Yarrel.**

*Notocotyle triseriale.* I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

**744. Anas Boschas Linné et Gmelin.**

*Fera:*

*Holostomum erraticum.* I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum echinatum.* I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*  
*Notocotyle triseriale.* I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*  
*Taenia Malleus.* I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia laevis.* I. 541. 114 — *Intest.*  
*Taenia sinuosa.* I. 542. 116. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia rhomboidea.* I. 543. 119. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula monogramma.* I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus polymorphus.* II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris inflexa.* II. 170. 53. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Spiroptera tricolor.* II. 223. 31. — *Tuberc. proventric.*

*Domestica:*

*Monostomum caryophyllum.* I. 328. 30. — *Intest. translatum.*  
*Distomum oxycephalum.* I. 345. 40. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum echinatum.* I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*  
*Notocotyle triseriale.* I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*  
*Taenia megalops.* I. 510. 35. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia Malleus.* I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia gracilis.* I. 541. 115. — *Intest.*

- Taenia trilineata. I. 543. 118. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia coronula. I. 543. 120. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris inflexa.* II. 170. 53. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Spiroptera tricolor. II. 223. 31. — *Tuberc. proventric.*  
*Filaria Anatis.* II. 284. 53. — *Ad cor.*  
*Sclerostomum Syngamus.* II. 303. 1. — *Trachea.*  
*Eustrongylus tubifex.* II. 326. 1. — *Oesoph.*

**745. Anas brasiliensis Latham.**

- Taenia megalops. I. 510. 35. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia Malleus. I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia sinuosa. I. 542. 116. — *Intest.*

**746. Anas canadensis Linné et Gmelin.**

- Taenia laevis. I. 541. 114. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris dispar.* II. 149. 9. — *Intest. coec.*

**747. Anas circia Linné et Gmelin.**

- Taenia trilineata. I. 543. 118. — *Intest.*

**748. Anas Clangula Linné et Gmelin.**

- Holostomum erraticum. I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*  
 Holostomum gracile. I. 315. 10. — *Intest.*  
 Monostomum attenuatum. I. 322. 12. — *Intest. coec.*  
 Monostomum mutabile. I. 323. 13. — *Celata infraorbit.*  
 Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
 Distomum concavum. I. 340. 25. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum oxyuram. I. 345. 39. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Distomum echinatum. I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia laevis. I. 541. 114. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera crassicauda.* II. 216. 13. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Strongylus nodularis.* II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**749. Anas clypeata Linné et Gmelin.**

- Monostomum attenuatum. I. 322. 12. — *Intest. coec.*  
 Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
 Distomum oxycephalum. I. 345. 40. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum echinatum. I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*  
 Notocotyle triseriale. I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*  
 Taenia laevis. I. 541. 114. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia trilineata. I. 543. 118. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*  
*Eustrongylus tubifex.* II. 326. 1. — *Tuberc. oesoph.*

**750. Anas Crecca Linné et Gmelin.**

- Taenia laevis. I. 541. 114. — *Intest.*
- Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*
- Strongylus nodularis. II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*
- Eustrongylus tubifex. II. 326. 1. — *Oesoph.*

**751. Anas cygnoides Linné et Gmelin.**

- Taenia laevis. I. 541. 114. — *Intest.*
- Ascaris A. cygnoideae. II. 194. 120. — *Oesoph.*

**752. Anas Cygnus Linné et Gmelin.**

*Ferus :*

- Distomum echinatum. I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*

*Domesticus :*

- Holostomum erraticum. I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*
- Taenia aequabilis. I. 527. 75. — *Intest.*
- Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*
- Filaria Cygni. II. 284. 52. — *Abdom. et intest.*

**753. Anas ferina Linné et Gmelin.**

- Monostomum attenuatum. I. 322. 12. — *Intest. coec.*
- Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*
- Distomum oxycephalum. I. 345. 40. — *Intest.*
- Distomum echinatum. I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*
- Notocotyle triseriale. I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*
- Taenia lanceolata. I. 521. 59. — *Intest.*
- Taenia laevis. I. 541. 114. — *Intest.*
- Taenia trilineata. I. 543. 118. — *Intest.*

**754. Anas fuliginosa Bechstein.**

- Monostomum flavum. I. 324. 14. — *Oesoph. et cav. thoracis.*
- Taenia Malleus. I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*

**755. Anas Fuligula Linné et Gmelin.**

- Monostomum attenuatum. I. 322. 12. — *Intest. coec.*
- Distomum oxyurum. I. 345. 39. — *Intest. ten.*
- Distomum Globulus. I. 365. 101. — *Intest.*
- Distomum echinatum. I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*
- Taenia megalops. I. 510. 35. — *Intest.*
- Taenia laevis. I. 541. 114. — *Intest.*
- Taenia sinuosa. I. 542. 116. — *Intest.*
- Taenia trilineata. I. 543. 118. — *Intest.*
- Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris Fuligulae.* II. 194. 119. — *Intest.*

*Strongylus nodularis.* II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**756. *Anas fusca* Linné et Gmelin.**

*Holostomum erraticum.* I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*

*Holostomum gracile.* I. 315. 10. — *Intest.*

*Monostomum attenuatum.* I. 322. 12. — *Intest. coec.*

*Monostomum flavum.* I. 324. 14. — *Oesoph. et cav. thoracis.*

*Monostomum alveatum.* I. 331. 40. — *Intest. ten.*

*Distomum concavum.* I. 340. 25. — *Intest.*

*Distomum pyriforme.* I. 397. 210. — *Intest.*

*Distomum Anatis fuscae.* I. 397. 211. — *Intest.*

*Taenia Malleus.* I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*

*Taenia tenuirostris.* I. 528. 77. — *Intest.*

*Taenia microsoma.* I. 528. 78. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Haeruca.* II. 29. 26. — *Intest. translatus.*

*Echinorhynchus polymorphus.* II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*

*Spiroptera crassicauda.* II. 216. 13. — *Tunicae ventric.*

*Trichosomum brevicolle.* II. 255. 11. — *Intest. coec.*

*Strongylus nodularis.* II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**757. *Anas glacialis* Linné et Gmelin.**

*Holostomum erraticum.* I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*

*Monostomum attenuatum.* I. 322. 12. — *Intest. coec.*

*Monostomum alveatum.* I. 331. 40. — *Intest. ten.*

*Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*

*Distomum concavum.* I. 340. 25. — *Intest.*

*Distomum oxyurum.* I. 345. 39. — *Intest. ten.*

*Distomum Globulus.* I. 365. 101. — *Intest.*

*Distomum brachysomum.* I. 397. 204. — *Intest. coec.*

*Distomum pyriforme.* I. 397. 210. — *Intest.*

*Notocotyle triseriale.* I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Taenia Malleus.* I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*

*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus polymorphus.* II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*

*Tropidocerca paradoxa.* II. 207. 1. — *Proventric.*

*Spiroptera crassicauda.* II. 216. 13. — *Tunicae ventric.*

*Trichosomum brevicolle.* II. 255. 11. — *Intest. coec.*

**758. *Anas Hornschuchii* Schilling.**

*Distomum concavum.* I. 340. 25. — *Intest. ten. et coec.*

**759. *Anas Ipecutiri* Vieillot.**

*Amphistomum lunatum.* I. 405. 15. — *Intest. coec.*

760. *Anas leucocephala Linné et Gmelin.*Taenia megalops. I. 510. 35. — *Intest.*Taenia lanceolata. I. 521. 59. — *Intest.*761. *Anas leucophthalma Bechstein.*Taenia megalops. I. 510. 35. — *Intest.*Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*762. *Anas leucops Bechstein.*Notocotyle triseriale. I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*Taenia setigera. I. 540. 113. — *Intest.*Ascaris dispar. II. 149. 9. — *Intest. coec.*Strongylus nodularis. II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*763. *Anas Marila Linné et Gmelin.*Holostomum erraticum. I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*Monostomum flavum. I. 324. 14. — *Oesoph. et cav. thoracis.*Monostomum alveatum. I. 331. 40. — *Intest. ten.*Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*Distomum concavum. I. 340. 25. — *Intest.*Distomum oxyurum. I. 345. 39. — *Intest. ten.*Distomum Globulus. I. 365. 101. — *Intest.*Distomum echinatum. I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*Notocotyle triseriale. I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*Taenia megalops. I. 510. 35. — *Intest.*Taenia Malleus. I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*Taenia tenuirostris. I. 528. 77. — *Intest.*Taenia microsoma. I. 528. 78. — *Intest.*Taenia laevis. I. 541. 114. — *Intest.*Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*Strongylus nodularis. II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*764. *Anas melanotos Linné et Gmelin.*Amphistomum lunatum. I. 405. 15. — *Intest. coec.*765. *Anas mollissima Linné et Gmelin.*Holostomum erraticum. I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*Monostomum flavum. I. 324. 14. — *Oesoph. et cav. thoracis.*Monostomum alveatum. I. 331. 40. — *Intest. ten.*Distomum constrictum. I. 397. 209. — *Intest.*Notocotyle triseriale. I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*Taenia Malleus. I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*Taenia tenuirostris. I. 528. 77. — *Intest.*Taenia microsoma. I. 528. 78. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus polymorphus.* II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus nodularis.* II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**766. Anas moschata Linné et Gmelin.**

*Fera:*

*Amphistomum lunatum.* I. 405. 15. — *Intest. coec.*

*Domestica:*

*Distomum echinatum.* I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*

*Notocotyle triseriale.* I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Taenia lanceolata.* I. 521. 59. — *Intest.*

*Taenia Malleus.* I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris dispar.* II. 149. 9. — *Intest. coec.*

*Ascaris inflexa.* II. 170. 53. — *Intest. ten.*

**767. Anas Musicus Linné et Gmelin.**

*Monostomum attenuatum.* I. 322. 12. — *Intest. coec.*

*Monostomum alveatum.* I. 331. 40. — *Intest. ten.*

*Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*

*Notocotyle triseriale.* I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Echinorhynchus polymorphus.* II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*

**768. Anas nigra Linné et Gmelin.**

*Distomum oxyurum.* I. 345. 39. — *Intest. ten.*

*Distomum constrictum.* I. 397. 209. — *Intest.*

*Taenia microsoma.* I. 528. 78. — *Intest.*

*Taenia laevis.* I. 541. 114. — *Intest.*

*Strongylus nodularis.* II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**769. Anas Nyraca Güldenstädt.**

*Distomum echinatum.* I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*

*Taenia lanceolata.* I. 521. 59. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus polymorphus.* II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*

**770. Anas Olor Linné et Gmelin.**

*Taenia aequabilis.* I. 527. 75. — *Intest.*

*Taenia microscopica.* I. 528. 76. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus striatus.* II. 45. 71. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus polymorphus.* II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*

**771. Anas Penelope Linné et Gmelin.**

*Monostomum alveatum.* I. 331. 40. — *Intest. ten.*

*Distomum echinatum.* I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*

*Notocotyle triseriale.* I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Taenia Malleus.* I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*

- Taenia gracilis. I. 541. 115. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris Marecae. II. 194. 121. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Strongylus nodularis. II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**772. Anas Querquedula Linné et Gmelin.**

- Distomum oxycephalum I. 345. 40. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum spinulosum. I. 392. 185. — *Intest.*  
 Notocotyle triseriale. I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*  
 Taenia Malleus. I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia laevis. I. 541. 114. — *Intest.*  
 Trichosomum brevicolle. II. 255. 11. — *Intest. coec.*  
 Strongylus nodularis. II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**773. Anas rufina Pallas.**

- Taenia lanceolata. I. 521. 59. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia Malleus. I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia laevis. I. 541. 114. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*

**774. Anas segetum Linné et Gmelin.**

- Notocotyle triseriale. I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*  
 Strongylus nodularis. II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**775. Anas Sponsa Linné et Gmelin.**

- Distomum delicatulum. I. 352. 64. — *Vesica fellea.*  
 Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*

**776. Anas strepera Linné et Gmelin.**

- Distomum echinatum. I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia laevis. I. 541. 114. — *Intest.*

**777. Anas Tadorna Linné et Gmelin.**

- Holostomum erraticum. I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*  
 Monostomum attenuatum. I. 322. 12. — *Intest. coec.*  
 Distomum oxyurum. I. 345. 39. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Distomum oxycephalum. I. 345. 40. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum echinatum. I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*  
 Notocotyle triseriale. I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*  
 Taenia Anatis Tadornae. I. 557. 178. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris vesicularis. II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*  
 Spiroptera crassicauda. II. 216. 13. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
 Spiroptera tricolor. II. 223. 31. — *Oesoph.*

## FAMILIA VI. Pelecanidae.

**778. Sula fusca Vieillot.**

Monostomum echinostomum. I. 326. 21. — *Intest.*

**779. Plotus Anhinga Linné et Gmelin.**

Eustrongylus papillosus. II. 326. 2. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**780. Tachypetes Aquila Vieillot.**

Distomum cochleariforme. I. 357. 77. — *Intest.*

Taenia Pelecani Aquilae. I. 557. 176. — *Intest.*

Ascaris spiculigera. II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*

**781. Carbo brasiliensis Neuwied.**

Ascaris spiculigera. II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*

**782. Carbo Cormoranus Meyer.**

Hemistomum trilobum. I. 310. 7. — *Intest.*

Holostomum platycephalum. I. 313. 3. — *Bursa Fabricii.*

Distomum echinatum. I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*

Taenia scolecina. I. 550. 136. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus Hystric. II. 45. 70. — *Intest. crass.*

Ascaris spiculigera. II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph.*

Trichosomum Carbonis. II. 262. 40. — *Intest.*

Eustrongylus papillosus. II. 326. 2. — *Oesoph.*

**783. Carbo cristatus Illiger.**

Echinorhynchus Hystric. II. 45. 70. — *Intest. crass.*

Ascaris spiculigera. II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph.*

**784. Carbo graculus Meyer.**

Distomum spinulosum. I. 392. 185. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus Hystric. II. 45. 70. — *Intest. crass.*

Ascaris spiculigera. II. 158. 27. — *Ventric.*

**785. Carbo pygmaeus Pallas.**

Distomum echinatum. I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*

Ascaris spiculigera. II. 158. 27. — *Ventric.*

Eustrongylus papillosus. II. 326. 2. — *Oesoph.*

**786. Pelecanus Onocrotalus Linné et Gmelin.**

Ascaris spiculigera. II. 158. 27. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*

**ORDO II. GRALLAE.****FAMILIA I. Rallidae.****787. Fulica armillata Vieillot.**

Monostomum mutabile. I. 323. 13. — *Cella infraorbit.*

**788. Fulica atra Linné et Gmelin.**

Monostomum mutabile. I. 323. 13. — *Abdom. et cav. thoracis.*

Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*

Distomum Arenula. I. 364. 100. — *Intest.*

Notocotyle triseriale. I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

Taenia inflata. I. 540. 112. — *Intest.*

Schistocephalus dimorphus. I. 584. 1. — *Intest. rect.*

Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*

Spiroptera Fulicae. II. 228. 51. — *Tunicae ventric. et intest. ten.*

Strongylus nodularis. II. 311. 8. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**789. Rallus aquaticus Linné et Gmelin.**

Monostomum mutabile. I. 323. 13. — *Cella infraorbit.*

Distomum holostomum. I. 339. 20. — *Ventric.*

Notocotyle triseriale. I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

**790. Rallus Mangle Spix.**

Spiroptera Ralli. II. 228. 54. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**791. Rallus nigricans Vieillot.**

Echinorhynchus reticulatus. II. 39. 54. — *Intest.*

**792. Rallus Saracura Spix.**

Spiroptera Ralli. II. 228. 54. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**793. Gallinula chloropus Latham.**

Monostomum mutabile. I. 323. 13. — *Abdom.*

Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*

Distomum uncinatum. I. 384. 158. — *Intest. crass.*

Notocotyle triseriale. I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

Echinorhynchus polymorphus. II. 50. 83. — *Intest.*

**794. Gallinula Crex Latham.**

Taenia paradoxa. I. 530. 84. — *Intest.*

Taenia Ralli. I. 556. 172. — *Intest.*  
Ascaris Ralli. II. 193. 114. — *Intest.*

**795. Gallinula Porzana Latham.**

Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
Distomum militare. I. 384. 160. — *Intest.*  
Notocotyle triseriale. I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

**FAMILIA II. Scolopacidae.**

**796. Himantopus melanopterus Meyer.**

Monostomum mutabile. I. 323. 13. — *Abdom. et intest.*  
Taenia vaginata. I. 509. 33. — *Intest.*  
Ascaris heteroura. II. 159. 28. — *Intest. ten.*  
Spiroptera revoluta. II. 217. 17. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
Trichosomum Charadrii. II. 262. 39. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**797. Himantopus Wilsonii Temminck.**

Monostomum Cymbium. I. 320. 4. — *Oesoph.*  
Monostomum mutabile. I. 323. 13. — *Abdom.*  
Amphistomum lunatum. I. 405. 15. — *Intest. coec.*  
Taenia vaginata. I. 509. 33. — *Intest.*

**798. Recurvirostra Avocetta Linné et Gmelin.**

Schistocephalus dimorphus. I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*  
Trichosomum contortum. II. 252. 2. — *Oesoph.*

**799. Scolopax Gallinago Linné et Gmelin.**

Holostomum erraticum. I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*  
Monostomum attenuatum. I. 322. 12. — *Intest. coec.*  
Distomum militare. I. 384. 160. — *Intest.*  
Taenia variabilis. I. 523. 64. — *Intest.*  
Taen'a paradoxa. I. 530. 84. — *Intest.*  
Taenia Gallinaginis. I. 555. 169. — *Intest.*

**800. Scolopax Gallinula Linné et Gmelin.**

Distomum nanum. I. 350. 55. — *Intest. crass.*  
Distomum militare. I. 384. 160. — *Intest.*  
Taenia variabilis. I. 523. 64. — *Intest.*  
Taenia Filum. I. 530. 83. — *Intest.*  
Taenia paradoxa. I. 530. 84. — *Intest.*  
Spiroptera horrida. II. 222. 29. — *Oesoph.*

**801. Scolopax rusticola Linné et Gmelin.**

Holostomum erraticum. I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*

*Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
*Taenia Filum.* I. 530. 83. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia paradoxa.* I. 530. 84. — *Intest.*  
*Tropidocerca paradoxa.* II. 207. 1. — *Proventric.*

**802. Limosa melanura Leisler.**

*Taenia Filum.* I. 530. 83. — *Intest.*

**803. Limosa rufa Brisson.**

*Taenia Filum* I. 530. 83. — *Intest.*

**804. Chalidris arenaria Illiger.**

*Distomum leptosomum.* I. 384. 159. — *Intest.*

**805. Tringa pugnax Linné et Gmelin.**

*Taenia brachycephala.* I. 524. 65. — *Intest.*

*Taenia Filum.* I. 530. 83. — *Intest.*

*Trichosomum contortum.* II. 252. 2. — *Oesoph.*

**806. Tringa variabilis Meyer.**

*Distomum leptosomum.* I. 384. 159. — *Intest.*

*Taenia amphitricha.* I. 524. 67. — *Intest.*

*Tropidocerca paradoxa.* II. 207. 1. — *Proventric.*

*Spiroptera aculeata.* II. 222. 28. — *Proventric.*

*Filaria Tringae.* II. 283. 47. — *Sub cute.*

**807. Totanus Calidris Bechstein.**

*Monostomum mutabile.* I. 323. 13. — *Intest.*

*Taenia variabilis.* I. 523. 64. — *Intest.*

*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest. rect.*

**808. Totanus flavipes Vieillot.**

*Monostomum mutabile.* I. 323. 13. — *Abdom. et cella infra-orbit.*

**809. Totanus fuscus Leisler.**

*Monostomum mutabile.* I. 323. 13. — *Intest.*

*Taenia Filum.* I. 530. 83. — *Intest.*

*Taenia Silicula.* I. 555. 170. — *Intest.*

**810. Totanus Glareola Bechstein.**

*Taenia variabilis.* I. 523. 64. — *Intest.*

**811. Totanus glottis Bechstein.**Taenia Totani. I. 556. 171. — *Intest.*Ligula monogramma. I. 579. 1. — *Intest.***812. Totanus hypoleucus Linné et Gmelin.**Taenia variabilis. I. 523. 64. — *Intest.*Histocephalus spiralis. II. 231. 4. — *Oesoph.***813. Totanus maculatus Vieillot.**Histocephalus spiralis. II. 231. 4. — *Oesoph.***814. Totanus ochropus Temminck.**Taenia Filum. I. 530. 83. — *Intest.***815. Totanus stagnalis Bechstein.**Taenia Totani. I. 556. 171. — *Intest.***816. Numenius arquatus Latham.**Monostomum mutabile. I. 323. 13. — *Abdom.*Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*Distomum militare. I. 384. 160. — *Intest.*Taenia sphaerophora. I. 523. 63. — *Intest.*Trichina affinis. II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*Tropidocerca paradoxa. II. 207. 1. — *Proventric.*Eustrongylus papillosus. II. 326. 2. — *Tunicae oesoph.***817. Numenius Phaeopus Latham.**Taenia Nymphaea. I. 533. 89. — *Intest.***818. Numenius subarquatus Bechstein.**Taenia variabilis. I. 523. 64. — *Intest.***FAMILIA III. Charadridae.****819. Haematopus ostralegus Linné et Gmelin.**Monostomum petasatum. I. 330. 39. — *Intest. coec.*Distomum brevicolle. I. 363. 96. — *Intest. ten.*Echinorhynchus inflatus. II. 34. 40. — *Intest. ten.*Echinorhynchus sphaerocephalus. II. 51. 84. — *Intest.*Nematoideum H. ostralegi. II. 335. 29. — *Tunicae proventric.***820. Strepsilas Interpres Illiger.**Taenia Filum. I. 530. 83. — *Intest.*

821. *Vanellus cayennensis Vieillot.*

*Taenia vaginata.* I. 509. 33. — *Intest.*

822. *Vanellus cristatus Meyer.*

*Holostomum erraticum.* I. 313. 2. — *Intest.*

*Monostomum mutabile.* I. 323. 13. — *Ad pulmon.*

*Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*

*Distomum cinctum.* I. 386. 164. — *Intest.*

*Notocotyle triseriale.* I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Taenia variabilis.* I. 523. 64. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Lancea.* II. 31. 31. — *Intest.*

*Trichina affinis.* II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*

*Ascaris semiteres.* II. 184. 86. — *Intest.*

*Spiroptera Vanelli.* II. 227. 50. — *Intest. et tunicae ventric.*

*Trichosomum contortum.* II. 252. 2. — *Oesoph.*

*Trichosomum protractum.* II. 262. 38. — *Intest.*

*Filaria truncato-candata.* II. 283. 48. — *Abdom.*

823. *Vanellus melanogaster Bechstein.*

*Distomum cinctum.* I. 386. 164. — *Intest.*

*Taenia variabilis.* I. 523. 64. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris semiteres.* II. 184. 86. — *Intest.*

*Histiocephalus gracilis.* II. 231. 3. — *Tunicae ventric.*

824. *Charadrius cantianus Latham.*

*Taenia laevigata.* I. 524. 66. — *Intest.*

*Taenia coronata.* I. 537. 104. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Lancea.* II. 31. 31. — *Intest.*

825. *Charadrius (minor) fluvialis Bechstein.*

*Taenia laevigata.* I. 524. 66. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus inflatus.* II. 34. 40. — *Intest.*

*Trichosomum Charadrii.* II. 262. 39. — *Tunicae ventric.*

*Filaria Charadrii.* II. 283. 49. — *Sub cute.*

826. *Charadrius Hiaticula Linné et Gmelin.*

*Distomum brachysomum.* I. 397. 204. — *Intest. coec.*

*Taenia laevigata.* I. 524. 66. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus inflatus.* II. 34. 40. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris Charadrii.* II. 194. 122. — *Intest. ten.*

*Spiroptera aculeata.* II. 222. 28. — *Oesoph.*

*Trichosomum contortum.* II. 252. 2. — *Oesoph.*

827. *Charadrius Morinellus Linné et Gmelin.*

*Echinorhynchus Lancea.* II. 31. 31. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris heteroura.* II. 159. 28. — *Intest. ten.*

828. *Charadrius Oedicnemus Linné et Gmelin.*

*Taenia coronata.* I. 537. 104. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Lancea.* II. 31. 31. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris heteroura.* II. 159. 28. — *Intest. ten.*

829. *Charadrius pluvialis Linné et Gmelin.*

*Holostomum cornutum.* I. 316. 14. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia laevigata.* I. 524. 66. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia paradoxa.* I. 530. 84. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus macracanthus.* II. 24. 11. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris heteroura.* II. 159. 28. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Tropidocerca paradoxa.* II. 207. 1. — *Proventric.*  
*Spiroptera Ch. pluvialis.* II. 227. 48. — *Oesoph.*

830. *Glareola austriaca Latham.*

*Distomum micrococcum.* I. 351. 60. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia longirostris* I. 548. 132. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Glareolae.* II. 193. 115. — *Intest. coec.*

## FAMILIA IV. Ardeidae.

831. *Phoenicopterus Antiquorum Temminck.*

*Taenia lamelligera.* I. 534. 94. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Taenia liguloides.* I. 535. 95. — *Intest. ten.*

832. *Platalea Ajaja Linné et Gmelin.*

*Distomum grande.* I. 346. 43. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia Capito.* I. 549. 134. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus striatus.* II. 45. 71. — *Intest.*

833. *Platalea leucorodia Linné et Gmelin.*

*Distomum bilobum.* I. 385. 162. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia Capito.* I. 549. 134. — *Intest.*

834. *Aramus scolopaceus Vieillot.*

*Distomum serratum.* I. 385. 163. — *Intest.*

835. *Ibis albicollis Vieillot.*

*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*  
*Ascaris heteroptera.* II. 175. 65. — *Intest. ten.*

836. *Ibis Falcinellus Temminck.*

*Distomum bilobum.* I. 385. 162. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia microcephala.* I. 531. 85. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera Falcinelli.* II. 227. 49. — *Tunicae ventric.*

837. *Ibis nudifrons Spix.*

*Ascaris heteroptera.* II. 175. 65. — *Intest. ten.*

838. *Tantalus Loculator Linné et Gmelin.*

*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*

839. *Ciconia alba Brisson.*

*Hemistomum excavatum.* I. 309. 6. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Holostomum Cornu.* I. 315. 8. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum hians.* I. 337. 14. — *Oesoph.*  
*Distomum ferox.* I. 387. 170. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum pictum.* I. 397. 206. — *Cloaca.*  
*Taenia multiformis.* I. 549. 135. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula monogramma.* I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus macrourus.* II. 26. 17. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris microcephala* II. 156. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria Ciconiae.* II. 282. 44. — *Abdom. et sub cute.*

840. *Ciconia americana Brisson.*

*Distomum dimorphum.* I. 353. 68. — *Oesoph. translatum.*

841. *Ciconia Mycteria Illiger.*

*Distomum dimorphum.* I. 353. 68. — *Oesoph. translatum.*

842. *Ciconia nigra Linné.*

*Hemistomum excavatum.* I. 309. 6. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Distomum hians.* I. 337. 14. — *Oesoph. et tunicae ventric.*  
*Distomum echinatum.* I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum ferox.* I. 387. 170. — *Intest.*  
*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris microcephala.* II. 156. 24. — *Ventric.*  
*Tropidocerca paradoxa.* II. 207. 1. — *Proventric.*  
*Spiroptera alata.* II. 221. 27. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Filaria labiata.* II. 276. 22. — *Cav. thoracis, erratice in oesoph.*  
*Filaria Ardeae nigrae.* II. 282. 45. — *Mesenter.*  
*Sclerostomum tracheale.* II. 303. 2. — *Trachea.*

843. *Ardea Agami Linné et Gmelin.*

*Diplostomum grande.* I. 307. 4. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Serpentulus.* II. 156. 25. — *Ventric.*

844. *Ardea alba Linné et Gmelin.*

*Holostomum longicolle.* I. 316. 11. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula monogramma.* I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Ard. albae.* II. 56. 102. — *Intest. et bursa Fabricii.*

845. *Ardea cayennensis Linné et Gmelin.*

*Echinorhynchus striatus.* II. 45. 71. — *Intest.*

846. *Ardea cinerea Linné et Gmelin.*

*Holostomum Cornu.* I. 315. 8. — *Intest.*  
*Monostomum Cornu.* I. 327. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum complanatum.* I. 338. 15. — *Oesoph.*  
*Distomum brachysomum.* I. 397. 204. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Distomum bursicola.* I. 397. 205. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
*Taenia multiformis.* I. 549. 135. — *Intest.*  
*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus striatus.* II. 45. 71. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Serpentulus.* II. 156. 25. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Ardeae* II. 194. 123. — *Periton.*  
*Filaria subspiralis.* II. 269. 10. — *Tendines pedum et femoris.*

847. *Ardea Coçoi Linné et Gmelin.*

*Distomum dimorphum.* I. 353. 68. — *Oesoph. translatum.*  
*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*  
*Pentastomum gracile.* I. 614. 10. — *Ventric. translatum.*  
*Eustrongylus papillosus.* II. 326. 2. — *Tunicae ventric.*

848. *Ardea coerulea Linné et Gmelin.*

*Taenia aurita.* I. 520. 56. — *Intest.*  
*Cephalocotyleum Ard. coeruleae.* I. 618. 7. — *Sub cute et inter musculos.*  
*Ascaris Serpentulus.* II. 156. 25. — *Intest.*

849. *Ardea comata Pallas.*

*Distomum echinatum.* I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris microcephala.* II. 155. 24. — *Abdom. erratice.*

850. *Ardea Garzetta Linné et Gmelin.*

*Holostomum Cornu.* I. 315. 8. — *Intest.*

## 851. Ardea Grus Linné et Gmelin.

- Monostomum mutabile. I. 323. 13. — *Trachea et cav. sterni.*  
 Distomum echinatum. I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Gruis.* II. 56. 101. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Serpentulus.* II. 156. 25. — *Intest.*  
*Tropidocerca paradoxa.* II. 207. 1. — *Proventric.*  
*Trichosomum obtusiusculum.* II. 254. 10. — *Tunicae ventric. et intest. crass.*

## 852. Ardea Leuce Nieuwied.

- Diplostomum grande. I. 307. 4. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia unilateralis.* I. 530. 82. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*  
*Echinorhynchus striatus.* II. 45. 71. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria Ardearum* II. 282. 46. — *Ad ventric. in tubulo.*  
*Eustrongylus papillosus.* II. 326. 2. — *Tunicae ventric.*

## 853. Ardea lineata Linné et Gmelin.

- Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*

## 854. Ardea major Linné et Gmelin.

- Ascaris Serpentulus.* II. 156. 25. — *Intest.*

## 855. Ardea minuta Linné et Gmelin.

- Distomum spatulatum.* I. 367. 109. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus spiralis.* II. 37. 47. — *Intest.*

## 856. Ardea Nycticorax Linné et Gmelin.

- Holostomum Cornu.* I. 315. 8. — *Intest.*  
*Monostomum Cornu.* I. 327. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum echinatum.* I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia multiformis.* I. 549. 135. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula monogramma.* I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus striatus.* II. 45. 71. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris microcephala.* II. 156. 24. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*  
*Ascaris Serpentulus.* II. 156. 25. — *Intest.*

## 857. Ardea pavonia Linné et Gmelin.

- Distomum echinatum.* I. 383. 156. — *Intest.*

## 858. Ardea pileata Latham.

- Ascaris Serpentulus.* II. 156. 25. — *Oesoph.*

859. *Ardea pinnata Lichtenstein.*

*Eustrongylus papillosus.* II. 326. 2. — *Ad ventric. in foltic.*

860. *Ardea purpurea Linné et Gmelin.*

*Holostomum Cornu.* I. 315. 8. — *Intest.*

*Distomum heterostomum.* I. 353. 67. — *Sub lingua et in oesoph.*

*Taenia multiformis.* I. 549. 135. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus macrourus.* II. 26. 17. — *Intest. transtatus?*

*Ascaris microcephala.* II. 156. 24. — *Intest.*

*Spiroptera alata.* II. 221. 27. — *Tunicae ventric.*

861. *Ardea scapularis Wagler.*

*Taenia unilateralis.* I. 530. 82. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris Serpentulus.* II. 156. 25. — *Ventric.*

862. *Ardea stellaris Linné et Gmelin.*

*Holostomum longicolle.* I. 316. 11. — *Intest.*

*Distomum ferox.* I. 387. 170. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris microcephala.* II. 156. 24. — *Proventric.*

*Histiocephalus brevicaudatus.* II. 232. 5. — *Ventric.*

863. *Ardea virescens Linné et Gmelin.*

*Haemopis Ardeae.* I. 464. 2. — *Sub palpeb. et in naribus.*

*Echinorhynchus striatus.* II. 45. 71. — *Intest.*

864. *Ardea Virgo Linné et Gmelin.*

*Tropidocerca paradoxa.* II. 207. 1. — *Proventric.*

865. *Ardeae sp. (brasiliensis) No.* II. *Mus. Berolin.*

*Ascaris Serpentulus.* II. 156. 25. — *Ventric.*

866. *Ardeae sp. (brasiliensis) No.* IV. *Mus. Berolin.*

*Filaria Ardearum.* II. 282. 46. — *Ventric. erratice.*

867. *Ardeae sp. (brasiliensis) No.* VI. *Mus. Berolin.*

*Distomum dimorphum.* I. 353. 68. — *Fauces et ad lingnam.*

*Taenia aurita.* I. 520. 56. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris Serpentulus.* II. 156. 25. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*

*Filaria Ardearum.* II. 282. 46. — *Ad intest. et hepar libere vel in foltic. aut tubulo proprio; oesoph. et ventric. erratice.*

868. *Dicholophus Maregravi Illiger.*

*Echinorhynchus taenioides.* II. 23. 8. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA V. Palamedeidae.

869. *Palamedea cornuta* *Linné et Gmelin.**Amphistomum Hirudo.* I. 407. 19. — *Intest. coec.*

## ORDO III. STRUTHIONES.

## FAMILIA I. Otidae.

870. *Otis Houbara* *Linné et Gmelin.**Echinorhynchus Houbarae.* II. 56. 100. — *Intest.**Strongylus Houbarae.* II. 321. 34. — *Pulmon.*871. *Otis Tarda* *Linné et Gmelin.**Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.**Distomum cuneatum.* I. 336. 8. — *Intest.**Taenia villosa.* I. 526. 71. — *Intest.**Taenia infundibuliformis.* I. 543. 121. — *Intest.**Echinorhynchus Tardae.* II. 56. 99. — *Intest.**Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.**Strongylus Tardae.* II. 321. 33. — *Intest.?*872. *Otis Tetrax* *Linné et Gmelin.**Taenia infundibuliformis.* I. 543. 121. — *Intest.**Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.**Histiocephalus laticaudatus.* II. 230. 1. — *Tunicae ventric.*

## FAMILIA II. Struthionidae.

873. *Rhea americana* *Latham.**Filaria horrida.* II. 278. 27. — *Cav. thoracis et abdom.**Deletocephalus dimidiatus.* II. 298. 1. — *Intest. coec. et rect.*874. *Struthio Camelus* *Linné et Gmelin.**Taenia Struthionis.* I. 555. 168. — *Intest.*

## ORDO IV. GALLINAE.

## FAMILIA I. Tinamidae.

875. *Tinamus rufescens* *Temminck.**Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Sab. cute in follic.*876. *Tinamus Tao* *Temminck.**Trichosomum Crypturi.* II. 262. 37. — *Intest.*

877. *Tinamus Tataupa Temminck.**Ascaris strongylina.* II. 150. 10. — *Intest. coec.*FAMILIA II. *Tetraonidae.*878. *Perdix cinerea Latham.**Taenia Linea.* I. 531. 86. — *Intest.**Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.**Ascaris compar.* II. 171. 54. — *Intest. ten.**Trichosomum longicolle.* II. 260. 31. — *Intest. crass. et coec.**Sclerostomum Syngamus.* II. 303. 1. — *Trachea.*879. *Perdix Coturnix Latham.**Distomum fuscatum.* I. 353. 66. — *Intest. ten.**Taenia Linea.* I. 531. 86. — *Intest.**Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.**Ascaris compar.* II. 171. 54. — *Intest. ten.*880. *Perdix dentata Temminck.**Ascaris strongylina.* II. 150. 10. — *Intest. coec.*881. *Perdix saxatilis Meyer.**Piestocystis variabilis.* I. 495. 3. — *Abdom.**Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.**Ascaris compar.* II. 171. 54. — *Intest. ten.*882. *Tetrao Bonasia Linné et Gmelin.**Taenia Bonasiae.* I. 555. 167. — *Intest.**Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.**Filaria Bouasiae.* II. 282. 43. — *Ocutus.*883. *Tetrao Lagopus Linné et Gmelin.**Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.**Ascaris compar.* II. 170. 54. — *Intest. ten.*884. *Tetrao Tetrix Linné et Gmelin.**Trichosomum longicolle.* II. 260. 31. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*885. *Tetrao Urogallus Linné et Gmelin.**Taenia microps.* I. 510. 36. — *Intest.**Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.**Ascaris compar.* II. 171. 54. — *Intest. ten.**Trichosomum longicolle.* II. 260. 31. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

## FAMILIA III. Phasianidae.

886. *Numida Meleagris Linné et Gmelin.*

*Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

887. *Meleagris Gallopavo Linné et Gmelin.*

*Echinococcus Gallopavonis.* I. 484. 2. — *Putmon.*

*Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Ascaris Perspicillum.* II. 184. 85. — *Intest. ten.*

*Sclerostomum Syngamus.* II. 303. 1. — *Trachea.*

888. *Phasianus colchicus Linné et Gmelin.*

*Taenia infundibuliformis.* I. 543. 121. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Trichosomum longicolle.* II. 260. 31. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Sclerostomum Syngamus.* II. 302. 1. — *Trachea.*

889. *Phasianus Gallus Linné et Gmelin.*

*Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Oviduct. et in ovo.*

*Distomum lineare.* I. 379. 148. — *Intest. crass.*

*Distomum dilatatum.* I. 383. 157. — *Intest. rect. et coec.*

*Notocotyle triseriale.* I. 411. 1. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Taenia Malleus.* I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*

*Taenia infundibuliformis.* I. 543. 121. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Ascaris gibbosa.* II. 159. 29. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris inflexa.* II. 170. 53. — *Intest. et in ovo.*

*Spiroptera nasuta.* II. 212. 5. — *Ventric.*

*Spiroptera hamulosa.* II. 217. 15. — *In protuberantia ventric.*

*Trichosomum longicolle.* II. 260. 31. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Sclerostomum Syngamus.* II. 302. 1. — *Trachea.*

890. *Phasianus nycthemerus Linné et Gmelin.*

*Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

891. *Phasianus pictus Linné et Gmelin.*

*Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Trichosomum longicolle.* II. 260. 31. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

892. *Pavo cristatus Linné et Gmelin.*

*Distomum cuneatum.* I. 336. 8. — *Oviduct.*

*Ascaris vesicularis.* II. 149. 8. — *Intest. crass. et coec.*

*Sclerostomum Syngamus.* II. 303. 1. — *Trachea.*

## FAMILIA IV. Cracidae.

**893. Crax Alector Temminck.**

Monostomum mutabile. I. 323. 13. — *Abdom. et intest.*

**894. Crax Urumutum Spix.**

Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*

## ORDO V. COLUMBAE.

## FAMILIA: Columbidae.

**895. Columba domestica Linné et Gmelin.**

Taenia crassula. I. 549. 133. — *Intest.*

Trichosomum tenuissimum. II. 257. 17. — *Intest. crass.*

*Var. gutturosa:*

Ascaris maculosa. II. 183. 83. — *Intest. ten.*

**896. Columba livia Brisson.**

Taenia sphenocephala. I. 509. 32. — *Intest.*

Ascaris maculosa. II. 183. 83. — *Intest. ten.*

Trichosomum tenuissimum. II. 257. 17. — *Intest. crass.*

**897. Columba Picui Temminck.**

Ascaris maculosa. II. 183. 83. — *Intest. ten.*

**898. Columba risoria Linné et Gmelin.**

Ascaris maculosa. II. 183. 83. — *Intest. ten.*

**899. Columba speciosa Linné et Gmelin.**

Ascaris maculosa. II. 183. 83. — *Intest. ten.*

**900. Columba Talpacoti Temminck.**

Ascaris maculosa. II. 183. 83. — *Intest. ten.*

**901. Columba Turtur Linné et Gmelin.**

Taenia sphenocephala. I. 509. 32. — *Intest.*

## ORDO VI. SCANSORES.

## FAMILIA I. Cuculidae.

**902. Crotophaga Ani Linné et Gmelin.**

Taenia mutabilis. I. 544. 122. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus tumidulus. II. 30. 29. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris reclinata.* II. 174. 63. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Physaloptera saginata.* II. 237. 11. — *Intest. ten.*

**903. Crotophaga major Linné et Gmelin.**

*Taenia mutabilis.* I. 544. 122. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus tumidulus.* II. 30. 29. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris reclinata.* II. 174. 63. — *Intest. coec.*

**904. Cuculus canorus Linné et Gmelin.**

*Taenia difformis.* I. 508. 31. — *Intest.*

**905. Cuculus Cayanus Linné et Gmelin.**

*Ascaris subulata.* II. 174. 62. — *Intest. coec.*

**906. Cuculus Guira Linné et Gmelin.**

*Taenia mutabilis.* I. 544. 122. — *Intest.*

**907. Cuculus melacoryphus Vieillot.**

*Echinorhynchus tumidulus.* II. 30. 29. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris subulata.* II. 174. 62. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Physaloptera strongylina.* II. 235. 6. — *Ventric. et intest.*

**908. Cuculus naevius Latham.**

*Ascaris subulata.* II. 174. 62. — *Intest. coec.*

**909. Cuculus Tinguaçu Joh. Natterer.**

*Ascaris subulata.* II. 174. 62. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Physaloptera saginata.* II. 237. 11. — *Intest. ten.*

**FAMILIA II. Picidae.**

**910. Picus aurulentus Temminck.**

*Filaria obtuso-caudata.* II. 277. 24. — *Musculi colli.*

**911. Picus canus Linné et Gmelin.**

*Taenia crateriformis.* I. 547. 129. — *Intest.*  
*Trichosomum Picorum.* II. 261. 34. — *Intest.*

**912. Picus flavescens Linné et Gmelin.**

*Taenia crateriformis.* I. 547. 129. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria obtuso-caudata.* II. 277. 24. — *Textus cellul. colli.*

**913. Picus Jumana Spix.**

*Filaria obtuso-caudata.* II. 277. 24. — *Textus cellul. et musculi colli.*

**914. *Picus leucolaemus* Joh. Natterer.**

Filaria obtuso-caudata. II. 277. 24. — *Textus celtut. colti.*

**915. *Picus lineatus* Linné et Gmelin.**

Taenia cruciata. I. 508. 28. — *Intest.*

Filaria obtuso-caudata. II. 277. 24. — *Cav. thoracis.*

**916. *Picus major* Linné et Gmelin.**

Taenia crateriformis. I. 547. 129. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus cylindraceus. II. 42. 64. — *Intest.*

Trichosomum Picorum. II. 261. 34. — *Intest.*

**917. *Picus Martius* Linné et Gmelin.**

Taenia crateriformis. I. 547. 129. — *Intest.*

**918. *Picus medius* Linné et Gmelin.**

Taenia Malleus. I. 522. 60. — *Intest.*

Taenia Pici. I. 553. 155. — *Intest.*

**919. *Picus passerinus* Linné et Gmelin.**

Filaria obtuso-caudata. II. 277. 24. — *Cav. orbitae.*

**920. *Picus robustus* Lichtenstein.**

Filaria obtuso-caudata. II. 277. 24. — *Musculi colti.*

**921. *Picus rubricollis* Linné.**

Filaria obtuso-caudata. II. 277. 24. — *Musculi colti.*

**922. *Picus tridactylus* Linné et Gmelin.**

Distomum macrostomum. I. 361. 87. — *Intest.*

**923. *Picus viridis* Linné et Gmelin.**

Taenia crateriformis. I. 547. 129. — *Intest.*

Taenia frontina. I. 548. 130. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus cylindraceus. II. 42. 64. — *Intest.*

Spiroptera quadriloba. II. 226. 42. — *Oesoph.*

Trichosomum Picorum. II. 261. 34. — *Intest.*

Sclerostomum Syngamus. II. 303. 1. — *Trachea.*

**924. *Monasa leucops* Temminck.**

Ascaris forcipata. II. 148. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**925. *Monasa rubecula* Wagler.**

Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*

**926. Monasa tenebrosa Vieillot.**

Ascaris forcipata. II. 148. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**927. Monasa torquata Wagler.**

Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*

Ascaris forcipata. II. 148. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**928. Monasa tranquilla Vieillot.**

Ascaris forcipata. II. 148. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**929. Capito collaris Temminck.**

Ascaris forcipata. II. 148. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**930. Capito macrorhynchus Linné et Gmelin.**

Ascaris forcipata. II. 148. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**931. Capito melanoleucus Linné et Gmelin.**

Ascaris forcipata. II. 148. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**932. Capito rufiventer Joh. Natterer.**

Ascaris forcipata. II. 148. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**933. Capito striolatus Joh. Natterer.**

Ascaris forcipata. II. 148. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**934. Capito Tamatia Temminck.**

Ascaris forcipata. II. 148. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

### FAMILIA III. Psittacidae.

**935. Psittacus aestivus Linné et Gmelin.**

Taenia leptosoma. I. 507. 27. — *Intest. ten.*

Ascaris truncata. II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*

**936. Psittacus Aracanga Linné et Gmelin.**

Taenia leptosoma. I. 507. 27. — *Intest. ten.*

Ascaris truncata. II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*

**937. Psittacus Ararauna Linné et Gmelin.**

Ascaris truncata. II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*

**938. Psittacus dominicensis Linné et Gmelin.**

Ascaris truncata. II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*

939. *Psittacus erithacus Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Taenia filiformis.* I. 521. 58. — *Intest.*
940. *Psittacus festivus Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Ascaris truncata.* II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*
941. *Psittacus garrulus Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Taenia leptosoma.* I. 507. 27. — *Intest. ten.*
942. *Psittacus guianensis Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Ascaris truncata.* II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*
943. *Psittacus hyacinthinus Latham.*  
*Taenia leptosoma.* I. 507. 27. — *Intest. ten.*
944. *Psittacus Illigeri Kuhl.*  
*Taenia leptosoma.* I. 507. 27. — *Intest. ten.*
945. *Psittacus leucocephalus Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Ascaris truncata.* II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*
946. *Psittacus leucotis Lichtenstein.*  
*Ascaris truncata.* II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*
947. *Psittacus macrognathos Spix.*  
*Taenia leptosoma.* I. 507. 27. — *Intest. ten.*
948. *Psittacus Makuana Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Taenia leptosoma.* I. 507. 27. — *Intest. ten.*
949. *Psittacus menstruus Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Ascaris truncata.* II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*
950. *Psittacus mitratus Neuwied.*  
*Taenia leptosoma.* I. 507. 27. — *Intest. ten.*
951. *Psittacus pertinax Linné.*  
*Ascaris truncata.* Addenda Vol. II. — *Intest.*
952. *Psittacus phoenicurus Joh. Natterer.*  
*Ascaris truncata.* II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*

953. *Psittacus pulverulentus* *Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Ascaris truncata.* II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*

954. *Psittacus purpureus* *Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Taenia leptosoma.* I. 507. 27. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Ascaris truncata.* II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*

955. *Psittacus sulfureus* *Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Ascaris truncata.* II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*

956. *Psittacus vinaceus* *Neuwied.*  
*Ascaris truncata.* II. 183. 84. — *Intest. ten.*

957. *Psittacus xanthorques* *Joh. Natterer.*  
*Taenia leptosoma.* I. 507. 27. — *Intest. ten.*

#### FAMILIA IV. Rhaphastidae.

958. *Pteroglossus viridis* *Swainson.*  
*Echinorhynchus vaginatus.* II. 35. 41. — *Intest.*

959. *Rhamphastos culminatus* *Gould.*  
*Echinorhynchus vaginatus.* II. 35. 41. — *Intest.*

960. *Rhamphastos Temminckii* *Wagler.*  
*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*

961. *Rhamphastos Tocco* *Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*

#### ORDO VII. PASSERES.

##### FAMILIA I. Musophagidae.

962. *Corythaix porphyreolopha* *Illiger.*  
*Taenia filiformis.* I. 521. 58. — *Intest.*

##### FAMILIA II. Fringillidae.

963. *Loxia curvirostra* *Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Taenia Loxiae curvirostrae.* I. 553. 157. — *Intest.*

964. *Pyrrhula vulgaris* *Brisson.*  
*Distomum mesostomum.* I. 361. 88. — *Intest.*

965. *Fringilla cannabina Linné et Gmelin.*Taenia Fringillarum. I. 554. 160. — *Intest.*966. *Fringilla canaria Linné et Gmelin.*Monostomum Faba. I. 320. 5. — *Tuberc. cutis.*967. *Fringilla Carduelis Linné et Gmelin.*Filaria Carduelis. II. 281. 41. — *Ad coxam in tuberc.*968. *Fringilla Chloris Temminck.*Distomum mesostomum. I. 361. 88. — *Intest.*969. *Fringilla citrina Joh. Natterer.*Echinorhynchus Emberizae. II. 55. 96. — *Intest.*970. *Fringilla Coceothraustes Temminck.*Distomum mesostomum. I. 361. 88. — *Intest.*Taenia Coccothraustis. I. 554. 159. — *Intest.*Echinorhynchus micracanthus. II. 39. 55. — *Intest.*971. *Fringilla coelebs Linné et Gmelin.*Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*Taenia Fringillarum. I. 554. 160. — *Intest.*Echinorhynchus micracanthus. II. 39. 55. — *Intest.*Trichosomum angustum. II. 254. 8. — *Intest.*Trichosomum Manica. II. 257. 19. — *Intest.*972. *Fringilla domestica Linné et Gmelin.*Monostomum Faba. I. 320. 5. — *Tuberc. cutis.*Distomum elegans. I. 349. 53. — *Intest.*Distomum Filum. I. 376. 136. — *Intest.*Taenia Fringillarum. I. 554. 160. — *Intest.*Spiroptera nasuta. II. 212. 5. — *Ventric.*Nematoidenm F. domesticae. II. 335. 26. — *Ventric.*973. *Fringilla hispaniolensis Temminck.*Filaria affinis. II. 268. 8. — *Abdom.*974. *Fringilla linaria Linné et Gmelin.*Distomum elegans. I. 349. 53. — *Intest.*Taenia Fringillarum. I. 554. 160. — *Intest.*975. *Fringilla matutina Lichtenstein.*Echinorhynchus Emberizae. II. 55. 96. — *Intest.*

976. *Fringilla montana Linné et Gmelin.*Taenia attenuata. I. 538. 106. — *Intest.*Taenia Fringillarum. I. 554. 160. — *Intest.*977. *Fringilla Spinus Linné et Gmelin.*Monostomum Faba. I. 320. 5. — *Tuberc. cutis.*Taenia Fringillarum. I. 554. 160. — *Intest.*978. *Tanagra olivascens Lichtenstein.*Spiroptera denudata. II. 213. 6. — *Intest.*979. *Emberiza Citrinella Linné et Gmelin.*Taenia Emberizarum. I. 554. 161. — *Intest.*980. *Emberiza hortulana Linné et Gmelin.*Taenia Emberizarum. I. 554. 161. — *Intest.*Ascaris Emberizae. II. 192. 113. — *Intest.*981. *Emberiza melanocephala Scopoli.*Taenia platycephala. I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*982. *Emberiza pecoris Linné.*Spiroptera leptoptera? II. 218. 18. — *Sub palpeb.*983. *Emberiza Quelea Linné et Gmelin.*Taenia Emberizarum. I. 554. 161. — *Intest.*984. *Alauda arborea Linné et Gmelin.*Echinorhynchus micracanthus. II. 39. 55. — *Intest.*985. *Alauda arvensis Linné et Gmelin.*Taenia platycephala. I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*Echinorhynchus micracanthus. II. 39. 55. — *Intest.*Trichosomum Alaudae. II. 261. 35. — *Intest. crass.*Filaria unguiculata. II. 268. 7. — *Abdom.*986. *Alauda cristata Linné.*Taenia platycephala. I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA III. Sturnidae.

987. *Cassicus ater Vieillot.\*)*Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Muscuti.*

\*) Quondam Icterus decumanus Joh. Natterer.

988. *Icterus cristatus Temminck.*

- Amphistomum unciforme.* I. 404. 10. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia longiceps.* I. 508. 29. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Orioli.* II. 55. 94. — *Intest.*  
*Physaloptera saginata.* II. 237. 11. — *Intest. ten.*

989. *Sturnus vulgaris Linné et Gmelin.*

- Monostomum Faba.* I. 320. 5. — *Tuberc. cutis.*  
*Taenia farciminalis.* I. 534. 92. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus transversus.* II. 38. 52. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris crenata.* II. 185. 88. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria Sturni.* II. 281. 40. — *Cav. thoracis et pulmon.*  
*Sclerostomum Syngamus.* II. 303. 1. — *Trachea.*

## FAMILIA IV. Corvidae.

990. *Coracina scutata Temminck.*

- Holostomum sphaerocephalum.* I. 314. 6. — *Intest.*

991. *Corvus azureus Temminck.*

- Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi et sub cute.*

992. *Corvus Cajanus Linné et Gmelin.*

- Physaloptera saginata.* II. 237. 11. — *Intest. ten.*

993. *Corvus Caryocatactes Linné et Gmelin.*

- Holostomum microstomum.* I. 314. 4. — *Duoden.*  
*Distomum caudale.* I. 362. 90. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Taenia undulata.* I. 544. 123. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia Serpentulus.* I. 545. 124. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera Anthuris.* II. 215. 10. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Trichosomum resectum.* II. 254. 9. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria attenuata.* II. 267. 5. — *Abdom.*  
*Eustrongylus papillosus.* II. 326. 2. — *Tunicae oesoph.*

994. *Corvus Corax Linné et Gmelin.*

- Taenia undulata.* II. 544. 123. — *Intest.*  
*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera Anthuris.* II. 215. 10. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Spiroptera Coracis.* II. 226. 46. — *Oesoph.*  
*Filaria attenuata.* II. 267. 5. — *Aures.*

995. *Corvus Cornix Linné et Gmelin.*

- Holostomum Sphaerula.* I. 314. 5. — *Intest.*

- Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
*Distomum macrourum.* I. 345. 38. — *Hepar et vesica fellea.*  
*Distomum globocaudatum.* I. 351. 57. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia undulata.* I. 544. 123. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia Serpentulus.* I. 545. 124. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus compressus.* II. 23. 9. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Cornicis.* II. 191. 108. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Spiroptera Anthuris.* II. 215. 10. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Trichosomum contortum.* II. 252. 2. — *Oesoph.*  
*Filaria attenuata.* II. 267. 5. — *Abdom.*  
*Sclerostomum tracheale.* II. 303. 2. — *Trachea.*

**996. Corvus Corone Linné et Gmelin.**

- Holostomum Sphaerula.* I. 314. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia undulata.* I. 544. 123. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia Serpentulus.* I. 545. 124. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera Anthuris.* II. 215. 10. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Filaria attenuata.* II. 267. 5. — *Abdom.*

**997. Corvus cristatellus Temminck.**

- Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi et sub cute.*

**998 Corvus cyanomelas Vieillot.**

- Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi et sub cute.*

**999. Corvus frugilegus Linné et Gmelin.**

- Holostomum Sphaerula.* I. 314. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Monostomum prismaticum.* I. 328. 29. — *Abdom.*  
*Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
*Piestocystis variabilis.* I. 495. 3 — *Pulmon. in follic.*  
*Taenia undulata.* I. 544. 123. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Corvi frugilegi.* II. 192. 110. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera Anthuris.* II. 215. 10. — *Cav. orbitae, oesoph. et tunicae ventric.*  
*Trichosomum contortum.* II. 252. 2. — *Oesoph.*  
*Trichosomum resectum.* II. 254. 9. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria attenuata.* II. 267. 5. — *Abdom.*

**1000. Corvus glandarius Linné et Gmelin.**

- Distomum caudale.* I. 362. 90. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Distomum arcuatum.* I. 389. 175. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia Serpentulus.* I. 545. 124. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia stylosa.* I. 546. 125. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Corvi glandarii.* II. 192. 109. — *Intest.*

*Spiroptera Anthuris.* II. 215. 10. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Trichosomum resectum.* II. 254. 9. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria attenuata.* II. 267. 5. — *Abdom.*

**1001. Corvus Monedula Linné et Gmelin.**

*Distomum cirratum.* I. 350. 56. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Taenia undulata.* I. 544. 123. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia Serpentulus.* I. 545. 124. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus compressus.* II. 23. 9. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus teres.* II. 27. 22. — *Intest.*  
*Trichosomum resectum.* II. 254. 9. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria attenuata.* II. 267. 5. — *Abdom.*

**1002. Corvus Pica Linné et Gmelin.**

*Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
*Distomum cirratum.* I. 350. 56. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Taenia Serpentulus.* I. 545. 124. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus teres.* II. 27. 22. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Picae.* II. 192. 111. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera Anthuris.* II. 215. 10. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Trichosomum resectum.* II. 254. 9. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria attenuata.* II. 267. 5. — *Abdom.*  
*Sclerostomum Syngamus.* II. 303. 1. — *Trachea.*

**1003. Corvus pileatus Temminck.**

*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi et sub cute.*

**1004. Corvus Pyrrhocorax Linné et Gmelin.**

*Distomum caudale.* I. 362. 90. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Spiroptera Anthuris.* II. 215. 10. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Filaria attenuata.* II. 267. 5. — *Abdom.*

**FAMILIA V. Laniidae.**

**1005. Lanius Collurio Linné et Gmelin.**

*Distomum Collurionis.* I. 396. 201. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia parallelepipeda.* I. 548. 131. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus contortus.* II. 37. 48. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Laniorum.* II. 191. 107. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera euryoptera.* II. 219. 20. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Filaria nodulosa.* II. 275. 18. — *Sub cute, ad pleuram et  
 ad bronchia*

**1006. Lanius Excubitor Linné et Gmelin.**

*Taenia parallelepipa.* I. 548. 131. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera euryoptera.* II. 219. 20. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**1007. Lanius minor Linné et Gmelin.**

- Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
*Taenia parallelepipedata.* I. 548. 131. — *Intest.*  
*Trichina affinis.* II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*  
*Ascaris Laniorum.* II. 191. 107. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera euryoptera.* II. 219. 20. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
*Physaloptera bilabiata.* II. 235. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria nodulosa.* II. 275. 18. — *Sub cute.*

**1008. Lanius rufus Brisson.**

- Taenia parallelepipedata.* I. 548. 131. — *Intest.*  
*Cephalocotyleum Lanii pomerani.* I. 618. 6. — *Abdom.*  
*Filaria nodulosa.* II. 275. 18. — *Sub cute.*

**1009. Thamnophilus funebris Lichtenstein (Nr. 906 M. C. V.)**

- Physaloptera saginata.* II. 237. 11. — *Intest. ten.*

**1010. Thamnophilus sulfuratus Temminck.**

- Taenia campanulata.* I. 525. 70. — *Intest.*

**FAMILIA VI. Ampelidae.****1011. Pipra rupicola Linné et Gmelin.**

- Echinarhynchus vaginatus.* II. 35. 41. — *Intest.*

**FAMILIA VII. Muscicapidae.****1012. Muscicapa atricapilla Linné et Gmelin.**

- Taenia quadrata.* I. 539. 107. — *Intest.*

**1013. Muscicapa audax Linné et Gmelin.**

- Taenia campanulata.* I. 525. 70. — *Intest.*

**1014. Muscicapa collaris Bechstein.**

- Taenia quadrata.* I. 539. 107. — *Intest.*

- Echinarhynchus dimorphocephalus.* II. 34. 39. — *Intest.*

**1015. Muscicapa (Phoenicornis) flammnea Temminck.**

- Nematoideum M. flammnea.* II. 335. 27. — *Sub cute ventrali.*

**1016. Muscicapa olivacea Linné.**

- Echinarhynchus dimorphocephalus.* II. 34. 39. — *Intest.*

**1017. Muscicapa psalura Temminck.**

- Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*

## FAMILIA VIII. Turdidae.

**1018. *Cinclus aquaticus Bechstein.***

*Spiroptera Sturni.* II. 227. 47. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**1019. *Myothera campanisona Lichtenstein.***

*Taenia pyramidata.* I. 510. 34. — *Intest.*

*Nematoideum Turdi.* II. 334. 25. — *Intest.*

**1020. *Turdus albicollis Spix.***

*Echinorhynchus inscriptus.* II. 33. 35. — *Intest.*

**1021. *Turdus albiventer Spix.***

*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*

*Echinorhynchus inscriptus.* II. 33. 35. — *Intest.*

**1022. *Turdus atrogularis Joh. Natterer et Temminck.***

*Taenia angulata.* I. 538. 105. — *Intest.*

**1023. *Turdus cyaneus Linné et Gmelin.***

*Echinorhynchus transversus.* II. 38. 52. — *Intest.*

*Trichosomum inflexum.* II. 253. 4. — *Intest. crass.*

**1024. *Turdus flavipes Vieillot.***

*Taenia pyramidata.* I. 510. 34. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus inscriptus.* II. 33. 35. — *Intest.*

**1025. *Turdus galactotus Temminck.***

*Echinorhynchus transversus.* II. 38. 52. — *Intest.*

**1026. *Turdus humilis Lichtenstein.***

*Taenia pyramidata.* I. 510. 34. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus inscriptus.* II. 33. 35. — *Intest.*

**1027. *Turdus iliacus Linné et Gmelin.***

*Distomum mesostomum.* I. 361. 88. — *Intest.*

*Taenia angulata.* I. 538. 105. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris ensicaudata.* II. 185. 87. — *Intest. ten.*

**1028. *Turdus leucurus Linné et Gmelin.***

*Echinorhynchus transversus.* II. 38. 52. — *Intest.*

**1029. *Turdus Merula Linné et Gmelin.***

*Distomum macrourum.* I. 345. 38. — *Hepar et vesica fettea.*

Diesing, Helm. II.

- Taenia angulata. I. 538. 105. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus transversus. II. 38. 52. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus cylindraceus. II. 42. 64. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus pyriformis II. 46. 74. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris ensicandata. II. 185. 87. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Trichosomum exile. II. 253. 5. — *Intest.*

**1030. *Turdus Musicus* Linné et Gmelin.**

- Taenia angulata. I. 538. 105. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris ensicandata. II. 185. 87. — *Intest. ten.*

**1031. *Turdus pilaris* Linné et Gmelin.**

- Taenia angulata. I. 538. 105. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus transversus. II. 38. 52. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris ensicandata. II. 185. 87. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Filaria abbreviata. II. 268. 9. — *Abdom.*

**1032. *Turdus rufiventris* Vieillot.**

- Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Musculi.*

**1033. *Turdus saxatilis* Linné et Gmelin.**

- Distomum nephrocephalum. I. 391. 182. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia angulata. I. 538. 105. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus transversus. II. 38. 52. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris ensicandata. II. 185. 87. — *Intest. ten.*

**1034. *Turdus torquatus* Linné et Gmelin.**

- Taenia angulata. I. 538. 105. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris ensicandata. II. 185. 87. — *Intest. ten.*

**1035. *Turdus viscivorus* Linné et Gmelin.**

- Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
 Taenia angulata. I. 538. 105. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris ensicaudata. II. 185. 87. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Trichosomum inflexum. II. 253. 4. — *Intest. crass.*  
 Filaria abbreviata. II. 268. 9. — *Abdom.*

**1036. *Turdi* sp. (brasiliensis) No. III. *Mus. Berolin.***

- Taenia Turdi. I. 553. 158. — *Intest.*

**1037. *Oriolus Galbula* Linné et Gmelin.**

- Taenia Serpentulus. I. 545. 124. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus sigmoidens. II. 32. 34. — *Intest.*  
 Spiroptera Anthuris. II. 215. 10. — *Tunicar ventric.*

**1038.** *Orioli* sp. (*brasiliensis*) No. III. *Mus. Berolin.*

*Echinorhynchus Tanagrae.* II. 55. 95. — *Intest.*

FAMILIA IX. *Lusciniidae.*

**1039.** *Parus ater* *Linné* et *Gmelin.*

*Taenia nasuta.* I. 508. 30. — *Intest.*

**1040.** *Parus caudatus* *Linné.*

*Taenia nasuta.* I. 508. 30. — *Intest.*

**1041.** *Parus coeruleus* *Linné* et *Gmelin.*

*Distomum macrostomum.* I. 361. 87. — *Intest.*

*Taenia nasuta.* I. 508. 30. — *Intest.*

**1042.** *Parus cristatus* *Linné* et *Gmelin.*

*Taenia nasuta.* I. 508. 30. — *Intest.*

**1043.** *Parus major* *Linné* et *Gmelin.*

*Monostomum Faba.* I. 320. 5. — *Tuberc. cutis.*

*Distomum macrostomum.* I. 361. 87. — *Intest.*

*Taenia nasuta.* I. 508. 30. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Pari.* II. 55. 97. — *Intest.*

**1044.** *Parus palustris* *Linné* et *Gmelin.*

*Distomum macrostomum.* I. 361. 87. — *Intest.*

*Taenia nasuta.* I. 508. 30. — *Intest.*

**1045.** *Parus pendulinus* *Linné* et *Gmelin.*

*Distomum macrostomum.* I. 361. 87. — *Intest.*

**1046.** *Anthus aquaticus* *Bechstein.*

*Taenia platycephala.* I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*

**1047.** *Anthus arboreus* *Bechstein.*

*Distomum macrourum.* I. 345. 38. — *Hepar et vesica fettea.*

*Taenia platycephala.* I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus micracanthus.* II. 39. 55. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris Alaudae.* II. 192. 112. — *Intest.*

**1048.** *Anthus campestris* *Bechstein.*

*Taenia platycephala.* I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*

1049. *Anthus pratensis Bechstein.*

*Taenia attenuata.* I. 538. 106. — *Intest.*  
*Trichosomum ornatum.* II. 256. 16. — *Intest.*

1050. *Accentor modularis Bechstein.*

*Distomum Spathula.* I. 336. 9. — *Intest.*  
*Trichosomum rigidulum.* II. 253. 6. — *Intest.*  
*Trichosomum longifilum.* II. 256. 15. — *Intest.*

1051. *Saxicola Oenanthe Bechstein.*

*Taenia platycephala.* I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus micracanthus.* II. 39. 55. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria abbreviata.* II. 268. 9. — *Cav. orbitae.*

1052. *Saxicola rubetra Bechstein.*

*Echinorhynchus fasciatus.* II. 42. 62. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera tenuis.* II. 220. 23. — *Gutur.*

1053. *Saxicola rubicola Bechstein.*

*Taenia platycephala.* I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus fasciatus.* II. 42. 62. — *Intest.*

1054. *Saxicola stapezina Bechstein.*

*Echinorhynchus transversus.* II. 38. 52. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera Philometae.* II. 226. 43. — *Ad oculam.*  
*Filaria abbreviata.* II. 268. 9. — *Cav. orbitae.*

1055. *Motacilla alba Linné et Gmelin.*

*Distomum macrostomum.* I. 361. 87. — *Intest.*

1056. *Motacilla Boarula Pennant.*

*Monostomum Faba.* I. 320. 5. — *Tuberc. cutis.*

1057. *Motacilla flava Linné et Gmelin.*

*Distomum macrostomum.* I. 361. 87. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia platycephala.* I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*

1058. *Motacilla melanocephala Savi.*

*Filaria abbreviata.* II. 268. 9. — *Abdom.*

1059. *Motacilla (Becafigua Italorum).*

*Echinorhynchus micracanthus.* II. 39. 55. — *Intest.*

**1060. Motacillae sp. (brasiliensis) No. I. Mus. Berolin.**

Taenia Mot. brasiliensis. I. 554. 163. — *Intest.*

**1061. Motacillae sp. (brasiliensis) No. 144. M. C. V.**

Filaria abbreviata. II. 268. 9. — *Abdom.*

**1062. Malurus longicauda Gould.**

Nematoideum *M. longicaudae*. II. 335. 28. — *Ad renes.*

**1063. Sylvia abietina Nilson.**

Filaria *Sylviae*. II. 281. 42. — *Cav. orbitae.*

**1064. Sylvia atricapilla Latham.**

Taenia platycephala. I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus micracanthus. II. 39. 55. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus areolatus. II. 41. 61. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus fasciatus. II. 42. 62. — *Omentum.*

**1065. Sylvia cinerea Latham.**

Distomum macrostomum. I. 361. 87. — *Intest.*

Taenia platycephala. I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*

Taenia purpurata. I. 537. 102. — *Intest.*

**1066. Sylvia Curruca Latham.**

Taenia platycephala. I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*

**1067. Sylvia (Philomela) fluviatilis Meyer.**

Distomum macrostomum. I. 361. 87. — *Intest.*

**1068. Sylvia hortensis Bechstein.**

Taenia platycephala. I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*

**1069. Sylvia Luscinia Latham.**

Monostomum ventricosum. I. 328. 28. — *Abdom.*

Distomum macrostomum. I. 361. 87. — *Intest.*

Taenia platycephala. I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus transversus. II. 38. 52. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus fasciatus. II. 42. 62. — *Intest.*

Trichosomum tridens. II. 257. 28. — *Intest.*

**1070. Sylvia (Philomela) nisoria Bechstein.**

Distomum macrostomum. I. 361. 87. — *Intest.*

Taenia platycephala. I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus micracanthus. II. 39. 55. — *Intest.*

**1071. Sylvia Philomela Bechstein.**

Echinorhynchus fasciatus. II. 42. 62. — *Intest.*  
Spiroptera Philomelae. II. 226. 43. — *Ad oculum.*

**1072. Sylvia Phoenicurus Latham.**

Monostomum crenulatum. I. 327. 27. — *Intest.*  
Taenia platycephala. I. 527. 74. — *Intest.*  
Echinorhynchus fasciatus II. 42. 62. — *Intest.*

**1073. Sylvia provincialis Linné et Gmelin.**

Taenia Motacillae provincialis. I. 554. 162. — *Intest.*

**1074. Sylvia rubecula Latham.**

Echinorhynchus transversus. II. 38. 52. — *Intest.*  
Echinorhynchus fasciatus. II. 42. 62. — *Intest.*  
Trichina affinis. II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*  
Spiroptera Subula. II. 219. 22. — *Guttur.*  
Filaria abbreviata. II. 268. 9. — *Abdom.*

**1075. Sylvia Sibilatrix Bechstein.**

Monostomum Faba. I. 320. 5. — *Tuberc. cutis.*

**1076. Sylvia Trochilus Latham.**

Monostomum Faba. I. 320. 5. — *Tuberc. cutis.*  
Echinorhynchus fasciatus. II. 42. 62. — *Intest.*

**1077. Sylvia Troglodytes Latham.**

Taenia exigua. I. 537. 103. — *Intest.*  
Echinorhynchus fasciatus. II. 42. 62. — *Intest.*  
Echinorhynchus decipiens. II. 42. 63. — *Intest.*

**1078. Sylvia turdoides Meyer.**

Ascaris ensicaudata. II. 185. 87. — *Intest. ten.*

## FAMILIA X. Certhidae.

**1079. Dendrocalaptes albicollis Vieillot.**

Echinorhynchus Dendrocopi. II. 55. 93. — *Intest.*

**1080. Dendrocalaptes procurvus Temminck.**

Taenia pyramidalis. I. 525. 69. — *Intest.*

**1081. Dendrocalaptes turdinus Lichtenstein.**

Taenia pyramidalis. I. 525. 69. — *Intest.*

**1082. Anabates luscinioides Temminck.**

*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi et sub cute.*

**1083. Anabates scandens Temminck.**

*Taenia pyramidalis.* I. 525. 69. — *Intest.*

**1084. Thryothorus hypoxanthus Temminck.**

*Distomum deflectens.* I. 347. 46. — *Intest.*

**1085. Sitta europaea Linné et Gmelin.**

*Taenia Naja.* I. 547. 128. — *Intest.*

**1086. Certhia familiaris Linné et Gmelin.**

*Taenia Naja.* I. 547. 128. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus obliquus.* II. 38. 53. — *Intest.*

**FAMILIA XI. Nectarinidae.****1087. Dacnis cayanus Cuvier.**

*Taenia Motacillae cayanae.* I. 555. 164. — *Intest.*

**FAMILIA XII. Upupidae.****1088. Upupa Epopis Linné et Gmelin.**

*Distomum involutum.* I. 351. 59. — *Intest.*

*Taenia crateriformis.* I. 547. 129. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus ricinoides.* II. 24. 12. — *Mesenter. et intest.*

*Ascaris pellucida.* II. 171. 55. — *Tunicae hepatis.*

*Spiroptera truncata.* II. 219. 21. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**FAMILIA XIII. Meropidae.****1089. Merops Apiaster Linné et Gmelin.**

*Distomum triangulare.* I. 351. 58. — *Intest.*

*Taenia crateriformis.* I. 547. 129. — *Intest.*

*Spiroptera bidens.* II. 216. 12. — *Tunicae ventric.*

*Filaria Apiastri.* II. 281. 39. — *Mesenter.*

**FAMILIA XIV. Alcedinidae.****1090. Alcedo Amazona Latham.**

*Filaria physalura.* II. 277. 23. — *Cav. thoracis et abdom.*

**1091. Alcedo americana Linné et Gmelin.**

*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi et sub cute.*

**1092. Alcedo Galbula Linné et Gmelin.**

Echinorhynchus Galbutae. II. 55. 92. — *Intest.*

**1093. Alcedo Ispida Linné et Gmelin.**

Hemistomum denticulatum. I. 311. 9. — *Intest.*

Histocephalus decorus. II. 232. 6. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**1094. Alcedo superciliosa Linné et Gmelin.**

Filaria physalura. II. 277. 23. — *Cav. thoracis et abdom.*

**1095. Alcedo torquata Linné et Gmelin.**

Echinorhynchus striatus. II. 45. 71. — *Intest.*

Filaria physalura. II. 277. 23. — *Cav. thoracis et abdom.*

**1096. Alcedinis sp. (brasiliensis) No. II. Mus. Berolin.**

Filaria physalura. II. 277. 23. — *Abdom.*

**FAMILIA XV. Coraciidae.****1097. Coracias Garrula Linné et Gmelin.**

Taenia Coraciae. I. 553. 156. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus ricinoides. II. 24. 12. — *Omentum.*

Echinorhynchus gracilis. II. 37. 49. — *Intest.*

Spiroptera Anthuris. II. 215. 10. — *Tunicae ventric.*

Spiroptera truncata. II. 219. 21. — *Tunicae ventric.*

Filaria coronata. II. 275. 20. — *Musculi et sub cute colli.*

**FAMILIA XVI. Hirundinidae.****1098. Hirundo purpurea Linné et Gmelin.**

Filaria obtusa. II. 267. 6. — *Abdom.*

**1099. Hirundo riparia Linné et Gmelin.**

Distomum maculosum. I. 349. 52. — *Intest.*

Taenia cyathiformis. I. 525. 68. — *Intest.*

Spiroptera attenuata. II. 215. 11. — *Tunicae ventric.*

Filaria obtusa. II. 267. 6. — *Abdom.*

**1100. Hirundo rustica Linné et Gmelin.**

Distomum maculosum. I. 349. 52. — *Intest.*

Taenia cyathiformis. I. 525. 68. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus Hirundinum. II. 56. 98. — *Intest.*

Spiroptera attenuata. II. 215. 11. — *Tunicae ventric.*

*Trichosomum curvicauda.* II. 253. 7. — *Intest.*

*Filaria obtusa.* II. 267. 6. — *Abdom.*

**1101. Hirundo urbica Linné et Gmelin.**

*Distomum maculosum.* I. 349. 52. — *Intest.*

*Distomum crassum.* I. 397. 203. — *Intest. crass.*

*Taenia cyathiformis.* I. 525. 68. — *Intest.*

*Taenia planiceps.* I. 555. 166. — *Intest.*

*Spiroptera attenuata.* II. 215. 11. — *Tunicae ventric.*

*Filaria obtusa.* II. 267. 6. — *Abdom.*

**1102. Hirundo versicolor Joh. Natterer.**

*Filaria obtusa.* II. 267. 6. — *Abdom.*

**1103. Cypselus affinis Gray.**

*Cephalocotyleum Cypseli affinis.* I. 618. 9. — *Intest.*

**1104. Cypselus Apus Illiger.**

*Distomum maculosum.* I. 349. 52. — *Intest.*

*Distomum clathratum.* I. 396. 202. — *Vesica fellea.*

*Taenia cyathiformis.* I. 525. 68. — *Intest.*

*Taenia depressa.* I. 555. 165. — *Intest.*

*Echinorhynchus Hirundinum.* II. 56. 98. — *Intest.*

*Trichina affinis.* II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*

*Trichosomum curvicauda.* II. 253. 7. — *Intest.*

*Sclerostomum Syngamus.* II. 393. 1. — *Trachea.*

*Nematoideum Hirundinis apodis.* II. 334. 24. — *Tunicae intest. rect.*

**1105. Cypselus collaris Neuwied.**

*Taenia cyathiformis.* I. 525. 68. — *Intest.*

**1106. Cypselus Melba Meyer.**

*Taenia cyathiformis.* I. 525. 68. — *Intest.*

**FAMILIA XVII. Caprimulgidae.**

**1107. Nyctibius aethereus Neuwied.**

*Ascaris subulata.* II. 174. 62. — *Intest. coec.*

**1108. Nyctibius cornutus Vieillot.**

*Taenia megacantha.* I. 547. 127. — *Intest.*

**1109. Nyctibius grandis Vieillot.**

*Ascaris subulata.* II. 174. 62. — *Intest. coec.*

- 1110.** *Caprimulgus candicans Joh. Natterer.*  
*Ascaris subulata.* II. 173. 62. — *Intest. coec.*
- 1111.** *Caprimulgus Cortopan Joh. Natterer.*  
*Ascaris subulata.* II. 173. 62. — *Intest. coec.*
- 1112.** *Caprimulgus diurnus Neuwied.*  
*Ascaris subulata.* II. 173. 62. — *Intest. coec.*
- 1113.** *Caprimulgus europaeus Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Distomum maculosum.* I. 349. 52. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia megacantha.* I. 547. 127. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris subulata.* II. 173. 62. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Eucamptus obtusus.* II. 250. 1. — *Oesoph.*  
*Trichosomum Caprimulgi.* II. 262. 36. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus capitellatus.* II. 320. 32. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Nematoideum Cap. europaei.* II. 334. 23. — *Intest.*
- 1114.** *Caprimulgus guianensis Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Ascaris subulata.* II. 174. 62. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Physaloptera saginata.* II. 237. 11. — *Intest. ten.*
- 1115.** *Caprimulgus leucopygus Spix.*  
*Physaloptera saginata.* II. 237. 11. — *Intest. ten.*
- 1116.** *Caprimulgus Mercurius Joh. Natterer.*  
*Ascaris subulata.* II. 173. 62. — *Intest. coec.*
- 1117.** *Caprimulgus Nattereri Temminck.*  
*Ascaris subulata.* II. 173. 62. — *Intest. coec.*
- 1118.** *Caprimulgus ruficollis Temminck.*  
*Taenia megacantha.* I. 547. 127. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris subulata.* II. 173. 62. — *Intest. coec.*
- 1119.** *Caprimulgus scaphiurus Joh. Natterer.*  
*Ascaris subulata.* II. 173. 62. — *Intest. coec.*
- 1120.** *Caprimulgus semitorquatus Linné et Gmelin.*  
*Taenia megacantha.* I. 547. 127. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris subulata.* II. 174. 62. — *Intest. coec.*
- 1121.** *Caprimulgus trifurcatus Joh. Natterer.*  
*Ascaris subulata.* II. 173. 62. — *Intest. coec.*

**1122. Caprimulgus sp. (brasiliensis) No. I. Mus. Berolin.**

Taenia megacantha. I. 547. 127. — *Intest.*

### **ORDO VIII. ACCIPITRES.**

FAMILIA I. *Strigidae.*

**1123. Strix accipitrina Pallas.**

*Cephalocotyleum Str. accipitrinae.* I. 618. 5. — *Sub cute.*

**1124. Strix Aluco Linné et Gmelin.**

Hemistomum Spathula. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*

Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*

Distomum apiculatum. I. 386. 165. — *Intest. crass.*

Distomum Aluconis. I. 396. 199. — *Intest.*

Distomum Aluconis. I. 396. 200. — *Cav. thoracis.*

Taenia candelabrum. I. 533. 91. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus globocaudatus. II. 30. 28. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus Tuba. II. 37. 50. — *Intest.*

Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*

Spiroptera Strigis. II. 226. 44. — *Tunicae ventric.*

Trichosomum obtusum. II. 252. 3. — *Intest. coec.*

**1125. Strix atricapilla Joh. Natterer.**

Taenia candelabrum. I. 533. 91. — *Intest.*

Physaloptera saginata. II. 237. 11. — *Intest. ten.*

Nematoideum Strigis. II. 334. 22. — *Intest.*

**1126. Strix brachyotus Forster.**

Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*

Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*

Taenia candelabrum. I. 533. 91. — *Intest.*

Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*

Spiroptera laticeps. II. 221. 25. — *Oesoph.*

Filaria attenuata. II. 266. 5. — *Aures et sub lingua.*

**1127. Strix Bubo Linné et Gmelin.**

Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*

Taenia candelabrum. I. 533. 91. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus Tuba. II. 37. 50. — *Intest.*

Trichina affinis. II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*

Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*

Spiroptera laticeps. II. 221. 25. — *Oesoph.*

Trichosomum obtusum. II. 252. 3. — *Intest. coec.*

**1128. *Strix flammea Linné et Gmelin.***

- Hemistomum auritum. I. 311. 12. — *Intest.*  
 Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum aequale. I. 363. 95. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum apiculatum. I. 386. 165. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Echinorhynchus globocaudatus.* II. 30. 28. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus Tuba.* II. 37. 50. — *Intest.*  
*Trichina affinis.* II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*  
*Ascaris depressa.* II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Spiroptera fallax.* II. 226. 45. — *Proventric.*  
*Trichosomum obtusum.* II. 252. 3. — *Intest. coec.*

**1129. *Strix grallaria Temminck.***

- Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Musculi et sub cute.*

**1130. *Strix Nyctea Linné et Gmelin.***

- Ascaris depressa.* II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*

**1131. *Strix Otus Linné et Gmelin.***

- Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia candelabria.* I. 533. 91. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus aequalis.* II. 38. 51. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Trichina affinis.* II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*  
*Ascaris depressa.* II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Trichosomum obtusum.* II. 252. 3. — *Intest. coec.*

**1132. *Strix passerina Bechstein.***

- Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus globocaudatus.* II. 30. 28. — *Intest.*  
*Trichosomum obtusum.* II. 252. 3. — *Intest. coec.*

**1133. *Strix perlata Neuwied.***

- Filaria attenuata. II. 267. 5. — *Abdom.*

**1134. *Strix Scops Linné et Gmelin.***

- Taenia candelabria.* I. 533. 91. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera Strigis.* II. 226. 44. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**1135. *Strix stridula Linné et Gmelin.***

- Echinorhynchus Tuba.* II. 37. 50. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris depressa.* II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*

**1136. *Strix Suinda Vieillot.***

- Filaria attenuata. II. 267. 5. — *Sub cute colli.*

**1137. Strix Tangmalmi *Linné* et *Gmelin*.**

- Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*
- Taenia candelabria. I. 533. 91. — *Intest.*
- Echinorhynchus Tuba. II. 37. 50. — *Intest.*
- Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*
- Trichosomum obtusum. II. 252. 3. — *Intest. coec.*

**1138. Strix torquata *Latham*.**

- Tropidocerca paradoxa. II. 207. 1. — *Tunicae proventric.*
- Filaria attenuata. II. 267. 5. — *Abdom.*

**FAMILIA II. Falconidae.**

**1139. Falco aeruginosus *Linné* et *Gmelin*.**

- Taenia globifera. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*

**1140. Falco Albicilla *Linné* et *Gmelin*.**

- Hemistomum Spathula. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*
- Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*
- Distomum crassiusculum. I. 376. 137. — *Vesica fettea.*
- Taenia globifera. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*
- Ligula monogramma. I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*
- Echinorhynchus striatus. II. 45. 71. — *Ventric. translatus.*
- Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*

**1141. Falco albicollis *Latham*.**

- Echinorhynchus caudatus. II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*
- Spiroptera leptoptera. II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*
- Nematoideum Falconis albicollis. II. 333. 21. — *Intest.*

**1142. Falco apivorus *Linné* et *Gmelin*.**

- Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*
- Taenia globifera. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*
- Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*
- Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Oesoph.*

**1143. Falco aquilinus *Linné* et *Gmelin*.**

- Spiroptera Serpentulus. II. 221. 26. — *Tendines pedum.*

**1144. Falco ater *Linné* et *Gmelin*.**

- Hemistomum Spathula. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*
- Taenia perlata. I. 505. 23. — *Intest. ten.*
- Taenia globifera. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*
- Echinorhynchus caudatus. II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris depressa.* II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Spiroptera leptoptera.* II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*

**1145. Falco atricapillus Cuvier.**

*Physaloptera alata.* II. 234. 4. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*

**1146. Falco aurantius Linné et Gmelin.**

*Spiroptera leptoptera.* II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*

**1147. Falco bidentatus Latham.**

*Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides.* II. 25. 14. — *Intest. transtat.*  
*Echinorhynchus caudatus* II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera leptoptera.* II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*

**1148. Falco brasiliensis Linné et Gmelin.**

*Echinorhynchus caudatus.* II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris depressa.* II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*

**1149. Falco Buteo Linné et Gmelin.**

*Hemistomum Spathula.* I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Holostomum variabile.* I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum ovatum.* I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
*Distomum Buteonis.* I. 396. 198. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Taenia perlata.* I. 505. 23. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Taenia globifera.* I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus inaequalis.* II. 27. 20. — *Ventric.*  
*Echinorhynchus caudatus.* II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris depressa.* II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Spiroptera leptoptera.* II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*  
*Trichosomum contortum.* II. 252. 2. — *Oesoph.*  
*Trichosomum Falconum.* II. 261. 32. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Nematoideum Falconis Buteonis.* II. 333. 19. — *Intest.*

**1150. Falco cachinans Linné et Gmelin.**

*Echinorhynchus caudatus.* II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera leptoptera.* II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*  
*Spiroptera Serpentulus.* II. 221. 26. — *Tendines pedum.*  
*Physaloptera alata.* II. 234. 4. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*

**1151. Falco cayennensis Linné et Gmelin.**

*Echinorhynchus caudatus.* II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
*Physaloptera alata.* II. 234. 4. — *Ventric.*

**1152. Falco Chrysætos Linné et Gmelin.**

*Hemistomum Spathula.* I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*

- Distomum crassinsculum*. I. 376. 137. — *Vesica fellea*.  
*Taenia Chrysæti*. I. 553. 153. — *Intest.*  
*Ligula monogramma*. I. 579. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris depressa*. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Nematoideum Falc. fulvi*. II. 333. 18. — *Cav. thoracis.*

**1153. Falco cineraceus Montagu.**

- Holostomum variabile*. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia globifera*. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus globocaudatus*, II. 30. 28. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus moniliformis*. II. 36. 45. — *Ventric. translat.*  
*Spiroptera leptoptera*. II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*

**1154. Falco coronatus Vieillot.**

- Echinorhynchus lagenaiformis*. II. 23. 10. — *Intest.*  
*Physaloptera alata*. II. 234. 4. — *Cav. orbitae, cav. occipit. et fauces.*

**1155. Falco cyaneus Linné et Gmelin.**

- Hemistomum Spathula*. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Holostomum variabile*. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia perlata*. I. 505. 23. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Taenia globifera*. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus lagenaiformis* II. 23. 10. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus globocaudatus*. II. 30. 28. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris depressa*. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Spiroptera leptoptera*. II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*  
*Filaria attenuata*. II. 266. 5. — *Aures et nares.*

**1156. Falco degener Illiger.**

- Echinorhynchus caudatus*. II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris depressa*. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*

**1157. Falco dispar Temminck.**

- Physaloptera alata*. II. 234. 4. — *Ventric.*

**1158. Falco femoralis Temminck.**

- Echinorhynchus caudatus*. II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*

**1159. Falco furcatus Linné et Gmelin.**

- Physaloptera saginata*. II. 237. 11. — *Intest. ten.*

**1160. Falco gallicus Linné et Gmelin.**

- Hemistomum Spathula*. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*

- Holostomum variabile.** I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
**Taenia perlata.** I. 505. 23. — *Intest. ten.*  
**Echinorhynchus candatus.** II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
**Ascaris depressa.** II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
**Physaloptera alata.** II. 234. 4. — *Oesoph.*

**1161. Falco gracilis Temminck.**

- Echinorhynchns lagenaeformis.** II. 23. 10. — *Intest.*  
**Echinorhynchus caudatus.** II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
**Spiroptera Serpentulus.** II. 221. 26. — *Tendines pedum.*  
**Physaloptera alata.** II. 234. 4. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*

**1162. Falco Haliætos Linné et Gmelin.**

- Hemistomum podomorphum.** I. 311. 11. — *Intest.*  
**Holostomum variabile.** I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
**Holostomum Serpens.** I. 316. 13. — *Intest.*  
**Monostomum expansum.** I. 321. 7. — *Intest.*  
**Ligula reptans.** I. 581. 3. — *Musculi et sub cute.*  
**Echinorhynchus Haliæti.** II. 54. 91. — *Intest.*  
**Physaloptera tenuicollis.** II. 237. 12. — *Intest. ten.*

**1163. Falco hamatus Illiger.**

- Monostomum mutabile.** I. 323. 13. — *Membrana nictit.*

**1164. Falco imperialis Bechstein.**

- Holostomum variabile.** I. 312 1. — *Intest.*  
**Taenia perlata.** I. 505. 23. — *Intest. ten.*  
**Ascaris depressa.** II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*

**1165. Falco Lagopus Linné et Gmelin.**

- Hemistomum Spathula.** I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*  
**Holostomum variabile.** I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
**Taenia globifera.** I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*  
**Echinorhynchus globocaudatus.** II. 30. 28. — *Intest.*  
**Ascaris depressa.** II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
**Spiroptera laticeps.** II. 220. 25. — *Oesoph.*  
**Trichosomum obtusum.** II. 252. 3. — *Intest. coec.*  
**Filaria armata.** II. 275. 19. — *Corp. vitr. oculi.*

**1166. Falco lanarius Linné et Gmelin.**

- Hemistomum Spathula.** I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*  
**Taenia perlata.** I. 505. 23. — *Intest. ten.*  
**Taenia globifera.** I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*  
**Ascaris depressa.** II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*

*Spiroptera leptoptera*. II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*  
*Filaria attenuata*. II. 266. 5. — *Abdom.*

**1167. Falco Lithofalco Linné et Gmelin.**

*Hemistomum Spathula*. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia globifera*. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris depressa*. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Filaria attenuata*. II. 266. 5. — *Abdom.*

**1168. Falco magnirostris Linné et Gmelin.**

*Echinorhynchus caudatus*. II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera leptoptera*. II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*  
*Spiroptera Serpentulus*. II. 221. 26. — *Tendines pedum.*

**1169. Falco melanops Latham.**

*Echinorhynchus caudatus*. II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera Serpentulus*. II. 221. 26. — *Tendines pedum.*

**1170. Falco milvoides Spix.**

*Monostomum mutabile*. I. 323. 13. — *Intest. et cæta infra-orbit*  
*Echinorhynchus lagenaiformis*. II. 23. 10. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus oligacanthoides*. II. 25. 14. — *Intest. translat.*  
*Spiroptera Serpentulus*. II. 221. 26. — *Tendines pedum.*

**1171. Falco Milvus Linné et Gmelin.**

*Hemistomum Spathula*. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum echinocephalum*. I. 385. 161. — *Intest. rect.*  
*Taenia Flagellum*. I. 506. 25. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus globocaudatus*. II. 30. 28. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus caudatus*. II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris depressa*. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Trichosomum Falconum*. II. 261. 32. — *Intest. crass.*

**1172. Falco naevius Linné et Gmelin.**

*Hemistomum Spathula*. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Holostomum variabile*. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia perlata*. I. 505. 23. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Echinorhynchus globocaudatus*. II. 30. 28. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris depressa*. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Spiroptera sterœura*. II. 212. 4. — *Membrana nictit., oculi  
bulb. et meat. audit.*  
*Nematoideum F. naevii*. II. 333. 20. — *Nares et cav. orbitæ.*

**1173. Falco Nisus Linné et Gmelin.**

Hemistomum Spathula. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*  
 Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Spiroptera leptoptera. II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*  
 Spiroptera Falconis Nisi. II. 229. 56. — *Proventric.*  
 Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Ventric. et proventric.*  
 Trichosomum Falconum. II. 261. 32. — *Intest.*

**1174. Falco nitidus Latham.**

Spiroptera Serpentulus. II. 221. 26. — *Tendines atarum.*

**1175. Falco ornatus Latham.**

Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*

**1176. Falco palumbarius Linné et Gmelin.**

Hemistomum Spathula. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Spiroptera leptoptera. II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*

**1177. Falco palustris Neuwied.**

Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*

**1178. Falco pennatus Linné et Gmelin.**

Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum albicolle. I. 348. 47. — *Hepar et resica setteae.*  
 Taenia globifera. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus caudatus. II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Oesoph.*

**1179. Falco peregrinus Linné et Gmelin.**

Hemistomum Spathula. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*  
 Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia globifera. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Tropidocerca paradoxa. II. 207. 1. — *Proventric.*  
 Filaria attenuata. II. 266. 5. — *Abdom.*

**1180. Falco pileatus Neuwied.**

Eustenima Caryophyllum. I. 317. 1. — *Intest.*

**1181. Falco pterocles Temminck.**

Echinorhynchus lagenaeformis. II. 23. 10. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus caudatus. II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*

**1182. Falco pygargus Linné et Gmelin.**

- Taenia globifera. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*
- Taenia crenulata. I. 553. 154. — *Intest.*
- Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Oesoph.*
- Trichosomum Falconum. II. 261. 32. — *Intest.*

**1183. Falco rufipes Beskkee.**

- Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*
- Spiroptera Serpentulus. II. 221. 26. — *Tendines pedum.*

**1184. Falco rufus Linné et Gmelin.**

- Hemistomum Spathula. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*
- Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*
- Holostomum tenuicolle. I. 316. 12. — *Intest.*
- Distomum Lineola. I. 346. 41. — *Intest.*
- Taenia globifera. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*
- Echinorhynchus globocaudatus. II. 30. 28. — *Intest.*
- Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*
- Spiroptera leptoptera. II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*
- Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Oesoph.*
- Strongylus Buteonis rufi. II. 320. 31. — *Cav. thoracis.*

**1185. Falco rutilans Lichtenstein.**

- Echinorhynchus caudatus. II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*
- Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*
- Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Ventric.*

**1186. Falco striatus Vieillot.**

- Echinorhynchus candatus. II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*

**1187. Falco Subbuteo Linné et Gmelin.**

- Hemistomum Spathula. I. 309. 5. — *Intest.*
- Distomum ovatum. I. 335. 7. — *Bursa Fabricii.*
- Taenia globifera. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*
- Taenia tenuis. I. 507. 26. — *Intest. ten.*
- Spiroptera leptoptera. II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*
- Spiroptera F. Subbuteonis. II. 229. 55. — *Oesoph.*
- Trichosomum dispar. II. 261. 33. — *Oesoph.*
- Filaria attenuata. II. 266. 5. — *Cav. thoracis.*

**1188. Falco Swainsonii Vigors.**

- Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Oesoph.*
- Filaria attenuata. II. 266. 5. — *Cav. orbitae et musculi maxillae.*

**1189. Falco Tinnunculus Linné et Gmelin.**

- Holostomum variabile. I. 312. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia globifera. I. 506. 24. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus globocandatus. II. 30. 28. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Spiroptera leptoptera. II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*

**1190. Falco unicinctus Temminck.**

- Spiroptera leptoptera. II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*  
 Spiroptera Serpentulus. II. 221. 26. — *Tendines pedum.*  
 Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*

**1191. Falco Urubutinga Latham.**

- Echinorhynchus lagenaiformis. II. 23. 10. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus caudatus. II. 31. 30. — *Intest.*  
 Spiroptera Serpentulus. II. 221. 26. — *Tendines pedum.*  
 Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Ventric.*

**1192. Falco xanthothorax Temminck.**

- Spiroptera leptoptera. II. 218. 18. — *Ventric.*

**1193. Falconis sp. (brasiliensis) No. II. Mus. Berolin.**

- Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Ventric.*

**1194. Falconis sp. (brasiliensis) No. III. Mus. Berolin.**

- Spiroptera acutissima. II. 218. 19. — *Ventric.*

**1195. Falconis sp. (brasiliensis) No. 773. M. C. V.**

- Physaloptera alata. II. 234. 4. — *Ventric.*

**1196. Falconis sp. incert.**

- Cephalocotyrum Falconis.* I. 618. 4. — *Ad renes et oraria.*

**FAMILIA III. Vulturidae.****1197. Vultur cinereus Linné et Gmelin.**

- Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*

**1198. Vultur fulvus Linné et Gmelin.**

- Ascaris depressa. II. 157. 26. — *Intest. ten.*

**1199. Vultur Papa Linné et Gmelin.**

- Echinorhynchus Spira. II. 34. 38. — *Intest.*

**1200. Cathartes Aura Temminck.**

Monostomum echinostomum. I. 326. 21. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus Spira. II. 34. 38. — *Intest.*

**1201. Cathartes Urubu Vieillot.**

Echinorhynchus Spira. II. 34. 38. — *Intest.*

Tropidocerca paradoxa. II. 207. I. — *Musculi et tunicae ventric. libere vel in vesica.*

## CLASSIS XI. MAMMALIA.

## ORDO I. CETACEA.

## FAMILIA I. Cetacea.

**1202. Balaena australis Desmarests.**

Odontobius Ceti. II. 123. 1. — *Strat. muc. elasmatis.*

**1203. Balaena borealis Fischer.**

Monostomum plicatum. I. 324. 15. — *Oesoph. et intest.*

Echinorhynchus porrigens. II. 54. 87. — *Intest.*

Filaria crassicauda. II. 264. 1. — *Corp. cavern. penis.*

**1204. Balaena Mysticetus Linné.**

Cysticercus Balaenae. I. 493. 16. — *Adeps.*

**1205. Monodon Monoceros Linné.**

Prosthecosacter alatus. II. 325. 4. — *Vasa cavi crani.*

**1206. Delphinus amazonicus Spix et Martius.**

Peritrachelius insignis. II. 210. 1. — *Ventric.*

**1207. Delphinus Delphis Linné.**

Cysticercus Delphini. I. 493. 15. — *Adeps.*

Cephalocotyleum Delphini Delphidis. I. 617. 2. — *Viscera in hydatide.*

Echinorhynchus pellucidus. II. 44. 69. — *Intest.*

**1208. Delphinus gangeticus Lebeck.**

Ascaris simplex. II. 155. 23. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*

**1209. Delphinus Hyperoodon Desmarests.**

Echinorhynchus Turbinella. II. 54. 88. — *Intest.*

**1210. Delphinus Phocaena Linné.**

- Ascaris simplex. II. 155. 23. — *Ventric.*  
 Filaria inflexocaudata. II. 281. 38. — *Pulmon. in vesicula.*  
 Prosthecosacter inflexus. II. 323. 1. — *Bronchiæ, arteriae  
et venæ, atrium et ventric. cordis.*  
 Prosthecosacter minor. II. 324. 2. — *Cav. tympani, bronchiaæ  
et venæ.*  
 Prosthecosacter convolutus. II. 324. 3. — *Bronchiæ et vasa  
pulmon.*

**1211. Delphinus rostratus Shaw.**

- Tetrabothrium triangulare. I. 601. 5. — *Intest.*

**1212. Delphinus Tacuschi Joh. Natterer in litt.**

- Distomum Lancea. I. 334. 4. — *Duct. biliarii.*

**1213. Delphini sp. Dalei affinis.**

- Monostomum Delphini. I. 330. 36. — *Adeps in follic.*

**1214. Delphini sp. (maldivica) No. 5 Mus. Paris.**

- Ascaris simplex. I. 155. 23. — *Ventric.*

**FAMILIA II. SIRENIA.****1215. Rytina Stelleri Desmarests.**

- Ascaris Rytinae. II. 190. 105. — *Ventric. et duoden.*

**1216. Halicore Dugung Cuvier.**

- Ascaris Dugonis. II. 191. 106. — *Ventric.*

**1217. Manatus exunguis Joh. Natterer\*).**

- Amphistomum fabaceum. I. 403. 8. — *Intest. coec. et crass.*  
 Heterocheilus tunicatus. II. 209. 1. — *Ventric. et intest.  
ten.*

**ORDO II. PINNIPEDIA.****1218. Phoca barbata Müller.**

- Distomum tenuicolle. I. 336. 11. — *Hepar.*  
 Dibothrium hians. I. 588. 8. — *Intest. ten.*

\*.) Breuem descriptionem hujus speciei confer in : Annaalen des Wiener Museums. II. 2. Heft. 230. in nota.

*Tetrabothrium anthocephalum.* I. 601. 6. — *Intest. rect.*

*Ascaris osculata.* II. 169. 51. — *Ventric. et intest.*

*Liorhynchus gracilescens.* II. 248. 3. — *Ventric.*

**1219. *Phoca groenlandica Müller.***

*Amphistomum truncatum.* I. 404. 9. — *Vesica feltea.*

*Ascaris osculata.* II. 69. 51. — *Oesoph., ventric. et intest.*

*Ophiostomum dispar.* II. 244. 2. — *Intest.*

**1220. *Phoca Grypus Fabricius.***

*Echinorhynchus strumosus.* II. 48. 78. — *Intest. ten.*

*Ascaris osculata.* II. 169. 51. — *Oesoph., ventric. et intest.*

**1221. *Phoca hispida Schreber.***

*Dibothrium hians.* I. 588. 8. — *Intest. ten.*

*Echinorhynchus strumosus.* II. 48. 78. — *Intest. ten.*

*Ascaris osculata.* II. 169. 51. — *Ventric. et intest.*

*Ophiostomum dispar.* II. 244. 2. — *Intest.*

**1222. *Phoca Monachus Herrmann.***

*Dibothrium hians.* I. 588. 8. — *Ventric. et intest. ten.*

*Ascaris osculata.* II. 169. 51. — *Ventric. et intest.*

**1223. *Phoca pantherina ...***

*Ascaris osculata.* II. 169. 51. — *Oesoph., ventric. et intest.*

**1224. *Phoca vitulina Linné.***

*Distomum acanthoides.* I. 382. 154. — *Intest. ten.*

*Amphistomum truncatum.* I. 404. 9. — *Ventric., intest. et hepar.*

*Ligula crispata.* I. 583. 4. — *Intest. ten. translata.*

*Schistocephalus dimorphus.* I. 584. 1. — *Intest. rect.*

*Echinorhynchus strumosus.* II. 48. 78. — *Intest. ten.*

*Ascaris osculata.* II. 169. 51. — *Ventric., oesoph. et erratice in nar. posticis.*

*Eustrongylus Gigas.* II. 328. 3. — *Pulmon., hepar; erratice in intest.*

**ORDO III. BISULCA.**

**FAMILIA I. CAVICORNIA.**

**1225. *Antilope Dorcas Pallas.***

*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica feltea et hepar.*

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Ventric.*

*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Taenia expansa.* I. 497. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Dochmius hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus Filaria.* II. 316. 20. — *Pulmon.*

**1226. Antilope Leucoryx Pallas.**

*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Dochmius hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*

**1227. Antilope pygarga Pallas.**

*Gyrocotyle rugosa.* I. 408. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

**1228. Antilope Rupicapra Pallas.**

*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Taenia expansa.* I. 497. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Dochmius hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus contortus.* II. 318. 24. — *Ventric.*

**1229. Antilope Saiga Pallas.**

*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*

**1230. Antilopes sp. incerta.**

*Nematoideum Antilopes.* II. 332. 15. — *Intest.*

**1231. Capra americana ...**

*Pentastomum denticulatum.* I. 615. 12. — *Ad hepar.*

**1232. Capra Ammon Linné.**

*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*  
*Echinococcus polymorphus.* I. 482. 1. — *Viscera.*  
*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Dochmius hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus Filaria.* II. 316. 20. — *Pulmon.*  
*Strongylus contortus.* II. 318. 24. — *Ventric.*

**1233. Capra Aries Fischer.**

*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*  
*Distomum lanceolatum.* I. 333. 2. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*  
*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Ventric.*  
*Echinococcus polymorphus.* I. 482. 1. — *Viscera.*  
*Coenurus cerebralis.* I. 485. 1. — *Cerebrum.*

- Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Taenia expansa.* I. 497. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Pentastomum taenioides.* I. 609. 1. — *Sinus front.*  
*Ascaris Ovis.* II. 190. 104. — *Intest.*  
*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Dochmius hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus Filaria.* II. 316. 20. — *Trachea et bronchiae.*  
*Strongylus contortus.* II. 318. 24. — *Ventric.*  
*Strongylus filicollis.* II. 319. 25. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Nematoideum Ovis.* II. 332. 16. — ...  
*Nematoideum Ovis.* II. 332. 17. — *Pulmon. in follic.*

*Var. hispanica:*

- Taenia expansa.* I. 497. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Dochmius hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus Filaria.* II. 316. 20. — *Pulmon.*

*Var. erythrocephala:*

- Dochmius hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus Filaria.* II. 316. 20. — *Pulmon.*

*Var. laticaudata:*

- Dochmius hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus Filaria.* II. 316. 20. — *Pulmon.*

*Var. Strepsicerus:*

- Dochmius hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*

## 1234. *Capra Hircus Linné.*

- Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*  
*Echinococcus polymorphus.* I. 482. 1. — *Pulmon.*  
*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Taenia Caprae.* I. 552. 151. — *Intest.*  
*Pentastomum denticulatum.* I. 615. 12. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Dochmius hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus venulosus.* II. 309. 5. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Strongylus Filaria.* II. 316. 20. — *Pulmon.*

*Var. Mambricus:*

- Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*  
*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Dochmius hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*

*Var. incerta.*

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Ventric.*

**1235. Capra Musmon Fischer.**

*Coenurus cerebralis.* I. 485. 1. — *Cerebrum.*

*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*

**1236. Bos Bubalus Brisson.**

*Filaria papillosa.* II. 274. 15. — *Abdom.*

**1237. Bos Taurus Linné.**

*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*

*Distomum lanceolatum.* I. 333. 2. — *Vesica fellea, hepar et intest.*

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Rumen.*

*Echinococcus polymorphus.* I. 482. 1. — *Hepar et cor.*

*Coenurus cerebralis.* I. 485. 1. — *Cerebrum.*

*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*

*Taenia expansa.* I. 497. 1. — *Intest.*

*Taenia denticulata.* I. 498. 2. — *Intest.*

*Pentastomum denticulatum.* I. 615. 12. — *Hepar.*

*Ascaris lumbricoides.* II. 168. 49. — *Intest. ten.*

*Filaria lacrymalis.* II. 265. 3. — *Duct. lacrym. et sub palpeb.*

*Filaria papillosa.* II. 273. 15. — *Abdom. et oculus.*

*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*

*Strongylus radiatus.* II. 309. 4. — *Intest. ten.*

*Strongylus micrurus.* II. 317. 21. — *Trachea.*

*Eustrongylus Gigas.* II. 328. 3. — *Renes.*

*Indicus:*

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Rumen.*

*Amphistomum crumeniferum.* I. 402. 5. — *Rumen.*

*Amphistomum explanatum.* I. 404. 11. — *Hepar et vesica fellea.*

**1238. Bos Ursus Boddaert.**

*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Rumen.*

FAMILIA II. Cervina.

**1239. Cervus Alces Linné.**

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Ventric.*

**1240. Cervus Axis Linné.**

*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*

**1241. Cervus campestris Friederic. Cuvier.**

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Ventric.*

*Taenia expansa.* I. 497. 1. — *Intest.*

**1242. Cervus Capreolus Linné.**

*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Ventric.*

*Coenurus cerebralis.* I. 485. 1. — *Cerebrum.*

*Cysticercus cellulosae.* I. 486. 1. — *Musculi.*

*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*

*Taenia expansa.* I. 497. 1. — *Intest.*

*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*

*Dochmias hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*

*Strongylus filicollis.* II. 319. 25. — *Intest. ten.*

*Strongylus Capreoli.* II. 320. 30. — *Tuberc. renum.*

**1243. Cervus Dama Linné.**

*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*

*Distomum lanceolatum.* I. 333. 2. — *Vesica fellea, hepar et intest.*

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Ventric.*

*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*

*Dochmias hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*

*Strongylus micrurus.* II. 317. 21. — *Bronchiae.*

*Strongylus filicollis.* II. 319. 25. — *Intest. ten.*

**1244. Cervus dichotomus Illiger.**

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Ventric.*

*Amphistomum lunatum.* I. 405. 15. — *Intest. coec.*

*Thysanosoma actinoides.* I. 501. 1. in nota. — *Intesti. coec. et rect.*

*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*

**1245. Cervus Elaphus Linné.**

*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*

*Distomum lanceolatum.* I. 333. 2. — *Vesica fellea, hepar et intest.*

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Ventric.*

*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*

*Filaria Terebra.* II. 274. 16. — *Abdom.*

*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*

*Dochmias hypostomus.* II. 301. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus ventricosus.* II. 315. 18. — *Intest. ten.*

**1246. Cervus Nambi Joh. Natterer.**

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Ventric.*  
*Taenia expansa.* I. 497. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia fimbriata* I. 501. 10. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Filaria Terebra.* II. 274. 16. — *Abdom.*

**1247. Cervus rufus Friederic. Cuvier.**

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Ventric.*  
*Taenia expansa.* I. 497. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia fimbriata.* I. 501. 10. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Filaria Terebra.* II. 274. 16. — *Abdom.*

**1248. Cervus simplicicornis Illiger.**

*Amphistomum conicum.* I. 401. 1. — *Ventric.*  
*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Taenia fimbriata.* I. 501. 10. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Filaria Terebra.* II. 274. 16. — *Abdom.*  
*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 291. 2. — *Intest. crass.*

**1249. Cervus Tarandus Linné.**

*Coenurus cerebralis.* I. 485. 1. — *Cerebrum.*  
*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*

**FAMILIA III. Devexa.**

**1250. Camelopardalis Giraffa Gmelin.**

*Echinococcus polymorphus.* I. 482. 1. — *Pulmon.*  
*Trichocephalus Giraffae.* II. 294. 12. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Nematoideum Giraffae.* II. 329. 2. in nota II. — *Ad hepar in follic.*

**FAMILIA IV. Cameli.**

**1251. Camelus bactrianus Linné.**

*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*  
*Echinococcus polymorphus.* I. 482. 1. — *Viscera.*  
*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Strongylus Filaria.* II. 316. 20. — *Pulmon.*

**1252. Camelus Dromedarius Linné.**

*Echinococcus polymorphus.* I. 482. 1. — *Viscera.*  
*Coenurus cerebralis.* I. 485. 1. — *Cerebrum.*

*Trichocephalus affinis.* II. 290. 2. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Strongylus Filaria.* II. 316. 20. — *Pulmon*

#### ORDO IV. SOLIDUNGULA.

##### 1253. *Equus Asinus Linné.*

###### *Ferus:*

*Ascaris megalocephala.* II. 169. 50. — *Intest. ten.*

###### *Domesticus:*

*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*  
*Oxyuris curvula.* II. 141. 6. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Ascaris megalocephala.* II. 169. 50. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Filaria papillosa.* II. 273. 15. — *Abdom. et cav. thoracis.*  
*Sclerostomum armatum.* II. 305. 4. — var. minor: *Arteriae mesenter. aneurysmat. et coeliaca;* — var. major: *Intest.*  
*Sclerostomum tetracanthum.* II. 305. 5. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Strongylus micrurus.* II. 317. 21. — *Bronchiae.*

###### *Mulus:*

*Oxyuris curvula.* II. 141. 6. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Filaria papillosa.* II. 273. 15. — *Abdom. et cav. thoracis.*  
*Sclerostomum armatum.* II. 305. 4. — var. major: *Intest. crass. et coec.*  
*Sclerostomum tetracanthum.* II. 305. 5. — *Intest. coec.*

##### 1254. *Equus Caballus Linné.*

*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*  
*Coenurus cerebralis.* I. 485. 1. — *Cerebrum.*  
*Cysticercus fistularis.* I. 491. 7. — *Periton.*  
*Taenia plicata.* I. 499. 4. — *Ventric. et intest. ten.*  
*Taenia mamillana.* I. 499. 5. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Taenia perfoliata.* I. 499. 6. — *Intest. coec. et ten.*  
*Pentastomum taenioides.* I. 609. 1. — *Sinus front.*  
*Pentastomum Settenii.* I. 616. 14. — *Oculus.*  
*Oxyuris curvula.* II. 141. 6. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Ascaris megalocephala.* II. 168. 50. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Spiroptera megastoma.* II. 211. 1. — *Ventric.*  
*Filaria lacrymalis.* II. 265. 3. — *Duct. lacrym. et sub palpeb.*  
*Filaria papillosa.* II. 273. 15. — *Abdom., cav. thoracis, periton., musculi; in intest. erratice, tunicae cerebri, oculus et tunicae oculi.*  
*Onchocerca reticulata.* II. 287. 1. — *Musculi et tunicae arteriarum.*

*Sclerostomum armatum.* II. 305. 4. — var. minor: *Arteriae mesenter. aneurysmat.*, *coeliaca et vena portarum*; — var. major: *Intest. crass.*, *coec.* et *duoden.*, *pancreas et tunicae testiculorum*.

*Sclerostomum tetracanthum.* II. 305. 5. — *Duoden.* et *intest. coec.*

*Strongylus micrurus.* II. 317. 21. — *Bronchiae.*

*Eustrongylus Gigas.* II. 328. 3. — *Renes.*

*Nematoideum Caballi.* II. 332. 13. — *Tunicae intest. crass.*

*Nematoideum Caballi.* II. 332. 14. — *Parietes venarum.*

### 1255. *Equus Zebra Linné.*

*Taenia Zebrae.* I. 552. 152. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris megalocephala* II. 169. 50. — *Intest. ten.*

## ORDO V. MULTUNGULA.

### FAMILIA I. Setigera.

### 1256. *Phacochoerus africanus Friederic. Cuvier.*

*Trichocephalus crenatus.* II. 293. 6. — *Intest. coec.*

*Nematoideum Phacoch. africanae.* II. 331. 12. — *Intest. ten.*

### 1257. *Dicotyles albirostris Illiger.*

*Amphistomum giganteum.* I. 403. 6. — *Intest. coec.*

*Spiroptera strongylina.* II. 212. 3. — *Ventric.*

*Trichocephalus crenatus.* II. 292. 6. — *Intest. crass.*

*Sclerostomum dentatum.* II. 306. 6. — *Intest. coec.*

### 1258. *Dicotyles torquatus Cuvier.*

*Amphistomum giganteum.* I. 403. 6. — *Intest. coec.*

*Pentastomum denticulatum.* I. 615. 12. — *Ventric. translat.*

*Echinorhynchus Gigas.* II. 21. 2. — *Intest. ten.*

*Ascaris lumbricooides.* II. 168. 49. — *Intest. ten.*

*Sclerostomum dentatum.* II. 306. 6. — *Intest. coec.*

### 1259. *Sus Scrofa Linné.*

#### *Fera:*

*Cysticercus cellulosae.* I. 486. 1. — *Cerebrum et musculi.*

*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*

*Echinorhynchus Gigas.* II. 21. 2. — *Intest. ten.*

*Ascaris lumbricooides.* II. 168. 49. — *Intest. ten.*

*Spiroptera strongylina.* II. 212. 3. — *Ventric.*

*Trichocephalus crenatus.* II. 292. 6. — *Intest. crass.*

*Sclerostomum dentatum.* II. 306. 6. — *Intest. ten.*

*Domestica:*

- Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fettea et hepar.*  
*Distomum lanceolatum.* I. 333. 2. — *Vesica fettea, hepar et intest.*  
*Echinococcus polymorphus.* I. 482. 1. — *Viscera.*  
*Cysticercus cellulosae.* I. 486. 1. — *Cerebrum, musculi et oculus.*  
*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Echinorhynchus Gigas.* II. 21. 2. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Trichina affinis.* II. 114. 2. — *Musculi in vesicula.*  
*Ascaris lumbricoides.* II. 168. 49. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Spiroptera strongylina.* II. 212. 3. — *Ventric.*  
*Trichocephalus crenatus.* II. 292. 6. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Sclerostomum dentatum.* II. 306. 6. — *Intest. coec. et colon.*  
*Strongylus paradoxus.* II. 318. 23. — *Trachea et bronchia.*

*Var. Porcus?*

- Stephanurus dentatus.* II. 297. 1. — *Adeps in follic.*

*Var. sinensis:*

- Ascaris lumbricoides.* II. 168. 49. — *Intest. ten.*

**FAMILIA II. Anisodactyla.****1260. Hyrax capensis Schreber.**

- Taenia Hyracis.* I. 552. 150. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Oxyuris Pugio.* II. 140. 3. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Oxyuris Flagellum.* II. 141. 4. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Crossophorus collaris.* II. 142. 1. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Crossophorus tentaculatus.* II. 143. 2. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Physaloptera Spirula.* II. 236. 10. — *Intest. crass.*

**1261. Tapirus americanus Schreber.**

- Amphistomum asperum.* I. 402. 2. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Amphistomum pyriforme.* I. 403. 7. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Sclerostomum monostichum.* II. 306. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**FAMILIA III. Proboscidea.****1262. Elephas indicus Linné.**

- Ascaris tonchoptera.* II. 176. 67. et Addenda. — *Duct. biliar.*

**ORDO VI. EDENTATA.****FAMILIA I. Cingulata.**

- 1263. Dasypus gilvipes Illiger.**

Aspidocephalus scoleciformis. II. 208. 1. — *Intest.*

- 1264. Dasypus loricatus Joh. Natterer.**

Trichocephalus subspiralis. II. 294. 9. — *Intest. coec.*

- 1265. Dasypus Peba Desmarests.**

Pentastomum subcylindricum. I. 611. 4. — *Abdom.*

Ascaris retusa. II. 147. 6. — *Tuberc. intest. crass.*

- 1266. Dasypus setosus Neuwied.**

Aspidocephalus scoleciformis. II. 208. 1. — *Intest.*

- 1267. Dasypus tricinctus Linné.**

Aspidocephalus scoleciformis. II. 208. 1. — *Intest.*

Trichocephalus subspiralis. II. 294. 9. — *Intest. coec.*

- 1268. Dasypus unicinctus Linné.**

Aspidocephalus scoleciformis. II. 208. 1. — *Intest.*

Trichocephalus subspiralis. II. 294. 9. — *Intest. coec.*

**FAMILIA II. Vermilingua.**

- 1269. Manis pentadactyla Linné.**

Ascaris Manidis. II. 190. 103. — *Ventric. in vesica.*

- 1270. Myrmecophaga bivittata Geoffroy.**

Echinorhynchus echinodiscus. II. 36. 46. — *Intest. ten.*

- 1271. Myrmecophaga didactyla Linné.**

Echinorhynchus echinodiscus? II. Addenda. — *Intest.*

Nematoideum Myrmecophagae. II. 331. 11. — *Intest.*

- 1272. Myrmecophaga jubata Linné.**

Echinorhynchus echinodiscus. II. 36. 46. — *Intest. ten.*

**FAMILIA III. Brady poda.**

- 1273. Bradypus tridactylus Linné.**

Spiroptera gracilis. II. 211. 2. — *Intest.*

Strongylus leptocephalus. II. 312. 12. — *Intest. crass.*

**ORDO VII. GLIRES.****FAMILIA I. Subungulata.****1274. Dasyprocta Aguti Illiger.**Trichocephalus gracilis. II. 294. 11. — *Intest. coec.***1275. Dasyprocta rufa Joh. Natterer.**Trichocephalus gracilis. II. 294. 11. — *Intest. coec.***1276. Coelogenys Paca Friederic. Cuvier.**Ascaris uncinata. II. 147. 4. — *Intest. coec.***1277. Cavia Aperea Erxleben.**Ascaris uncinata. II. 147. 4. — *Intest. coec.**Var. Porcellus:*Pentastomum denticulatum. I. 615. 12. — *Pulmon.***1278. Hydrochoerus Capybara Erxleben.**Monostomum Hippocrepis. I. 324. 16. — *Intest. crass.*Oxyuris obesa. II. 141. 5. — *Intest. coec.***FAMILIA II. Aculeata.****1279. Hystrix cristata Linné.**Pentastomum denticulatum. I. 615. 12. — *Ad pulmon.*Spiroptera Hystricis. II. 225. 38. — *Oesoph.*Trichocephalus affinis. II. 291. 2. — *Intest. crass.***FAMILIA III. Leporina.****1280. Lepus brasiliensis Linné.**Cysticercus macrocystis. I. 491. 8. — *Hepar, ad renes et inter musculos.*Ascaris veligera. II. 173. 61. — *Intest. coec.***1281. Lepus Cuniculus Linné.***Ferus:*Coenurus cerebralis. I. 485. 1. — *Spina dors.*Oxyuris ambigua. II. 140. 2. — *Intest. crass.*Trichocephalus unguiculatus. II. 291. 4. — *Intest. crass.*Strongylus strigosus. II. 310. 7. — *Intest.**Domesticus:*Monostomum Leporis. I. 330. 37. — *Ad periton.*

- Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*  
*Distomum lanceolatum.* I. 333. 2. — *Vesica fellea, hepar et intest.*  
*Cysticercus pisiformis.* I. 489. 3. — *Viscera.*  
*Cysticercus elongatus.* I. 490. 4. — *Periton.*  
*Taenia pectinata.* I. 498. 3. — *Intest. et ventric.*  
*Echinorhynchus Cuniculi.* II. 54. 90. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Oxyuris ambigua.* II. 140. 2. — *Intest. crass.*

**1282. *Lepus timidus Linné.***

- Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*  
*Distomum lanceolatum.* I. 333. 2. — *Vesica fellea, hepar et intest.*  
*Cysticercus pisiformis.* I. 489. 3. — *Viscera et vesica urin.*  
*Piestocystis Leporis.* I. 495. 5. — *Mesenter.*  
*Taenia pectinata.* I. 498. 3. — *Intest. et ventric.*  
*Pentastomum serratum.* I. 616. 13. — *Pulmon.*  
*Oxyuris ambigua.* II. 140. 2. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Trichosomum Leporis.* II. 259. 24. — *Bronchiae.*  
*Filaria Leporis.* II. 280. 36. — *Abdom.*  
*Trichocephalus unguiculatus.* II. 291. 4. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Strongylus retortaeformis.* II. 310. 6. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Strongylus commutatus.* II. 315. 19. — *Bronchiae.*

**1283. *Lepus variabilis Pallas.***

- Cysticercus pisiformis.* I. 489. 3. — *Mesenter.*  
*Piestocystis Leporis.* I. 495. 5. — *Mesenter.*  
*Trichocephalus unguiculatus.* II. 291. 4. — *Intest. crass.*

**FAMILIA IV. Palmipedia.**

**1284. *Castor Fiber Linné.***

- Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*  
*Amphistomum subtriquetrum.* I. 402. 4. — *Intest. coec. et colon.*  
*Ascaris Castoris.* II. 190. 102. — *Intest.*  
*Trichocephalus Castoris.* II. 294. 10. — *Intest. coec.*

**FAMILIA V. Georychi.**

**1285. *Spalax capensis Fischer.***

- Coenurus cerebralis?* I. 485. 1. (in nota.) — ...  
*Taenia Muris capensis.* I. 552. 149. — *Intest.*  
*Trichocephalus contortus.* II. 291. 3. — *Intest. coec.*

## FAMILIA VI. Macropoda.

**1286. Dipus Jaculus Zimmermann.**

Ascaris tetraptera. II. 174. 64. — *Intest.*

**1287. Dipus Sagitta Zimmermann.**

Ascaris tetraptera. II. 174. 64. — *Intest.*

**1288. Dipus tetradactylus Lichtenstein.**

Nematoideum *Dip. tetradactylus*. II. 331. 10. — *Abdom., ventric., inter parietes ventric. et in intest. coec.*

## FAMILIA VII. Murina.

**1289. Lemmus amphibius Tiedemann.**

Cysticercus fasciolaris. I. 491. 9. — *Hepar.*

Taenia omphalodes. I. 500. 8. — *Intest.*

Ascaris oxyura. II. 146. 2. — *Intest. coec.*

Trichosomum Lemmi. II. 260. 30. — *Ventric.*

Trichocephalus nodosus. II. 293. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

Strongylus Lemni. II. 320. 28. — *Gland. inguinales.*

**1290. Lemmus arvalis Tiedemann.**

Cysticercus longicollis. I. 490. 6. — *Cav. thoracis.*

Cysticercus fasciolaris. I. 491. 9. — *Hepar.*

Piestocystis rugosa. I. 494. 2. — *Cav. thoracis et abdom.*

Taenia omphalodes I. 500. 8. — *Intest.*

Echinorhynchus moniliformis. II. 36. 45. — *Intest.*

Ascaris oxyura. II. 146. 2. — *Intest. coec.*

Trichocephalus nodosus. II. 293. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

Strongylus costellatus. II. 311. 10. — *Tuberc. ventric. et in-  
test. ten.*

Strongylus polygyrus. II. 312. 11. — *Ad intest. in vesicula.*

**1291. Lemmus dasytrichus Fischer.**

Ophistostomum amphiacanthum. II. 246. 6. — *Intest. ten.*

**1292. Lemmus norvegicus Desmarest.**

Taenia Lemni. I. 552. 148. — *Intest.*

**1293. Lemmus (Arvicola) rutilus Desmarest.**

Ascaris oxyura. II. 146. 2. — *Intest. coec.*

**1294. Lemmus (Arvicola) subterraneus Selys Longchamps.**

Trichocephalus nodosus. II. 293. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

*Strongylus laevis.* II. 308. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus minutus.* II. 313. 15. — *Intest. ten.*

**1295. Lemmus terrestris Fischer.**

*Cysticercus longicollis.* I. 490. 6. — *Sacculus axillaris.*  
*Cysticercus fasciolaris.* I. 491. 9. — *Hepar.*  
*Taenia omphalodes.* I. 500. 8. — *Intest.*  
*Trichocephalus nodosus.* II. 293. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**1296. Holochilus brasiliensis Geoffroy.**

*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Sub cute in follic.*  
*Ascaris oxyura.* II. 146. 2. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Trichocephalus nodosus.* II. 293. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**1297. Hesperomys fuliginosus Joh. Natterer.**

*Pentastomum subcylindricum.* I. 611. 4. — *Cav. thoracis et abdom.*

**1298. Hesperomys leucogaster Joh. Natterer.**

*Ascaris oxyura.* II. 146. 2. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Trichocephalus nodosus.* II. 293. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**1299. Oxymycterus nasutus Waterhouse.**

*Ascaris oxyuris.* II. 146. 2. — *Intest. coec.*

**1300. Mus decumanus Pallas.**

*Distomum Spiculator.* I. 382. 153. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Cysticercus fasciolaris.* I. 491. 9. — *Hepar.*  
*Taenia diminuta.* I. 500. 9. — *Intest.*  
*Taenia murina.* I. 536. 100. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera obtusa.* II. 215. 9. — *Ventric.*  
*Trichosomum annulosum.* II. 256. 14. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Trichosomum crassicauda.* II. 259. 27. — *Vesica urin.*

**1301. Mus fuscirostris Wagner.**

*Echinorhynchus moniliformis.* II. 36. 45. — *Intest.*

**1302. Mus minutus Pallas.**

*Ascaris oxyura.* II. 146. 2. — *Intest. coec.*

**1303. Mus Musculus Linné.**

*Distomum Musculi.* I. 395. 196. — *Intest.*  
*Cysticercus pisiformis.* I. 489. 3. — *Viscera.*  
*Cysticercus fasciolaris.* I. 491. 9. — *Hepar.*

- Taenia pusilla. I. 502. 13. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia Ieptocephala. I. 533. 90. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia microstoma. I. 536. 101. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia Musculi. I. 551. 145. — *Abdom.*  
 Echinorhynchus Muris. II. 54. 89. — *Ventric.*  
 Ascaris oxyura. II. 146. 2. — *Intest. coec.*  
 Ascaris tetrapтера. II. 174. 64. — *Intest. crass.*  
 Spiroptera obtusa. II. 214. 9. — *Ventric.*  
 Filaria Musculi. II. 279. 31. — *Ad ventric. et hepar.*  
 Trichocephalus nodosus. II. 293. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**1304. *Mus pumilus Dujardin.***

- Taenia murina. I. 536. 100. — *Intest.*

**1305. *Mus pyrrhorhinus Neuwied.***

- Taenia diminuta. I. 500. 9. — *Intest.*  
 Pentastomum subcylindricum. I. 611. 4. — *Hepar.*

**1306. *Mus Rattus Linné.***

- Cysticercus cellulosaе. I. 486. 1. — *Periton.*  
 Cysticercus fasciolaris. I. 491. 9. — *Hepar.*  
 Taenia diminuta. I. 500. 9. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia pusilla. I. 502. 13. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia Ratti. I. 552. 146. — *Intest.*  
 Pentastomum serratum. I. 616. 13. — *Cav. thoracis.*  
 Ascaris oxyura. II. 146. 2. — *Intest. coec.*  
 Spiroptera Ratti. II. 225. 41. — *Vesica urin.*  
 Trichosomum australis. II. 256. 14. — *Intest.*  
 Trichocephalus nodosus. II. 293. 7. — *Intest. coec.*

**1307. *Mus sylvaticus Linné.***

- Distomum recurvum. I. 389. 173. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum Vitta. I. 396. 197. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia pusilla. I. 502. 13. — *Intest.*  
 Taenia Muris sylvatici. I. 552. 147. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris oxyura. II. 146. 2. — *Intest. coec.*  
 Ascaris tetrapтера. II. 174. 64. — *Intest.*  
 Trichosomum Muris sylvatici. II. 259. 28. — *Intest.*  
 Trichocephalus nodosus. II. 293. 7. — *Intest. coec.*  
 Strongylus laevis. II. 308. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Strongylus polygyrus. II. 312. 11. — *Intest.*

**1308. *Mus tectorum Savi.***

- Cysticercus fasciolaris. I. 491. 9. — *Hepar.*

**1309. Cricetus vulgaris Desmarest.**Taenia straminea. I. 520. 57. — *Intest.*Echinorhynchus moniliformis. II. 36. 45. — *Intest.*Ascaris tetraptera. II. 174. 64. — *Intest.***1310. Isothrix bistriata Joh. Natterer.**Trichocephalus nodosus. II. 293. 7. — *Intest. coec.***1311. Isothrix pachyura Joh. Natterer.**Trichocephalus nodosus. II. 293. 7. — *Intest. coec.***FAMILIA VIII. Sciurina.****1312. Arctomys Citillus Schreber.**Echinorhynchus napaeformis. II. 22. 6. — *Intest.*Ascaris oxyura. II. 146. 2. — *Intest. coec.*Spiroptera Citilli. II. 225. 39. — *Ventric.*Trichocephalus unguiculatus. II. 291. 4. — *Intest. crass.***1313. Arctomys Marmota Schreber.**Taenia pectinata. I. 498. 3. — *Intest. et ventric.***1314. Myoxus Dryas Schreber.**Ophistomum cristatum. II. 245. 5. — *Intest. ten.***1315. Myoxus Glis Schreber.**Taenia Myoxi. I. 551. 144. — *Intest.*Strongylus gracilis. II. 313. 13. — *Intest.*Strongylus Myoxi. II. 320. 29. — *Intest.***1316. Myoxus muscardinus Schreber.**Ophistomum cristatum. II. 245. 5. — *Intest. ten.***1317. Myoxus Nitela Schreber.**Trichosomum Myoxi Nitelae. II. 260. 29. — *Intest.*Strongylus laevis. II. 308. 1. — *Intest.***1318. Sciurus cinereus Linné.**Cysticercus tenuicollis. I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.***1319. Sciurus vulgaris Linné.**Distomum hepaticum. I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fettea et hepar.*Cysticercus tenuicollis. I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*

*Taenia dendritica.* II. 503. 17. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Ascaris acutissima.* II. 173. 60. — *Intest. coec.*

### ORDO VIII. MARSUPIALIA.

#### FAMILIA I. Marsupialia frugivora.

##### 1320. *Macropus giganteus Shaw.*

*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fellea et hepar.*  
*Taenia festiva.* I. 500. 7. — *Vesica fellea.*  
*Filaria Macropodis gigantei.* II. 281. 37. — *Genu in follic.*

#### FAMILIA II. Marsupialia carnívora.

##### 1321. *Didelphys Azarae Temminck.*

*Physaloptera turgida.* II. 233. 2. — *Ventric.*  
*Trichocephalus minutus.* II. 293. 8. — *Intest. coec.*

##### 1322. *Didelphys brachyura Schreber.*

*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Sub cute in follic.*

##### 1323. *Didelphys canerivora Griffith.*

*Hemistomum pedatum.* I. 309. 4. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Rhopalophorus coronatus.* I. 400. 1. — *Ventric. et intest. ten.*  
*Ascaris tentaculata.* II. 147. 5. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Physaloptera turgida.* II. 233. 2. — *Ventric.*  
*Trichocephalus minutus.* II. 293. 8. — *Intest. coec.*

##### 1324. *Didelphys domestica Joh. Natterer.*

*Ascaris tentaculata.* II. 147. 5. — *Intest. coec.*  
*Aspidocephalus scoleciformis.* II. 208. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Trichocephalus minutus.* II. 293. 8. — *Intest. coec.*

##### 1325. *Didelphys lanigera Azara.*

*Ascaris tentaculata.* II. 147. 5. — *Intest. coec.*

##### 1326. *Didelphys murina Linné.*

*Taenia Didelphidis.* I. 551. 143. — *Intest.*  
*Pentastomum subcylindricum.* I. 611. 4. — *Cav. thoracis et abdom.*  
*Aspidocephalus scoleciformis.* II. 298. 1. — *Intest.*

##### 1327. *Didelphys myosurus Temminck.*

*Hemistomum pedatum.* I. 309. 4. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Rhopalophorus coronatus.* I. 400. 1. — *Intest.*

Rhopalophorus horridus. I. 400. 2. — *Ventric. et intest. ten.*  
 Physaloptera turgida. II. 233. 2. — *Ventric.*  
 Trichocephalus minutus. II. 293. 8. — *Intest. coec.*

**1328. Didelphys Opossum Linné.**

Ascaris tentaculata. II. 147. 5. — *Intest. coec.*

**1329. Didelphys palmata Geoffroy.**

Rhopalophorus coronatus. I. 400. 1. — *Intest. ten.*

**1330. Didelphys Philander Linné.**

Rhopalophorus horridus. I. 400. 2. — *Ventric. et intest. ten.*  
 Pentastomum subcylindricum. I. 611. 4. — *Ad hepar et intest. in follic.*  
 Echinorhynchus microcephalus. II. 20. 1. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris tentaculata. II. 147. 5. — *Intest. coec.*

**1331. Didelphys Quica Joh. Natterer.**

Rhopalophorus coronatus. I. 400. 1. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Sub cute in follic.*  
 Ascaris tentaculata. II. 147. 5. — *Intest. coec.*

**1332. Didelphys virginiana Shaw.**

Ascaris tentaculata. II. 147. 5. — *Intest. coec.*

**ORDO IX. CARNIVORA.**

**TRIBUS I. Insectivora.**

**1333. Talpa coeca Savi.**

*Trematodum.* I. 472. 1. — *Intest.*

**1334. Talpa europaea Linné.**

Monostomum ocreatuum. I. 326. 23. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum flexuosum. I. 360. 83. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
 Cysticercus Talpae. I. 493. 14. — *Hepar et sub cute.*  
 Taenia bacillaris. I. 526. 73. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Ascaris incisa. II. 165. 46. — *Periton.*  
 Spiroptera strumosa. II. 213. 7. — *Ventric.*

**1335. Chrysochloris aurea Cuvier.**

*Taenia sphaerocephala.* I. 526. 72. — *Intest.*

**1336. Myogalea (Mygale) moschata Fischer.**

*Cephalocotyleum Mygales moschatae.* I. 617. 3. — *Sub cute.*

**1337. *Sorex araneus* Linné.**

- Distomum migrans. I. 389. 174. — *Intest.*
- Taenia neglecta. I. 502. 12. — *Intest.*
- Taenia pistillum. I. 535. 97. — *Intest.*
- Taenia Tiara. I. 535. 98. — *Intest.*
- Taenia scalaris. I. 536. 99. — *Intest.*
- Echinorhynchus appendiculatus. II. 32. 32. — *Intest. et mesenter. in follic.*
- Trichosomum splenaceum. II. 255. 12. — *Ventric., duoden. et tuberc. tienis.*
- Nematoideum Sor. aranei. II. 331. 9. — *Abdom. in vesicula.*

**1338. *Sorex constrictus* Hermann.**

- Distomum exasperatum. I. 391. 181. — *Intest.*
- Taenia neglecta. I. 502. 12. — *Intest.*

**1339. *Sorex Daubentonii* Erxleben.**

- Distomum rubens. I. 334. 5. — *Intest.*
- Distomum truncatum. I. 374. 129. — *Renes.*
- Distomum instabile. I. 387. 169. — *Intest.*
- Taenia neglecta. I. 502. 12. — *Intest.*

**1340. *Sorex leucodon* Hermann.**

- Distomum migrans. I. 389. 174. — *Intest.*

**1341. *Sorex tetragonurus* Hermann.**

- Distomum rubens. I. 334. 5. — *Intest.*
- Distomum corrugatum. I. 360. 84. — *Intest.*
- Taenia scutigera. I. 535. 96. — *Intest.*
- Ascaris incisa. II. 165. 46. — *Abdom. et periton. in vesicula.*
- Trichosomum incrassatum. II. 257. 18. — *Tunicae testiculorum.*
- Strongylus depressus. II. 313. 14. — *Intest. ten.*

**1342. *Erinaceus europaeus* Linné.**

- Distomum linguaeforme. I. 335. 6. — *Intest.*
- Distomum pusillum. I. 360. 85. — *Sub cute et ad mesenter. in follic.*
- Distomum trigocephalum. I. 381. 152. — *Intest. ten.*
- Taenia compacta. I. 520. 55. — *Intest.*
- Taenia tripunctata. I. 522. 61. — *Intest.*
- Echinorhynchus major. II. 21. 3. — *Intest.*
- Echinorhynchus napaeiformis. II. 22. 6. — *Intest. coec. et sub pelle.*

- Echinorhynchus amphipachus.* II. 22. 7. — *Mesenter.*  
*Ascaris pasilla.* II. 165. 45. — *Periton. in vesicula.*  
*Physaloptera clausa.* II. 233. 1. — *Ventric.*  
*Trichosomum exiguum.* II. 251. 1. — *Intest. ten. et ventric.*  
*Trichosomum tenue.* II. 258. 22. — *Bronchiae.*  
*Strongylus striatus.* II. 308. 2. — *Bronchiae.*  
*Strongylus Erinacei.* II. 319. 27. — *Pulmon.*

### TRIBUS II. Carnivora.

#### FAMILIA I. Gracilia.

##### 1343. *Lutra brasiliensis Brisson.*

- Distomum clathratum.* I. 308. 2. — *Ventric. et intest. ten.*  
*Distomum rude.* I. 360. 86. — *Pulmon. in foltic.*  
*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi, libere aut in foltic.*

##### 1344. *Lutra solitaria Joh. Natterer.*

- Distomum incrassatum.* I. 390. 180. — *Ventric. et intest.*  
*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi, libere aut in foltic.*  
*Eustrongylus Gigas.* II. 328. 3. — *Renes et abdom.*

##### 1345. *Lutra vulgaris Erxleben.*

- Distomum trigonocephalum.* I. 381. 152. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Eustrongylus Gigas.* II. 328. 3. — *Intest. erratice.*

##### 1346. *Mustela Erminea Linné.*

- Taenia brevicollis.* I. 505. 21. — *Intest.*  
*Strongylus patens.* II. 311. 9. — *Duoden.*

##### 1347. *Mustela Foina Brisson.*

- Distomum trigonocephalum.* I. 381. 152. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Ascaris Mustelarum.* II. 189. 99. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera Nasicola.* II. 225. 40. — *Sinus front. et os ethnoia.*  
*Trichosomum entomelas.* II. 259. 26. — *Intest.*  
*Filaria quadrispina.* II. 272. 14. — *Musculi et sub cute.*  
*Filaria Mustelarum.* II. 280. 35. — *Pulmon.*  
*Eustrongylus Gigas.* II. 328. 3. — *Renes.*

##### 1348. *Mustela Lutreola Linné.*

- Distomum trigonocephalum.* I. 381. 152. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Eustrongylus Gigas.* II. 328. 3. — *Renes.*

##### 1349. *Mustela Martes Linné.*

- Piestocystis Martis.* I. 496. 7. — *Cav. thoracis et abdom.*

- Taenia intermedia. I. 517. 49. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Ascaris Mustelarum. II. 189. 99. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris Martis. II. 189. 100. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Filaria quadrispina. II. 272. 14. — *Musculi et sub cute.*  
 Filaria Mustelarum. II. 280. 35. — *Pulmon.*  
 Eustrongylus Gigas. II. 328. 3. — *Renes.*

#### 1350. *Mustela Putorius Linné.*

- Monostomum Squamula. I. 321. 6. — *Intest.*  
 Distomum acutum. I. 364. 99. — *Sinus front. et os ethmoid.*  
 Distomum trigonocephalum. I. 381. 152. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Cysticercus cordatus. I. 490. 5. — *Hepar et omentum.*  
 Taenia tenuicollis. I. 504. 18. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus moniliformis. II. 36. 45. — *Ventric. translat.*  
 Echinorhynchus ventricosus. II. 49. 82. — *Intest.*  
 Spiroptera Nasicola. II. 225. 40. — *Sinus front. et os ethmoid.*  
 Trichosomum entomelas. II. 259. 26. — *Duoden.*  
 Filaria quadrispina. II. 272. 14. — *Musculi et sub cute.*  
 Filaria Mustelarum. II. 280. 35. — *Pulmon.*

#### 1351. *Mustela vulgaris Brisson.*

- Distomum megastomum. I. 357. 76. — *Ventric.*  
 Distomum trigonocephalum. I. 381. 152. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Taenia tenuicollis. I. 504. 18. — *Intest.*  
 Echinorhynchus napeiformis. II. 22. 6. — *Mesenter.*  
 Trichosomum entomelas. II. 259. 26. — *Intest.*  
 Strongylus patens. II. 311. 9. — *Duoden.*

#### 1352. *Mephitis Chinche Tiedemann.*

- Taenia crassipora. I. 504. 20. — *Intest. ten.*

#### 1353. *Gulo arcticus Desmarest.*

- Ascaris Gulonis. II. 189. 101. — *Jejunum.*  
 Eustrongylus Gigas. II. 328. 3. — *Omentum.*

#### 1354. *Gulo barbatus Desmarest.*

- Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Sub cute, libere aut in follic.*

#### 1355. *Meles Taxus Schreber.*

- Distomum trigonocephalum. I. 381. 152. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Piestocystis Taxi. I. 495. 6. — *Cav. thoracis.*  
 Taenia angustata. I. 503. 16. — *Intest.*  
 Oxyuris alata. II. 140. 1. — *Intest. crass.*  
 Liorhynchus truncatus. II. 247. 2. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Dochmias criniformis. II. 300. 3. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA II. Ursina.

1356. *Nasua Narica Storrmann.*

*Taenia crassipora.* I. 504. 20. — *Intest. ten.*

*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi, libere aut in follic.*

*Echinorhynchus Spirula.* II. 21. 4. — *Intest. ten.*

*Ascaris brachyoptera.* II. 182. 82. — *Intest. ten.*

1357. *Nasua rufa Desmarests.*

*Ascaris alienata.* II. 155. 22. — *Intest.*

1358. *Procyon cancrivorus Illiger.*

*Pentastomum subcylindricum.* I. 611. 4. — *Ad hepar et dia-phragma.*

1359. *Ursus americanus Pallas.*

*Ascaris transfuga.* II. 179. 75. — *Intest.*

1360. *Ursus Arctos Linné.*

*Cysticercus cellulosae.* I. 486. 1. — *Musculi.*

*Ascaris transfuga.* II. 179. 75. — *Intest.*

*Spiroptera Ursi.* II. 224. 37. — *Oesoph.*

*Nematoideum Ursi.* II. 330. 7. — *Intra reniculos in vesicula.*

1361. *Ursus labiatus Blainville.*

*Ascaris transfuga.* II. 179. 75. — *Intest. ten.*

1362. *Ursus maritimus Linné.*

*Taenia Ursi maritimi.* I. 551. 142. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris transfuga.* II. 179. 75. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA III. Viverrina.

1363. *Herpestes leucurus Ehrenberg.*

*Dibothrium Folium.* I. 589. 9. — *Intest.*

1364. *Viverra Genetta Linné.*

*Taenia platydera.* I. 519. 54. — *Intest. ten.*

*Taenia Genettæ.* I. 539. 110. — *Intest. ten.*

*Ascaris brachyoptera.* II. 182. 82. — *Intest. ten.*

1365. *Viverræ sp. (senegalensis) Mus. Paris.*

*Dochmias crassus.* II. 301. 4. — *Intest.*

## FAMILIA IV. Canina.

**1366. Hyaena striata Zimmermann.**

*Echinorhynchus Gigas.* Addenda Vol. II. — *Intest.*

**1367. Canis aureus Linné.**

*Taenia litterata.* I. 501. 11. — *Intest. ten.*

*Ascaris marginata.* II. 181. 78. — *Intest. ten.*

**1368. Canis Azarae Neuwied.**

*Hemistomum alatum.* I. 307. 1. — *Intest. ten.*

*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Sub cute.*

*Dibothrium serratum.* I. 588. 7. — *Intest. ten.*

*Ascaris marginata.* II. 181. 78. — *Intest. ten.*

*Dochmius trigonocephalus.* II. 300. 2. — *Intest.*

*Eustrongylus Gigas.* II. 328. 3. — *Renes et vesica urin.*

**1369. Canis familiaris Linné.**

*Hemistomum alatum.* I. 307. 1. — *Intest. ten.*

*Cysticercus cellulosae.* I. 486. 1. — *Periton.*

*Taenia serra.* I. 517. 50. — *Intest. ten.*

*Taenia cucumerina.* I. 531. 87. — *Intest. ten.*

*Pentastomum taenioides.* I. 609. 1. — *Sinus front.*

*Ascaris marginata.* II. 181. 78. — *Intest. ten.*

*Spiroptera sanguinolenta.* II. 214. 8. — *Ventric. et oesoph.*

*Trichosomum Plica.* II. 255. 13. — *Vesica urin.*

*Trichocephalus depressiusculus.* II. 292. 5. — *Intest. coec.*

*Dochmius trigonocephalus.* II. 300. 2. — *Intest.*

*Eustrongylus Gigas.* II. 328. 3. — *Renes.*

*Nematoideum Canis familiaris.* II. 330. 8. — *Oesoph.*

*Var. Fricator:*

*Cysticercus cellulosae.* I. 486. 1. — *Cerebrum et musculi.*

*Filaria trispinulosa.* II. 274. 17. — *Corp. vitr. oculi.*

*Var. Pomeranus:*

*Dibothrium serratum.* I. 588. 7. — *Intest.*

**1370. Canis jubatus Desmarest.**

*Dochmius trigonocephalus.* II. 300. 2. — *Intest.*

*Eustrongylus Gigas.* II. 328. 3. — *Renes.*

**1371. Canis Lagopus Linné.**

*Taenia Canis Lagopodis.* I. 551. 139. — *Intest.*

*Ascaris Canis Lagopodis.* II. 188. 97. — *Intest.*

1372. *Canis Lupus Linné.*

- Hemistomum alatum. I. 307. 1. — *Ventric. et duoden.*  
 Taenia marginata. I. 516. 48. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Taenia opuntioides. I. 551. 140. — *Intest.*  
 Pentastomum taenioides. I. 609. 1. — *Sinus front.*  
 Ascaris microptera. II. 181. 79. — *Oesoph. et intest. ten.*  
 Spiroptera sanguinolenta. II. 214. 8. — *Ventric., duoden. et cor.*  
 Dochmias trigonocephalus. II. 300. 2. — *Ventric.*  
 Eustrongylus Gigas. II. 328. 3. — *Renes.*

1373. *Canis Vulpes Linné.*

- Hemistomum alatum. I. 307. 1. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Distomum trigonocephalum. I. 381. 152. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Amphistomum truncatum. I. 404. 9. — *Vesica fettea.*  
 Taenia litterata. I. 501. 11. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Taenia crassiceps. I. 518. 51. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Echinorhynchus appendiculatus. II. 32. 32. — *Ventric. translat.*  
 Ascaris triquetra. II. 182. 80. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Spiroptera sanguinolenta. II. 214. 8. — *Ventric. et oesoph.*  
 Liorhynchus Vulpis. II. 248. 4. — *Pulmor. et trachea.*  
 Trichosomum Plica. II. 255. 13. — *Vesica urin.*  
 Trichosomum aërophilum. II. 258. 21. — *Trachea.*  
 Filaria Vulpis. II. 280. 33. — *Abdom.*  
 Trichocephalus depressiusculus. II. 292. 5. — *Intest. coec.*  
 Dochmias trigonocephalus. II. 300. 2. — *Intest. et ventric.*  
 Strongylus Vulpis. II. 319. 26. — *Gland. mesenter.*

FAMILIA V. *Felina.*1374. *Felis Catus Schreber.**Ferus:*

- Hemistomum cordatum. I. 308. 3. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Taenia lineata. I. 504. 19. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Taenia crassicollis. I. 519. 53. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Ascaris Mystax. II. 180. 77. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Cheiracanthus robustus. II. 249. 1. — *Tunicae ventric.*  
 Trichosomum Felis Cati. II. 259. 25. — *Vesica urin.*

*Domesticus:*

- Amphistomum truncatum. I. 404. 9. — *Vesica fettea.*  
 Taenia crassicollis. I. 519. 53. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Taenia elliptica. I. 532. 88. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Dibothrium decipiens. I. 588. 6. — *Intest.*  
 Pentastomum denticulatum. I. 615. 12. — *Hepar.*

*Ascaris Mystax.* II. 180. 77. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Dochmias tubaeformis.* II. 299. 1. — *Duoden. in tuberc.*

**1375. *Felis concolor Linné.***

*Taenia crassicollis.* I. 519. 53. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Dibothrium decipiens.* I. 588. 6. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus campanulatus.* II. 22. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris leptoptera.* II. 180. 76. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Cheiracanthus robustus.* II. 249. 1. — *Ventric., libere vel in tuberc.*  
*Dochmias tubaeformis.* II. 299. 1. — *Duoden.*  
*Sclerostomum dispar.* II. 303. 3. — *Trachea.*

**1376. *Felis Leo Linné.***

*Ascaris leptoptera.* II. 180. 76. — *Oesoph., ventric. et intest.*  
*Spiroptera Leonis.* II. 224. 35. — *Oesoph.*  
*Filaria Leonis.* II. 280. 34. — *Sub cute.*

**1377. *Felis Leopardus Schreber.***

*Dibothrium decipiens.* I. 588. 6. — *Intest.*  
*Dochmias tubaeformis.* II. 299. 1. — *Duoden.*

**1378. *Felis Lynx Linné.***

*Taenia laticollis.* I. 518. 52. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris Mystax.* II. 180. 77. — *Intest. ten.*

**1379. *Felis macroura Neuwied.***

*Taenia crassicollis.* I. 519. 53. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Dibothrium decipiens.* I. 588. 6. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris leptoptera.* II. 180. 76. — *Intest. ten.*

**1380. *Felis maniculata Mus. Francofurt.***

*Ascaris Mystax.* II. 180. 77. — *Ventric. et intest. ten.*

**1381. *Felis mellivora Illiger.***

*Taenia crassicollis.* I. 519. 53. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Dibothrium decipiens.* I. 588. 6. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus campanulatus.* II. 22. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Dochmias tubaeformis.* II. 299. 1. — *Duoden.*

**1382. *Felis Onça Linné.***

*Taenia crassicollis.* I. 519. 53. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Dibothrium decipiens.* I. 588. 6. — *Intest.*  
*Pentastomum recurvatum.* I. 610. 2. — *Sinus front. et trachea.*

*Echinorhynchus campanulatus.* II. 22. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris leptoptera.* II. 180. 76. — *Intest. ten. et crass.*  
*Dochmias tubaeformis.* II. 299. 1. — *Duoden.*

**1383. *Felis Panthera* . . .**

*Dochmias tubaeformis.* II. 299. 1. — *Duoden.*

**1384. *Felis Pardalis Linné.***

*Taenia crassicollis.* I. 519. 53. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Sub cute in follic.*  
*Dibothrium decipiens.* I. 588. 6. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus campanulatus.* II. 22. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Ascaris leptoptera.* II. 180. 76. — *Intest. crass.*

**1385. *Felis Pardus Linné.***

*Taenia Pardi.* I. 551. 141. — *Intest.*

**1386. *Felis tigrina Schreber.***

*Taenia crassicollis.* I. 519. 53. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Sub cute in follic.*  
*Dibothrium decipiens.* I. 588. 6. — *Intest.*  
*Echinorhynchus campanulatus.* II. 22. 5. — *Intest.*  
*Trichocephalus Felis.* II. 295. 13. — *Intest.*  
*Dochmias tubaeformis.* II. 299. 1. — *Duoden.*

**1387. *Felis Tigris Linné.***

*Ascaris Tigridis.* II. 189. 98. — *Intest.*  
*Spiroptera Tigridis.* II. 224. 36. — *Oesoph. et ventric.*  
*Cheiracanthus robustus.* II. 249. 1. — *Ventric.*

**1388. *Felis viverrina Bennet.***

*Dochmias tubaeformis.* II. 299. 1. — *Duoden.*

**ORDO X. CHIROPTERA.**

**1389. *Rhinolophus Ferrum equinum Leach.***

*Distomum Lima.* I. 387. 168. — *Intest.*

**1390. *Phyllostoma discolor Joh. Natterer.***

*Pentastomum subcylindricum.* I. 611. 4. — *Ad ventric.*

**1391. *Noctilio americanus Geoffroy.***

*Ligula reptans.* I. 581. 3. — *Musculi et sub cute.*

**1392. Vespertilio auritus Linné.**

- Distomum chilostomum. I. 349. 51. — *Intest.*
- Distomum Lima. I. 387. 168. — *Intest.*
- Cysticercus fasciolaris. I. 491. 9. — *Hepar.*
- Taenia obtusata. I. 505. 22. — *Intest.*
- Trichina affinis. II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*
- Ophiosomum mucronatum. II. 244. 1. — *Intest.*
- Nematoideum *Vespertilionis auriti*. II. 329. 3. — *Intest.*

**1393. Vespertilio Daubentonii Leisler.**

- Distomum chilostomum. I. 349. 51. — *Intest.*

**1394. Vespertilio discolor Joh. Natterer.**

- Distomum chilostomum. I. 349. 51. — *Intest.*
- Distomum Lima. I. 387. 168. — *Intest.*
- Trichosomum *Vespertilionis*. II. 258. 23. — *Intest.*
- Filaria *Vespertilionis*. II. 290. 32. — *Abdom.*
- Nematoideum *Vespertilio discoloris*. II. 330. 4. — *Intest. crass.*

**1395. Vespertilio lasiurus Schreber.**

- Taenia obtusata. I. 505. 22. — *Intest.*

**1396. Vespertilio Leisleri Kuhl.**

- Distomum chilostomum. I. 349. 51. — *Intest.*

**1397. Vespertilio murinus Linné.**

- Distomum chilostomum. I. 349. 51. — *Intest.*
- Distomum Lima. I. 387. 168. — *Intest.*
- Taenia obtusata. I. 505. 22. — *Intest.*
- Ophiosomum mucronatum. II. 244. 1. — *Intest.*

**1398. Vespertilio mystacinus Leisler.**

- Distomum chilostomum. I. 349. 51. — *Intest.*

**1399. Vespertilio Nattereri Kuhl.**

- Distomum chilostomum. I. 349. 51. — *Intest.*

**1400. Vespertilio Noctula Schreber.**

- Monostomum *Vespertilionis*. I. 329. 35. — *Intest.*
- Distomum chilostomum. I. 349. 51. — *Intest.*
- Distomum Lima. I. 387. 168. — *Intest.*
- Taenia acuta. I. 539. 109. — *Intest.*
- Trichina affinis. II. 114. 2. — *Periton. et pleura in vesicula.*

*Ophiostomum mucronatum.* II. 244. 1. — *Intest.*  
*Trichosomum Vespertilionis.* II. 258. 23. — *Intest.*

**1401. Vespertilio Pipistrellus Schreber.**

*Distomum heteroporum.* I. 382. 155. — *Intest.*  
*Distomum Lima.* I. 387. 168. — *Intest.*  
*Ophiostomum mucronatum.* II. 244. 1. — *Intest.*

**1402. Vespertilio serotinus Schreber.**

*Distomum chilostomum.* I. 349. 51. — *Intest.*  
*Nematoideum V. serotini.* II. 330. 5. — *Ad alas in vesicula.*

**1403. Vespertilionum sp. variae.**

*Nematoideum Vespertilionis.* II. 330. 6. — *Sub cute.*

**1404. Chilonycteris rubiginosa Joh. Natterer et Wagner.**

*Taenia decipiens.* I. 550. 138. — *Intest.*

**1405. Molossus nasutus Spix.**

*Distomum Lima.* I. 387. 168. — *Intest.*

**1406. Molossus perotis Fischer.**

*Taenia decipiens.* I. 550. 138. — *Intest.*

**1407. Molossus rufus Geoffroy.**

*Distomum Lima.* I. 387. 168. — *Intest.*

**ORDO XI. QUADRUMANA.**

**TRIBUS I. Prosimii.**

**FAMILIA I. Macrotarsi.**

**1408. Tarsius Spectrum Geoffroy.**

*Filaria laevis.* II. 266. 4. — *Sub cute.*

**FAMILIA II. Lemurini.**

**1409. Lemur Mongoz Linné.**

*Cysticercus sphaerocephalus.* I. 492. 12. — *Periton.*  
*Piestocystis crista.* I. 494. 1. — *Pleura.*  
*Trichocephalus dispar.* II. 290. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

## TRIBUS II. Simiae

1410. *Jacchus bicolor Fischer.*

- Taenia megastoma. I. 503. 15. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Ascaris distans. II. 146. 3. — *Intest. coec.*  
 Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*

1411. *Jacchus (Hapale) chrysoleucus Joh. Natterer.*

- Echinorhynchus elegans. II. 36. 44. — *Intest.*  
 Ascaris distans. II. 146. 3. — *Intest. crass.*

1412. *Jacchus (Hapale) chrysopygus Mikan.*

- Pentastomum subcylindricum. I. 611. 4. — *Ad pulmon. et hepar.*  
 Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*

1413. *Jacchus (Hapale) melanurus Geoffroy.*

- Taenia megastoma. I. 503. 15. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Sub cute in follic.*  
 Ascaris distans. II. 146. 3. — *Intest. crass.*  
 Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Musculi scapulares et intercostales.*

1414. *Jacchus Midas Isidor: Geoffroy.*

- Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*

1415. *Jacchus Rosalia Desmarest.*

- Echinorhynchus Spirula. II. 21. 4. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Echinorhynchus elegans. II. 36. 44. — *Intest.*  
 Physaloptera dilatata. II. 233. 3. — *Ventric.*  
 Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*

1416. *Jacchus Ursulus Desmarest.*

- Echinorhynchus elegans. II. 36. 44. — *Intest.*

1417. *Jacchus vulgaris Geoffroy.*

- Physaloptera dilatata. II. 233. 3. — *Ventric.*

1418. *Cebus Apella Erxleben.*

- Taenia megastoma. I. 503. 15. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Echinorhynchus Spirula. II. 21. 4. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Physaloptera dilatata. II. 234. 3. — *Ventric.*  
 Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom. et sub lingua.*

1419. *Cebus arachnoides Fischer.*

Taenia megastoma. I. 503. 15. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*

1420. *Cebus Beelzebub Erxleben.*

Taenia megastoma. I. 503. 15. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Ascaris elongata. II. 169. 52. — *Intest.*

1421. *Cebus (Callithrix) caligatus Joh. Natterer.*

Taenia megastoma. I. 503. 15. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Ascaris distans. II. 146. 3. — *Intest. crass.*  
 Physaloptera dilatata. II. 234. 3. — *Ventric.*

1422. *Cebus canus Fischer.*

Physaloptera dilatata. II. 234. 3. — *Ventric.*

1423. *Cebus Capucinus Erxleben.*

Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*

1424. *Cebus Caraya Fischer.*

Taenia megastoma. I. 503. 15. — *Intest. ten.*  
 Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*

1425. *Cebus cirrifer Geoffroy.*

Taenia megastoma. I. 503. 15. — *Intest. ten.*

1426. *Cebus Fatuellus Erxleben.*

Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom. et cav. thoracis.*

1427. *Cebus hirsutus Fischer.*

Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Sub cunctis manibus et inter  
musculos intercostates.*

1428. *Cebus hypoxanthus Fischer.*

Taenia rugosa. I. 502. 14. — *Intest. ten.*

1429. *Cebus lagothrix Fischer.*

Physaloptera dilatata. II. 233. 3. — *Ventric.*  
 Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*

1430. *Cebus Paniscus Erxleben.*

Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*

1431. *Cebus personatus Fischer.*

Taenia megastoma. I. 503. 15. — *Intest. ten.*

Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Sub cute et inter musculos intercostales.*

1432. *Cebus Satanas Hoffmannsegge.*

Physaloptera dilatata. II. 233. 3. — *Ventric.*

1433. *Cebus (Callithrix) sciureus Erxleben.*

Ligula reptans. I. 581. 3. — *Sub cute in follic.*

Echinorhynchus elegans. II. 35. 44. — *Intest.*

Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom. et musculi intercostales.*

1434. *Cebus trivirgatus Fischer.*

Distomum orbiculare. I. 349. 50. — *Intest. ten.*

Amphistomum emarginatum. I. 407. 21. — *Intest.*

Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*

1435. *Cebus ursinus Desmarests.*

Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*

Trichocephalus dispar. II. 290. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

1436. *Cebus variegatus Geoffroy.*

Filaria gracilis. II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*

1437. *Simia Cephus Linné.*

Cysticercus cellulosae. I. 486. 1. — *Periton.*

1438. *Simia Cynomolgus Linné.*

Echinococcus polymorphus. I. 482. 1. — *Viscera.*

Cysticercus tenuicollis. I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*

Pentastomum euryzonum. \*) — *Omentum.*

1439. *Simia Faunus Linné.*

Cysticercus tenuicollis. I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*

1440. *Simia fuliginosa Friederic. Cuvier.*

Ascaris distans. II. 146. 3. — *Intest. crass.*

1441. *Simia Inuus Linné.*

Echinococcus polymorphus. I. 482. 1. — *Viscera.*

\*) Confer corrigenda hujus voluminis ad Vol. I. pag. 611. 5.

- Cysticercus cellulosae.* I. 486. 1. — *Periton.*  
*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Cysticercus pileatus.* I. 493. 13. — *Sub cute.*  
*Echinorhynchus Spirula.* II. 21. 4. — *Intest. ten.*  
*Filaria gracilis.* II. 271. 13. — *Sub lingua.*  
*Trichocephalus dispar.* II. 290. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

**1442. Simia Maimon Linné.**

- Distomum Iaciniatum.* I. 374. 128. — *Pancreas.*  
*Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Pentastomum euryzonum.* I. 611. 5. — *Periton. in follic.*  
*Spiroptera Simiae.* II. 224. 34. — *Tunicae ventric.*

**1443. Simia Mona Schreber.**

- Trichocephalus dispar.* II. 290. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

**1444. Simia Rhesus Audebert.**

- Trichocephalus dispar.* II. 290. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

**1445. Simia rubra Gmelin.**

- Trichocephalus dispar.* II. 290. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

**1446. Simia Sabaea Linné.**

- Cysticercus tenuicollis.* I. 488. 2. — *Hepar et mesenter.*  
*Piestocystis crispa.* I. 494. 1. — *Cav. thoracis et abdom.*  
*Ascaris distans.* II. 146. 3. — *Intest. crass.*  
*Trichocephalus dispar.* II. 290. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

**1447. Simia Satyrus Linné.**

- Trichocephalus dispar.* II. 290. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

**1448. Simia Silenus Linné.**

- Echinococcus polymorphus.* I. 482. 1. — *Viscera.*

**1449. Simia Sphinx Linné.**

- Filaria gracilis.* II. 271. 13. — *Abdom.*  
*Trichocephalus dispar.* II. 290. 1. — *Intest. crass.*

**ORDO XII. BIMANA.**

**1450. Homo sapiens Linné.**

- Trichomonas vaginalis.* I. 49. 1. — *Vagina uteri.*  
*Monostomum lentis.* I. 329. 34. — *Lens crystallinæ.*  
*Distomum hepaticum.* I. 332. 1. — *Vesica fetida et hepar.*

- Distomum lanceolatum.* I. 333. 2. — *Vesica fettea, hepar et intest.*
- Distomum ophthalmobium.* I. 334. 3. — *Lens crystallina.*
- Tetrastromum renale.* I. 408. 1. — *Renes.*
- Hexathyridium Pinguicola.* I. 409. 1. — *Ovaria.*
- Hexathyridium venarum.* I. 410. 2. — *Venae.*
- Echinococcus polymorphus.* I. 482. 1. — *Viscera et oculus.*
- Cysticercus cellulosae.* I. 486. 1. — *Cerebrum, musculi et oculus.*
- Cysticercus vesicae.* I. 492. 10. — *Vesica urin.*
- Cysticercus visceralis.* I. 492. 11. — *Viscera.*
- Taenia Solium.* I. 514. 47. — *Intest. ten.*
- Dibothrium latum.* I. 585. 1. — *Intest. ten.*
- Trachelocampytus.* I. 617. 1. — *Cerebrum.*
- Trichina spiralis.* II. 114. 1. — *Musculi in vesicula.*
- Ascaris vermicularis.* II. 145. 1. — *Intest. crass. et erratice in vagina muliebri.*
- Ascaris lumbricoides.* II. 168. 49. — *Intest. ten., erratice in ventric., oesoph., intest. coec. et ductu choledoco.*
- Ascaris alata.* II. 175. 66. — *Intest. ten.*
- Spiroptera Hominis.* II. 224. 33. — *Vesica urin.*
- Filaria lenti.* II. 265. 2. — *Lens crystallina.*
- Filaria medinensis.* II. 270. 12. — *Sub cute pedum, in scroto, mesenter. et sub conjunctiva oculi.*
- Filaria Hominis.* II. 279. 30. — *Glandulae bronchiales.*
- Trichocephalus dispar.* II. 290. 1. — *Intest. ten., colon et coec.*
- Strongylus longevaginatus.* II. 317. 22. — *Pulmon.*
- Anchylostomum duodenale.* II. 322. 1. — *Duoden.*
- Eustrongylus Gigas.* II. 328. 3. — *Renes.*
- Nematoideum Hominis.* II. 329. 1. — *Ventric.*
- Nematoideum Hominis.* II. 329. 2. — *Ad hepar, intest. ten. et mesenter. in vesicula, erratice in duodeno.*
-

# TOPLOGIA

sive organorum, in quibus Helmintha parasitica occur-  
runt, conspectus.

(*Numeri generibus adjecti enumeratarum specierum congrui.*)

## In superficie corporis

### Polyporum.

Kerona 1.

### Helminthum.

Heptastomum 1.

### Molluscorum.

Malleolus 1. — Cercaria 1. 3. 7. 8.  
— Histrionella 1. 2. 5. — Diplocotyle 1. — Redia 1. — Heterostomum 1. — Ichthiobdella 10. — Malacobdella 3. — Clepsine 13. 16. — Phaeocelna 2.

### Crustaceorum.

Dinobryon 4. — Colacium 2. — Udonella 1. — Peltogaster 1. — Parachybella 1.

### Piscium.

Diplostomum 2. — Cyclocotyle 1.  
— Phylline 1. — Tristomum 3. 6. — Calicotyle 1. — Pontobdella 1. 2. — Ichthiobdella 1—3. 6—8. — Branchiobdella 1. 2.

### Amphibiorum.

Branchiobdella 3. — Clepsine 5—8.  
18.

### Ad labia

### Molluscorum (Argonautae).

Distomum 194.

### Ad pinnas

### Piscium.

Distomum 68. — Gyrodactylus 1. — Dibothriorhynchus 1. — Filaria 57.

### Ad alas

### Vespertilionum.

Nematoideum 5.

### Ad branchias

### Molluscorum.

Cryptomonas 15. — Malacobdella 1.  
— Myzhelminthum 10. (cav. br.) — Cephalocotyleum 19.

### Crustaceorum.

Astacobdella 1.

### Piscium.

Monostomum 9. (regio br.) — Distomum 68. 81. (cav. br.) 106. 124. 190. 191. — Ancyrocephalus 1. — Plagiopeltis 1. — Diclidophora 1. 2. — Ouchocotyle 1. — Diporpa 1. — Plectanocotyle 1. — Diclibothrium 1. — Octocotyle 1. 2. — Diplozoon 1. — Discocotyle 1—3. — Axine 1. — Nitzschia 1. — Trochopus 1. — Tri-

stomum 1. 2. 4. 5. — Gyrodactylus  
1—3. — Dactylogyrus 1. — Tra-  
chelobdella 1. 2. — Podobdella 1. —  
Ichthiobdella 3. — Tetrarhynchus 2.  
3. — Tetrabothriorhynchus 1. — Di-  
bothrium 16. — Ascaris 36. 164. (tu-  
berc. morb.)

### In cute et organis sub- cutaneis.

*In v. sub cute v. tela cellulosa  
subcutanea*

### Piscium.

Distomum 68. — Agamonema 18.

### Amphibiorum.

Ligula 3. — Filaria 21.

### Avium.

Monostomum 5. — Ligula 3. —  
*Cephalocotyleum* 5. 7. — Filaria 5.  
10. 18. 20. 24. 44. 47. 49. 51. — *Nematoideum* 27.

### Mammalium.

Distomum 85. — Cysticercus 13.  
14. — Ligula 3. — *Cephalocotyleum*  
3. — Echinorhynchus 6. — Filaria  
4. 12—14. 34. 37. — *Nematoideum* 6.

### In pallio

### Molluscorum.

Bucephalus 1.—Malacobdella 2. (sub  
pall.) — *Myzhelminthum* 10. (ad pall.)

### In adipe v. lardo

### Piscium

Pentastomum 10. — Ascaris 167.

### Mammalium

Monostomum 36. — Cysticercus 15.  
16. — Stephanurus 1.

### Inter v. intra musculos

### Molluscorum.

Tetrabothriorhynchus 2.

### Crustaceorum.

Distomum 94.

### Piscium.

Diplostomum 2. — Distomum 68.  
81. 82. — Acanthorhynchus 1. — Di-  
bothriorhynchus 1. — Stenobothrium  
1. 2. — Triaenophorus 1. — Penta-  
stomum 10. — Trichina 4. — Aga-  
monema 5. (tunic. muscularum) 18.  
— Ascaris 38.

### Amphibiorum.

Codonocephalus 1. — Ligula 3. —  
Pentastomum 10.

### Avium.

Ligula 3. — *Cephalocotyleum* 7. —  
Tropidocerca 1. — Filaria 5. 20. 24.

### Mammalium.

Cysticercus 1. 8. — Ligula 3. —  
Trichina 1. 2. — Filaria 13—15. —  
Onchocerca 1.

### Inter tendines

### Avium.

Spiroptera 26. — Filaria 10. (ad  
tend.)

### In glandulis inguinalibus

### Mammalium.

Strongylus 28.

### In sacculo axillari

### Mammalium.

Cysticercus 6.

### Circa regionem lumbalem et coxam

### Avium.

Filaria 41.

### Mammalium.

Filaria 36.

*Ad infundibuli lacunam*

**Molluscorum.**

Filaria 63.

**In cavo corporis v. inter viscera, in genere (sede incerta).**

**Radiatorum.**

Distomum 194. — *Nematoideum* 59.

**Helminthum.**

Leucophrys 7. (in fluido corp.) 8. — Bursaria 9. 10.

**Molluscorum.**

Holophrya 2. — Cercaria 4.

**Insectorum.**

Gregarina 28. (corp. part. post.) 38. — Phanoglene 2.

**Crustaceorum.**

Bursaria 5.

**Piscium.**

Distomum 124. — Pterobothrium 1 (ad visc.) — *Cephalocotyleum* 15. — Agamonema 3. (inter viscerum tun.)

**Amphibiorum.**

Codonocephalus 1. — Piestocystis 4. — *Nematoideum* 42.

**Mammalium.**

Echinococcus 1. — Cysticercus 3. 11. — *Cephalocotyleum* 2.

**In cavo thoracis (in genere)**

**Molluscorum.**

Distomum 195. (ad membranam cavi respir.)

**Avium.**

Monostomum 13. (cav. sterni) 14.

— Distomum 200. — Filaria 5. 22—24. 27. 40. — Strongylus 31. — *Nematoideum* 18.

**Mammalium.**

Echinococcus 1. (viscer. thor.) — Cysticercus 6. — Piestocystis 1. 2. 6. 7. — Pentastomum 4. 13. — Filaria 13. 15.

**In cavo abdominali (in genere)**

**Helminthum.**

Gregarina 39.

**Molluscorum.**

Tetrabothriorhynchus 1. — Phaeatura 3. — Filaria 64.

**Insectorum.**

Gordius 1. 9—16. 18—37. 40—58. 60—85. 87—96. 99—108. 110. — Mermis 1—4. 6. 8—14. — Sphaerularia 1.

**Arachnideorum.**

Gordius 3. 4. 6. 8.

**Crustaceorum.**

Gregarina 3. 4. — Gordius 2.

**Piscium.**

Monostomum 1. 2. 31. — Distomum 68. — Taenia 186. — Tetrarhynchus 1. 3. (in pariete dorsali.) 4. 7. — Stenobothrium 1. — Ligula 2. 5. — Schistocephalus 1. — Echinorhynchus 72. 111. 112. — Agamonema 4. 24. — Ascaris 71. 90. 143. 145. 156. 167. 168. 170. — Filaria 56—59. — *Nematoideum* 53.

**Amphibiorum.**

Monostomum 41. — Ligula 3. — Pentastomum 6. — Ascaris 33. — Filaria 28.

**Avium.**

Monostomum 13. 28. 29. — Piestocystis 3. — Ascaris 24. (erratic). — Filaria 5—9. 23. 26. 27. 44. 48. 50. 52.

**Mammalium.**

Echinococcus 1. — Cysticercus 8. — Piestocystis 1. 2. 7. — Pentastomum 4. (ad diaphragma.) — Ascaris 46. — Filaria 13. 15. 16. 32. 33. — Eustrongylus 3. — Nematoideum 9. 10.

**In organis digestionis ac secretionis.****In tractu cibario (in genere)****Helminthum.**

Paramecium 5. — Gregarina 40.

**Molluscorum.**

Paramecium 5.

**Insectorum.**

Gregarina 23.

**Amphibiorum.**

Bursaria 7. — Monostomum 18. — Solenophorus 4. — Ascaris 34.

**Mammalium.**

Dibothrium 7. — Ascaris 75.

**In cavo oris (faucibus)****Piscium.**

Diplostomum 2. — Distomum 190. — Encyrtellabe 1. — Schistocephalus 1. — Ascaris 144.

**Amphibiorum.**

Distomum 213. — Polystomum 2. — Bdella 1. — Pentastomum 3. — Strongylus 36.

**Avium.**

Distomum 68. (translat.) — Physaloptera 4.

**Mammalium.**

Spiroptera 36.

*In elasmate***Balaenarum.**

Odontobius 1.

*Prope pharyngem***Piscium.**

Dibothriorhynchus 1.

*Inter tunicas oesophagi***Avium.**

Spiroptera 52. — Histocephalus 4. — Eustrongylus 2.

*In oesophago***Piscium.**

Distomum 121. — Spiroptera 24.

**Amphibiorum.**

Monostomum 18. — Distomum 73. 178. — Ascaris 130. — Physaloptera 9. — Filaria 28. 29. (translata.)

**Avium.**

Monostomum 14. — Distomum 14. 15. 67. 68. (translat.) — Tetrabothrium 1. — Ascaris 24. 25. 27. 120. 125. — Spiroptera 10. 14. 25. 28—31. 42. 46. 48. 53. 55. — Histocephalus 4. — Physaloptera 4. — Eucamptus 4. — Trichosomum 2. 33. — Filaria 22. (erratic) 46. — Strongylus 8. — Eustrongylus 1. 2.

**Mammalium.**

Monostomum 15. — Ascaris 23. 49. (erratic) 51. 76. 79. — Spiroptera 8. 35. 37. 38. — Nematoideum 8.

*Sub epithelio gutturis (in gutture)***Avium.**

Spiroptera 22. 23. 32.

*Inter tunicas proventriculi***Avium.**

Tropidocerca 1. — Nematoideum 29.

*In proventriculo***Avium.**

Ascaris 24. 27. — Tropidocerca 1.  
— Spiroptera 28. 31. 45. 56. — Histocephalus 4. — Physaloptera 4. — Eustrongylus 1.

*Inter tunicas ventriculi***Molluscorum.**

Tetrabothriorhynchus 1.

**Piscium.**

Tetrarhynchus 2. — Tetrabothriorhynchus 1. — Stenobothrium 1. — Pentastomum 10.

**Amphibiorum.**

Stenobothrium 1. — Pentastomum 10. — Filaria 11. (ad tun. ventric.) 54.

**Avium.**

Distomum 14. — Tropidocerca 1. — Spiroptera 10—13. 16. 17. 20. 21. 27. 44. 47. 49—51. 53. 54. — Histocephalus 1. 3. 6. — Trichosomum 10. 39. — Strongylus 8. — Eustrongylus 2.

**Mammalium.**

Spiroptera 34. — Cheiracanthus 1.

*In ventriculo v. ad ventriculum.***Radiatorum.**

Distomum 127. 147. 194. — Scolex 2.

**Molluscorum.**

Tetrabothriorhynchus 2. (ad ventric.)

**Insectorum.**

Gregarina 5. 13. 15. 16. 18. 19. — Auguillula 17. 19. 20.

**Crustaceorum.**

Myzhelminthum 6. (ad ventric.)

**Piscium.**

Monostomum 32. (ad ventric.) — Distomum 19. 21. 23. 44. 45. 76. 80. 92. 106. 111. 119. 121. 122. 124. 125. 142. 186. 188. 189. 192. — Myzhelminthum 3. (ad ventric.) — Taenia 187. — Anthocephalus 3. 4. (ad ventric.) — Tetrarhynchus 6. 7. — Rhynchobothrium 2. 4. 5. — Schistocephalus 1. — Dihothrium 16. 20. (translat.) — Scolex 1. — Tetrabothrium 8. — Pentastomum 10. (ad ventric.) — Echinorhynchus 58. 86. — Agamoneema 3. 18. — Ascaris 47. 56—59. 69. 70. 73. 132. 134. 148. 164. — Spiroptera 58. — Cucullanus 1. — Liorhynchus 1. — Lecanocephalus 1. — Nematoideum 49. 50. 56.

**Amphibiorum.**

Monostomum 18. — Distomum 97. — Amphistomum 16. 17. — Pentastomum 10. (ad ventric.) — Echinorhynchus 26. — Ascaris 31. 32. 33. (ad ventric.) 68. 81. — Heduris 1. — Ancyracanthus 1. — Spiroptera 57. — Physaloptera 7—9. — Cucullanus 9. — Filaria 11. (erratic). — Sclerotrichum 1. — Nematoideum 32. 34. 38. 40.

**Avium.**

Tetrabothrium 1. — Pentastomum 10. (translat.) — Cephalocotyleum 8. — Echinorhynchus 20. 45. (translat.) 71. (translat.) — Ascaris 24. 25. 27. 108. — Spiroptera 5. 15. (ad ventric.) 18. 19. — Histocephalus 4. 5. — Physaloptera 4. 6. — Filaria 46. — Strongylus 8. — Eustrongylus 1. 2. (ad ventric.) — Nematoideum 26.

**Mammalium.**

Hemistomum 1. 2. — Distomum 83.  
 189. — Rhopalophorus 1. 2. — Amphiostomum 1. 5. 9. — Taenia 3. 4. —  
 Dibothrium 8. — Pentastomum 4. (ad ventric.) 12. (translat.) — Echinorhynchus 45. (translat.) 89. — Ascaris 23. 49. (erratice) 51. 76. 77. 103.  
 105. 106. — Heterocheilus 1. — Pepritachelius 1. — Spiroptera 1. 3.  
 7—9. 36. 39. — Physaloptera 1—3. — Liorhynchus 3. — Cheiracanthus 1. — Trichosomum 1. 12. 30. — Filaria 31. (ad ventric.) — Dochmias 2. — Strongylus 10. 24. — Nematoidaeum 1. 10. (ad parietes ventric.)

*In appendicibus ventriculi***Crustaceorum.**

Gregarina 36.

*In processibus ventriculi***Amphibiorum.**

Ancyracanthus 1.

*In pyloro***Piscium.**

Cephalocotyleum 18.

*In appendicibus pyloricis***Piscium.**

Anthocephalus 3. — Ligula 5. — Dibothrium 12. 13. 15. 19. — Triaenophorus 1. — Agamoneema 18. — Ascaris 71. 73. 146. 165. — Cucullanus 1. 5. — Nematoidaeum 47.

*Inter tunicas intestinalium (in genere)***Piscium.**

Pentastomum 10. — Ascaris 58.

**Amphibiorum.**

Echinorhynchus 14. 21. — Filaria 11. (ad tun.) 52.

*In intestinis (in genere), ad intestina et inter valvulas intestinalium*

**Helminthum.**

Gregarina 35. 41—45.

**Molluscorum.**

Trichomonas 2. — Cercaria 6. (ad int.) — Heterostomum 4. (ad int.) — Tetrabothriorhynchus 1. — Dibothrium 5. — Scolex 1. — Gregarina 11. 46. — Angiostomum 2. 3.

**Insectorum.**

Gregarina 1. 2. 7—10. 13. 14. 21. 24—30. 32. 33. — Mermis 5. (ad int.) — Anguillula 13. 18. 19.

**Crustaceorum.**

Gregarina 3. (ad int.) 12. 34.

**Piscium.**

Monostomum 3. 8. 22. 25. 26. 30. 33. — Distomum 10. 12. 13. 18. 22. 24. 26. 27. 33—37. 44. 48. 63. 68. 91. 93. 103. 104. 107. 111—115. 117—120. 123. 126. 130—135. 139. 141. 143—146. 149. 150. 166. 167. 179. 187. 188. 193. 214—222. — Amphistomum 3. 12—14. 18. 20. — Gryporhynchus 1. — Aspidocotyle 1. — Cysticercus 17. (ad int.) — Taenia 40—46. 62. 184. 185. 188. — Sciadocephalus 1. — Ephedocephalus 1. — Amphoteromorphus 1. — Peltidocotyle 1. — Anthocephalus 4. 5. (ad int.) — Pterobothrium 2—4. (ad int.) — Dibothriorhynchus 2. — Tetrarhynchus 7. — Rhynchobothrium 1. 4. 5. 7. — Tetrabothriorhynchus 1. — Tetrarhynchobothrium 1. — Synbothrium 1. — Caryophyllaeus 1. — Bothrimonus 1. — Dibothrium 11. 13. 16. 18—22. 24. 25. — Scolex 1. — Tetrabothrium 4. 7. — Zygobothrium 1. — Octobothrium 1. — Triaenophorus 1. — Bothriocephalus

- 1-4. — *Pentastomum* 10. (ad int.) — *Cephalocotyleum* 10—12. 16. 17. (ad int.) — *Echinorhynchus* 15. 16. 19. 23. 25. 27. 36. 37. 42. 43. 57. 59. 60. 66—68. 72. 73. 76. 80. 81. 86. 103. 105—109. 111. 113. — *Agamoneema* 3. 18. (ad int.) — *Dorylaimus* 1. (translat.) — *Ascaris* 35—43. 47. 48. 57—59. 70—74. 90. 91. 133—135. 137. 138. 147. 149. 151. 154. 159. 160. 162. 163. 169. 171. 172. — *Heligmus* 1. — *Proleptus* 2. — *Spiroptera* 58. — *Histiocephalus* 2. 7. — *Cucullanus* 1—6. 8. 13. 14. — *Ophiotostomum* 4. — *Stelmius* 1. — *Liorhynchus* 5. — *Cheiracanthus* 2. — *Trichosomum* 43. 44. — *Nematoideum* 44. 47. 48. 54. 58.
102. (ad int.) 106. (ad int.) 109. 124. (ad int.) 136. 156. 159. 160. 162—164. 170. 175. 182—185. 199. 201. 207—211. — *Amphistomum* 10. — *Taenia* 24. 25. 28—36. 56. 58—60. 63—71. 74—86. 89. 91—93. 102—108. 111. 112. 114—137. 153—180. — *Ligula* 1 et 2. (translat.) — *Schistocephalus* 1. (translat.) — *Dibothrium* 2. (translat.) 3. 23. (translat.) — *Tetrabothrium* 1—3. — *Cephalocotyleum* 9. — *Echinorhynchus* 8—12. 14. (translat.) 17. (translat.) 22. 23. 26. (translat.) 28—31. 33—35. 38. 39. 41. 47—50. 52—55. 61—64. 71. 74. 83—85. 91—100. 101. (translat.) 102. — *Ascaris* 24—26. 28. 29. 53. 86. 88. 107—114. 116. (ad int.) 118. 119. — *Spiroptera* 6. 50. — *Physaloptera* 5. 6. — *Trichosomum* 5—9. 15. 16. 19. 20. 32. 34. 36—38. 40. — *Filaria* 25. (ad int.) 46. (ad int.) 52. — *Nematoideum* 19. 21—23. 25. 31.

### Amphibiorum.

- Bodo* 5. 6. 22. — *Bursaria* 8. — *Tylocephalys* 2. — *Diplodiscus* 2. — *Monostomum* 17. 19. 20. — *Distomum* 54. 62. 65. 70. 71. 73. 74. 79. 108. 171. 172. 176. 177. 212. — *Amphistomum* 17. — *Taenia* 37—39. 181—183. — *Ligula* 3. (ad int.) — *Solenophorus* 1—4. — *Pentastomum* 10. (ad int.) — *Echinorhynchus* 14. (ad int.) 26. 56. 65. — *Angiostomum* 3. — *Oxyuris* 7. 8. — *Ascaris* 17. 20. 31. 34. 68. 89. 94. 96. 127—129. — *Physaloptera* 8. 9. 13. — *Cucullanus* 9. 10. — *Trichosomum* 41. 42. — *Diaphanocephalus* 1—3. — *Strongylus* 16. 17. — *Nematoideum* 32. 33. (ad int.) 35. 36. 38. 39. 42.

### Avium.

- Diplostomum* 4. — *Hemistomum* 5. 7—12. — *Holostomum* 1. 2. 5—14. — *Eustemma* 1. — *Monostomum* 13. 21. 24. 27. 30. (translat.) 38. — *Distomum* 7. (ad int.) 8. 9. 20. 25. 31. 40. 41. (translat.) 42. 43. 46. 52. 53. 57—60. 77. 78. 87. 88. 95. 100. 101.

106. (ad int.) 109. 124. (ad int.) 136. 156. 159. 160. 162—164. 170. 175. 182—185. 199. 201. 207—211. — *Amphistomum* 10. — *Taenia* 24. 25. 28—36. 56. 58—60. 63—71. 74—86. 89. 91—93. 102—108. 111. 112. 114—137. 153—180. — *Ligula* 1 et 2. (translat.) — *Schistocephalus* 1. (translat.) — *Dibothrium* 2. (translat.) 3. 23. (translat.) — *Tetrabothrium* 1—3. — *Cephalocotyleum* 9. — *Echinorhynchus* 8—12. 14. (translat.) 17. (translat.) 22. 23. 26. (translat.) 28—31. 33—35. 38. 39. 41. 47—50. 52—55. 61—64. 71. 74. 83—85. 91—100. 101. (translat.) 102. — *Ascaris* 24—26. 28. 29. 53. 86. 88. 107—114. 116. (ad int.) 118. 119. — *Spiroptera* 6. 50. — *Physaloptera* 5. 6. — *Trichosomum* 5—9. 15. 16. 19. 20. 32. 34. 36—38. 40. — *Filaria* 25. (ad int.) 46. (ad int.) 52. — *Nematoideum* 19. 21—23. 25. 31.
- ### Mammalium.
- Monostomum* 6. 15. 23. 35. — *Distomum* 1. 2. 5. 6. 51. 83. 84. 155. 168. 169. 173. 174. 180. 181. 196. 197. — *Rhopalophorus* 1. — *Amphistomum* 9. 21. — *Myzhelminthum* 1. — *Taenia* 1—3. 5. 8. 9. 12. 13. 16. 18. 21. 22. 47. 52. 55. 57. 61. 72. 90. 96—101. 109. 138—141. 143. 144. 146—149. 152. — *Dibothrium* 6. 9.— *Tetrabothrium* 5. — *Pentastomum* 4. et 12 (ad int.) — *Cephalocotyleum* 2. — *Echinorhynchus* 1. 3—6. 32. 45. 69. 82. 87. 88. — *Ascaris* 22. 51. 52. 64. 75. 76. 97—99. 102. 104. — *Asidocephalus* 1. — *Spiroptera* 2. — *Ophiotostomum* 1. 2. — *Liorhynchus* 2. — *Trichosomum* 14. 23. 26. 28. 29. — *Filaria* 15. (erratice). — *Trichocephalus* 13. — *Dochmias* 2—4. — *Sclerostomum* 4. — *Strongylus* 1. 5. 7. 11. 13. 29. — *Eustrongylus* 3.

(erratic). — *Nematoideum* 3. 11.  
15.

*In intestinis tenuibus (in genere)*

**Insectorum.**

*Gregarina* 6. 20. 31. — *Anguillula*  
14. 21.

**Piscium.**

*Distomum* 105. — *Aspidogaster* 2.  
— *Cucullanus* 7.

**Amphibiorum.**

*Echinorhynchus* 75. — *Ascaris* 30.  
— *Ancyrocaelanus* 1. — *Cucullanus*  
9.

**Avium.**

*Hemistomum* 6. — *Monostomum* 7.  
40. — *Distomum* 25. 39. 66. 96. 198.  
— *Taenia* 23. 26. 27. 94. 95. 113.  
— *Echinorhynchus* 40. — *Ascaris* 26.  
28. 53. 54. 65. 83—85. 87. 117. 121.  
122. — *Spiroptera* 51. — *Physaloptera* 11. 12. — *Strongylus* 32.

**Mammalium.**

*Hemistomum* 1—4. — *Distomum* 50.  
152—154. — *Rhopalophorus* 1. 2. —  
*Amphistomum* 4. — *Taenia* 4. 6. 10.  
11. 14. 15. 17. 19. 20. 48—51. 53. 54.  
73. 87. 88. 110. — *Ligula* 4. (*translata*) — *Dibothrium* 1. 7. 8. — *Echinorhynchus* 2. 4. 44. 46. 78. 90. —  
*Ascaris* 49. 50. 65. 75—80. 82. 160.  
— *Heterocheilus* 1. — *Ophiostomum*  
5. 6. — *Liorhynchus* 2. — *Trichosomum* 1. — *Trichocephalus* 1. 12. —  
*Dochmias* 5. — *Sclerostomum* 6. —  
*Strongylus* 4—6. 10. 14. 15. 18. 25.  
— *Nematoideum* 2. (*ad int. tenu.*) 12.

*In duodeno*

**Piscium.**

*Dibothrium* 4. — *Bothriocephalus*  
11. 12.

**Avium.**

*Holostomum* 4. — *Strongylus* 8.

**Mammalium.**

*Hemistomum* 1. — *Amphistomum* 9.  
— *Ascaris* 105. — *Spiroptera* 8. —  
*Trichosomum* 12. 26. — *Dochmias* 1.  
— *Sclerostomum* 4. 5. — *Strongylus*  
9. — *Anchylostomum* 1. — *Nematoideum* 2.

*In jejunio*

**Mammalium.**

*Ascaris* 101. — *Anchylostomum* 1.

*In ileo*

**Mammalium.**

*Taenia* 151.

*In tunica intestinalis crassiorum*

**Mammalium.**

*Nematoideum* 13.

*In intestinis crassis (in genere)*

**Insectorum.**

*Anguillula* 9. 16.

**Piscium.**

*Distomum* 138. — *Rhynchobothrium*  
2. — *Tetrabothrium* 9. — *Onchobothrium* 1—3. — *Proleptus* 1. — *Ophiostomum* 3.

**Amphibiorum.**

*Bursaria* 16. — *Amphistomum* 16.  
— *Ascaris* 11. 13—15. 17—19.

**Avium.**

*Distomum* 55. 56. 148. 158. 165.  
203. — *Notocotyle* 1. — *Echinorhynchus* 51. 70. — *Ascaris* 8. — *Trichosomum* 4. 10. 17. 31. 32. 35.

**Mammalium.**

*Monostomum* 16. — *Amphistomum*  
8. — *Gyrocotyle* 1. — *Taenia* 150.

— *Echinorhynchus* 44. — *Oxyuris* 1—3. — *Ascaris* 1. 3. 6. 64. 76. — *Physaloptera* 10. — *Trichocephalus* 1. 2. 4. 6. — *Dochmias* 5. — *Sclerostomum* 4. — *Strongylus* 12. — *Nematoideum* 4.

*In intestino coeco*

**Insectorum.**

*Gregarina* 6. — *Anguillula* 10—12.

**Amphibiorum.**

*Ascaris* 11. 12. 19.

**Avium.**

*Monostomum* 12. 39. — *Distomum* 25. 157. 204. — *Amphistomum* 15. 19. — *Notocotyle* 1. — *Ascaris* 7—10. 62. 63. 115. — *Trichosomum* 3. 11. 31. — *Deletocephalus* 1.

**Mammalium.**

*Amphistomum* 2. 4. 6—8. — *Taenia* 6. — *Thysanosoma* 1. — *Echinorhynchus* 6. — *Oxyuris* 4—6. — *Crossophorns* 1. 2. — *Ascaris* 2—5. 49. (erratic) 60. 61. — *Trichocephalus* 1. 3. 5—11. — *Sclerostomum* 4—7. — *Nematoideum* 10.

*In intestino colonie*

**Amphibiorum.**

*Ascaris* 19.

**Mammalium.**

*Amphistomum* 4. — *Taenia* 6. — *Trichocephalus* 1. — *Sclerostomum* 6.

*Inter tunicas intestini recti*

**Avium.**

*Nematoideum* 24.

*In intestino recto*

**Insectorum.**

*Gregarina* 17.

**Piscium.**

*Tetrarhynchus* 4. 5. — *Rhynchobothrium* 3. — *Dibothrium* 14. — *Ascaris* 136.

**Amphibiorum.**

*Bursaria* 6. 15. — *Codonocephalus* 1. — *Diplodiscus* 1. — *Distomum* 72. — *Ascaris* 17. 21. 95.

**Avium.**

*Distomum* 25. 90. 157. 161. — *Schistocephalus* 1. — *Deletocephalus* 1.

**Mammalium.**

*Thysanosoma* 1. — *Schistocephalus* 1. — *Tetrabothrium* 6. — *Ascaris* 1.

*In peritoneo v. ad peritoneum*

**Molluscorum.**

*Tetrabothriorrhynchus* 3. — *Ascaris* 174. (sub per.)

**Piscium.**

*Distomum* 102. (ad per.) — *Anthocephalus* 3. — *Tetrarhynchus* 5. — *Rhynchobothrium* 4. — *Tetrabothriorrhynchus* 1. — *Scolex* 1. (ad per.) — *Echinorhynchus* 79. 86. (ad per.) — *Trichina* 5. (ad per.) — *Agamonechia* 1. (ad per.) 2. 3. 7—9. 12. 14—19. 21—23. — *Ascaris* 36. 38. 40. 44. 48. 56. 58. 70. 92. 139. 142. 152. 153. 155. 157. 158. — *Filaria* 61. 62. — *Nematoideum* 43.

**Amphibiorum.**

*Bodo* 22. — *Echinorhynchus* 13. (ad per.) 18. 104. — *Trichina* 3. (sub per.) — *Nematoideum* 41.

**Avium.**

*Trichina* 2. (sub per.) — *Ascaris* 123.

**Mammalium.**

*Monostomum* 37. (ad per.) — *Cysti-*

cercus 1. (ad per.) 2. 4. 7. 12. — Pentastomum 5. (ad per.) — Trichina 2. (sub per.) — Ascaris 45. 46.

*In mesenterio v. ad mesenterium*

**Piscium.**

Anthocephalus 1. 5. — Scolex 1. (ad mes.) — Triaenophorus 1. — Pentastomum 10. (ad mes.) — Echinorhynchus 110. (ad mes.) — Trichina 5. (ad mes.) — Agamoneina 6. 10. 11. 20. 25. — Ascaris 91. 140. 141. 150. 161. 166. — Cucullanus 1. 6. — Nematoidum 45.

**Amphibiorum.**

Distomum 61. (ad mes.) — Pentastomum 10. 11. (ad mes.) — Echinorhynchus 14. 18. — Filaria 11.

**Avium.**

Echinorhynchus 12. — Filaria 39. 45.

**Mammalium.**

Distomum 85. (ad mes.) — Cysticercus 2. 3. — Piestocystis 5. — Echinorhynchus 6. 7. 32. — Filaria 12. (inter laminas mesenterii.) — Nematoidum 2.

*In glandulis mesentericis*

**Mammalium.**

Pentastomum 12. — Strongylus 26.

*In hepat v. ad hepar*

**Molluscorum.**

Rhopalocerca 1. (ad hep.) — Bucephalus 1. (regio hep.) — Malloelons 1. (ad hep.) — Cercaria 7. 9. et 11. (ad hep.) — Heterostomum 2-5. (ad hep.) — Phacelura 1.

Delsing, Helminth. II.

**Piscium.**

Distomum 102. (ad hep.) 106 116. — Cysticercus 17. (ad hep.) — Taenia 42. 43. — Anthocephalus 1. 5. — Acanthorhynchus 2. — Pterobothrium 1. et 4. (ad hep.) — Tetrahyynchus 3. (ad hep.) 6. 7. — Stenobothrium 2. — Scolex 1. (ad hep.) — Triaenophorus 1. — Pentastomum 10. (ad hep.) — Cephalotocyleum 13. — Echinorhynchus 77. (ad hep.) — Agamoneina 3., 4. et 9. (ad hep.) 18. — Ascaris 3<sup>a</sup>. 40. (tunica hep.) — Nematoidum 51.

**Amphibiorum.**

Distomum 61. (ad hep.) — Piestocystis 4. — Pentastomum 10. (ad hep.)

**Avium.**

Distomum 38. 47. — Ascaris 55. (sub tunica hepatis.) — Filaria 46. (ad hep.)

**Mammalium.**

Distomum 11. — Amphistomum 9. — Echinococcus 1. — Cysticercus 2. 5. 8. 9. 14. — Pentastomum 4. (ad hep.) 12. — Filaria 31. (ad hep.) — Eustrongylus 3. — Nematoidum 2. (ad hep.)

*In vesica fellea*

**Piscium.**

Distomum 75. 89. — Agamoneia 3. — Oncophora 1.

**Amphibiorum.**

Distomum 61.

**Avium.**

Distomum 38. 47. 64. 137. 202.

**Mammalium.**

Distomum 1. 2. — Amphistomum 9. 11. — Taenia 7.

<i>In ductibus biliaris</i>	cephalus 1. (regio renal.) — Mallo-
<b>Crustaceorum.</b>	tus 1. (ad ren.) — Cercaria 5. (ad ren.)
Distomum 94.	— Heterostomum 6.
<b>Mammalium.</b>	
Distomum 1. 2. 4. — Amphistomum 9. 11. — Taenia 7. — Ascaris 67.	
<i>In ductu choledacho et pan-</i>	
<i>creatico</i>	
<b>Mammalium.</b>	
Ascaris 49. (erratice.)	
<i>In pancreate</i>	
<b>Mammalium.</b>	
Distomum 128. — Sclerostomum 4.	
<i>In liene</i>	
<b>Amphibiorum.</b>	
Hednris 1.	
<b>Mammalium.</b>	
Echinococcus 1. — Trichosomum 12.	
<i>In omento</i>	
<b>Avium.</b>	
Echinorhynchus 12. 62.	
<b>Mammalium.</b>	
Cysticercus 5. — Trichosomum 12. — Eustrongylus 3.	
<i>Ad vesicam natatoriam vel in ea</i>	
<b>Piscium.</b>	
Distomum 68. (ad v. nat.) — Pte- robothrium 3. (ad v. nat.) — Penta- stomum 10. (ad v. nat.) — Spiroptera 24. — Nematoideum 51. 52. 58.	
<i>In renibus v. ad renes</i>	
<b>Molluscorum.</b>	
Rhopalocerca 1. (ad ren.) — Bu-	
<b>Piscium.</b>	
Distomum 32.	
<b>Amphibiorum.</b>	
<i>Myzhelminthum</i> 2.	
<b>Avium.</b>	
Cephalocotyleum 4. (ad ren.) — Ne- matoideum 28. (ad ren.)	
<b>Mammalium.</b>	
Distomum 129. — Tetrastomum 1. (in tubulis renalibus.) — Cysticer- cus 8. (regio ren.) — Strongylus 30. (tubere. ren.) — Eustrongylus 3. — Nematoideum 7. (intra reni- culos).	
<i>In vesica urinaria</i>	
<b>Piscium.</b>	
Distomum 30.	
<b>Amphibiorum.</b>	
Diplodiscus 1. — Distomum 28. 29. — Polystomum 1.	
<b>Mammalium.</b>	
Cysticercus 3. — Spiroptera 33. 41. — Trichosomum 13. 25. 27. — Eustrongylus 3.	
<i>In cloaca</i>	
<b>Amphibiorum.</b>	
Bodo 8.	
<b>Avium.</b>	
Distomum 206.	
<i>In organis circulationis.</i>	
<i>In pericardio</i>	
<b>Molluscorum.</b>	
Rhopalocerca 1. — Aspidogaster 1.	

*In corde v. ad cor***Molluscorum.**

Histrionella 1. (atrium).

**Piscium.**Tetrabothriophryncus 1. (regio cor-  
dis). — *Cephalocotyleum* 14.**Amphibiorum.**

Distomum 61. (ad cor).

**Avium.**

Filaria 53. (ad cor).

**Mammalium.**Echinococcus 1. — Cysticercus 1.  
— Spiroptera 8. — Prosthecosacter 1.*In sanguine (in genere)***Mammalium.**

Hexathyridium 2.

*In arteriis***Mammalium.**Onchocerca 1. (membran. art. in-  
terosseae.) — Sclerostomum 4. (art.  
coeliaca et mes.) — Strongylus 20.  
21. (art. aspera.) — Prosthecosacter  
1. (art. pulm.)*In venis***Mammalium.**Sclerostomum 4. (vena portarum.)  
— Prosthecosacter 1. (vena azygos.)  
2. (plex. venos. fossae temporatis).  
— Nematoideum 14. (ad parietes ve-  
nae saphenae.)*In cranii sinibus venosis***Mammalium.**

Prosthecosacter 2. 4.

*In vasis pulmonalibus***Mammalium.**

Prosthecosacter 2. 3.

*In vasis mesenterii***Amphibiorum.**

Hexathyridium 3.

*Ad vasa magna lateralia***Helminthum (Bdellidorum).**

Heptastomum 1.

*In vasis aquiferis***Radiatorium (Acalepharum).**

Distomum 151.

*In organis respirationis.**In larynge***Mammalium.**

Pentastomum 1.

*In trachea***Avium.**Monostomum 13. 14. — Distomum  
16. — Sclerostomum 1. 2.**Mammalium.**Pentastomum 2. — Liorhynchus 4.  
— Trichosomum 21. — Sclerostomum  
3. — Strongylus 23.*In bronchiis***Amphibiorum.**

Pentastomum 8.

**Avium.**

Filaria 18.

**Mammalium.**Trichosomum 22. 24. — Filaria 30.  
(gland. bronch.) — Strongylus 2.  
19—21. 23. — Prosthecosacter 1—3.

*In pulmonibus v. ad pulmones  
et in saccis pulmonalibus*

**Amphibiorum.**

Monostomum 11. — Distomum 49.  
69. 110. — Pentastomum 6—9. 10. (ad  
pulm.) 11. (ad pulm.) 15. — Angiosto-  
mum 1. — Ascaris 93. — Filaria 28.  
(inter membranas pulmonum.) — Stron-  
gylus 3. — Nematoideum 37.

**Avium.**

Monostomum 13. (ad pulm.) — Echi-  
nococcus 2. — Piestocystis 3. (ad pulm.)  
— Filaria 40. — Strongylus 34.

**Mammalium.**

Distomum 1. (saccis pulm.) 86. —  
Echinococcus 1. — Pentastomum 4.  
(ad pulm.) 12. (in et ad pulm.) 13. —  
Liorhynchus 4. — Filaria 35. 38. —  
Strongylus 20. 22. 27. — Prostheco-  
sacter 1. (saccis pulm.) — Eustrongy-  
lus 3. — Nematoideum 17.

*In pleura v. ad pleuram*

**Avium.**

Trichina 2. (sub pl.) — Filaria 18.  
(ad pl.)

**Mammalium.**

Cysticercus 2. — Piestocystis 1. (ad  
pl.) — Trichina 2. (sub pl.)

*In vesiculis aëreis*

**Helminthum (Lumbricorum).**

Anguilla 15.

*Ad tracheas*

**Insectorum.**

Mermis 5.

*In organis sensoriis, ce-  
rebro et nervis.*

*Ad cerebri et nervorum tunicas*

**Piscium.**

Nematoideum 57.

**Mammalium.**

Cysticercus 1. (ad arachnoideam.)  
— Filaria 15. (inter duram et vascu-  
losam cerebri meningem.)

*In cerebro*

**Piscium.**

Diplostomum 5. (cerebri ventric.)

**Amphibiorum.**

Trichina 3. (embryonis.)

**Mammalium.**

Echinococcus 1. (cerebri ventric.)  
— Coenurus 1. — Cysticercus 1. —  
Cephalocotyleum (*Trachelocampylus*) 1.

*Ad nervi trigemini ramum oph-  
thalmicum*

**Piscium.**

Nematoideum 55.

*In spina dorsali*

**Piscium.**

Distomum 81. — *Myzhelminthum* 4.  
(in fossis vertebralibus.)

**Amphibiorum.**

Tylocephalus 2.

**Mammalium.**

Coenurus 1.

*Ad nervorum ganglia*

**Crustaceorum.**

Distomum 94.

*Ad tentacula***Molluscorum.**

Leucochloridium 1.

*In v. sub lingua***Piscium.**

Tetrabothreriorhynchus 1.

**Avium.**

Distomum 67. (sub ling.) 68. (ad ling.; translat.) — Filaria 5. (ad basin ling.)

**Mammalium.**

Filaria 13. (sub ling.)

*Ad palatum***Piscium.**

Distomum 98.

**Avium.**

Distomum 68. (translat.)

*In sinubus frontalibus***Piscium.**

Anthocephalus 2.

**Mammalium.**Distomum 99. — Pentastomum 1.  
2. — Spiroptera 40.*In cavo narium***Amphibiorum.**

Polystomum 2. — Strongylus 36.

**Avium.**

Haemopis 2. — Filaria 5. — Strongylus 35. — Nematoideum 20. 30.

**Mammalium.**

Ascaris 51. (erratice in naribus postic.)

*In auribus***Avium.**Spiroptera 4. (in meatu auditorio.)  
— Filaria 5.**Mammalium.**

Distomum 99. (labyrinth. ossis ethmoid.) — Spiroptera 40. (ibid.) — Prosthecosacter 2. (cav. tympani.)

*In circumferentia oculi***Crustaceorum.**

Astacobdella 2. (ad oculos.)

**Avium.**

Monostomum 13. (sub membr. nictit. et in cella infraorbit.) 14. (in cella infraorbit.) — Distomum 17. (sub membr. nictit.) — Haemopis 2. (sub palpebris.) — Spiroptera 4. (sub membr. nictit.) 10. (in cavo orbitae.) 18. (sub conjunct. palpebr.) 43. (circum oculum.) — Physaloptera 4. (in cavo orbitae.) — Filaria 5. 9. 24. 42. (omnes in cavo orbitae.) — Sclerostomum 8. (in cavo orbitae.) — Strongylus 35. (in cella intraorbit.) — Nematoideum 20. (in cavo orbitae.)

**Mammalium.**

Cysticercus 1. (sub conjunctiva.) — Filaria 3. (in ductib. efferentib. carunculae lacrymalis, interdam inter palpebr. et oculi bulbum.) 12. (sub conjunctiva oculi) 15. (inter tunicas oculi.)

*In oculo***Piscium.**Tylodelphys 1. — Diplostomum 1.  
2. 3. (corp. vitr.) — Monostomum 10.  
(camera ant.) — Distomum 140. (corp.  
vitr.) — Ascaris 173. (corp. vitr.)  
— Filaria 60. (camera post.)

**Amphibiorum.**

*Ascaris* 126. (corp. vitr.)

**Avium.**

*Spiroptera* 4. (bulb. oculi.) — *Filaria* 19. (corp. vitr.) 43. (camera post.)

**Mammalium.**

*Monostomum* 34. (substantia lentis.) — *Distomum* 3. (inter lente et ejus capsulam.) — *Echinococcus* 1. (inter retinam et choroideam.) — *Cysticercus* 1. (camera ant.) — *Pentastomum* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ . (camera ant.) — *Filaria* 2. (lente) 15. (corp. vitr. et camera ant.) 17. (sub hyaloidea corp. vitr.)

**In organis generationis.***In organis genitalibus (in genere)***Radiatorum.**

*Distomum* 194. (in genitalium cavernis.)

**Molluscorum.**

*Cercaria* 2.

**Piscium.**

*Filaria* 58.

*In organis genitalibus masculis***Helminthum.**

*Gregarina* 40. — *Dicelis* 1. (in testiculis.)

**Molluscorum.**

*Bodo* 7. (in vasis seminalibus.) — *Malleolus* 1. (ad testiculos.) — *Heterostomum* 2. (ad testiculos.) — *Leptodera* 1. (in ductu deferente.)

**Crustaceorum.**

*Distomum* 94. (ad ductus seminiferos.)

**Piscium.**

*Tetrahyynchus* 7. (in testiculis.) — *Blynchobothrium* 6. (in testiculis.) — *Nematoideum* 51. (in testiculis.)

**Mammalium.**

*Trichosomum* 18. (inter tunicas testiculorum.) — *Filaria* 1. (in corporibus cavernosis penis.) — *Sclerostomum* 4. (in tunica vaginali propria testiculi.)

*In organis genitalibus femineis***Helminthum.**

*Heptastomum* 1. (ad ovaria.)

**Molluscorum.**

*Bucephalus* 1. (regio ovariorum.) — *Cercaria* 10. et 12. (ad ovaria.) — *Scolex* 1. (in ovariis.)

**Crustaceorum.**

*Myzhelminthum* 5. (vesicula ovariorum) 6. (ad ovaria.) — *Gregarina* 37. (ad ovaria.)

**Piscium.**

*Pentastomum* 10. (ad ovaria.) — *Cephalocotyleum* 17. (ad ovaria.) — *Agamonema* 13. (in ovariis.) — *Cucullanus* 4. (in ovariis.) — *Filaria* 58. (in ovariis.)

**Avium.**

*Holostomum* 3. (bursa Fabricii.) — *Distomum* 7. (in oviductu et in bursa Fabricii.) 8. (in oviductu.) 205. (bursa Fabricii.) — *Cephalocotyleum* 4. (ad ovaria.) — *Echinorhynchus* 102. (bursa Fabricii.)

**Mammalium.**

*Trichomonas* 1. (in vaginae muco.) — *Hexathyridium* 1. (in textu cellu-

Ioso ovarii (tuberculosi.) — Ascaris 1.  
(erraticæ in vagina.)

*In ovulis*

**Molluscorum.**

Uroleptus 3. (in ovulis vacuis.)

**Insectorum.**

Uroleptus 3. (in Dipterorum ovulis  
vacuis.)

**Crustaceorum.**

Astacobdella 1. (ad ovula.)

**Amphibiorum.**

Uroleptus 3. (in ovulis vacuis.)

**Avium.**

Distomum 7. — Ascaris. 53. (in  
albumine ovi.)

# ADDENDA.

## AD ORD. V. RHYNGODEA.

(*Nova genera et species, suo loco inserenda, \* praefixo signata.*)

Pag. 9. **8. Gregarina Heerii**, adde:

Gregarina Heerli: *Frantzius* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 192. 193. 194. Tab. VII. Fig. I. 2.

Actinocephalus octacanthus *Frantzius* *ibidem.* 193. Tab. VII. Fig. I. 1. 3—8.

» 9. **10. Gregarina ovalis**, adde: *Frantzius* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 193—194. Tab. VII. Fig. V. 3—4.

» 9. **10. \* Gregarina Echinorhynchus DIESING.**

Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Echinorhynchus *Stein*: *Vergleichende Anat. und Physiol. d. Insekt. Monograph.* I. 1847. 108.

Habitaculum. *Scarabaeus (Geotrupes) stercorarius*: in cloaca, Berolini (*Stein*).

» 10. **13. Gregarina ovata**, adde: *Frantzius* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 194. Tab. VII. Fig. IX.

» 10. **14. Gregarina Blattarum**, adde: *Frantzius* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 190. 192. 193. Tab. VII. Fig. III. 1—6.

Habitaculum. *Blatta orientalis*: in cavo abdominis (*Frantzius* et *Babo*).

» 12. **21. Gregarina rubecula**, adde: *Frantzius* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 193. Tab. VII. Fig. II. 1—5.

» 12. **22. Gregarina Dytiscorum**, adde: *Frantzius* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 194. Tab. VII. Fig. VIII. 1. 2.

» 12. **23. Gregarina Mystacidarum**, adde: *Frantzius* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 193. et 194. Tab. VII. Fig. VI. 1—6.

- Pag. 13. 25. **Gregarina polymorpha**, adde: *Frantzius* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 193. et 194. Tab. VII. Fig. V. 2. 5—7.
- » 13. 26. **Gregarina cuneata**, adde: *Frantzius* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 194. Tab. VII. Fig. V. 1.
- » 13. 27. **Gregarina elongata**, adde: *Frantzius* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 193. Tab. VII. Fig. IV. 1—6.
- » 14. 28. **Gregarina clavata**, adde:  
*Zygocystis Ephemeræ Frantzius* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 191. et 194. Tab. VII. Fig. VII. 1—4.
- » 15. 32. **Gregarina Juli**, adde: *Frantzius* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 194. Tab. VII. Fig. X. 1—2.
- » 15. 32. \* **Gregarina larvata LEIDY**.

*Proboscis . . . Receptaculum subhemisphaericum compressinsculum antice papillosum. Corpus cylindricum v. fusiforme receptaculo plus quam duplo longius. Longit. recept.  $\frac{1}{10}$  —  $\frac{1}{7}$ " ; longit. corp.  $\frac{1}{13}$  —  $\frac{1}{8}$ " ; crassit. recept. ad  $\frac{1}{5}$ " ; crassit. corp.  $\frac{1}{65}$  —  $\frac{1}{8}$ " .*

*Gregarina larvata Leidy*: in Proceedings of the Acad. of nat. sc. of Philadelphia IV. 229. et in: Ann. of nat. hist. 2. ser. V. 316—317.

*Habitaculum. Julius marginatus*: in ventriculo, *Philadelphiae (Leidy)*.

- » 15. 34. \* **Gregarina Planariae SCHULTZE**.

*Proboscis . . . Receptaculum subglobosum. Corpus oblongum postice angustatum receptaculo plus quam duplo longius. Longit. recept. ad  $\frac{1}{50}$ " ; longit. corp. ad  $\frac{1}{12}$ " , crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{60}$ " .*

*Gregarina Planariae Schultze*: Beiträge zur Naturg. d. Turbellarien. I. Abth. 1851. 70. Tab. VII. Fig. 18. (receptaculum et corpus) 19—21. (solum corpus).

*Habitaculum. Planaria torva*: in intestinis, *Gryphiae (Schultze)*.

- » 20. 2. **Echinorhynchus Gigas**, adde: *Diesing* in den Sitzungsberichten der k. Akad. d. Wissenschaften 1851. VI. 5. Heft. (sub prelo.)

*Habitaculum. Hyaena striata*: in intestinis, *Cahirae (Lautner)*. M. C. V.

Pag. 28. **24. Echinorhynchus globulosus**, adde: *Creplin* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1849. 1. 75.

Habitaculum. *Cyprinus Carpio*: in intestinis (*Creplin*).

» 33. **36. Echinorhynchus tuberosus**, adde: *Creplin* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1849. 1. 75.

Habitaculum. *Aspius Alburnus*: in intestinis (*Otto*).

» 36. **46. Echinorhynchus echinodiscus**, adde:

*Echinorhynchus moniliformi affinis Creplin*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1849. 1. 58.

Habitaculum. *Myrmecophaga didactyla*: in intestinis, in Surinamia lectus.

» 37. **50. Echinorhynchus Tuba**, adde: *Creplin* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1848. 1. 163.

» 48. **79. Echinorhynchus gibbosus**, adde: *Creplin* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1849. 1. 74.

Habitaculum. *Platessa Flesus*: sub peritoneo, ad hepar et inter tunicas intestinalium in folliculo (*Creplin*).

» 60. **1. Sipunculus nudus**, adde:

Larvae *proboscis* subcylindrica apice rotundata, ciliata; os in proboscidis apice. *Ocelli* quatuor, utrinque duo postpositi versus proboscidis marginem dorsalem. *Receptaculum* (organon rotatorium *Auct.*) subinfundibuliforme longitudine fere proboscidis, margine antico ciliis vibrantibus cincto. *Corpus protum* nunc subglobosum, nunc lagenaeforme, nunc obconicum, pagina sua interna ciliis vibrantibus obsessum. Longit. larvae expansae  $\frac{4}{10}$  —  $\frac{6}{10}$ " ; contractae ultra  $\frac{2}{10}$ ".

Ueber eine den Sipunculiden verwandte Wurmlarve *Max Mueller*: in *Müllers Arch.* 1850. 439—451. Tab. XI. 1—13. (cum anatom.)

Ueber die Larve des *Sipunculus nudus*. *Krohn*: *ibid.* 1851. 368—379. Tab. XVI. 1—4. (de larva et de sexu discreto.)

*Sipunculus nudus Maitland*: *Fauna Belgii septentr.* I. 96.

**Habitaculum.** In fundo maris germanici (*Maitland*).

**Nota.** Prima et gravis de *Sipunculideorum* metamorphosi observatio primum Tergesti autumno dein Neapoli vere facta, summam, quae inter formam externalm larvarum apud *Sipuncula* illamque *Gregarinarum* evoluntarum intercedit, affinitatem clare demonstrat.

Pag. 60. **1. \* Sipunculus indicus PETERS:**

in *Müllers Arch.* 1850. 382—385. Tab. IV. A—H. (solum organ. propagat.)

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Mozambique (*Peters*).

» 63. **1. Phascolosomum granulatum,** adde: *Krohn* in *Müllers Arch.* 1851. 371. (de sexu discreto.)

» 65. **9. Phascolosomum capitatum,** adde:

*Sipunculus* (*Phascolosoma*) concharum *Oerstedt*: De regionibus marinis 80. — *Sars*: in Magazin for Naturvidenska-berne. 1850. 77.

*Phascolosoma* concharum *Oerstedt*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* 1844—1845. 419.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Christianiam (*Oerstedt*); ad insulas Lofotas in profunditate maris 20 orgyiarum in conchis derelictis (*Sars*).

» 66. **10. \* Phascolosomum (*Sipunculus*) Eremita SARS.**

*Corpus* elongatum, cinereum, haud nitidum, striis transversalibus densis et papillis minutissimis in seriebus irregularibus sinuosis longitudinalibus dispositis reticulatum. *Proboscis* corpore brevior; oris limbo fimbriato, fimbriis filiformibus brevibus ultra 20. Longit. corp.  $\frac{2}{3}''$ .

*Sipunculus Eremita* *Sars*: in Magazin for Naturvidenska-berne 1850. 77.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Hammerfaest in profunditate maris 30 orgyiarum in conchis variis praecipuis *Dentalii Entalis* (*Sars*).

Pag. 67. 17. \* **Phascolosomum** (*Sipunculus*) **margaritaceum**  
SARS.

*Corpus* elongatum, postice breviter acuminatum,  
margaritaceum, nitidum undique papillis minutissi-  
mis punctiformibus, series transversales numerosas  
formantibus obtectum. *Proboscis* ...; *ore* ...

*Sipunculus margaritaceus* Sars: in Magazin for Naturvi-  
denskaberne. 1850. 76.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Hammerfaest in sinu Komag-  
fjord in profunditate maris 30—40 orgyiarum (Sars).

» 68. **1. Aspidosiphon Mülleri**, adde:

*Phascolosoma scutatum* Krohn: in Müllers Arch. 1851. 371.  
(de sexu discreto.)

» 71. **1. Priapulus caudatus**, adde: Sars in Magazin for  
Naturvidenskaberne 1850. 76. — Maitland: Fauna Belgii  
septentr. I. 97.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Finmarkiae (Sars). —  
Ad littora maris germanici (Maitland).

» 73. **3. Ochetostomum Gaertneri**, adde:

*Thalassema Neptuni* Farran: in Ann. of nat. hist. 2. ser.  
VII. 1851. 156.

**Habitaculum.** Nuper in saxis calcareis excavatis,  
Cloneae prope Dungarvan in Hibernia (Farran).

## AD ORD. VI. NEMATOIDEA.

» 83. **1. Gordius Seta**, adde:

*Gordius aquaticus* Grube: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1849. 1.  
369—375. Tab. VII. 1—10. (de evolutione.)

» 126. **1. Amblyura Serpentulus**, adde:

*Anguillula Serpentulus* Grube: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1849.  
1. 368—369.

» 136. **23. Anguillula faeculorum**, adde:

*Rhabditis faeculorum* Guérin-Méneville: in Comptes rendus.  
XXI. 1845. 878. — Frorieps Neu. Notiz. XXXVI. 186.

Pag. 136. 24. \* **Anguillula Ascaris DIESING.**

*Ascaris Stein*: Vergleichende Anat. u. Physiol. d. Insekt. Monograph. I. 1847. 108.

**Habitaculum.** *Byrrhus pilula*: in capsula semi-nali. — *Lamia aedilis*: in bursa copulatrice. — *Scarabaeus stercorarius*: in cloaca, Berolini (*Stein*).

25. \* **Anguillula mucronata GRUBE.**

»*Extremitate corporis antica lentius attenuata, truncata, bifariam e longitudine crenata, postica vix attenuata, feminae rotundata, mucronata, maris in paleam maxime excavatam (costulis sustentam) desinente; oesophago postice bulboso, vulva in medio corpore sita.*« *Vivipara. Longit. vix  $\frac{1}{2}$ "*; crassit. vix  $\frac{1}{2\frac{1}{4}}"$ .

*Anguillula mucronata Grube*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1849. 1. 361—365. Tab. VII. 11—14. (cum anatom.)

**Habitaculum** primitivum ignotum. In terra humida cum *Lumbricis* servata (*Grube*).

26. \* **Anguillula Brassicae GRUBE.**

»*Extremitate corporis antica vix attenuata obtusa rotundata, haud crenata, postica sensim subtiliter acuminata, cauda feminae fere  $\frac{1}{6}$ , maris  $\frac{1}{4}$  corporis aequante pauloque incurva, oesophago postice haud incrassato, vulva paene in medio corpore sita.*« *Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{5}"$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{70}"$ .*

*Anguillula Brassicae nov. sp.?* *Grube*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1849. 1. 365—367. Tab. VII. 18—20.

**Habitaculum** primitivum ignotum. In brassica depravata, Novembri ad Martium usque, Berolini (*Münster et Oschatz*).

*Anguillulae inflexae et recticaudae* No. 4. et 6. affinis.

27. \* **Anguillula linea GRUBE.**

»*Extremitate corporis feminae antica parum attenuata, truncata, margine antico paulo incrassato,*

postica lentius attenuata, cauda subulata, fere  $\frac{1}{12}$   
corporis aequante, oesophago postice bulboso, aci-  
culam continentem, intestino nigro, vulva paulo ante  
medium corpus sita.\* Longit. 2—8"; crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{7}$ ".

*Gordius lacteus Müller?*: Hist. verm. terr. et fluv. I. II. 32.

*Gordius linea Oken?*: Lehrb. d. Naturg. Zool. I. Abtheil.  
192.

*Anguillula linea Grube*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1849. 1.  
367—368. Tab. VII. 15—17.

Habitaculum primitivum ignotum. In fundo aqua-  
rum cum *Saenuride variegata*, haud raro (*Grube*).

### Pag. 136. adde: XIII. \* STREPTOSTOMUM LEIDY.

*Corpus* feminae subcylindricum manifeste annu-  
latum, annulo secundo anteriore valde prominulo tor-  
quatum, extremitate caudali subulata inflexibili. *Os*  
orbiculare inerme. *Apertura genitalis* in medio fere  
corporis.

#### I. \* *Streptostomum agile LEIDY.*

*Corpus* feminae larvaeforme utrinque attenuatum  
late annulatum, opalizans, extremitate caudali stricta  
interdum sigmoidea vel apice curvata, fragili, lon-  
gitudine fere corporis. Longit. corp. 1", crassit.  
medio ad  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; longit. caudae ad 1", crassit. medio  
ad  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Streptostoma (Aorurus) agile Leidy*: in Proceedings of the  
Acad. of nat. sc. of Philadelphia. IV. 229. et in: Ann. of  
nat. hist. 2. ser. V. 1850. 315. (cum anatom.)

Habitaculum. *Julus marginatus*: in intestini  
crassi initio et rarius in intestinis tenuibus, Philadel-  
phiae (*Leidy*).

### XIII. \*\* THELASTOMUM LEIDY.

*Corpus* feminae subcylindricum manifeste annu-  
latum, extremitate caudali subulata inflexibili. *Os*  
terminale exiguum in annulo primo papillaeformi,  
inerme. *Apertura genitalis* in medio fere corporis.

**1. Thelastomum attenuatum LEIDY.**

*Corpus* feminæ antrorum attenuatum, opalizans, extremitate caudali stricta vel parum curvata gracili et fragili, longitudine fere corporis. Longit. corp. ultra 1", crassit. medio  $\frac{1}{8}''$ ; longit. caudæ ad 1", crassit. ad  $\frac{1}{9}''$ .

*Thelastoma* (*Aorurus*) *attenuatum* *Leidy*: in Proceedings of the Acad. of nat. sc. of Philadelphia IV. 229. et in: Ann. of nat. hist. 2. ser. V. 1850. 315. 316. (cum anatomi.)

**Habitaculum.** *Julus marginatus*: in intestini crassi initio et rarius in intestinis tenuibus, Philadelphiae (*Leidy*).

**Nota.** Utraque genera ab Anguillula vix sufficienter distincta.

**Pag. 139. 2. Angiostomum Limacis, adde:**

*Angiostoma* *limacis* *Dujardin?* — *Will*: in Wiegmanns Arch. 1848. 1. 174—179. (cum anatomi.)

**Habitaculum.** *Limax* (*Arion*) *rufus* et *L. agrestis*: in cavo respiratorio, in renibus et in intestinis, nec non in limo et inter Conservas gregarie, vere, Erlangae (*Will*).

**» 139. 4. \* Angiostomum? cylindricum DIESING.**

*Corpus* feminæ subcylindricum, antrorum sensim attenuatum. *Extremitas* caudalis incurvata. Longit.  $\frac{4}{5}''$ ; crassit.  $\frac{1}{12}''$ .

*Ascaris cylindrica* *Leidy*: in Proceedings of the Acad. of nat. sc. of Philadelphia IV. 229. et in: Ann. of nat. hist. 2. ser. V. 1850. 314. (cum anatomi.)

**Habitaculum.** *Helix alternata*: in intestinis tenuibus, Philadelphiae (*Leidy*).

**» 145. 2. Ascaris oxyura, adde: Creplin in Wiegmanns Arch. 1849. 1. 56—57.****» 161. 3 1. Ascaris anoura, adde: Creplin in Wiegmanns Arch. 1848. 1. 166. Tab. VI.**

Pag. 175. **66. Ascaris alata**, adde: *Creplin* in *Wiegmanns Arch.*  
1849. 1. 52.

» 176. **67. Ascaris lonchoptera**, adde:

*Ascaris Elephantis Jackson*: a descriptive Catalogue of the anatomical Museum of the Boston society for medical improvement Boston. 1847. 317.

**Habitaculum.** *Elephas indicus*: in ductibus biliaris et duodeno, cum *Distomatibus* copiose. *Mus. soc. med. Bost.*

» 183. **84. Ascaris truncata**, adde: *Creplin* in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1849. 1. 63.

**Habitaculum.** *Psittacus pertinax*: in intestinis, Gryphiae (*Creplin*).

» 205. **175. \* Ascaris infecta LEIDY**.

*Caput* rotundatum nudum; os papillis (labiis?) tribus prominentibus. *Corpus* maris utrinque increscens; feminae utrinque sensim attenuatum, album, stria brunnea longitudinali, extremitate caudali maris subtus papillis duabus exiguis, supra anum papillis octo, bifariam dispositis, epidermidis ploris junctis, vagina penis cruribus curvatis; feminae parum curvata. *Longit. mar.*  $2''$ , crassit. medio ad  $\frac{1}{7}''$ ; *longit. fem.*  $3 - 4\frac{1}{2}''$ , crassit. medio ad  $\frac{1}{5}''$ .

*Ascaris infecta Leidy*: in Proceedings of the Acad. of nat. sc. of Philadelphia. IV. 229. et in: Ann. of nat hist. 2. ser. V. 1850. 314. (cum anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Julus marginatus*: in intestinis tenuibus, Philadelphiae (*Leidy*).

» 269. **12. Filaria medinensis**, adde: *Sebast. Fischer* in *Schmidts Jahrbücher Suppl.* 1845. 385. et *Münchner Jahrbücher*. IV. 4. — *Busk*: in *The medical Times*. May. 1846. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1850. 2. 358—359.

» 312. **12. Strongylus leptocephalus**, adde:

*Leuris leptocephalus Leuckart*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1850. 1. 9—11. Tab. II. 1.

Teste cl. *Leuckart* species nec hujus generis, nec hujus familiae.

Pag. 331. 9. \* **Nematoideum Talpae SIEBOLD.**

Entozoen in der Milz des Maulwurfs. *H. Reinhardt*: in *Sachsens allg. deutsch. naturhistor. Zeitung*. Jahrg. II. 1847. 224. cum Fig.

*Nematoideum Talpae Siebold*: in *Wiegmanns Arch.* 1850. 2. 358.

**Habitaculum.** *Talpa europaea*: in liene, testa inclusa (*Reinhardt*).

*Vermiculos similes* cl. *Siebold* eodem loco in *Sorice aranea* legit et pro *Trichosomata* habet.

# Index alphabeticus

## generum et specierum helminthum.

*Species ordine v. genere dubiae litteris italicis sunt expressae.*

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Acanthosoma</b> .....	358	<b>Agamoneema</b> Tincae .....	122
<i>Chrysalis</i> .....	358	<i>Triglae Hirundinis</i> .....	121
<b>Acephalocystis</b> .....	343	<i>Triglae lineatae</i> .....	121
<i>granulosa</i> .....	344	<i>Umbrinæ vulgaris</i> .....	119
<i>ovoidea</i> .....	344	<i>Wachniae</i> .....	118
<i>surculigera</i> .....	344	<b>Amblyura</b> .....	126
<b>Acrostoma</b> .....	345	<i>Gordius</i> .....	127
<i>annii</i> .....	345	<i>Serpentulus</i> .....	126 et 556
<b>Agamoneema</b> .....	116	<b>Anchylostomum</b> .....	321
<i>Apri</i> .....	119	<i>duodenale</i> .....	322
<i>Aspii</i> .....	121	<b>Ancyrocaanthus</b> .....	207
<i>bicolor</i> .....	116	<i>pinnatifidus</i> .....	208
<i>Capsularia</i> .....	116	<b>Angiostomum</b> .....	138
<i>Carancum</i> .....	121	<i>cylindricum</i> .....	559
<i>Chrysophrydis auratae</i> ....	119	<i>entomelas</i> .....	138
<i>commune</i> .....	120	<i>Limacis</i> .....	139 et 559
<i>cysticum</i> .....	118	<i>terricola</i> .....	139
<i>Fabri</i> .....	118	<b>Anguillula</b> .....	128
<i>Leucisci rutili</i> .....	122	<i>Aceti</i> .....	128
<i>Lichiae glaucae</i> .....	120	<i>Ascaris</i> .....	557
<i>Merlucii vulgaris</i> .....	118	<i>Brassicae</i> .....	557
<i>ovatum</i> .....	117	<i>Bostrichi Typographi</i> .....	135
<i>papilligerum</i> .....	116	<i>brachyura</i> .....	133
<i>Rhombi Boscii</i> .....	119	<i>Calosomatis</i> .....	135
<i>Scombrorum</i> .....	121	<i>Carabi</i> .....	135
<i>Scorpaenae cirrhosac</i> ....	120	<i>Coluber</i> .....	131
<i>Serrani Cabrillæ</i> .....	120	<i>cuspidata</i> .....	132
<i>Sparoidum</i> .....	119	<i>depressa</i> .....	133
<i>Syngnathi pelagici</i> .....	118	<i>dongolana</i> .....	131

Pag.		Pag.
<b>Anguillula faeculorum</b> 136 et 556		<b>Ascaris Boopis</b> ..... 200
fluvialis ..... 130		brachyptera ..... 182
glutinis ..... 129		Canis Lagopodis ..... 188
gracilis ..... 133		Capsularia ..... 163
graminearum ..... 132		Castoris ..... 189
Gryllootalpae ..... 135		Centrisci ..... 197
infexa ..... 131		cephaloptera ..... 176
laticollis ..... 134		Charadrii ..... 194
linea ..... 557		Cheloniae ..... 195
Lucani ..... 135		clavata ..... 176
Lumbrixi ..... 134		Clupearum ..... 204
macrura ..... 134		collaris ..... 177
ministerialis ..... 136		commutata ..... 152
monilis ..... 136		compar ..... 170
mucronata ..... 557		conosoma ..... 358
recticauda ..... 131		constricta ..... 172
Saturniae ..... 136		Cornicis ..... 191
<b>Anoplosomatum</b> ..... 68		Corvi frugilegi ..... 192
Pallasii ..... 69		Corvi glandarii ..... 191
Paretti ..... 69		crassicauda ..... 161
Utriculus ..... 69		crenata ..... 185
<b>Ascaris</b> ..... 143		cuneiformis ..... 163
acanthura ..... 188		Cyclopteri ..... 204
acuminata ..... 152		Cynaedi ..... 201
Acus ..... 185		Cyprini erythrophthalmi ..... 204
acuta ..... 162		dactyluris ..... 151
acutissima ..... 172		dentata ..... 165
adiposa ..... 203		depressa ..... 156
adunca ..... 171		dispar ..... 149
alata ..... 175 et 560		distans ..... 146
Alaudae ..... 192		Dugonis ..... 191
Albnlae ..... 202		ecaudata ..... 164
alienata ..... 155		echinata ..... 187
Ammodytis ..... 195		elongata ..... 169
Anatis cygnoideae ..... 194		Emberizae ..... 192
angulata ..... 186		ensicandata ..... 184
anoura ..... 161 et 559		extenuata ..... 154
Ardeae ..... 194		Fabri ..... 199
Argentinae ..... 203		Filaria ..... 160
Astrophidis Tigridis major ..... 195		foecunda ..... 153
Astrophidis Tigridis minor ..... 195		forcipata ..... 147
Atherinae ..... 204		Fuligulæ ..... 193
ancta ..... 161		Gadi Aeglefini ..... 198
anriculata ..... 185		Gadi Merlangi ..... 199
Barbatulæ ..... 202		Gadi minuti ..... 198

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Ascaris Gasterostei</b> .....	201	<b>Ascaris Novaculae</b> .....	201
gibbosa.....	159	obtusocaudata .....	178
<b>Glareolae</b> .....	193	oculi Ranae .....	195
gracilescens .....	166	Ophidii barbati.....	197
<b>Gulonis</b> .....	189	Ophidii imberbis.....	198
gulosa .....	154	Orthagorisci .....	197
<b>Helopis</b> .....	197	osculata .....	169
heteroptera .....	175	Ovis .....	190
heteroura.....	158	oxyura .....	145 et 559
<b>Hippocampi</b> .....	197	Pastinacae .....	196
holoptera .....	159	pedum .....	172
<b>Hystrix</b> .....	188	pellucida .....	171
incisa .....	165	Perspicillum .....	183
incurva.....	163	Phycidis.....	199
infecta .....	560	Picæ.....	192
inflexa .....	169	Procellariae .....	194
labiata .....	161	pusilla .....	165
<b>Labri lusci</b> .....	201	Rajae .....	196
<b>Laniorum</b> .....	191	Ralli .....	193
<b>Lari</b> .....	193	reclinata .....	174
leptoptera .....	179	retusa.....	147
leptura .....	151	rigida .....	164
<b>Leucisci Idi</b> .....	196	rotundata.....	171
<b>Linguatulae</b> .....	200	Rytinae .....	190
lonchoptera .....	176 et 560	Salmonis Omul.....	203
lumbricoides .....	166	Sauri.....	203
<b>Lyrae</b> .....	202	Sciaenæ .....	201
macroptera .....	182	Scorpaenæ .....	199
maculosa .....	182	semiteres .....	184
<b>Maenae</b> .....	200	Serpentulus.....	156
<b>Manidis</b> .....	190	Siluri .....	202
<b>Marecae</b> .....	194	simplex .....	155
marginata .....	180	Smaris .....	200
<b>Martis</b> .....	189	Soleæ .....	199
mascula .....	154	Spicrae .....	200
megalcephala .....	168	spiculigera .....	157
megatyphon .....	150	spinicauda .....	150
<b>Mergi</b> .....	194	Squali .....	197
microcephala.....	155	<i>Stephanosoma</i> .....	358
microptera .....	181	Sternae Hirundinis ..	193
mucronata .....	176	Sternae nigrae .....	193
<b>Mulli</b> .....	202	strongylina .....	150
<b>Mustelarum</b> .....	189	subulata .....	173
<b>Mystax</b> .....	180	succisa .....	178
nigrovenosa .....	187	sulcata .....	159

Pag.		Pag.	
<b>Ascaris</b> tentaculata . . . . .	147	<b>Cucullanus</b> heterochrous . . . . .	241
tennicollis . . . . .	160	Hydri . . . . .	242
tenuissima . . . . .	178	melanocephalus . . . . .	240
tetraptera . . . . .	174	microcephalus . . . . .	242
<b>Tigridis</b> . . . . .	189	Percae . . . . .	242
<b>Todari</b> . . . . .	205	Squali . . . . .	243
<b>Torpedinis</b> . . . . .	196	Tineae . . . . .	243
transfuga . . . . .	179	truncatus . . . . .	239
trigonura . . . . .	186	<b>Dactylius</b> . . . . .	359
triquetra . . . . .	181	acuteatus . . . . .	359
truncata . . . . .	183 et 560	<b>Deletocephalus</b> . . . . .	298
truncatula . . . . .	162	dimidiatus . . . . .	298
uncinata . . . . .	147	<b>Diacanthus</b> . . . . .	351
unguiculata . . . . .	151	polycephalus . . . . .	351
<b>Uranoscopi</b> . . . . .	198	costatus . . . . .	297
veligera . . . . .	173	strongyloides . . . . .	297
velocissima . . . . .	204	Viperae . . . . .	298
vermicularis . . . . .	144	<b>Dicelis</b> . . . . .	136
vesicularis . . . . .	148	Filaria . . . . .	137
<b>Ascosomum</b> . . . . .	75	<b>Diclidosiphon</b> . . . . .	70
Blumenthachii . . . . .	76	lumbriciforme . . . . .	70
<b>Aspidocephalus</b> . . . . .	208	<b>Dicyema</b> . . . . .	348
scoleciformis . . . . .	208	paradoxum . . . . .	348
<b>Aspidosiphon</b> . . . . .	67	<b>Dipodium</b> . . . . .	357
clavatum . . . . .	68	apiarium . . . . .	357
Müller. . . . .	68 et 556	<b>Ditrachyceras</b> . . . . .	351
<b>Bonellia</b> . . . . .	74	rudis . . . . .	351
Fabricii . . . . .	75	<b>Dochmius</b> . . . . .	299
fuliginosa. . . . .	75	crassus . . . . .	301
viridis. . . . .	74	criniformis . . . . .	300
<b>Cercosoma</b> . . . . .	359	hypostomus . . . . .	301
<b>Cheiracanthus</b> . . . . .	248	trigonocephalus . . . . .	299
gracilis. . . . .	249	tinhaeformis . . . . .	299
robustus. . . . .	249	<b>Dorylaimus</b> . . . . .	123
<b>Cincinnura</b> . . . . .	355	marinus . . . . .	123
<b>Crossophorus</b> . . . . .	142	stagnalis . . . . .	123
collaris . . . . .	142	<b>Dubium</b> . . . . .	345
tentaculatus . . . . .	142	Alcyonetiae . . . . .	350
<b>Cucullanus</b> . . . . .	237	Anatis Querquedulae . . . . .	346
abbreviatus . . . . .	241	Cheloniae Mydas . . . . .	346
Acipenseris . . . . .	242	Enterii terrestris . . . . .	350
alatus . . . . .	239	Erinacei europaei . . . . .	345
elegans . . . . .	238	Falconis Nisi . . . . .	345
foveolatus . . . . .	240		
glohosus . . . . .	239		

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Dubium Falconis peregrini .</b>	345	<b>Echinorhynchus elegans..</b>	35
<i>Gadi Chatcogrammi.....</i>	347	<i>Emberizae .....</i>	55
<i>Gasterosteii acuteati.....</i>	347	<i>Eperlani .....</i>	58
<i>Holothuriae .....</i>	350	<i>falcatus .....</i>	39
<i>Loliginis.....</i>	349	<i>fasciatus .....</i>	42
<i>Mertucii vulgaris .....</i>	347	<i>fusiformis .....</i>	33
<i>Muraenae serpentis.....</i>	348	<i>Gigas .....</i>	20 et 553
<i>Muraenae Helenae .....</i>	348	<i>gibbosus.....</i>	48 et 554
<i>Octopodis.....</i>	349	<i>globicollis.....</i>	51
<i>Ploti melanogastri.....</i>	346	<i>globocaudatus.....</i>	29
<i>Scorpaenae massiliensis...</i>	347	<i>globulosus.....</i>	28 et 554
<i>Spari Denticis .....</i>	347	<i>gracilis .....</i>	37
<i>Sylviae.....</i>	346	<i>Gruis .....</i>	56
<i>Tanagraise.....</i>	346	<i>Haliaeti .....</i>	54
<i>Testudinis marinae .....</i>	346	<i>Haeruca .....</i>	29
<i>Todari .....</i>	349	<i>hexacanthus .....</i>	58
<b>Echinorhynchus .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<i>Hirundinum.....</i>	56
acanthosoma .....	48	<i>Hystrix .....</i>	45
Acus.....	39	<i>impudicus .....</i>	29
aequalis .....	38	<i>inaequalis .....</i>	27
agilis .....	35	<i>inflatus.....</i>	34
Alcedinis Galbulae.....	55	<i>inscriptus .....</i>	32
amphipachus .....	22	<i>Labri .....</i>	57
angustatus.....	43	<i>lagenaeformis .....</i>	23
Anthuris.....	43	<i>Lancea.....</i>	31
appendiculatus .....	31	<i>linearis.....</i>	27
arcuatus.....	47	<i>macracanthus .....</i>	23
Ardeae albae .....	56	<i>macrorhynchus.....</i>	47
areolatus .....	41	<i>macrourus.....</i>	26
Argentineae .....	58	<i>major .....</i>	21
aurantiacus .....	56	<i>megacephalus .....</i>	27
bacillaris .....	32	<i>micracanthus.....</i>	39
campanulatus .....	21	<i>microcephalus .....</i>	20
caudatus .....	30	<i>moniliformis .....</i>	36
cinctus .....	26	<i>Muris .....</i>	54
clavaecepis.....	25	<i>napaeiformis.....</i>	22
clavula.....	44	<i>obliquus.....</i>	38
compressus .....	23	<i>oligacanthoides.....</i>	24
contortus .....	37	<i>oligacanthus .....</i>	24
Cuniculi.....	54	<i>Orioli .....</i>	55
cylindraceus .....	42	<i>Otidis Houbaraee.....</i>	56
decipiens .....	42	<i>pachysomus .....</i>	41
Dendrocopi .....	55	<i>Pari .....</i>	55
dimorphocephalus .....	34	<i>pellucidus .....</i>	44
echinodiscus.....	36 et 554	<i>plagicephalus .....</i>	35

Pag.		Pag.	
<b>Echinorhynchus</b> Platessae	57	<b>Enoplus</b> elongatus . . . . .	125
Pleuronectis maximus . . . . .	57	microstomus . . . . .	125
Pleuronectis Platessoides . . . . .	57	rivularis . . . . .	126
polymorphus . . . . .	49	stenodon . . . . .	125
porrigens . . . . .	53	tridentatus . . . . .	124
Pristis . . . . .	48	<b>Eucampitus</b> . . . . .	250
propinquus . . . . .	28	obtusus . . . . .	250
Protens . . . . .	51	<b>Eustrongylus</b> . . . . .	325
Pumilio . . . . .	26	Gigas . . . . .	326
pyriformis . . . . .	46	papillosus . . . . .	326
reticulatus . . . . .	38	tubifex . . . . .	325
rhopalorhynchus . . . . .	46	<b>Fictitium</b> . . . . .	353
ricinoides . . . . .	24	<i>Cephalopodum</i> . . . . .	353
Sciaenae . . . . .	58	<b>Filaria</b> . . . . .	263
sigmoideus . . . . .	32	abbreviata . . . . .	268
simplex . . . . .	41	acuta . . . . .	277
sphaerocephalus . . . . .	50	affinis . . . . .	268
Spira . . . . .	34	Anatis . . . . .	284
spiralis . . . . .	36	Ardeae nigrae . . . . .	282
Spirula . . . . .	21	Ardearum . . . . .	282
striatus . . . . .	45	armata . . . . .	275
strumosus . . . . .	47	attenuata . . . . .	266
subulatus . . . . .	46	bilabiata . . . . .	277
taenioides . . . . .	23	bispinosa . . . . .	278
Tanagras . . . . .	55	Bonasiae . . . . .	282
Tardae . . . . .	56	Carduelis . . . . .	281
terebra . . . . .	40	Charadrii . . . . .	283
teres . . . . .	27	Ciconiae . . . . .	282
transversus . . . . .	38	Colubri . . . . .	284
Tritonis . . . . .	57	coronata . . . . .	275
Tuba . . . . .	37 et 554	crassicauda . . . . .	264
tuberous . . . . .	33 et 554	crassiuscula . . . . .	286
tumidulus . . . . .	30	Cygni . . . . .	284
Turbinella . . . . .	54	extenuata . . . . .	285
urniger . . . . .	44	fusca . . . . .	284
vaginatus . . . . .	34	globiceps . . . . .	285
variabilis . . . . .	25	gracilis . . . . .	271
vasculosus . . . . .	45	Hominis . . . . .	279
ventricosus . . . . .	49	horrida . . . . .	278
Wachniae . . . . .	57	inflexo-caudata . . . . .	281
<b>Enchelidium</b> . . . . .	127	labiata . . . . .	276
marinum . . . . .	127	lacrymalis . . . . .	265
<b>Enoplus</b> . . . . .	124	laevis . . . . .	265
attenuatus . . . . .	125	Lari . . . . .	283
crassiusculus . . . . .	126	lentis . . . . .	265

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Filaria Leonis</b> .....	280	<b>Gordius</b> <i>Blapis mortisagae</i> ..	93
<i>Leporis</i> .....	280	<i>Blapis productae</i> .....	93
<i>Loliginis</i> .....	286	<i>Blattae orientalis</i> .....	94
<i>Macropodis gigantei</i> .....	280	<i>Bombi terrestris</i> .....	99
<i>medinensis</i> .....	269 et 560	<i>Brachyceri undati</i> .....	93
<i>megalochila</i> .....	278	<i>Bradypori Laxmanni</i> .....	95
<i>Meropis</i> .....	281	<i>Buprestidis</i> .....	92
<i>Mugilis</i> .....	286	<i>Calathi cisteloidis</i> .....	89
<i>Musculi</i> .....	279	<i>Calathi Stephensii</i> .....	89
<i>Mustelarum</i> .....	280	<i>Calliptami italicici</i> .....	97
<i>neglecta</i> .....	276	<i>Carabi alternantis</i> .....	89
<i>nodulosa</i> .....	274	<i>Carabi catenulati</i> .....	89
<i>obtusa</i> .....	267	<i>Carabi hortensis</i> .....	88
<i>obtuso-caudata</i> .....	277	<i>Carabi monilis</i> .....	88
<i>papillosa</i> .....	272	<i>Carabi morbillosi</i> .....	88
<i>physalura</i> .....	276	<i>Carabi violacei</i> .....	88
<i>quadrispina</i> .....	271	<i>Catocalae Fraxini</i> .....	104
<i>Ranae esculentae</i> .....	284	<i>chilensis</i> .....	106
<i>rubella</i> .....	269	<i>Chironomi plumosii</i> .....	105
<i>sanguinea</i> .....	285	<i>Chordodes</i> .....	94
<i>Sturni</i> .....	281	<i>cinctus</i> .....	107
<i>subspiralis</i> .....	268	<i>Cocci</i> .....	100
<i>subulata</i> .....	283	<i>Coleopterorum</i> .....	89
<i>Succineae</i> .....	287	<i>Colymbetis ferruginei</i> .....	92
<i>Sylviae</i> .....	281	<i>Colymbetis striati</i> .....	92
<i>Terebra</i> .....	274	<i>Corixae striatae</i> .....	100
<i>Triglae</i> .....	286	<i>Cychri rostrati</i> .....	88
<i>Tringae</i> .....	282	<i>Cymindis humeralis</i> .....	88
<i>trispinulosa</i> .....	274	<i>Dectici albifrontis</i> .....	96
<i>truncato-caudata</i> .....	283	<i>Drassi fusci</i> .....	87
<i>unguiculata</i> .....	267	<i>Drassi lucifugi</i> .....	87
<i>Vesptilionis</i> .....	279	<i>Elachistae cygnipenellae</i> ..	105
<i>Vulpis</i> .....	280	<i>Ennomi crataegatae</i> .....	105
<b>Gordius</b> .....	83	<i>Epeirae Ceropegiae</i> .....	87
<i>Acili sulcati</i> .....	92	<i>Epeirae Diademaee</i> .....	86
<i>Acrydii</i> .....	97	<i>Erucarum</i> .....	105
<i>Agrotidis Ripae</i> .....	104	<i>Euprepiae Cajae</i> .....	104
<i>Aphidis gallarum</i> .....	109	<i>Euprepiae Jacobaeae</i> .....	104
<i>Aphrophorae spumariae</i> ..	100	<i>Feroniae madidae</i> .....	90
<i>Api cancriformis</i> .....	86	<i>Feroniae melanariae</i> .....	90
<i>Araneae</i> .....	87	<i>Feroniae metatlicae</i> .....	90
<i>arenarius</i> .....	107	<i>Feroniae nigritae</i> .....	91
<i>argillaceus</i> .....	106	<i>Feroniae striolae</i> .....	90
<i>Barbitistidis perforati</i> .....	96	<i>Filum</i> .....	106
<i>Barbitistidis serricaudae</i> ..	96	<i>Forficulae auriculariae</i> ...	94

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Gordius</b> Forficulae borealis.	94	<b>Gordius</b> Smerinthis Tiliae...	102
Formicarum .....	99	Sphecodis gibbi .....	99
Gallerucae Alni .....	93	Sphingis Euphorbiae .....	102
Gallerucae Tanaceti.....	94	Sphingis Ligustri .....	102
Gastropachae quercifoliae .	104	Sphodri leucophthalmi .....	90
Gastropachae Quercus....	104	subbifurcus .....	90
Gastropachae Trifolii .....	103	Tenthredinis .....	99
gratianopolensis.....	106	tolosanus .....	106
Grylli bordigalensis .....	95	truncatulus .....	87
Grylli campestris .....	95	Vanessae Antipae .....	100
Harpali aenei.....	91	Vanessae Polychlori.....	101
Harpali azurei.....	91	Vanessae Urticae .....	101
Harpali binotati.....	91	Vespae Crabronis .....	98
Harpali ruficornis.....	91	<b>Gregarina</b> .....	6
Hepoli Humuli .....	103	Amarae .....	12
Hydrophili... .....	92	Balani.....	10
Hylotrupis bajuli .....	93	Blattarum .....	10 et 552
lacteus.....	107	brevirostrata .....	9
Libellulae flaveolae .....	98	caudata .....	8
Libellulae variegatae.....	98	clavata .....	14 et 553
Liparidis disparis .....	103	Clavellinae .....	18
Liparidis Monachae .....	103	conformis .....	15
Liparidis Salicis .....	103	conica .....	8
Locustinae .....	96	cuneata.....	13 et 553
Lycaenae Betulae .....	101	curvata .....	14
Lycaenae Quercus .....	101	diffluens.....	7
Miseliae aprilinae .....	105	Dytiscorum .....	12 et 552
Noctuae Typicæ.....	104	Echinorhynchus. ....	552
Notodontæ Camelinae....	102	elongata .....	13 et 553
Notodontæ Ziczac .....	102	Enchytraei .....	17
Oedypodæ bignitulæ.....	97	Frantziusiana .....	8
Oedypodæ coernlescentis .	97	Heerii.....	9 et 552
Oedypodæ migratoriae ...	96	hyalocephala .....	11
Oedypodæ parallelæ.....	97	Juli .....	15 et 553
Otiorynchi ragusensis ...	93	larvata.....	553
Papilionis .....	102	longissima.....	15
Peloris blapoidis.....	91	Lucani.....	14
Phryganeæ griseæ .....	98	Lumbrici.....	17
Platypteris Falculæ .....	105	miliaria .....	7
Poecili cuprei. ....	90	Mortisagæ .....	12
Pristonychi terricolæ .....	89	Mystacidarum .....	12 et 552
Sagæ Natoliae.....	96	Nemertis .....	15
Saturniae Pyri.....	102	oblonga .....	11
Seta.....	83 et 556	oblongata.....	14
Silphae obscuræ.....	92	oligacantha .....	6

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Gregarina ovalis</b> .....	9 et 552	<b>Loxosiphon</b> .....	69
ovata.....	10 et 552	elegans .....	70
pellucida .....	17	<b>Mermis</b> .....	107
Phallusiae.....	9	acuminata .....	109
Planariae.....	553	albicans .....	108
polymorpha .....	13 et 553	aquatilis.....	112
praemorsa .....	16	Barbitistidis autumnalis...	111
rubecula.....	12 et 552	Blattae orientalis.....	110
Saenuridis.....	16	Chironomi .....	111
Scolopendrae .....	15	Coccinellae septempunctatae	110
Sieboldii .....	7	Dectici brevipennis.....	111
Sipunculi.....	16	Gomphoceri elegantis....	111
soror .....	11	Gomphoceri viriduli .....	111
sphaerulosa.....	11	iacustris .....	112
Spionis.....	18	Mantidis religiosae.....	110
tenuis.....	13	Micryphantidis bicuspidiati.	112
Terebellae.....	17	nigrescens.....	108
Tipulæ .....	16	Notodontæ Dromedarii ..	111
<b>Hectocotyle</b> .....	355	Scarabæi stercorarii .....	110
Argonautæ .....	355	Simuliae reptantis.....	111
Octopodis.....	355	<b>Monostoma</b> .....	352
<b>Hedruris</b> .....	205	<i>Louiginis</i> .....	353
androphora .....	205	<i>Octopodis</i> .....	352
<b>Heligmus</b> .....	206	<b>Myzostoma</b> .....	356
longicirrus .....	206	<i>cirriferum</i> .....	357
<b>Heterocheilus</b> .....	209	<i>costatum</i> .....	357
tunicatus .....	209	<i>glabrum</i> .....	356
<b>Histocephalus</b> .....	230	<b>Needhamia</b> .....	353
brevicaudatus .....	231	<i>expulsoria</i> .....	353
decorus .....	232	<b>Nematoideum</b> .....	329
denudatus .....	232	<i>Atcae Picae</i> .....	336
gracilis .....	231	<i>Antitopes</i> .....	332
laticaudatus .....	230	<i>Argentinæ Sphyraenæ</i> ...	341
minutus .....	230	<i>Boæ caninæ</i> .....	336
spiralis .....	231	<i>Canis familiaris</i> .....	331
<b>Lecanocephalus</b> .....	250	<i>Caprimulgæ europæi</i> .....	334
spinulosus.....	250	<i>Cepolæ rubescens</i> .....	339
<b>Leptodera</b> .....	138	<i>Cotubri</i> .....	337
flexilis .....	138	<i>Cotubri olivacei</i> .....	336
<b>Liorhynchus</b> .....	246	<i>Cydippes</i> .....	342
denticulatus .....	247	<i>Dipodis tetradactyli</i> .....	331
gracilescens .....	247	<i>Equi Caballi</i> .....	332
Lepidopodis .....	248	<i>Falconis athicottis</i> .....	333
truncatus.....	247	<i>Falconis Buteonis</i> .....	333
Vulpis .....	248	<i>Falcons fulvi</i> .....	333

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Nematoideum</b> <i>Falconis</i>		<b>Ochetostomum</b> . . . . .	72
<i>naevii</i> . . . . .	333	<i>erythrogrammon</i> . . . . .	72
<i>Fiatolae</i> . . . . .	339	<i>Gaertneri</i> . . . . .	73 et 556
<i>Fringillae domesticae</i> . . . . .	335	<i>Grohmanni</i> . . . . .	74
<i>Gadorum</i> . . . . .	341	<i>Lessoni</i> . . . . .	73
<i>Giraffae (in nota)</i> . . . . .	331	<i>Mutatorium</i> . . . . .	73
<i>Gobii</i> . . . . .	340	<b>Dontobius</b> . . . . .	123
<i>Haematopodis ostrategi</i> . . . . .	335	<i>Ceti</i> . . . . .	123
<i>Hirundiis apodis</i> . . . . .	334	<b>Onchocerca</b> . . . . .	287
<i>Hominis</i> . . . . .	329	<i>reticulata</i> . . . . .	287
<i>Labri nilotici</i> . . . . .	340	<b>Oncholaimus</b> . . . . .	124
<i>Lacertarum</i> . . . . .	336	<i>fovearum</i> . . . . .	124
<i>Lari ridibundi</i> . . . . .	335	<i>Muscorum</i> . . . . .	124
<i>Lepidopodis Peronii</i> . . . . .	339	<b>Oncophora</b> . . . . .	296
<i>Maenae</i> . . . . .	339	<i>neglecta</i> . . . . .	296
<i>Maturi longicaudae</i> . . . . .	335	<b>Ophiostomum</b> . . . . .	243
<i>Muraenae Anguillae</i> . . . . .	341	<i>amphiacanthum</i> . . . . .	246
<i>Muscicapae flammeae</i> . . . . .	335	<i>cristatum</i> . . . . .	245
<i>Myrmecophagae</i> . . . . .	331	<i>dispar</i> . . . . .	244
<i>Natricis</i> . . . . .	337	<i>lepturum</i> . . . . .	245
<i>Ovis</i> . . . . .	332 et 333	<i>mucronatum</i> . . . . .	243
<i>Phacochoeri africani</i> . . . . .	332	<i>sphaerocephalum</i> . . . . .	244
<i>Pipae dorsigerae</i> . . . . .	338	<b>Oxyuris</b> . . . . .	139
<i>Protei anguini</i> . . . . .	338	<i>alata</i> . . . . .	139
<i>Rajae Batis</i> . . . . .	342	<i>ambigua</i> . . . . .	140
<i>Rajae fultonicae</i> . . . . .	342	<i>brevicaudata</i> . . . . .	142
<i>Ranae</i> . . . . .	338	<i>curvula</i> . . . . .	141
<i>Ranae Pipae</i> . . . . .	338	<i>Flagellum</i> . . . . .	140
<i>Salmonis Epertani</i> . . . . .	340	<i>opesa</i> . . . . .	141
<i>Salmonis Spirinchii</i> . . . . .	341	<i>ornata</i> . . . . .	141
<i>Serpentum</i> . . . . .	337	<i>Pugio</i> . . . . .	140
<i>Situri Glanidis</i> . . . . .	340	<b>Pagiura</b> . . . . .	355
<i>Soricis aranei</i> . . . . .	331	<b>Peripheres</b> . . . . .	353
<i>Sphyraenae Spet</i> . . . . .	339	<i>conchilio-spermaticum</i> . . . . .	353
<i>Squali Catuli</i> . . . . .	342	<b>Peritrichelius</b> . . . . .	209
<i>Strigis</i> . . . . .	334	<i>insignis</i> . . . . .	210
<i>Talpae</i> . . . . .	561	<b>Phacetura</b> . . . . .	137
<i>Turdi</i> . . . . .	334	<i>inquilina</i> . . . . .	137
<i>Ursi</i> . . . . .	330	<i>Lymnaei</i> . . . . .	137
<i>Vespertilionis auriti</i> . . . . .	330	<i>Palindinae</i> . . . . .	137
<i>Vespertilionis discotoris</i> . . . . .	330	<b>Phanoglene</b> . . . . .	128
<i>Vespertilionis serotini</i> . . . . .	330	<i>barbiger</i> . . . . .	128
<i>Vespertilionum sp. variarum</i> . . . . .	330	<i>micans</i> . . . . .	128
<b>Netrorhynchus</b> . . . . .	343	<b>Phascolosomum</b> . . . . .	63
<i>Blainvillii</i> . . . . .	343	<i>ambiguum</i> . . . . .	67

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Phascolosomum</b> capita-		<b>Prosthecosacter</b> convolutus	324
tum . . . . .	65 et 555	inflexus . . . . .	323
Dentalii . . . . .	64	minor . . . . .	323
<b>Eremita</b> . . . . .	555	<b>Rhytis</b> . . . . .	351
fasciolatum . . . . .	66	paradoxa . . . . .	351
flavum . . . . .	66	<b>Sagittula</b> . . . . .	350
Forbesi . . . . .	66	<i>Hominis</i> . . . . .	350
Genuense . . . . .	64	<i>longirostrum</i> . . . . .	359
granulatum . . . . .	63 et 555	<b>Sclerostomum</b> . . . . .	302
granulosum . . . . .	63	armatum . . . . .	303
Leachi . . . . .	67	Cyathostomum . . . . .	306
longicolle . . . . .	64	dentatum . . . . .	305
margaritaceum . . . . .	556	dispar . . . . .	303
Nordfolcense . . . . .	67	monostichum . . . . .	306
Strombi . . . . .	65	Syngamus . . . . .	302
tenuicinctum . . . . .	64	tetraeanthrum . . . . .	305
tigrinum . . . . .	66	tracheale . . . . .	303
vulgare . . . . .	65	<b>Sclerotrichum</b> . . . . .	295
<b>Phoenicurus</b> . . . . .	354	echinatum . . . . .	295
varius . . . . .	354	<b>Scolex</b> . . . . .	353
<b>Physatoptera</b> . . . . .	232	<i>dibothrius</i> . . . . .	353
abbreviata . . . . .	235	<b>Sipunculus</b> . . . . .	59
alata . . . . .	234	carneus . . . . .	63
bilabiata . . . . .	234	Echinorhynchus . . . . .	60
clausa . . . . .	233	edulis . . . . .	61
Colubri . . . . .	237	indicus . . . . .	555
dilatata . . . . .	233	macrorhynchus . . . . .	62
mucronata . . . . .	235	microrhynchus . . . . .	62
retusa . . . . .	236	nudus . . . . .	60 et 554
saginata . . . . .	236	phalloides . . . . .	61
Spirula . . . . .	236	rufo-fimbriatus . . . . .	62
strongylina . . . . .	235	saccatus . . . . .	62
tenuicollis . . . . .	237	<b>Spiroptera</b> . . . . .	210
turgida . . . . .	233	aculeata . . . . .	222
<b>Polyporus</b> . . . . .	356	acutissima . . . . .	218
<i>Chamaeleon</i> . . . . .	356	adunca . . . . .	228
<b>Priapulus</b> . . . . .	71	alata . . . . .	221
caudatus . . . . .	71 et 556	Anthuris . . . . .	215
hibernicus . . . . .	71	attenuata . . . . .	215
<b>Progloktis</b> . . . . .	352	bidens . . . . .	216
<b>Proleptus</b> . . . . .	206	Charadrii pluvialis . . . . .	227
acus . . . . .	206	Citilli . . . . .	225
ohtusus . . . . .	206	contorta . . . . .	229
<b>Prosthecosacter</b> . . . . .	322	Corvi Coracis . . . . .	226
alatus . . . . .	324	crassicanda . . . . .	216

Pag.		Pag.	
<b>Spiroptera</b> Cystidicola . . . . .	220	<b>Spiroptera</b> Vanelli . . . . .	227
denudata . . . . .	212	<b>Sphaerularia</b> . . . . .	112
echinata . . . . .	222	Bombi . . . . .	112
elongata . . . . .	217	<b>Spirulura</b> . . . . .	355
europyoptera . . . . .	218	<b>Stelmius</b> . . . . .	246
Falcinelli . . . . .	227	praecinctus . . . . .	246
Falconis Nisi . . . . .	229	<b>Stenodes</b> . . . . .	287
Falconis Subbuteonis . . . . .	229	Acus . . . . .	288
fallax . . . . .	226	<b>Stephanurus</b> . . . . .	296
Fulicae . . . . .	228	dentatus . . . . .	296
gracilis . . . . .	211	<b>Streptostomum</b> . . . . .	558
hamulosa . . . . .	217	agile . . . . .	558
Hominis . . . . .	223	<b>Strongylus</b> . . . . .	307
horrida : . . . . .	222	auricularis . . . . .	313
Hystricis . . . . .	225	Buteonis rufi . . . . .	320
laticeps . . . . .	220	capitellatus . . . . .	320
Leonis . . . . .	224	Capreoli . . . . .	320
leptoptera . . . . .	217	commutatus . . . . .	315
megastoma . . . . .	211	contortus . . . . .	318
Nasicola . . . . .	225	costellatus . . . . .	311
nasuta . . . . .	212	denudatus . . . . .	308
obtusa . . . . .	214	depressus . . . . .	313
Philomelae . . . . .	226	Erinacei . . . . .	319
Procellariae . . . . .	223	Filaria . . . . .	315
quadriloba . . . . .	226	filicollis . . . . .	318
Rajae . . . . .	229	gracilis . . . . .	312
Ralli . . . . .	228	Houbarae . . . . .	321
Ratti . . . . .	225	laevis . . . . .	308
revoluta . . . . .	217	Lari ridibundi . . . . .	321
sanguinolenta . . . . .	213	Lemmi . . . . .	319
Serpentulus . . . . .	221	leptocephalus . . . . .	312 et 560
Simiae . . . . .	224	leptosomus . . . . .	321
sterëura . . . . .	212	longevaginatus . . . . .	317
Sternae . . . . .	228	micrurus . . . . .	316
Strigis . . . . .	226	minutus . . . . .	313
strongylina . . . . .	211	Myoxi . . . . .	320
strumosa . . . . .	213	nodularis . . . . .	310
Sturni . . . . .	227	paradoxus . . . . .	317
Subula . . . . .	219	patens . . . . .	311
tenuis . . . . .	219	polygyrus . . . . .	312
Tigridis . . . . .	224	radiatus . . . . .	309
tricolor . . . . .	222	retortaeformis . . . . .	309
truncata . . . . .	219	striatus . . . . .	308
uncinata . . . . .	216	strigosus . . . . .	310
Ursi . . . . .	224	subauricluaris . . . . .	314

Pag.		Pag.	
<b>Strongylus</b> Tardae .....	320	<b>Trichosomum</b> dispar .....	261
ventricosus .....	315	entomelas .....	259
venulosus .....	309	exiguum .....	251
Vulpis .....	319	exile .....	253
<b>Taenia</b> .....	354	Falcum .....	260
Pterotracheae aculeatae .....	354	Felis Cati .....	259
<b>Thelastomum</b> .....	554	gracile .....	263
attenuatum .....	559	incrassatum .....	257
<b>Trichina</b> .....	113	inflexum .....	252
affinis .....	114	Lemmi .....	260
Anguillae .....	115	Leporis .....	258
Cyprinorum .....	115	longicolle .....	260
Lacertae .....	114	longifilum .....	256
spiralis .....	113	Maniea .....	257
<b>Trichocephalus</b> .....	288	Muris sylvatici .....	259
affinis .....	290	Myoxi Nitelae .....	260
Castoris .....	294	obtusiusculum .....	254
contortus .....	291	obtusum .....	252
crenatus .....	292	ornatum .....	256
depressinsculus .....	292	Picorum .....	261
dispar .....	288	Plica .....	255
Felis .....	295	protractum .....	262
Giraffae .....	294	resectum .....	254
gracilis .....	294	rigidulum .....	253
minutus .....	293	splenaceum .....	255
nodosus .....	293	tenue .....	258
subspiralis .....	294	tenuissimum .....	256
unguiculatus .....	291	tomentosum .....	263
<b>Trichosomum</b> .....	250	tridens .....	257
aërophilum .....	258	Tritonis punctati .....	262
Alaudae .....	261	Vespertilionis .....	258
angustum .....	253	<b>Tricuspidaria</b> .....	360
annulosum .....	256	elegans .....	360
brevicolle .....	254	<b>Tropidocerca</b> .....	207
Caprimulgi .....	262	paradoxa .....	207
Carbonis .....	262	<b>Trypanosoma</b> .....	352
Charadrii .....	262	sanguinis .....	352
contortum .....	252	<b>Vermiculi</b> .....	343
crassicauda .....	259	Hominis (sublinguates) .....	343
Crotali .....	263	<b>Vermis</b> .....	357
Crypturi .....	262	Hominis .....	357
curvicauda .....	253		

## In commodum lectoris:

Elenchus synonymorum graviorum e novissima nominum immutatione ortorum praevius.

Numerus primus paginam, secundus speciem designat, sub qua synonymum querendum.

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Actinocephalus</b>		<b>Calodium</b>	
Lucani .....	14	longifilum .....	256 15
octacanthus .....	552	ornatum .....	256 16
<b>Aechylostoma</b>		Plica .....	255 13
duodenale .....	322	splenacenum .....	255 12
<b>Amphistoma</b>		tenue.....	256 17
Anatis Querquedulae ..	346	<b>Cucullanus</b>	
Falconis peregrini.....	345	minutus .....	230 2
Sylviae.....	346	Spari.....	339 44
Tanagrae .....	346	Testudinis .....	242 9
<b>Ascaris</b>		<b>Dacnitis</b>	
brevicaudata.. 152 16 et 153	17	abbreviata .....	241 7
Canis aurei .....	181	esuriens .....	241 8
Cobitidis.....	186	globosa.....	240 4
crassa.....	170	hians.....	241 6
cuspidata .....	132	sphaerocephala.....	245 3
Didelphidis .....	208	Squali.....	243 14
Dipodis.....	174	<b>Diceras</b>	
Gobii.....	340	rude .....	351 31
Gypina .....	157	<b>Dispharagus</b>	
leptocephala .....	205	Anthuris.....	215 10
Lucani .....	135	attenuatus .....	215 11
obvelata .....	146	bicuspis .....	231 3
reflexa .....	173	bidens.....	216 12
Snilla .....	168	brevicaudatus .....	232 5
<b>Actractis</b>		Cystidicola .....	220 24
dactylura .....	151	decorus .....	232 6
<b>Calodium</b>		denudatus .....	232 7
annulosum.....	256	Falconis Nisi .....	229 56

	Pag.		Pag.		
<b>Dispharagus</b>		<b>Filaria</b>			
<i>Falconis Subbuteonis</i> ..	229	55	<i>Carabi monilis</i> .....	88	13
<i>laticandatus</i> .....	230	1	<i>Carabi morbillosi</i> .....	88	14
<i>laticeps</i> .....	220	25	<i>Carabi nemoralis</i> .....	88	12
<i>nasutus</i> .....	212	5	<i>Carabi violacei</i> .....	88	11
<i>quadrilobus</i> .....	226	42	<i>Catocalae Fraxini</i> .....	104	104
<i>Subula</i> .....	219	22	<i>Cercopidis</i> .....	100	78
<i>tenuis</i> .....	219	23	<i>Cervi Elaphi</i> .....	274	16
<i>truncatus</i> .....	219	21	<i>Chironomi plumosii</i> .....	105	110
<b>Distoma</b>			<i>Chrysomelae Alni</i> .....	93	45
<i>lineare</i> .....	302	1	<i>Chrysomelae Tanaceti</i> .....	94	46
<b>Echinorhynchus</b>			<i>Cocci</i> .....	100	79
<i>diffluens</i> .....	8	4	<i>Coleopterorum</i> ..	89	17 et 91
<i>miliarius</i> .....	7	3	<i>Collurionis (pulmonalis)</i> <b>274</b>	18	
<b>Enoplus</b>			<i>Collurionis (subcutanea)</i> <b>274</b>	18	
<i>elongatus</i> .....	127	2	<i>Colubri austriaci</i> .....	278	29
<b>Eucoleus</b>			<i>Colymbetis ferruginei</i> ..	92	36
<i>aerophilus</i> .....	258	21	<i>Colymbetis striati</i> .....	92	37
<i>tenuis</i> .....	258	22	<i>Colymbi</i> .....	277	26
<b>Filaria</b>			<i>Cyphri rostrati</i> .....	88	10
<i>Abacis striolae</i> .....	90	26	<i>Cymindis humeralis</i> ...	88	9
<i>abbreviata</i> .....	226	43	<i>Cystica</i> .....	118	5
<i>Acanthoditis</i> .....	95	50	<i>Dectici pedestris</i> .....	86	1
<i>Acili fulcati</i> .....	92	35	<i>Ditisci marginalis</i> .....	86	1
<i>acridiodeae</i> .....	85	1	<i>Drassi lucifugi</i> .....	87	6
<i>acuminata</i> .....	109	3	<i>Elachistae cignipenellae</i> <b>105</b>	108	
<i>Agrotidis Ripae</i> .....	104	103	<i>Ennomi crataegatae</i> ....	105	106
<i>Alcedinis</i> .....	276	23	<i>Ephippigerae perforatae</i> <b>96</b>	56	
<i>aquatilis</i> .....	112	16	<i>Erinacei</i> ....	258	22 et 319
<i>Araneae</i> .....	87	5	<i>Erucarum</i> ..	100	81
<i>Ardeae cinereae</i> .....	269	10	<i>101</i> <b>82—95</b>		
<i>Barbitistidis serricaudae</i> <b>96</b>	55		<i>102</i> <b>87 et 92</b> <b>103</b> <b>96 et 97</b>		
<i>Blapis mortisagae</i> .....	93	40		<b>104</b> <b>98 et 100</b>	
<i>Blattae orientalis</i> .....	94	49	<i>Euprepiae Cajae</i> .....	104	100
<i>Bombi terrestris</i> .....	99	74	<i>Euprepiae Jacobae</i> ...	104	101
<i>Brachyceri nudati</i> .....	93	42	<i>Feroniae melanariae</i> ...	90	23
<i>Bradypori Laxmanni</i> ...	95	54	<i>Feroniae metallicae</i> ....	90	24
<i>Buprestidis</i> .....	92	38	<i>Forsiculae</i> .....	94	47
<i>Calathi cisteloidis</i> ....	89	19	<i>Forsiculae borealis</i> ....	94	48
<i>Calathi Stephensii</i> ....	89	20	<i>Formicarum</i> .....	99	73
<i>Calopteri italicici</i> .....	97	62	<i>Gallerucae Alni</i> .....	93	45
<i>capsularis</i> .....	117	3	<i>Gastropachae quercifo-</i>		
<i>Carabi alternantis</i> .....	89	16	<i>liae</i> .....	104	99
<i>Carabi catenulati</i> .....	89	15	<i>Gastropachae Quercus</i> ..	104	98
<i>Carabi hortensis</i> .....	86	1	<i>Gastropachae Trifolii</i> ..	103	97

	Pag.		Pag.		
<b>Filaria</b>		<b>Filaria</b>			
<i>Gomphoceri parallelis</i> ..	97	63	<i>Pterostichi madidi</i> .....	90	25
<i>Grylli bordigalensis</i> ...	95	51	<i>Pterostichi nigritae</i> ....	91	28
<i>Grylli migratorii</i> .....	96	60	<i>Ptyelae spumariae</i> ....	100	78
<i>Harpali aenei</i> .....	91	30	<i>pulmonalis</i> .....	258	24
<i>Harpali azurei</i> .....	91	31	<i>Ranae esculentae</i> .....	276	21
<i>Harpali binotati</i> .....	91	32	<i>Sagae Natoliae</i> .....	96	58
<i>Harpali ruficornis</i> .....	92	33	<i>Saturniae Pyri</i> .....	102	90
<i>Hepioli Humuli</i> .....	103	93	<i>Silphae</i> .....	92	39
<i>Hylotrupis bajuli</i> .....	93	44	<i>Smerinthi Tiliae</i> .....	102	89
<i>lacustris</i> .....	112	17	<i>Sphecodis gibbi</i> .....	99	72
<i>Leporis (pulmonalis)</i> ...	315	19	<i>Sphingis Euphorbiae</i> ...	102	87
<i>Libellulae</i> .....	98	70	<i>Sphingis Ligustri</i> .....	102	88
<i>Liparidis chrysorrhoeae</i> 108	1		<i>Sphodri leucophthalmi</i> .	99	21
<i>Liparidis disparis</i> .....	103	95	<i>Sternae</i> .....	277	25
<i>Liparidis Monachae</i> ....	103	94	<i>Tenthredinis</i> .....	99	76
<i>Liparidis Salicis</i> .....	103	96	<i>truncata</i> .....	109	2
<i>Locustae Hemitogiae</i> ...	85	1	<i>truncatula</i> .....	87	8
<i>Locustinae</i> .....	96	59	<i>Turdorum</i> .....	268	9
<i>Lycaenae Betulae</i> .....	101	85	<i>Vanessae Antiopae</i> ....	100	81
<i>Lycaenae Quercus</i> ....	101	84	<i>Vanessae Polychlori</i> ...	101	82
<i>Lymnaei stagnalis</i> .....	137	3	<i>Vanessae Urticae</i> .....	101	83
<i>Mirandae ceropagiae</i> ...	87	4	<i>Vespae Crabronis</i> .....	99	71
<i>Miseliae Aprilinae</i> ....	105	107	<i>Zenis Fabri</i> .....	119	9
<i>Monoculi</i> .....	86	2	<b>Gnathostoma</b>		
<i>Motacillae</i> .....	268	9	<i>spinigerum</i> .....	249	1
<i>Motacillarum</i> .....	268	9	<b>Heterakis</b>		
<i>Mustelarum</i> .....	271	14	<i>acuminata</i> .....	153	17
<i>Noctuae Typicae</i> .....	104	102	<i>brevicaudata</i> .....	153	17
<i>Notodontae Camelinae</i> .	102	91	<i>dispar</i> .....	149	9
<i>Notodontae Ziczac</i> ...	102	92	<i>vesicularis</i> .....	148	8
<i>Oedypodae coernlescen-</i>			<b>Holothuria</b>		
<i>tis</i> .....	97	61	<i>Eaouari</i> .....	73	2
<i>Otiorhynchus ragusensis</i> .	93	43	<i>forcipata</i> .....	75	3
<i>ovata</i> .....	117	4	<b>Hystrichis</b>		
<i>Peloris blapoidis</i> .....	91	29	<i>tricolor</i> .....	223	31
<i>Phalangii cornuti</i> .....	87	8	<b>Lanceola</b>		
<i>Phalangii Opilionis</i> ...	87	8	<i>Paretti</i> .....	69	3
<i>Phryganeae griseae</i> ....	98	66	<b>Liniscus</b>		
<i>Piscium</i> .....	120	18	<i>exilis</i> .....	257	18
<i>Platyptericis Falculae</i> .	105	105	<b>Mermis</b>		
<i>plicata</i> .....	103	96	<i>Enprepiae Cajaee</i> .....	108	1
<i>Poecili cuprei</i> .....	90	22	<b>Nematoideum</b>		
<i>Pristonychi terricolae</i> ..	89	18	<i>Carancis Trachuri</i> .....	121	20
<i>Procrustis coriacei</i> ...	86	1	<i>Centronoti glanci</i> .....	120	17

	Pag.		Pag.		
<b>Nematoideum</b>		<b>Rhabditis</b>			
Cyprini Aspii . . . . .	121	23	Aceti . . . . .	129	1
Cyprini rutili . . . . .	122	24	feculorum . . . . .	136	23
Gadi Merlucii. . . . .	118	7	glutinis. . . . .	130	2
Gadi Wachniae . . . . .	118	8	terricola. . . . .	139	3
Lumbrixi terrestris . . . . .	134	15	tritici . . . . .	132	8
Muris amphibii. . . . .	319	28	<b>Sclerostoma</b>		
Percae cirrhosae . . . . .	120	15	costatum . . . . .	297	2
Percae marinae . . . . .	120	16	equinum . . . . .	304	4
Pleuronectis Boscii . . . . .	119	11	galeatum . . . . .	297	1
Sciaenae Umbrae. . . . .	119	14	quadridentatum. . . . .	305	5
Scombrei Coliae. . . . .	121	19	<b>Sipunculus</b>		
Scombrei Sardae . . . . .	121	19	ambiguus . . . . .	67	15
Scombris Sombri. . . . .	116	2	capitatus. . . . .	65	9
Spari Alcedinis. . . . .	119	12	clavatus. . . . .	68	2
Spari auratae . . . . .	119	13	Dentalii . . . . .	65	6
Spari Boopis. . . . .	119	12	elegans. . . . .	70	1
Spari melanuri. . . . .	119	12	fasciolatus. . . . .	67	13
Spari Mormyri . . . . .	119	12	flavus. . . . .	66	12
Syngnathi pelagici. . . . .	118	6	Genuensis . . . . .	64	3
Triglae adriaticae . . . . .	121	22	Leachii . . . . .	67	16
Triglae Hirundinis. . . . .	121	21	lumbriciformis . . . . .	70	1
Zenius Apri. . . . .	119	10	nordfolcensis . . . . .	67	14
Zenius Fabri. . . . .	119	9	oxyurus . . . . .	69	2
<b>Oncholaimus</b>		scutatus . . . . .	68	1	
attenuatus . . . . .	125	3	Strombi. . . . .	65	7
<b>Ophistomata</b>		tigrinus . . . . .	66	11	
Pontieri. . . . .	329	1	vulgaris . . . . .	65	8
<b>Oxyuris</b>		<b>Spiroptera</b>			
Blattae orientalis. . . . .	134	14	abbreviata . . . . .	235	8
brachyura . . . . .	133	10	affinis . . . . .	235	6
dilatata. . . . .	133	12	Anatis. . . . .	216	13
gracilis . . . . .	133	11	bicuspidis . . . . .	231	3
laticollis. . . . .	134	13	bilabiata. . . . .	235	5
obvelata . . . . .	146	2	clausa. . . . .	233	1
spinicauda . . . . .	188	96	Colymbi. . . . .	216	13
velocissima . . . . .	204	173	dilatata. . . . .	233	3
vermicularis . . . . .	145	1	Falconis. . . . .	221	26
<b>Ozolaimus</b>		Gallinulae . . . . .	222	29	
megatyphon . . . . .	150	12	laticaudata. . . . .	230	1
<b>Passalurus</b>		media . . . . .	218	18	
ambiguus . . . . .	140	2	megalostoma. . . . .	234	4
<b>Phascolosoma</b>		obvelata. . . . .	231	4	
carneum . . . . .	63	9	physalura. . . . .	234	4
<b>Pseudallius</b>		retusa. . . . .	236	9	
Filum . . . . .	323	1			

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Spiroptera</b>		<b>Strongylus</b>	
saginata . . . . .	236	11	Viperae . . . . . 298 3
tenuicollis . . . . .	237	12	vitulorum . . . . . 316 21
turgida . . . . .	233	2	<b>Stylocynchus</b>
Upupae . . . . .	219	21	ovalis . . . . . 9 10
<b>Stenurus</b>		<b>Syngamus</b>	
infexus . . . . .	323	2	trachealis . . . . . 302 1
<b>Sternaspis</b>		<b>Syrinx</b>	
elegans . . . . .	70	1	Forbesii . . . . . 66 10
<b>Strongylus</b>			granulosus . . . . . 64 2
alatus . . . . .	324	4	tenuicinctus . . . . . 64 4
Ammonis . . . . .	318	24	<b>Thalassema</b>
Ardeae stellaris . . . . .	232	5	mutatorium . . . . . 73 4
armatus . . . . .	303	4	Neptuni . . . . . 73 3
Colubri . . . . .	237	13	<b>Thomomix</b>
convolutus . . . . .	324	3	Manica . . . . . 257 19
costatus . . . . .	297	2	tridens . . . . . 257 20
criniformis . . . . .	300	3	<b>Trichocephalus</b>
dentatus . . . . .	305	6	echinatus . . . . . 295 1
Dorcadis . . . . .	315	21	gibbosus . . . . . 296 1
Elephantis indici . . . . .	176	67	Lemuris . . . . . 288 1
elongatus . . . . .	317	23	palaformis . . . . . 288 1
galeatus . . . . .	297	1	<b>Trichosoma</b>
Gigas . . . . .	326	3	Columbae . . . . . 256 17
hypostomus . . . . .	301	5	Corvorum . . . . . 254 9
infexus . . . . .	323	1 et 2	Erinacei . . . . . 251 1
minor . . . . .	323	2	Fringillae . . . . . 253 8
papillosum . . . . .	326	2	Hirundinis . . . . . 253 7
Suis . . . . .	317	23	Putorii . . . . . 259 26
tetragonocephalus . . . . .	299	2	Vanelli . . . . . 262 38
trigonocephalus . . . . .	299	2	<b>Zygocystis</b>
tubaformis . . . . .	299	1	Ephemerae . . . . . 553 28
tubifex . . . . .	325	1	

## Index alphabeticus

generum Animalium, in quibus Helmintha parasitica hactenus  
sunt reperta.

(*Numerus primus operis paginam, subsequei animalium indicis systematici  
(pag. 361—535) species denotat.*)

Abramis . . . . .	406.	430—433	Anguilla . . . . .	389.	313—314
Acanthias . . . . .	384.	278	Anguis . . . . .	437.	668
Acanthodis . . . . .	375.	163	Anodonta . . . . .	363.	25—29
Acanthopsis . . . . .	410.	454	Anops . . . . .	437.	670
Acara . . . . .	411.	463	Anthus . . . . .	483.	1046—1049
Accentor . . . . .	484.	1050	Antilope . . . . .	503.	1225—1230
Acerina . . . . .	422.	556—557	Aphodius . . . . .	380.	232
Acilius . . . . .	377.	195	Aphrophora . . . . .	371.	120
Acipenser . . . . .	387.	298—306	Apogon . . . . .	421.	553
Acrydium . . . . .	373.	143	Apus . . . . .	382.	256
Ageneiosus . . . . .	402.	409	Aramus . . . . .	461.	834
Agrion . . . . .	372.	129—130	Aranea . . . . .	381.	251
Agrotis . . . . .	369.	90	Arctomys . . . . .	518.	1312—1313
Alauda . . . . .	476.	984—986	Ardea . . . . .	463.	843—867
Alausa . . . . .	397.	364	Argonauta . . . . .	367.	66
Alca . . . . .	440.	696—697	Ascalabotes . . . . .	439.	687
Alcedo . . . . .	487.	1090—1096	Aspidophorus . . . . .	419.	540
Allecula . . . . .	377.	186	Aspius . . . . .	409.	447—449
Amara . . . . .	378.	205	Aspro . . . . .	421.	551—552
Ammodytes . . . . .	391.	326	Astacus . . . . .	383.	262—263
Amocoetes . . . . .	383.	266	Astrodactylus . . . . .	425.	580
Amphisbaena . . . . .	437.	672—674	Astrophis . . . . .	436.	661
Anabates . . . . .	487.	1082—1083	Atherina . . . . .	413.	487
Anarrhichas . . . . .	412.	476	Auricula . . . . .	365.	43
Anas . . . . .	447.	740—777	Auxis . . . . .	414.	496

Bagrus.....	402.	400—402	Caprimulgus .	490.	1110—1122
Balaena .....	501.	1202—1204	Capros.....	415.	505
Balanus .....	382.	252	Carabus.....	379.	222—230
Barbitistes .....	375.	164—166	Caranx.....	415.	501 502
Barbus.....	405.	427	Carapus.....	390.	322
Baseodiscus.....	362.	10	Carassius.....	404.	423—425
Belone .....	404.	419	Carbo.....	455.	781—785
Beroe .....	361.	6	Carcinus .....	382.	259
Bipes.....	437.	675	Cassicus .....	476	987
Blaps .....	377.	190—191	Castor .....	514.	1284
Blatta.....	376.	174	Cathartes ...	501.	1200—1201
Blennius .....	412.	472—474	Catocala .....	369.	91—92
Blicca .....	406	434	Cavia .....	513.	1277
Boa .....	436.	666	Cebus.....	531.	1418—1436
Bombitator .....	426.	582	Centrina.....	385.	280
Bombus .....	373.	134—138	Centriscus.....	410.	455
Bos .....	506.	1236—1238	Centrolophus .....	416.	511
Bostrichus.....	376.	182	Cepola .....	413.	491
Bothrops .....	432.	621—622	Ceratophys .....	427.	587
Box .....	417	525—526	Certhia.....	487.	1086
Brachycerus .....	376.	184	Cervus .....	506.	1239—1249
Bradyporus .....	375.	167	Cetonia .....	380.	239—241
Bradypus.....	512.	1273	Chaetobranchus.....	411.	470
Brama .....	416.	513	Chaetodon .....	416.	512
Brosmius .....	396.	360	Chalidris .....	458.	804
Bufo.....	426.	585—586	Champsa .....	423.	567—572
Buprestis.....	378.	200	Charadrius.....	460.	824—829
Byrrhus.....	557.	24*	Chelonia .....	429.	598
Calamites .....	428.	594	Chelonoidis .....	431.	617
Calathus .....	379.	216—217	Chelys .....	429.	599
Caligus .....	382.	253—255	Chermes.....	371.	119
Calliptamus .....	374.	148	Chersus .....	431.	613—614
Calosoma.....	379.	220	Chilonycterus.....	530.	1404
Camelopardalis .....	508.	1250	Chimaera.....	388.	307
Camelus.....	508.	1251—1252	Chironomus .....	368.	74—75
Cancer .....	383.	261	Chondrostoma .....	409.	451
Canis .....	525.	1367—1373	Chorinemus .....	415.	503
Capito .....	472.	929—934	Chromis .....	411.	462
Capra.....	504.	1231—1235	Chrysochloris .....	520.	1335

<i>Chrysolamprus</i>	.....	438.	678	<i>Ctenolabrus</i>	.....	410.	460
<i>Chrysophrys</i>	.....	417.	520	<i>Ctenophora</i>	.....	368.	73
<i>Cichla</i>	.....	411.	464—466	<i>Cuculus</i>	.....	470.	904—909
<i>Ciconia</i>	.....	462.	839—842	<i>Cyclus</i>	.....	379.	221
<i>Cinclus</i>	.....	481.	1018	<i>Cyclas</i>	.....	364.	32
<i>Clavellina</i>	.....	363.	23	<i>Cyclopterus</i>	.....	391.	329—330
<i>Clemmys</i>	.....	430.	609—611	<i>Cydippe</i>	.....	361.	3—4
<i>Clepsine</i>	.....	362.	11	<i>Cymindis</i>	.....	379.	219
<i>Cloelia</i>	.....	435.	658	<i>Cyprina</i>	.....	364.	33
<i>Clupea</i>	.....	396.	362—363	<i>Cyprinus</i>	.....	404.	420—422
<i>Cobitis</i>	.....	409.	452—453	<i>Cypselus</i>	....	489.	1103—1106
<i>Coccinella</i>	.....	376.	177	<i>Cystignathus</i>	.....	427.	588
<i>Coccus</i>	.....	371.	118	<i>Cytherea</i>	.....	364.	35
<i>Coelogenys</i>	.....	513.	1276	<i>Daenis</i>	.....	487.	1087
<i>Coluber</i>	.....	434.	641—644	<i>Dasyprocta</i>	..	513.	1274—1275
<i>Columba</i>	.....	469.	895—901	<i>Dasypus</i>	....	512.	1263—1268
<i>Colymbetes</i>	....	377.	193—194	<i>Decticus</i>	.....	374.	159—162
<i>Colymbus</i>	....	444.	724—728	<i>Delphinus</i>	...	501.	1206—1214
<i>Conger</i>	.....	389.	315—316	<i>Dendrocalaptes</i>	486.	1079—1081	
<i>Constrictor</i>	.....	436.	662—665	<i>Deudorhyas</i>	.....	428.	593
<i>Coracias</i>	.....	488.	1097	<i>Dentex</i>	.....	417.	524
<i>Coracina</i>	.....	477.	990	<i>Dermestes</i>	.....	377.	197—198
<i>Cordylura</i>	.....	368.	70	<i>Dicholophus</i>	.....	465.	868
<i>Coregonus</i>	....	400.	385—387	<i>Dicotyles</i>	....	510.	1257—1258
<i>Corixa</i>	.....	372.	121	<i>Didelphys</i>	...	519.	1321—1332
<i>Corvina</i>	.....	418.	529	<i>Diodon</i>	.....	388.	308
<i>Corvus</i>	.....	477.	991—1004	<i>Dipus</i>	....	515.	1286—1288
<i>Coryphaena</i>	....	416.	509—510	<i>Docidophryne</i>	.....	426.	584
<i>Corythaix</i>	.....	474.	962	<i>Doras</i>	.....	402.	410—413
<i>Cottus</i>	.....	419.	538—539	<i>Drassus</i>	.....	381.	247—248
<i>Crax</i>	.....	469.	893—894	<i>Dryophylax</i>	.....	433.	635
<i>Crenicichla</i>	....	411.	467—468	<i>Dytiscus</i>	.....	377.	196
<i>Crenilabrus</i>	....	410.	458—459	<i>Echinorhinus</i>	.....	385.	279
<i>Cricetus</i>	.....	518.	1309	<i>Elachista</i>	.....	368.	76
<i>Crocodilus</i>	....	423.	565—566	<i>Elaphe</i>	.....	434.	648
<i>Crotalus</i>	.....	431.	619	<i>Elaps</i>	.....	432.	626—628
<i>Crotophaga</i>	....	469.	902—903	<i>Elephas</i>	.....	511.	1262
<i>Crypticus</i>	.....	377.	188	<i>Emberiza</i>	....	476.	979—983
<i>Ctenodon</i>	.....	438.	683	<i>Emys</i>	.....	431.	612

<i>Enchytraeus</i>	362.	17	<i>Gryllus</i>	375.	169—171
<i>Engraulis</i>	397.	366	<i>Gulo</i>	523.	1353—1354
<i>Ennomos</i>	369.	86	<i>Gymnotus</i>	390.	321
<i>Enterion</i>	363.	18—19	<i>Haematopus</i>	459.	819
<i>Epeira</i>	381.	249—250	<i>Halichelys</i>	429.	597
<i>Ephemera</i>	372.	128	<i>Halicore</i>	502.	1216
<i>Episema</i>	369.	93	<i>Harpalus</i>	378.	201—204
<i>Equus</i>	509.	1253—1255	<i>Helicops</i>	436.	660
<i>Erinaceus</i>	521.	1342	<i>Helix</i>	366.	53—58
<i>Erythrinus</i>	397.	368	<i>Hepiolum</i>	370.	107
<i>Erythrophis</i>	435.	656	<i>Heptanchus</i>	384.	276
<i>Esox</i>	403.	418	<i>Herpestes</i>	524.	1363
<i>Eunectes</i>	436.	667	<i>Herpetodrys</i>	433.	637
<i>Euprepia</i>	370.	94—95	<i>Hesperomys</i>	516.	1297—1298
<i>Falco</i>	493.	1139—1196	<i>Hexanchus</i>	384.	275
<i>Felis</i>	526.	1374—1388	<i>Hierophis</i>	434.	647
<i>Feronia</i>	378.	207—213	<i>Himantopus</i>	457.	796—797
<i>Fierasfer</i>	391.	327	<i>Hippocampus</i>	389.	312
<i>Forficula</i>	376.	175—176	<i>Hippoglossus</i>	393.	340—341
<i>Formica</i>	373.	141	<i>Hirundo</i>	488.	1098—1102
<i>Fringilla</i>	475.	965—977	<i>Holochilus</i>	516.	1296
<i>Fulica</i>	456.	787—788	<i>Homo</i>	534.	1450
<i>Gadus</i>	393.	345—352	<i>Hyaena</i>	525.	1366
<i>Galeus</i>	384.	273	<i>Hydra</i>	361.	1—2
<i>Galleruca</i>	376.	178—179	<i>Hydrochoerus</i>	513.	1278
<i>Gallinula</i>	456.	793—795	<i>Hydrolicus</i>	401.	396
<i>Gammarus</i>	382.	257	<i>Hydrophilus</i>	377.	192
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	420.	545—547	<i>Hydrophis</i>	432.	629
<i>Gastropacha</i>	370.	103—105	<i>Hydroscopus</i>	435.	657
<i>Gecko</i>	439.	689	<i>Hylophis</i>	434.	638
<i>Geochelone</i>	431.	616	<i>Hylotrupes</i>	376.	181
<i>Geometra</i>	369.	85	<i>Hypochthon</i>	424.	573
<i>Geophagus</i>	411.	469	<i>Hypostomus</i>	403.	414—417
<i>Glareola</i>	461.	830	<i>Hypsilophus</i>	439.	693
<i>Glyptoderma</i>	437.	671	<i>Hyrax</i>	511.	1260
<i>Gobio</i>	405.	428	<i>Hystrix</i>	513.	1279
<i>Gobius</i>	412.	477—482	<i>Jacchus</i>	531.	1410—1417
<i>Gomphocerus</i>	373.	144—147	<i>Ibis</i>	461.	835—837
<i>Grylletalpa</i>	375.	172	<i>Ieterus</i>	477.	988

Isothrix . . . . .	518.	1310—1311	Lymnaeus . . . . .	365.	45—48
Julus . . . . .	368.	68	Macrodon . . . . .	397.	369
Labrax . . . . .	421.	549—550	Macropus . . . . .	519.	1320
Labrus . . . . .	410.	456—457	Maetra . . . . .	364.	36
Lacerta . . . . .	437.	676—677	Maena . . . . .	416.	514
Lachesis . . . . .	431.	620	Malurus . . . . .	485.	1062
Laemargus . . . . .	383.	268	Manatus . . . . .	502.	1217
Lamia . . . . .	557.	24*	Manis . . . . .	512.	1269
Lampris . . . . .	415.	506	Mantis . . . . .	375.	173
Lanius . . . . .	479.	1005—1008	Megalops . . . . .	397.	367
Larus . . . . .	441.	708—720	Meleagris . . . . .	468.	887
Lemmus . . . . .	515.	1289—1295	Meles . . . . .	523.	1355
Lemur . . . . .	530.	1409	Meloë . . . . .	376.	185
Lepadogaster . . . . .	391.	328	Melolontha . . . . .	380.	235—236
Lepidopus . . . . .	413.	488	Mephitis . . . . .	523.	1352
Lepidosternon . . . . .	437.	669	Mergus . . . . .	446.	736—739
Leporinus . . . . .	401.	392	Merlangus . . . . .	395.	353—355
Leptodactylus . . . . .	427.	591	Merlucius . . . . .	395.	356
Leptophis . . . . .	433.	636	Merops . . . . .	487.	1089
Lepus . . . . .	513.	1280—1283	Micropogon . . . . .	418.	531
Lestris . . . . .	444.	721	Micyphantes . . . . .	381.	246
Leuciscus . . . . .	407.	435—444	Miletes . . . . .	400.	390—391
Libellula . . . . .	372.	131—132	Miselia . . . . .	369.	88
Lichia . . . . .	415.	500	Mnemia . . . . .	361.	5
Limax . . . . .	366.	59—61	Molossus . . . . .	530.	1405—1407
Limosa . . . . .	458.	802—803	Monasa . . . . .	471.	924—928
Liparis . . . . .	370.	96—99	Monoehirus . . . . .	393.	344
Lissotriton . . . . .	424.	575	Monodon . . . . .	501.	1205
Locusta . . . . .	374.	156—158	Motacilla . . . . .	484.	1055—1061
Loligo . . . . .	367.	64—65	Motella . . . . .	396.	359
Lophius . . . . .	411.	471	Mugil . . . . .	413.	483—486
Lota . . . . .	396.	357—358	Mullus . . . . .	423.	561—563
Loxia . . . . .	474.	963	Muraena . . . . .	390.	317—318
Lucanus . . . . .	381.	242—243	Mus . . . . .	516.	1300—1308
Lucioperca . . . . .	421.	554	Muscicapa . . . . .	480.	1012—1017
Lutra . . . . .	522.	1343—1345	Mustela . . . . .	522.	1346—1351
Luvarus . . . . .	416.	508	Mustelus . . . . .	385.	281
Lycaena . . . . .	371.	112—113	Mya . . . . .	364.	37—38
Lygophis . . . . .	434.	646	Myliobatis . . . . .	387.	295—296

<i>Myogalea</i>	.....	520.	1336	<i>Papilio</i>	.....	371.	111
<i>Myothera</i>	.....	481.	1019	<i>Parus</i>	.....	483.	1039—1045
<i>Myoxus</i>	.....	518.	1314—1317	<i>Pavo</i>	.....	468.	892
<i>Myrmecophaga</i>	512.	1270—1272		<i>Pelagia</i>	.....	362.	9
<i>Mystacida</i>	.....	372.	123	<i>Pelamys</i>	.....	414.	497
<i>Mytilus</i>	.....	364.	31	<i>Pelecanus</i>	.....	455.	786
<i>Nais</i>	.....	362.	14—15	<i>Peleucus</i>	.....	409.	450
<i>Nasua</i>	.....	524.	1356—1357	<i>Pelias</i>	.....	432.	625
<i>Nephelis</i>	.....	362.	12	<i>Pellona</i>	.....	397	365
<i>Nereis</i>	.....	363.	22	<i>Pelobates</i>	.....	425.	581
<i>Nerita</i>	.....	364.	39	<i>Pelophylax</i>	.....	428.	592
<i>Noctilio</i>	.....	528.	1391	<i>Pelor</i>	.....	378.	206
<i>Noctua</i>	.....	369.	89	<i>Peltococephalus</i>	.....	430.	608
<i>Notodonta</i>	.....	370.	100—102	<i>Penthina</i>	.....	369.	84
<i>Numenius</i>	.....	459.	816—818	<i>Perca</i>	.....	421.	548
<i>Numida</i>	.....	468.	886	<i>Perdix</i>	.....	467.	878—881
<i>Nyctibius</i>	....	489.	1107—1109	<i>Petromyzon</i>	.....	383.	265
<i>Oblata</i>	.....	418.	527	<i>Phacochoerus</i>	.....	510.	1256
<i>Octopus</i>	.....	367.	67	<i>Phalangium</i>	....	381.	244—245
<i>Oedypoda</i>	.....	374.	149—154	<i>Phallusia</i>	.....	363.	24
<i>Opatrum</i>	.....	377.	189	<i>Phasianus</i>	.....	468	888—891
<i>Opheomorphus</i>	..	435.	651—652	<i>Philodryas</i>	.....	434.	645
<i>Ophidium</i>	.....	390.	324—325	<i>Phoca</i>	....	502.	1218—1224
<i>Ophis</i>	.....	433.	630—632	<i>Phoenicopterus</i>	.....	461.	831
<i>Oriolus</i>	.....	482.	1037—1038	<i>Phoxinus</i>	.....	408.	445—446
<i>Orthagoriscus</i>	.....	388.	309	<i>Phractocephalus</i>	.....	402.	408
<i>Oryctes</i>	.....	380.	233	<i>Phryganea</i>	....	372.	124—126
<i>Osmerus</i>	.....	399.	383—384	<i>Phryne</i>	.....	426.	583
<i>Otiorhynchus</i>	.....	376.	183	<i>Phrynohyas</i>	.....	429.	595
<i>Otis</i>	.....	466.	870—872	<i>Phrynops</i>	.....	429.	600—602
<i>Oxymycterus</i>	.....	516.	1299	<i>Phycis</i>	.....	396.	361
<i>Oxyrhina</i>	.....	384.	274	<i>Phyllostoma</i>	.....	528.	1390
<i>Pagellus</i>	.....	417.	522—523	<i>Phymata</i>	.....	372.	122
<i>Pagrus</i>	.....	417.	521	<i>Physa</i>	.....	365.	44
<i>Pagurus</i>	.....	382.	258	<i>Physophora</i>	.....	362.	7
<i>Palaemon</i>	.....	383.	264	<i>Picus</i>	.....	470.	910—923
<i>Palamedea</i>	.....	466.	869	<i>Pimelodus</i>	....	402.	403—405
<i>Paludina</i>	.....	365.	40—41	<i>Pipra</i>	.....	480.	1011
<i>Pantherophis</i>	.....	435.	654	<i>Planaria</i>	.....	553.	34*

Planorbis . . . . .	366. 49—51	Rhinemys . . . . .	430. 603—604
Platalea . . . . .	461. 832—833	Rhinolophus . . . . .	528. 1389
Platesa . . . . .	391. 333—336	Rhisotrogus . . . . .	380. 237—238
Platycarcinus . . . . .	382. 260	Rhodeus . . . . .	405. 426
Platydactylus . . . . .	439. 688	Rhonibus . . . . .	392. 337—339
Platypteric . . . . .	369. 87	Rytina . . . . .	502. 1215
Platystoma . . . . .	402. 406—407	Saenuris . . . . .	362. 16
Pleuronectes . . . . .	391. 331—332	Saga . . . . .	374. 155
Plotus . . . . .	455. 779	Salamandra . . . . .	425. 578—579
Podarcis . . . . .	438. 679—680	Salminus . . . . .	400. 388
Podiceps . . . . .	445. 729—735	Salmo . . . . .	397. 371—381
Podinema . . . . .	438. 684—686	Saturnia . . . . .	370. 106
Podoenemis . . . . .	430. 605—607	Saurus . . . . .	401. 397
Poecilus . . . . .	379. 214	Saxicola . . . . .	484. 1051—1054
Polydaedalus . . . . .	438. 681	Scarabaeus . . . . .	380. 234
Priacanthus . . . . .	423. 564	Scelocnemis . . . . .	438. 682
Prionodon . . . . .	384. 269—271	Sciaena . . . . .	418. 528
Prionotus . . . . .	419. 537	Sciara . . . . .	368. 72
Pristis . . . . .	385. 285	Sciurus . . . . .	518. 1318—1319
Pristonychus . . . . .	379. 218	Scoliodon . . . . .	384. 272
Procellaria . . . . .	444. 722—723	Scolopax . . . . .	457. 799—801
Procrustes . . . . .	380. 231	Scolopendra . . . . .	368. 69
Procyon . . . . .	524. 1358	Scomber . . . . .	414. 492—493
Pseuderyx . . . . .	436. 659	Scopelus . . . . .	401. 398
Pseudophis . . . . .	435. 649—650	Scorpacna . . . . .	419. 541—543
Psittacus . . . . .	472. 935—957	Scyllium . . . . .	383. 267
Psocus . . . . .	372. 127	Sebastes . . . . .	420. 544
Pteroglossus . . . . .	474. 958	Sepia . . . . .	367. 63
Pygocentrus . . . . .	401. 394	Sepiola . . . . .	367. 62
Pyrrhula . . . . .	474. 964	Serranus . . . . .	422. 555
Raja . . . . .	386. 288—293	Silpha . . . . .	378. 199
Rallus . . . . .	456. 789—792	Silurus . . . . .	401. 399
Rana . . . . .	427. 589—590	Simia . . . . .	533. 1437—1449
Raphidon . . . . .	401. 395	Simulia . . . . .	368. 71
Recurvirostra . . . . .	457. 798	Siphonops . . . . .	424. 574
Rhamphastos . . . . .	474. 959—961	Sipunculus . . . . .	362. 13
Rhea . . . . .	466. 873	Sitta . . . . .	487. 1085
Rhinaspis . . . . .	435. 655	Smaris . . . . .	417. 515—516
Rhinechis . . . . .	432. 623	Smerinthus . . . . .	371. 110

Solea . . . . .	393. 342—343	Testudo . . . . .	431. 615
Sorex . . . . .	521. 1337—1341	Tetragonopterus . . . . .	400. 389
Spalax . . . . .	514. 1285	Tetrao . . . . .	467. 882—885
Sparus . . . . .	417. 517—519	Tetrapturus . . . . .	415. 499
Sphecodes . . . . .	373. 139	Thamnobius . . . . .	434. 639
Sphinx . . . . .	371. 108—109	Thamnophilus . . . . .	480. 1009—1010
Sphodrus . . . . .	379. 215	Thryothorus . . . . .	487. 1084
Sphyraena . . . . .	423. 560	Thymallus . . . . .	399. 382
Spilotes . . . . .	434. 640	Thynnus . . . . .	414. 494—495
Spinax . . . . .	384. 277	Tinamus . . . . .	466. 875—877
Spio . . . . .	363. 20	Tinca . . . . .	405. 429
Squalus . . . . .	385. 283—284	Torpedo . . . . .	385. 286—287
Squatina . . . . .	385. 282	Tortrix . . . . .	369. 81—83
Stenopterus . . . . .	376. 180	Totanus . . . . .	458. 807—815
Sterna . . . . .	440. 698—707	Trachinus . . . . .	422. 558
Sternarchus . . . . .	390. 323	Trachycephalus . . . . .	429. 596
Strepsilas . . . . .	459. 820	Trachypterus . . . . .	413. 490
Strix . . . . .	491. 1123—1138	Trapelus . . . . .	439. 691
Stromateus . . . . .	416. 507	Trichiurus . . . . .	413. 489
Struthio . . . . .	466. 874	Tridactylus . . . . .	375. 168
Sturnus . . . . .	477. 989	Trigla . . . . .	418. 532—536
Succinea . . . . .	366. 52	Tringa . . . . .	458. 805—806
Sula . . . . .	455. 778	Triton . . . . .	425. 576—577
Sus . . . . .	510. 1259	Tropidonotus . . . . .	433. 633—634
Sylvia . . . . .	485. 1063—1078	Tropidurus . . . . .	439. 692
Synbranchus . . .	390. 319—320	Trygon . . . . .	387. 297
Syngnathus . . .	388. 310—311	Turdus . . . . .	481. 1020—1036
Tachypetes . . . . .	455. 780	Umbrina . . . . .	418. 530
Taeniura . . . . .	386. 294	Unio . . . . .	364. 30
Talpa . . . . .	520. 1333—1334	Upupa . . . . .	487. 1088
Tanagra . . . . .	476. 978	Uranoscopus . . . . .	422. 559
Tantalus . . . . .	462. 838	Uria . . . . .	440. 694—695
Tapirus . . . . .	511. 1261	Urocerotalon . . . . .	431. 618
Tarsius . . . . .	530. 1408	Uromastix . . . . .	439. 690
Tellina . . . . .	364. 34	Ursus . . . . .	524. 1359—1362
Tenebrio . . . . .	377. 187	Valvata . . . . .	365. 42
Tenthredo . . . . .	373. 142	Vanellus . . . . .	460. 821—823
Terebella . . . . .	363. 21	Vanessa . . . . .	371. 114—117

Vastres . . . . .	397.	370	Xiphias . . . . .	415.	498
Velella . . . . .	362.	8	Xiphostoma . . . . .	401.	393
Vespa . . . . .	373.	140	Xyrichtys . . . . .	410.	461
Vespertilio . . .	529.	1392—1403	Yponomeuta . . . . .	368.	77—80
Vipera . . . . .	432.	624	Zacholus . . . . .	435.	653
Viverra . . . . .	524.	1364—1365	Zeus . . . . .	415.	504
Vultur . . . . .	500.	1197—1199	Zoarces . . . . .	412.	475

---

## Corrigenda in Volumine I.

In conspectu ord. Helm. lin. 3. V. Ord. Rhyngodea loc. subnullus lege:  
nullus.

Pag. 315. sp. 9. lege: *U. Troite.*

- » 325. » 17. loc. *Chelonsidis taberculatus* lege: *Chelonoidis tabulatus*.
- » 339. » 21. et 580. sp. 2. loc. *Cobitis* lege: *Acanthopsis*.
- » 341. » 25. loc. *Colymbus cristatus*... » *Podiceps cristatus*.
- » 341. » 26. et 577. sp. 1. loc. *Leuciscus Grislagine* lege: *L. Meidingeri*.
- » 353. » 68. loc. *Geoph. Poppoterra* lege: *Pappaterra*.
- » 354. » 68. et 614. sp. 10. loc. *Salmo Carapus* n. sp. (No. 70. M. C.)  
lege: *Carapus brachyurus* *Cuvier.* et
- » 354. » 68. loc. *Salmonis* n. sp. No. 47. lege: No. 74. M. C. = *Hydrotaeus scomberoides* *Müller et Henle*.
- » 359. » 81., 428. sp. 1., 563. sp. 1. et 568. sp. 2. loc. *Brama mediterranea* lege: *B. Rayi*.
- » 359. » 81. et 394. sp. 191. et aliis locis loc. *Orthragoricus* lege: *Orthagoriscus*.
- » 365. » 101. loc. *Alca Tadorna*..... lege: *Alca Torda*.
- » 369. » 114. » *Atherina Hespetus* .... » *A. Hepsetus*.
- » 370. » 119. » *Hirudo* ..... » *Hirundo.* et  
» *Ophridium* ..... » *Ophidium*.
- » 373. » 124., 568. sp. 3. et 575. sp. 1. loc. *Coryph. Hippurus* lege:  
*Hippuris*.
- » 373. » 124. loc. *C. equestris* ..... lege: *equisetis*.
- » 375. » 133. » *Cepola Taenia* ..... » *C. rubescens*.
- » 393. » 188., 591. sp. 15. et 607. sp. 4. loc. *Morrhua barbata* lege:  
*Gadus Morrhua*.
- » 400. » 1. et 2. loc. *Nyosurus* ..... lege: *myosurus*.
- » 401. » 1. » *Darma*..... » *Dama*.
- » 402. » 3. » *Doras nov.* sp. ..... » *D. Vacu* *Heckel*.
- » 405. » 12. » *Trachicirrhus Nattereri* » *Ageneiosus militaris*.
- » 413. » 1. » *Cataphractus* n. sp. No. 150. lege: *Cichla temensis*.
- » 417. » 1. » *branchypterus* ..... lege: *brachypterus*.
- » 423. » 1. » *Gobio fluviatilis* ..... » *Gobius fluviatilis*.
- » 436. » 1. » *Sciaena*..... » *Corvina*.
- » 436. » 2. » *Priacanthi* sp. *incerta*. » *Pr. macropthalmus*.
- » 439. LIX. » *ICHTHIOBDELLA*.... » *ICHTHYOBDELLA* et  
in sp. *reliquis*.

- Pag. 441. sp. 3. loc. *Cyp. Barbus* ..... lege: *Barbus communis* et  
" " *Gadus Lota* ..... " *Lota communis*.  
" 442. " 7. " *Aspidophorus cataphractus* lege: *Asp. europaeus*.  
" 458. LXIV. " *carina undulata* ..... lege: *canaliculo undulato*.  
" 459. sp. 1. " *Aggtelekerensis* ..... " *Aggtelekiensis*.  
" 472. " 5. *Trematodus Cancri Paguri* ad *Gregarinus relatum* II.  
16. 37. hoc loco delendum.  
" 482. " 1. loc. *Innus* ..... lege: *Innus*.  
" 485. " 1. " *Ipalacis* ..... " *Spalacis* (in Nota).  
" 502. " 14. " *Ceb. hypexanthus* ..... " *Ceb. hypoxanthus*.  
" 503. " 15. " *C. amictus* lege: *C. (Callithrix) caligatus* Natterer.  
" 511. " 37. " *Mararacca* ..... lege: *Jararacca*.  
" 528. " 77. " *Servator* ..... " *Serrator*.  
" 530. " 83. " *Tetanus* ..... " *Totanus*.  
" 530. " 83. lege: *Tringa pugnax*.  
" 546. " 125. loc. *C. Regomonti* *C. del.*  
" 565. " 4. " *Trichurus* ..... lege: *Trichiurus*.  
" 567. " 2. " *A. Cicerulus* ..... " *A. Ciceretus*.  
" 570. " 2., 602. sp. 9. et 619. sp. 12. loc. *Squalus Squatina* lege:  
*Squatina Angelus*.  
" 574. " 2. loc. *T. Octobodiae* ..... lege: *T. Octopodiae*.  
" 577. " 1. " *Cob. Tinca* ..... " *Acanthopsis Taenia*.  
ibidem *P. Marsili* delendus.  
" 580. " 2. " *Amoetes* ..... " *Amocoetes*.  
" 581. " 3. " *brachiura* ..... " *brachyura*,  
" " *Ibiboca* ..... " *Ibiboboca* et  
" " *Lyophis* ..... " *Lygophis*.  
" 583. " sp. 3 ..... " 4.  
" 583. " sp. 4 ..... " 5.  
" 584. " 1. " *Calidrus* ..... " *Calidris* et  
" " *C. glacialis* ..... " *C. glacialis*.  
" 593. " 20. et 597. sp. 1. loc. *Rhom. Barbue* lege: *R. barbatus*.  
" 593. " 20. et 607. sp. 3. " *Morrhua minuta* " *Gadus minutus*.  
" 597. " 1. loc. *Leptogaster* ..... lege: *Lepadogaster*,  
" " *Gobio* ..... " *Gobius*. et  
" " *Zenus* ..... " *Zeus*.  
" 611. " 5. **P. euryzonom** = **P. tornatum** adde *Creplin*:  
in *Wiegmanni Arch.* 1849. 1. 54. et habitaculo  
adde *Simia Maimon*: in omento et mesenterio  
(*Schultze*). — *S. Cynomolgus*: in omento majore  
(*Gurt*).  
" 615. " 12. loc. *Dicotyle* lege: *Dicotyles*.

## Corrigenda in Volumine II.

- Pag. 25. sp. 15. loc. *Cyprinus* ..... lege: *Carassius auratus*.  
" 29. " 25. " *Sphyraena Spet.* ..... " *S. vulgaris*.  
" 46. " 72. " *Brama mediterranea* .. " *B. Rayi*.  
" 50. " 83. *Fuligula cristata* == *A. fuligula*.  
" 56. " 103. ponenda ad paginam 58. prope sp. 113.  
" 86. " 2. loc. **Api** ..... lege: **Apodis**.  
" 109. " 2. " *Tort. tetana* ..... " *textana*.  
" 117. " 4. " *Gobius* ..... " *Gobio*.  
" 188. " 96. " **Asc. spinicauda** .. " **acanthura**.  
" 280. " 34. " *Filaria Vulpis* ..... " *F. Leonis*.
-









3 2044 107 359 168

**Date Due**

---

~~3 Jan 50~~

JUN 19 1957

